This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

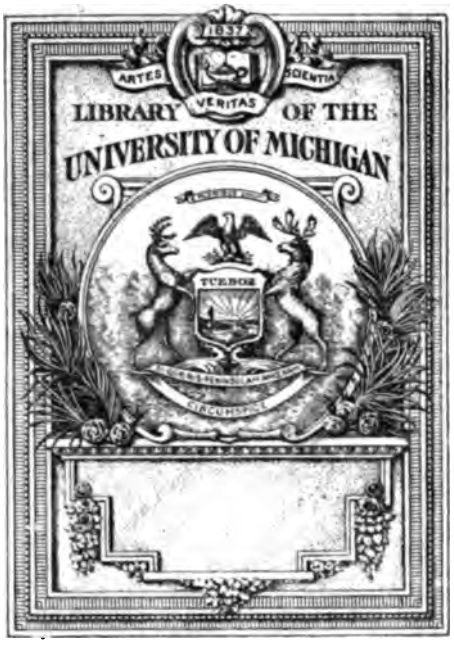
+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 1,040,345

Digitized by Google




THE GIFT OF
New York Public Library

Digitized by Google

881
.N523
B94

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GENERAL LIBRARY
AUG 13 1918
UNIV. OF MICH.

# BULLETIN

OF THE

# NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

JULY 1918

VOLUME 22 - - - NUMBER 7

JEWISH DREAMERS IN THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES - - - - - - 411
RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE PRINT COLLECTION - - - - - - 414
CENSUS OF FIFTEENTH CENTURY BOOKS OWNED IN AMERICA — PART IV. 417
NEWS OF THE MONTH - - - - - - - - - - - - 440
THE EUROPEAN WAR (RECENT ACCESSIONS) - - - - - - - 441
RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST ADDED TO THE LIBRARY - - - - - 452
CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR JUNE - - - - - - - - - 455
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN JUNE - - - - - - - - - - 456
PUBLICATIONS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY - - - - - 457

NEW YORK
1918

Digitized by Google

PRINTED AT THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
form p-8 (vii-22-18 14c)

Digitized by Google

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOLUME 22 JULY 1918 NUMBER 7

# JEWISH DREAMERS IN THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

BY RUEBEN BRAININ

ON 42nd Street and 5th Avenue you can meet and study the most remarkable types of Jewish idealists, dreamers and visionaries. They are men of whom the wide Jewish world knows very little, and the Christian world knows nothing. They were never depicted in the stories and sketches from New York Jewish life, although they are the most interesting and the most remarkable in our midst. These are the dreamers of the Ghetto, which even Israel Zangwill never described and never characterized.

I say that you will meet and study them in the great public library. It is not, however, easy to make their acquaintance, for these book people — book gluttons — have withdrawn into an inner world. They scrupulously hide from the outer world their idealism, their dreams and visions. They guard themselves against coming in direct contact with the street and its coarse realities. Their entire life is a living protest against materialism, against the dollar cult. You have to spend time to gain their confidence. When they enter into conversation with you they talk no idle gossip. They will debate on things that matter; on philosophy, on the far future of mankind, on the still unborn art, and on the literature that is to be.

I know many of the zealous visitors of the public library, some of them quite young men, others middle aged, and yet others old men — but they have all young souls and childish, naive hearts. A good many of



33224

Digitized by Google

them work in stores and factories. After their day's work they repair to the library and only leave it when the lights are turned out.

On Saturday afternoon and the whole day Sunday you will find them there. All professions are represented by these visitors. I know a few of them who are waiters, a number of peddlers and some men of indefinite professions. Their requirements are reduced to a minimum. They need very little. You will find them in the Russian Department, in the Reference Room, and in the Jewish Department.

Most of them are devouring the latest literature and scientific works. With extreme impatience they look for the last Russian or Hebrew periodical. They swallow every new word. They seek everywhere the modern, the revolutionary, in the spiritual world. They were the first readers of the world-famous novel "Jean Christophe," by the French poet and thinker, Romaine Rolland. They were the first readers of the epoch-making novel the "Tunnel," by Kellerman. They sense the future. They were the first worshippers at the shrine of the Indian poet, Rabindranath Tagore.

These library frequenters read for the sake of reading. They have no ulterior aim. Just as in former days Jews used to study the Talmud, simply for the sake of study. They make no practical use of their reading.

I know some of them who for years and years have been cherishing the hidden thought of becoming writers. They still diligently gather material for a great epoch-making work. But years pass, and the work is not created. Some of them grow old gathering notes, quotations — for their works, which will never come out. Many of them dream of a new world-religion, of a new world order. They live outside of space and outside of time. The noisy life of New York, the hustle and bustle of the East Side does not affect them.

I know one of them who has for years been gathering facts in the Fifth Avenue Library for a book showing that the entire Darwinian theory is to be found in the Bible and the Talmud; that Herbert Spencer has copied from the "Guide of the Perplexed" of Maimonides, that Oscar Wilde has borrowed from the Zohar. And they sincerely believe that their discovery will take the world by surprise.

I know another one who has for the last fifteen years studied the literature of Shakespeare. He knows all his dramas almost by heart. He is acquainted with every Shakespearian version. No other books interest him. No world-event can tear him away from Shakespeare.

Digitized by Google

This is his Bible and his religion. Hunger, cold, life in a cellar are trifles in comparison with a new commentary on a phrase of Hamlet. All catastrophes of the world, even the world-war, are the result of men not being acquainted with the creations of Shakespeare. Shakespeare is his panacea, his radical remedy for all present and future ills of mankind.

I know one of these whose idol is Emerson. There is nothing in the literature of the world to rival this writer. Emerson is the incarnation of the real American spirit. Because European countries did not have an Emerson, they are barbaric states. They have no culture. He has no money to purchase the works of Emerson, but he has time. So he has rewritten in his own hand-writing the entire edition of this American thinker. It took him some three years to complete the work.

Another of these dreamers is of the firm belief that Yiddish literature will conquer the world literature. All universities of Europe and America will found colleges for Yiddish. The late Bovshover is much deeper and finer than Shelley; Peretz is certainly stronger and more poetical than Byron; Shomer, of greater importance than Dickens. It is vain to argue with him. He reads — nay, he studies — old back numbers of the New York Jewish papers, whether existing or defunct.

Many of these people would have left New York, for there are better opportunities for them in the provinces. In New York they are lonesome, forsaken, without friends or relatives; in the provinces they have brothers, parents. It is the Fifth Avenue Library that keeps them riveted to New York. They cannot part with it. They cannot live without it. It is their temple. They come there with reverence. They look contemptuously on all who pass by this temple where the greatest spirits of all nations and all ages are preserved, and where one forgets the miseries and the worries of the petty life of today.

*—From the "American Weekly Jewish News" for April 12, 1918.*

*(All Rights Reserved)*

Digitized by Google

## RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE PRINT COLLECTION

IN addition to the exhibition, "The Making of a Lithograph," which was opened during April (in room 321) and was described in the June issue of the Bulletin, the Prints Division of The New York Public Library has had on view since May 9 (in the Stuart Gallery, room 316) its annual exhibition of "Recent Additions." Both exhibitions will continue until the end of October.

In the nature of things, a display of the year's accessions cannot illustrate unity of purpose such as that of a show limited to the work of one man, or country, or medium (etching, lithography, wood-engraving). It will, perforce, be of a miscellaneous character, although the prints will naturally be arranged in groups (by artists, countries, periods, subject) of which each, however, again assumes, within its limits, the character of the special exhibition. But this varied result has, in itself, an attraction evident without making a virtue of necessity. And, in the end, such a yearly graphic report of progress well serves its special purpose of showing the large and growing number of those interested in prints, and in the Library's print room, how and in which directions the collection is growing.

Additions to the noted S. P. Avery Collection always form a group by themselves in this annual exhibition. This year they include etchings by Meryon (one of the rebus plates, the lines to his master Blery, and the *projèt de billets d'action* designed as a preventive of counterfeiting), Lepère, E. Chahine; the Englishman Frank Short, Malcolm Osborne (a flat landscape of the kind glorified in Rembrandt's "Goldweigher's Field"), F. S. Unwin, W. Lee Hankey (an aquatint), Nathaniel Sparks; and our own Mahonri Young and George Senseney (a Venetian subject in color). And there are wood cuts ("painter-wood-engravings") in color by Carl Moll and Gustave Baumann. Thus, on the wonderful foundation laid by the elder Avery, the son is quietly and effectively building into the present time.

Other modern work acquired represents G. T. Plowman, E. D. Roth, Arthur Covey, Thomas R. Manley, W. J. Beauley, Cadwallader Washburn, Leigh Hunt, Dwight C. Sturges, J. C. Vondrous, Louis Orr ("The Pont Neuf," a gift from the French Minister of Public Instruction), O. J. Schneider, Jacques Reich and William Strang in etching, — increasing especially the American section. In lithography there is Muirhead Bone's



Digitized by Google

series of ship-yard drawings done for the British Pictorial Service. There are reproductive wood-engravings by J. W. Evans, W. J. Linton, and Charles M. Johnson, and "original" ones by A. Allen Lewis and Rudolph Ruzicka. And finally there is a group of bookplates by E. D. French (bringing the Library's large and important collection of his work still nearer to completeness), A. N. Macdonald, W. F. Hopson, Gardner C. Teall and E. B. Bird.

Important special gifts or unusual opportunities may provide a prominent feature in an exhibition such as the present one. The first was the case last year, when the legacy of Miss Lydia S. Hays brought an interesting and important addition to the Library's modern prints, Odilon Redon, D. S. MacLaughlan and A. Allen Lewis being particularly well represented. This year the dispersal of the F. R. Halsey collection results in the adding to the Cadwalader collection of a number of French 17th century portraits and 18th century figure pieces, increasing the portfolios of old prints, and illustrating an interesting period of national expression. There are eight portraits by Nanteuil, both the smaller delicate ones, and larger plates, more vigorously graven, and including that portrait of Mazarin in the border surmounted by the cardinal's hat. By Masson there are three, among them "the Brisacier" ("Gray-haired man") in first state, before letters. Edelinck is represented by three, and Morin, Pitau, Cossin, Van Schuppen by one each.

The charming little portrait of the Comtesse d'Artois, by Cathelin, takes us into the 18th century, when Moreau le jeune produced his delightful figure-subjects of which two are here: the famous "Le couché de la Mariée" after Baudouin, and the "Bal Masqué" (illustrating the fête given by the City of Paris to the king and queen, January 23, 1782, on the occasion of the birth of the dauphin). And, by the way, "Monseigneur le Dauphin et Madame, Fille du Roi" are presented in a portrait by L. E. LeBrun engraved by Maurice Blot. The debonair toying with rural delights and domestic virtues, so characteristic of the period, are illustrated in such pictures as "Les Epoux Curieux" and "L'Horoscope accompli," both by Ponce after Freudeberg, and by DeLongueil's "Correction Maternelle," after Aubry. The old and ever-new story appears daintily camouflaged (also characteristic of that time) in Baudouin's "Les Amours Champêtres," engraved by Choffard, while less art and more preaching appears in Bord's "L'Innocence en Danger," engraved by F. Huot, a pictorial document of 1793. One expression of engraving activity in France was the color-print, here exemplified in three pieces by Gautier Dagoty and one by Jazet ("La Promenade du Jardin Turc").

Digitized by Google

A group of prints from the Netherlands bears the names of Jacob de Gheyn, F. van den Steen, W. J. Delff (Mierevelt's portrait of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, 1625), Danckerts (portrait of Cornelis de Wit, 1641), Mouzyn (portrait of Admiral de Ruyter), Munnickhuysen ("Cornelis Tromp," before letters), J. Louys, T. Matham, Porrekens ("Ignatius Loyola"), Jerome Wierix, T. de Leu and H. Bery ("Simon Simonides"). Vico's large portrait of Charles V is to be noted. And there is a group of English prints. Anonymous portraits of Charles II and James II, the latter changed to one of George II by the simple process of re-engraving the name but not the portrait. Portraits by Delaram (Charles I as Prince of Wales), Loggan (Archbishop Laud) and George Vertue, together with the last-named artist's portrait of himself and his wife, engraved by W. Humphrey.

Of mezzotints, there are Edward Fisher's "William, Earl of Chatham," after Richard Brompton, and Houston's plates of the Five Senses, after F. Hayman. Cipriani's portrait of Jonathan Mayhew recalls the wide field of "Americana," of interest to so many. Here there are Tiebout's large stipple portrait of Rev. William White, after Stuart (1805), D. Edwin's "George Washington," after R. Peale, "printed in colors by H. Charles," and W. J. Bennett's large colored aquatint view of "City of Washington, from beyond the Navy Yard."

Of local interest is the "Latting Observatory, near 6th Avenue, between 42nd and 43rd Streets," a picture of a 350-foot tower which stood there in the fifties of the past century and is said to have had room for 2,000 persons on its landings. From various sources have come line engravings and etchings by Morghen, Schelte à Bolswert, Bartolozzi, Weirotter and Hutin, and chiaroscuro prints by Goltzius and "M." And there are some original drawings by newspaper artists, — two views of The New York Public Library by Louis Ruyl and one of the "When a feller needs a friend" series by Briggs, the one making a plea for books for our soldiers.

Finally, there is shown a small selection from a collection of prints relating to the care of the hair and beard in England in the 18th and early 19th centuries. Barbers, hairdressers, wigs, the difficulties of ladies with head-dress in coach or sedan-chair, stays, the "macaroni," and an "engine to shave 60 men in a minute," — these and other topics are dealt with, sometimes in a spirit of boisterous humor, in these prints, which are almost entirely of subject interest only.

— F. Weitenkampf.

Digitized by Google

# CENSUS OF FIFTEENTH CENTURY BOOKS OWNED IN AMERICA

EDITED BY A COMMITTEE OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

## PART IV

### E

**Ebendorfer von Haselbach,** Thomas. See **Haselbach,** 8370.

**Ebrardus,** Ulricus.
6535* Modus latinitatis. 1490. 4°.
Copy: UChi.

6549* —— Nuremberg: Holtzel, 1500. 4°.
Copy: JPM†.

**Egidius.** See **Aegidius,** 100–144.

**Egloffstein,** Lupoldus de. See **Bebenburgius,** Lupoldus, 2725.

**Eichmann,** Jodocus. See **Melber de Gerolzhofen,** Johannes, 11022–11044.

**Eldad** ha-Dani [Account of travels, in Hebrew]. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6903 (Mantua: Conath); Steinschneider 924 (1476–79). Copy: JewishTS.

**Elegantiarum** viginti praecepta. 4°.
Ref: C 2152 (Cologne: Zierikzee, 1490. By Aegidius Suchtelensis). Copy: HW†.

6575* —— 1497. 4°.
Ref: Pell 4567 (Augsburg: Schoensperger?). Copies: HEH (Pembroke); (Hoe; Cologne: Quentell).

6577* —— Leipzig: Lotter, 1499, prid. non. Apr. [4.] 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: LC.

**Eliaco.** See **Aliaco,** 831–857.
**Elucidarius.** See **Honorius Augustodunensis,** 8803–8822.

**Empoli** or **Emporio,** Michael **Durazzino** de.
6588 Sermones; Praedicationum et collationum opus. Florence: Bonaccursius, 1490, 6 id. Jul. [10.] 4°.
Ref: Pell 4535; Pr 6308; Hain 6521. Copies: Ph(W); HW†.

**Encina,** Juan del.
Tragedia; la dolorosa muerte del Principe Don Juan. f°.
Ref: Haebler 241. Copy: Hispanic.

**Engel,** Johannes. See **Angelus,** 1100–1102.

**Engelbertus Cultificis.** See **Cultrificis,** 5849–5855.

**Engelhusen,** Theodericus.
Collectarius sive expositio libri Psalmorum; **Glossa** psalterii. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Magdeburg: Moritz Brandis); Pr 3168 (Stendal: Joachim Westphal); Hain 7784*. Copy: AmB†.

**Ephemerides.** See **Honiger,** Jacobus.

**Ephrem** or **Ephraim,** Syrus, Saint.
6597*, 6598 De compunctione cordis, etc. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Freiburg, or Basel: Fischer); Pr 7711 (Basel: Wolff); Pell 4580; C (1480–86); Hain (Amerbach). Copies: HW†; JCW.

6599* Sermones ab Ambrosio Traversari e greco in latinum traducti. Florence: Mischomini, 1481, 23 Aug. f°.
Ref: Pell 4582; Pr 6138. Copies: Drew; Harv; HW†.

6600 —— Brescia: Farfengo, 1490, 15 Nov. 4°.
Ref: R; Pell 4583; Pr 7014; C I, 6596. Copies: LC; Watk; HW†.

6602 —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 3897 (Rome: Silber); Pell 4581; C (1470). Copies: Harv; JGB (Kloss).

**Epictetus.** Enchiridion. See **Censorinus.** De die natali, 4847.

**Epilogo** en medicina y cirugia. Burgos: J. de Burgos, 1495, 15 May. f°.
Ref: Haebler 246; C 2301. Copy: Hispanic.

**Epistelen** ende Evangelien. See **Epistolae,** 6647–6658.

**Epistola** ad virgines. See **Historia** XI millium virginum, 8742–8745.

6608* **Epistola** de miseria curatorum. 4°.
Ref: Hain (Augsburg: Froschauer). Copy: HW†.

6620* **Epistola** cujusdam puellae romanae. 4°.
Ref: Pr, Index (16th century); Hain (Augsburg: Otmar). Copy: Harv.



Digitized by Google

**Epistolarum et Evangeliorum; Plenarium.**

6653 —— Evangelien en de **Epistelen.** Delft, 1486, op S. Andries avont [Nov. 29]. 4°.

Ref: Campbell 696 (Jacob van der Meer); Pell 4601; C. Copy: JPM†.

Other editions are entered under *Evangelien,* 6728–6754.

—— Strasburg: Schott, 1483, Montag nach unser frawen himelfart [Aug. 18]. f°.

Ref: C 2326. Copy: (Buddy).

6659* **Epistolae** diversorum philosophorum, oratorum et rhetorum, graece. Venice: Aldus, 1499, Mar.; pt. 2, 15 kal. May [Apr. 17]. 4°.

Ref: Pell 4613. Copies: Harv; JCBr (2); LC; NYP; [NYSt (Campbell)]; Northwestern; Prin; UChi; CWC; (Hoe, Yemeniz); HEH; JPM† (2); CLN (Hoe, Beckford); HWS; TBDV; HW†; WMV.

6661 **Epistolae** illustrium virorum. Paris: Kees. 4°.

Ref: C (16th century, c. 1511). Copy: HW†.

6662* —— [Lyons:] Wolf, 1499, id. Feb. [13, 1499/1500.] f°.

Ref: Pell 4614. Copies: Ph(W); SCar.

**Epitoma** historiarum ac chronicarum. See **Chronicarum,** 4996.

**Erasmus,** Desiderius.

Carmen de casa natalitia Jesu et paupere puerperio. Paris: Denidel. 8°.

Ref: Bib. Eras. 1893 (c. 1510). Copy: Watk (1497–1499).

**Ercolani,** Giovanni. See **Arculanus,** Johannes, 1552–1553.

6668* **Erklerung** der zwölff artickel des Cristenlichen gelaubens. Ulm: Dinckmut, 1485, 21 Aug. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat. Copy: Watk.

6678* **Errores** Judeorum extracti ex Talmut. f°.

Ref: BM Cat (Augsburg: Zainer, before Jun. 5, 1473); a portion of Hain 8589. Copy: HEH.

**Eruditorum** poenitentiale. See **Poenitentiale,** 13152.

**Eschenbach,** Wolfram von.

6683* Tyturel. 1477. f°.

Ref: Pr 217 (Strasburg: Mentelin); Hain (Augsburg: Zainer). Copies: JPM†; JBS (Huth).

6684* Partzifal. 1477. f°.

Ref: Pr 216 (Strasburg: Mentelin); Hain (Augsburg: Zainer). Copy: JBS (Huth).

**Eschuid,** Johannes.

6685* Summae astrologiae judicialis de accidentibus mundi. Venice: Sanctiter, 1489, non. Jul. [7.] f°.

Ref: Pell 4626; Pr 5184 (Santritter). Copies: Harv; LC; ECS; HW†; JCW.

**Escobar,** Andreas de. See **Andreas,** 997–1017.

**Este,** Nicolaus Maria de.

6689* Oratio pro Hercule Estensi, Ferrariae duce. Rome: Plannck, 1493, non. Jan. [5.] 4°.

Ref: Pr 3709. Copies: New; UPa; HW†.

6690* —— Rome: Fritag, 1493, non. Jan. [5.] 4°.

Ref: Pr 3971. Copies: HarTS (Sunderland); LC(T).

**Etymologicum.**

6691* Τὸ μέγα ἐτυμολογικὸν. [Edited by Marcus Musurus.] Venice [:Kalliergi, 1499, Jul. 24]. f°.

Ref: Pell 4629. Copies: AmB†; Cl; Harv (Syston Park); PrinTS; Sutro; HWS; LC(T); WMV.

See also **Suidas.** Lexicon Graecum, 15135.

**Euclid.**

6693* Elementa geometriae. [With notes by Campanus.] Venice: Ratdolt, 1482, 8 kal. Jun. [May 25.] f°.

Ref: Pell 4630 or 4630A. Copies: AmB; Col; Cor; JCre; LC; StIg; Ya; HHB; HEH; WMH; GK; JPM†; SN; CLN; MFP; Radc; JHSch; RT; HW†; JCW.

6694* —— Vicenza: L. de Basilea & G. de Papia, 1491, 20 kal. Jun. [May 13.] f°.

Ref: Pell 4631. Copies: Col; LC(T).

Cleonidae Harmonicum introductorium. See **Cleonides,** 5451.

**Eusebius,** Pamphilus, Caesariensis.

6698 De evangelica praeparatione. f°.

Ref: R (Cologne: Zel, c. 1473); Pell 4641; Pr 891; C. Copy: Boston.

6699* —— Venice: Jenson, 1470. f°.

Ref: Pell 4642. Copies: AmB†; HarTS; Harv; LCPh; NYP; Prin; HEH; CLN; WGS.

6700* —— [Venice:] Aurl, 1473. f°.

Ref: Pell 4643. Copies: AmAntiq; AmB†; Harv; LC; Peab; Ph(W); Ya (Bamberg); JMH; LC(T).

6702* —— Treviso: Manzolinus, 1480, prid. id. Jan. [12.] f°.

Ref: Pell 4644; Pr 6474. Copies: HarTS (Sunderland); Harv (Kloss); Ph(W); HCF; HW†.

6706* —— Venice: Benalius, 1497, prid. kal. Jun. [May 31.] f°.

Ref: Pell 4645. Copies: Harv; WTW; HW†.

6707* —— Venice, 1500, 10 Nov. f°.

Ref: Pr 5102 (Locatellus); Pell 4646 (Zanis). Copies: Watk; HW†.

6708* Historia ecclesiastica. f°.

Ref: Pr 289 (Strasburg: Eggestein); BM Cat (c. 1475–80); Pell 4635. Copies: Grol (Barnheim); Harv; Ph(W); (Nexsen).

6709 —— 1474. f°.

Ref: Pr 8841 (Utrecht: Ketelaer & Leempt); Campbell 711*; Pell 4636. Copy: AmB†.

6710* —— Rome, 1476, 15 May. f°.

Ref: BM Cat; Pr 3398 (Lignamine); Pell 4637. Copies: AmB†; GenTS; Prin; Trin; HW†.

Digitized by Google

*Eusebius, Pamphilus, Caesariensis, continued.*

6711* —— Mantua: Schallus, 1479, 15 Jul. f°.
Ref: Pell 4638. Copies: Grol; Harv; NYP; Ph(W); HEH; JPM†; LC(T); HW†.

—— Strasburg: Prüss, 1487. f°.
Copy: (Kroencke).

6714* —— Strasburg, 1500, 14 Mar. f°.
Ref: Pr 747 (Husner); Pell 4640. Copies: Harv; NYUniv; UTor.

—— Paris: Regnault. 8°.
Ref: C 2357 (1500). Copy: Watk.

6716 Chronicon. [Translated and continued to 1448, by Saint Jerome, Prosper Aquitanicus, and Mattheus Palmerius Florentinus.] 4°.
Ref: R (Milan: Lavagna, c. 1475); Pr 5851; Pell 4633. Copies: Boston; JMH; TBDV.

6717* —— [Continued to 1481 by Matthias Palmerius Pisanus.] Venice: Ratdolt, 1483, id. Sept. [13.] 4°.
Ref: Pell 4634. Copies: AmB†; BostonAth; Cl; Cor; Grol: Harv; Lav: LC; Merc; Ph(W); Prin; UnTS; Ya; CWC; JPM†; CLN; PDS; LC(T); TBDV.

**Eusebius Cremonensis.**

6718* Epistola ad Damasium de morte Hieronymi. f°.
Ref: Pr 2653 (Blaubeuren, Mancz). Copies: Harv; Ph(W).

6719* —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 868 (Cologne: Zell); Hain 8568; Pr 862. Copies: AmB† (pt 1) (c. 1472); Harv; (Hurst); JPM† (pt. 2).

—— 4°.
Ref: R 505 (Zaragoza, c. 1480); Haebler 249 (Printer of Turrecremata); Pr Supp. I, 9615a. Copy: Hispanic.

6721* —— Passau: Stahel & Benedict [Mayr], 1482, 7 kal. Aug. [Jul. 26.] 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: AmB†; LC; Ph(W); LC(T).

**Eutropius.**

6726* Breviarium historiae romanae. Rome, 1471, 20 May. 4°.
Ref: Pr 3406 (Lauer); Pell 4648. Copies: HEH; GK; MPR; HW†.

—— See also **Scriptores** historiae augustae, 14560–14563; **Suetonius Tranquillus.** De vita XII. Caesarum, 15113–15130.

**Evangelien und Episteln;** Plenarium.

—— Augsburg: Bämler, 1474, an S. Matheus abent [Sept. 20]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat; C 2318. Copies: HEH; JPM†; LC(T).

—— Urach: Feyner, 1481, an unser frawen abent liechtmess [Feb. 1]. f°.
Ref: C 2322; Pr 2820. Copy: AmB†.

—— Reutlingen: Otmar & Schläfer, 1482. 4°.
Ref: C 2324. Copy: Watk.

*Evangelien und Episteln; Plenarium, cont'd.*

—— Evangelien ende epistelen. Delft, 1486, op s. Andries avont [Nov. 29]. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 696 (Jacob van der Meer); Pell 4601; C; Hain 6653. Copy: JPM†.

6744 —— Das ewangeli buch. Augsburg: Schobsser, 1497, mitwoch vor Philippi u. Jacobi [Apr. 26]. f°.
Copy: MetropolitanMus.

6754 —— Dat Boeck der profecien, Epistelen unde Ewangelii. 1497. f°.
Copy: MassHis.

See also **Epistolarum et Evangeliorum,** 6625–6658.

6759* **Exceptiones** legum Romanorum. Strasburg: Schott, 1500, feria quarta post festum omnium sanctorum [Nov. 4]. 4°.
Copy: LC(T).

6764 **Exempla** sacre scripture secundum ordinem litterarum. Paris, 1477, penult. Jan. [30.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 7850 (Gering, Kranz & Friburger); Pell 4659 (Gering). Copy: NYP.

6766 —— Paris: de la Barre, 1500, 20 Nov. 8°.
Ref: Pr 8360. Copy: HW†.

6773* **Exercitium** grammaticale puerorum per dietas distributum. 1500, altera die Mar. [2.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 746 (Strasburg: Husner); C (Hagenau: Gran). Copy: UChi.

6775* **Exhortatio** de celebratione missae per modum dialogi. [14]73. 4°.
Ref: Pr 2457 (Esslingen: Fyner). Copies: AmB†; Cor; LC.

6777 **Exhortationes** Novitiorum. Deventer: in platea episcopi, 1491. 4°.
Ref: Pr 8998 (Pafraet); Campbell 719; Pell 4668. Copies: AmB†; HW†.

**Expositio** hymnorum. 4°.
Ref: cf. Hain 6779. Copy: Ph(W) (By Vincente Grüner).

—— Burgos: Fredericus [Biel], 1493, 7 Nov. 4°.
Ref: Pell 4684; Haebler 251; C 2377 (1483). Copies: AmB†; Hispanic.

6786* —— Cologne: Quentell, 1494, prid. id. Jun. [12.] 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: Cor; CLN.

6787* —— Reutlingen: Greyff, 1496. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: UnTS.

6788* —— Cologne: Quentell, 1496, 8 Oct. 4°.
Ref: Pell 4688(1). Copy: UnTS.

6789* —— Basel: Furter, 1497. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: UnTS.

—— Tarragona: Rosenbach, 1498, 18 Sept. 4°.
Ref: Haebler 252. Copy: Hispanic.

Digitized by Google

*Expositio hymnorum, continued.*

—— 4°.

Copy: Hispanic (Zaragoza: Hurus, c. 1499).

6793* —— Cologne: Quentell, 1499, 10 Mar. 4°.

Ref: Pell 4690(1); C 2381; Hain 14684. Copy: HW†.

6794* —— Cologne: Quentell, 1500, non. Dec. [5.] 4°.

Ref: Pell 4692. Copy: NYP.

—— Secundum usum Sarum. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (Cologne: Quentell); Duff, xv. Cent. English Books, 138 (1496). Copy: (Hinckley).

6795* **Expositio** super canonem missae. f°.

Ref: Pell 4693; Pr 1524 (Augsburg: Zainer). Copies: BostonAth; StSul.

**Expositio** missae multum utilis, und das teütsch darauf geet. Augsburg, 1484, Freytag vor S. Luceyen tag [Dec. 10]. f°.

Ref: BM Cat (Bämler); Pell 1621; Hain 2144*. Copy: Watk.

See also **Auslegung** des Amts, 2143–2144.

6807* **Expositio** misteriorum missae. Leipzig: Lotter, [14]99. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (An adaptation of the work with the same title by Guilelmus de Gouda, with additions by Frater Balthasar). Copy: HW†.

6808* **Expositio** officii missae sacrique canonis. f°.

Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Printer of Hen. Ariminensis. By Vincentius Gruner); R; C (Reyser, 1473?). Copies: Dart; Ph(W).

6809* —— f°.

Copy: Ph(W) (c. 1480).

—— f°.

Ref: R (c. 1476); C 2387 (1476); Pr 301 (Strasburg: Printer of Hen. Ariminensis). Copy: AmB†.

—— f°.

Ref: Haebler 306 (Zaragoza: Printer of Turrecremata, c. 1481). Copy: Hispanic.

6810 —— Reutlingen: Otmar, 1483, die Egidii [Sept. 1]. f°.

Ref: R; Pr 2703; C. Copy: HW†.

See also **Officium** missae.

**Expositio** sequentiarum secundum usum Sarum. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (Cologne: Quentell); Pr 1427 (after 4 May, 1495); Duff, xv. Cent. English Books, 138. Copy: (Hinckley).

—— 4°.

Ref: Pr 9818 (London: Pynson, c. 1496?); cf Duff 139–140. Copy: (Hinckley).

**Expositio** Symboli Athanasii. See **Bernardus de Lutzenburgo.**

6812 **Expositione** de credo in Dio in vulgare. Venice: Pasqual, 1489, 25 Sept. 4°.

Ref: R. Copy: HW†.

6813* **Expositiones** textuales dubiorum et luculentissimae explanationes in libros de coelo et mundo. [Tracts by Aristotle, Thomas Aquinas and Gerard de Monte.] Cologne: Quentell, 1497, 10 kal. Oct. [Sept. 22.] f°.

Ref: BM Cat; cf Hain 1506 & 1507, parts of this volume. Copies: Harv; UnTS.

**Eyb,** Albertus de.

6814* Margarita poetica. f°.

Ref: Pr 356 (Strasburg: Husner); Pell 4701. Copies: Harv; TBDV.

6815* —— f°.

Copies: Ph(W); HEH (Hoe, Strasburg: Printer of 1481 Legenda Aurea).

6818* —— Nuremberg: Sensenschmid, 1472, 2 Dec. f°.

Ref: Pell 4702; BM Cat. Copies: Cor; LC(T).

6819* —— Rome: Han, 1475, 20 Dec. f°.

Ref: Pell 4703; BM Cat. Copies: HEH; TBDV.

6821 —— Paris: Guering, 1478, penult. Nov. [29.] 4°.

Ref: Pell 4705; Pr 7858. Copy: AmB†.

6823* —— 1487, kal. Feb. [1.] f°.

Ref: Pell 4708. Copies: Cl; Harv (Riant).

6824* —— 1493, kal. Jan. [1.] f°.

Ref: Pr 5132 (Venice: Rubeus). Copies: Cor; Sutro; HW†.

6825* —— Basel: Amerbach, 1495. f°.

Ref: Pell 4707. Copies: Cor; LC; LC(T).

6833 Ob einem Manne sey zu nemen ein eelich weib oder nit. Augsburg: Schönsperger, 1482, Samstag vor Georj [Apr. 20]. f°.

Ref: Pr 1758; C. Copy: LC(T).

**Ezra,** Abraham ben Meir ibn. See **Aben Ezra,** 21–23.

## F

**Faber Stapulensis,** Jacobus.

Arithmetica and Musica. See **Jordanus Nemorarius.** Arithmetica, 9436.

**Faber de Werdea,** Johannes.

6849 Exercitata parvorum logicalium secundum viam modernorum. Reutlingen: Otmar, 1487, 23 Jan. f°.

Ref: BM Cat (after Jan. 31). Copy: UnTS.

6855* Carmen de usu et abusu. 4°.

Ref: Pr 2979 (Leipzig: Landsberg); C (1495). Copy: PrinTS.

6856* Tractatulus de mediis ad beatam vitam perveniendi. 4°.

Ref: Pr 2980 (Leipzig: Landsberg); C (1495). Copy: Ph(W).

Digitized by Google

**Fabrica,** Johannes de.

6880* De indulgentiis pro animabus in purgatorio. 4°.
Ref: Pr 2847 (Passau: Petri). Copy: UnTS.

—— f°.
Ref: C 2406. Copy: BostonAth (Kloss. Cologne: Koelhoff, 1486).

6881* —— f°.
Ref: Campbell 727 (Delft: Jacob van der Meer); C. Copy: WCB (Kloss).

—— 4°.
Ref: Campbell 461 (Low Countries, c. 1488); C 1682. Copy: JPM† (Kloss).

6890* **Faceti** liber docens mores hominum, per Sebastianum Brant; in vulgare translatus per Rainerius Alamannus. [Memmingen:] Albert [Kunne]. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat; C (1497). Copy: AmB†.

Les **Faintises** du monde. [Paris:] Le Noir. 8°.
Copy: TBDV (Hoe, c. 1500. Written by G. Alexis or P. Gringore).

**Falconia,** Proba.

6903* Carmina; Virgili centones. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Basel: Wenssler); Pell 4733. Copy: JMH.

Centones veteris ac novi testamenti. 4°.
Ref: Haebler 258 bis (Burgos: F. de Basilea, c. 1500). Copy: Hispanic.

—— See also **Ausonius.** Opera, 2176.

**Falcutius,** Nicolaus, Physician, of Florence.

Sermones medicinales septem. Pavia: Comphaloneriis, pt. 1, 1484, 24 Dec.; pt. 2, 1481; pt. 7, 1484, 18 Nov. f°.
Ref: Hain 11767*. Copies: CPh; LC(T) (pt. 1, 4, 6).

—— Venice: Tridino, pt. 1, 1491, 15 Apr.; [pt. 2, 1491, non. Jul. [7]; pt. 3, 1490, 24 Dec.; pt. 4, 1491, non. Aug. [5]; pt. 5, 1491, 18 Jun.; pt. 6, 1491, non. Aug. [5]; pt. 7, 1491, 8 Oct. f°.
Ref: Hain 11768*. Copy: CPh (pt. 3–7).

—— Pavia: Birretis & Girardengus, 1491, 31 Mar. (pt. 5.) f°.
Copy: CPh.

—— Venice, 1491, 9 Jul. (pt. 2.) f°.
Copy: CPh.
Hain assigns incorrectly the *Antidotarius* to this author. It belongs to Nicolaus Salernitanus. See 11763–11766.

**Faltonia Amicia** or **Veccia.** See **Falconia,** 6903–6908.

**Fantutius,** Gaspar.

6912 Oratio coram gymnasio Bononiensi pronunciata. Bologna: Benedictis, 1495, 19 Oct. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6608; Pell 4743; C. Copy: Bowd.

**Farinator,** Matthias. See **Lumen** animae, 10329–10333.

**Farneto de Ancharano,** Petrus de. See **Ancharano,** 945–957.

6914* **Fasciculus** temporum. (By Werner **Rolewinck.**) f°.
Ref: C 2436 (Cologne, c. 1480); a variation of Hain 6914; cf BM Cat; Pr 1284 (Cologne: Ludwig of Renchen). Copies: AmB†; Watk.

6915* —— f°.
Ref: Pr 571 (Strasburg: Prüss, not before 1490). Copies: AmB†; LC; NYP; [NYSt (Campbell)]; Ph(W).

6916* —— f°.
Ref: Pr 563 (Strasburg: Prüss). Copies: AmB†; JCre; Miami; Ph(W); DFE.

6917 —— [Cologne:] Gotz de Sletzstat. f°.
Ref: Pr 1109 (1474). Copy: JPM†.

6918* —— Cologne: Therhuernen, 1474. f°.
Ref: Four varieties of this edition are described by A. G. W. Murray in *The Library,* Jan., 1913, 3d ser., IV, 57–71, correcting BM Cat. Copies: AmB† (Murray III); Harv (Murray I); LC(T, Murray III, variant); WMV (Murray III).

6919* —— [Cologne:] Hoemborch, 1476, feria sexta ante Martini epi. [Nov. 8.] f°.
Copies: AmB†; JCre (Carvalho); New; LC(T); JCW.

6920* —— Louvain: Veldener, 1476, 4 kal. Jan. [Dec. 29.] f°.
Ref: Campbell 1478. Copies: AmB†; Harv; Will; CWC.

6921* —— Speier: Drach, 1477, 8 kal. Dec. [Nov. 24.] f°.
Copies: AmB†; LC; Watk; JMH.

6922* —— [Cologne:] Gotz de Seltzstat. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (1478). Copies: AmB†; LC(T).

6923* —— Cologne: Quentel, 1479. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: RT (Carvalho); JM.

6924* —— Venice: Walch, 1479. f°.
Copies: AmB†; LC; JM (Carvalho); JPM†; (Nexsen); LC(T).

6925* —— Cologne: Quentel, 1480. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: AmB†; Watk; HW†.

6926* —— Venice: Ratdolt, 1480, 24 Nov. f°.
Copies: AmB†; Col; Grol; StPatr; JHSch; MetropolitanMus; WMV; JCW.
An original leaf from a copy of this edition was distributed with the Type Facsimile Society issue for 1904.

6927 —— Seville: Segura & de Portu, 1480. f°.
Ref: R; Haebler 583; Pr 9519; C. Copies: AmB†; Hispanic,

6928* —— [Venice:] Rodolt, 1481, 12 kal. Jan. [Dec. 21.] f°.
Copies: AmB†; Cor; HarTS (Sunderland); New; UTor; JMH; HEH (Yemeniz: Hoe); JPM†; LC(T); HW†.

6929* —— Cologne: Quentel, 1481. f°.
Copy: NYP.

Digitized by Google

*Fasciculus temporum, continued.*

6930 —— Rougemont: Wirczburg de Vach, 1481. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 7823; C. Copies: AmB†; Grol; LC.

6931* —— Memmingen: Kunne, 1482. f°.
Copies: AmB†; HEH; (Kroencke); LC(T, 2).

6932* —— Basel: Richel, 1482, 10 kal. Mar. [Feb. 20.] f°.
Copy: AmB†.

6934* —— Venice: Ratdolt, 1484, 5 kal. Jun. [May 28.] f°.
Copies: AmB†; Harv; JPM†; LC(T).

6935* —— Venice: Ratdolt, 1485, 6 id. Sept. [8.] f°.
Copies: AmB†; Cor; Harv; Howe; JHopkins; LC; Watk; HCF.

—— [Aquila:] Adam [Rottweil], 1486, 2 Dec. f°.
Ref: C 2438. Copy: AmB†.

6936* —— Strasburg: Pruss, 1487. f°.
Copies: AmB†; Ports; Prin; WMV.

6937* —— Strasburg: Pruss, 1488. f°.
Copies: AmB†; Dropsie; JHopkins; LC; Prin; LC(T).

—— f°.
Ref: C 2437 (Lyons: Mathieu Hus, 1495). Copies: AmB†; Watk (with inscription dated 1494).

6939* —— Eyn bürdin oder versamlung der zyt. Basel: Richel, 1481, prid. kal. Sept. [Aug. 31.] f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: Watk.

6940* —— Ein burdlin der zeyt. f°.
Ref: Pr 549 (Strasburg: Prüss, after 27 Oct. 1492). Copies: AmB†; UnTS; Watk; WMV.

6946 —— Dat boeck dat men hiet fasciculus temporum. Utrecht: Veldenar, 1480, op S. Valentijns dach op die vastelavont [Feb. 14]. f°.
Ref: Pr 8858; Campbell 1479*. Copies: AmB†; NYP; Prin; JMH; JPM†; CLN; LC(T).

**Faventinus,** Menghus Blanchellus. See **Blanchellus,** 3227–3232.

**Fayt** of armes. See **Christienne de Pisan,** 4988.

**Fedèle,** Cassandra. See **Cassandra Fidelis,** 4553–4555.

**Felicianus.**

6950* Tractatus de divina predestinatione. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Augsburg: Sorg); Pr 1640 (SS. Ulric & Afra, not after 1476); Pell 4752. Copy: JM.

6951* —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 2416 (Speier: J. & C. Hist); Pell 4751. Copy: Ya.

6954* —— 1495. 4°.
Ref: Pr 2429 (Speier: C. Hist); Pell 4753; C (Paris: Levet). Copies: Ph(W); HEH.

*Felicianus, continued.*

6956 De retentione decimarum. Memmingen: Kunne, 1489. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (anonymous); Pr 2786; C. Copies: Cor; Ya.

**Fenestella,** Lucius; Andreas Dominicus Fiocco or Fiocchi.

6957* De Romanorum magistratibus. 4°.
Ref: Pr 5359 (Venice: Butricis); Pell 4758; Hain 9833 is a part of this. Copies: LC; UPa; AJB; HW† (c. 1491).

6959 —— 4°.
Ref: R (Rome: Silber, 1480); Pell 4755; C 2448 (Milan, 1476); Hain (Silber or Besicken). Copy: UPa.

6960 —— 4°.
Copy: LC.

—— 4°.
Copy: HEH (Florence, after 1480).

6963 —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 6279 (Florence: Libri); Pell 4757; C (1490). Copy: HW†.

6964 —— Milan, 1477, kal. Feb. [1.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 5895 (Printer of Fenestella); Pell 4759; C. Copy: HW†.

**Ferettus** or **Ferretus,** Nicolaus.

6973* De elegantia linguae latinae. Forli: Guarinus & Benedictis, 1495, 16 kal. May [Apr. 16]. 4°.
Ref: Pr 7327. Copy: LC(T, Crawford).

6974* De structura compositionis. Forli: Medesanus, 1495, 25 May. 4°.
Ref: Pell 4778. Copies: AmB†; LC(T).

**Fernandez de Santaella,** Rodericus.

6977 Sacerdotalis instructio circa missam. Seville: Joannes [Pegnitzer], Magnus & Thomas, 1499, 18 kal. Jul. [Jun. 14.] 4°.
Ref: Haebler 610. Copy: Hispanic.

Manual de doctrina. 4°.
Copy: Hispanic (Seville: Pegnitzer & companions, c. 1498).

Oratio habita in die Parasceve anno 1477. 4°.
Ref: Pr 3746 (Rome: Plannck); C 2456 (1480); Hain 13931. Copies: Col; RT.

—— 4°.
Ref: Hain 13932. Copy: Harv (Riant).

**Fernando V,** King of Spain.

Pragmaticas, 21 abril 1486 & 9 enero 1488. f°.
Ref: Haebler 263 (probably XVI century). Copy: Hispanic.

**Fernandus Cordubensis.** See **Cordubensis,** 5719.

**Fernus,** Michael.

Epitoma de regno Apulie et Sicile. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Besicken & Mayer, after 13 April 1495. By Felinus Sandeus, edited by Fernus); R; Pr 3980; Pell 4765; C 2462 (Silber). Copies: Watk; HW†.

Digitized by Google

**Ferraria,** Hieronymus de. See **Savonarola,** 14332–14479.

**Ferraria,** Thomasinus de.

6980 Sermones quadragesimales. Cologne: Koelhof, 1474. f°.
Ref: Pr 1022; C. Copy: Drew.

**Ferrariensis,** Johannes.

6982* Liber de celesti vita. [Venice:] Capcasa, 1494, 19 Dec. f°.
Ref: Pell 4766. Copy: HW†.

**Ferrariis,** Johannes Matthaeus de. See **Gradibus,** Joh. Mat. de, 7836–7841.

**Ferrariis,** Johannes Petrus de.

6987* Practica nova judicialis. Lyons: Philippi & Reinhart, 1477. f°.
Ref: Pell 4773. Copy: LC(T).

6990* —— Nuremberg: Koburger, 1482, prid. kal. Mar. [Feb. 28.] f°.
Ref: Pell 4775. Copy: JPG (Carvalho).

Practica aurea. [Lyons:] P.L.I.B. [Lathomi & Bonifacius], 1494, 29 Oct. 4°.
Ref: R v, 1516. Copy: UnTS.

**Ferrariis,** Theophilus de.

6997* Propositiones ex omnibus Aristotelis libris philosophiae. Venice: J. & G. Gregoriis, 1493, 3 Aug. 4°.
Ref: Pell 4777. Copies: Harv; HW†.

**Ferrerius,** Saint Vincentius, de Valentia.

7001* Sermones de tempore et de sanctis. Cologne, 1485. f°.
Ref: Voulliéme, Buchdruck Kölns, 412 (Quentell). Copies: New (pt. 3); Ph (W, pt. 1).
One leaf was distributed with the facsimiles issued by the Gesellschaft für Typenkunde.

7002* —— Cologne, 1487. f°.
Ref: Pr 1289 (Quentell); C 2470. Copy: LC (pt. 2).

7003 —— Milan: Scinzenzeler, 1488, 3 Mar. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6007; C. Copies: HW†; EW (Carvalho).

7004* —— Basel: Kesler, 1488, 16 kal. Jan. [Dec. 17.] f°.
Copies: Cl (pt. 1); HW† (pt. 1).

7005* —— Strasburg, pt. 1, 1488; pt. 2, 1489, die scolastice virginis; pt. 3, 1489, feria sexta post festum annunciationis. f°.
Copies: DominicanDC; LuTS (pt. 2).

7006 —— Lyons: I. T[rechsel], 1490. 4°.
Ref: C. Copy: Ph(W).

7008 —— Nuremberg: Koberger, 1492; pt. 2, in vigilia S. Egidii [Aug. 31]; pt. 3, in vigilia beatorum Petri et Pauli [Jun. 28]. f°.
Ref: Pr 2078, 2076, 2074; C. Copies: Grol (Bruce); Harv (pt. 1); LC (pt. 1 & 2); MDioc (pt. 2); NYP (pt. 2).

7010* —— Venice: Pentius, 1496, pt. 1, 26 Sept.; pt. 2, 25 Jul.; pt. 3, 12 Nov. 4°.
Copy: GED.

*Ferrerius, Saint Vincentius, continued.*

—— Lyons, 1493. 4°.
Ref: C 2471. Copy: HW† (Trechsel).

7017 Mirabile opusculum de fine mundi. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat, p. 394 (after 1503); Pr 1853 (Augsburg: Froschauer); C (1500). Copy: Dart.

7019* —— 1477, 12 May. 4°.
Ref: Pr Supp. IV, 6480a (Treviso: Lichtenstein). Copy: HW†.

—— Nuremberg: Zeninger. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (1481); Pr 2240; C 2475; cf Hain 7020*. Copies: Ph(W); Watk; CGG; (Lossing); LC(T).

Tractatus vite spiritualis. See **Augustinus.** Opuscula, 1951.

7024 Tractatus de interiori homine informativus. Magdeburg: Brandis, 1493. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat; Pr 2759; C. Copy: LC(T).

**Ferrettus.** See **Ferettus,** 6973–6975.

7028 **Festivalis** or **Festial** [compiled by John Mirk]. [Westminster:] Caxton. f°.
Ref: Duff 301 (1491); Pr 9686; Blades 95; De Ricci 80; C 2479. Copy: HEH (Pembroke).
The Quattuor Sermones was printed as a supplement to the Festial, and is usually found with it.

7029 —— Westminster: Caxton, 1483, laste day of Juyn. f°.
Ref: Duff 298; De Ricci 79; Pr 9652; Blades 49; C. Copies: HEH; JPM.

7032 —— Westminster: Wynkyn de Worde, 1493. 4°.
Ref: Duff 307; Pr 9692. Copy: JPM†.

7036 —— Westminster: Notary, 1499, 2 Jan. [1500.] f°.
Ref: Duff 319. Copy: LC(T).

**Festus,** Sextus Pompeius.

7037 De verborum significatione. 4°.
Ref: R (Rome: Lauer, 1471); BM Cat; Pell 4780. Copies: JCBr† (Sussex); UChi.

7038* —— Milan, 1471, 3 non. Aug. [3.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 5767 (Zarotus); Pell 4781. Copies: AmB†; HEH.

—— [Venice:] J. de Colonia & Manthen, 1474, 24 Dec. 4°.
Ref: Pr 4295; Hain 15858 (2). Copies: UChi; HW†.

—— f°.
Ref: C 2486 (1480). Copy: Harv (fragment. Brescia: Ferrandus?).

—— Brescia: Boninis de Ragusia, 1483, 18 Jun. f°.
Ref: Pr 6955; C 2489. Copy: HarTS (Sunderland).

—— See also **Nonius Marcellus.** De proprietate latini sermonis, 11903–11909.

Digitized by Google

**Fevre,** Jacques d'Etaples Le. Arithmetica. See **Jordanus Nemorarius.** Arithmetica, 9436.

**Fevre,** Raoul Le.

7042 Recueil des histoires de Troyes. f°.
Ref: Duff 243 (Bruges: Mansion, 1477); De Ricci 3b; Campbell 1093B; Pr 9319; Blades 2; Hain (Cologne: Caxton). Copies: JPM† (2).

7043 —— Paris: Verard. f°.
Ref: Pr 8450. Copies: HEH; JPM† (c. 1494).

7048 The recuyell of the historyes of Troye. f°.
Ref: Duff 242 (Bruges: Caxton & Mansion, 1475); Campbell 1093A (1472–74); Blades 1; Hain (Cologne: Caxton); De Ricci 3. Copies: NYP (4 leaves); Loganian (2 leaves); HEH (Pembroke); JPM† (2).

7053 The storie of Jason. f°.
Ref: Duff 245 (Westminster: Caxton, 1477); Blades 7. Copies: NYP; JPM†.

**Fichet,** Guilielmus.

7057 Rhetorica. Paris, 1471. 4°.
Ref: R (Gering, Krantz & Friburger); Pr 7827 (Jul.); Pell 4784. Copy: JPM†.

**Ficinus,** Marsilius.

7059* Epistolae. Venice: Capcasa, 1495, vigilia divi Gregorii [Mar. 11]. f°.
Ref: Pell 4791. Copies: Col; HarTS (Sunderland); [NYSt]; Trin; Ya; LC(T); HW†.

7062* —— [Nuremberg:] Koberger, 1497, 24 Feb. 4°.
Ref: Pell 4792. Copies: Harv; CPh; FBD.

7063* De triplici vita. 4°.
Ref: Pr 7650 (Basel: Amorbach); BM Cat (not after 1498); C (Florence, 1490). Copies: HarTS (Sunderland); Harv; Ph(W); UnTS.

7065* —— Florence: Mischomini, 1489, 3 non. Dec. [3.] 4°.
Ref: Pell 4799; C III, p. 260. Copies: Ph(W, var); Stan; UChi; CLN; ECS.

—— [Paris: G. Wolff.] 8°.
Ref: Pr 8237 (Wolff & Philippi, not after 1496); Pell 4795; C 2497 (1492). Copies: CPh; JPM†.

7066* —— Venice, 1498. 4°.
Ref: Pr 5639 (Bartholomaeus of Capo d'Istria); Günther, Leipzig (Barth. Justinopolitanus et soc.). Copies: Harv; Surg.

7069 De Christiana religione. 4°.
Ref: R (Florence: Laurentiis, 1480); Pr 6125; C (Cennini, after 1474). Copy: JCW.

7070* —— Venice: Ottinus Papiensis, 1500. 4°.
Ref: Pell 4789. Copies: Ph(W); UnTS; HW†.

7071 —— Libro della Cristiana religione. 4°.
Ref: R (Florence: Laurentiis, 1480); Pr 6126; Pell 4787; C (Tedescho, 1477). Copy: JPM†.

7074 —— Pisa: L. & A. Fiorentini, 1484, 2 Jun. f°.
Copies: AmB†; Haverford; CWC; LC(T); HW†.

*Ficinus, Marsilius, continued.*

7075* Platonica theologia de animorum immortalitate. Florence: Miscominus, 1482, 7 id. Nov. [7.] f°.
Ref: Pell 4793. Copy: LC.

7078 Liber de sole et lumine. 4°.
Copy: HW† (Florence, c. 1495).

7079* —— Florence: Mischominus, 1493, prid. kal. Feb. [Jan. 31.] 4°.
Ref: Pell 4794. Copy: HW†.

Conseglio contro la pestilencia. 8°.
Copy: Surg (Florence).

Liber de voluptate. See **Jamblichus.** De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, 9358.

**Fidati,** de Cassia, Simon. See **Cassia,** 4557–4560.

**Fidelis,** Cassandra. See **Cassandra,** 4553–4555.

**Fiera,** Baptista.

7084 Coena; de cibariorum virtutibus. 4°.
Ref: R (Rome: Silber, c. 1484); Pr 3910; C 7083 (1498); Hain (Florence). Copies: BostonMed; Surg.

—— 4°.
Ref: R IV, 1199 (Venice: Cristiner, c. 1485). Copy: CPh.

7088 **Fierabras.** Lyons: Le Roy, 1486, 20 Jan. f°.
Copy: JPM†.

**Filelfo.** See **Philelphus,** 12917–12980.

**Finaria,** Baptista de.

Trialogus de contemptu mundi. See **Antoninus,** 1272–1274.

7107, 7108 **Fiore** di Virtu. Florence: Bonaccorsi & Antonio Venetiano, 1488, ult. Oct. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 6346. Copy: HEH.

7109 —— Florence, 1489. 4°.
Ref: R (Bart. de Libris); Pr 6195. Copy: CWC.

**Fioreti** della bibbia historiati in lingua fiorentina. Venice: Matheo dico de cha [Capcasa], 1494. 4°.
Copy: (Hoe).

**Firmaria,** Henricus de Vrimaria.

7123* Passio Domini explanata. Oppenheim. 4°.
Ref: Pr II, 11931 (Köbel, 16th cent.). Copies: AmB† (c. 1515); LC(T).

**Firmicus Maternus,** Julius.

7121bis* De nativitatibus. Venice: Bivilaqua, 1497, 13 Jun. f°.
Ref: Pell 4814. Copies: CPh; Will; HW†.

Astronomicorum libri. See **Scriptores** astronomici veteres, 14559.

**Flaccus,** Valerius. See **Valerius.**

Digitized by Google

**Flagellum** et renovatio mundi.
Copy: NYP (Florence, 1500?).

**Flandria,** Dominicus de.
7125* Quaestiones super XII libros Metaphysicae Aristotelis. Venice, 1499, 20 Aug. f°.
Ref: Pr 5486 (Quarengis); Pell 4391. Copy: Harv.

**Flavius Blondus.** See **Blondus,** 3242–3249.

7131 La **Fleur** des commandemens de Dieu. Paris: for Verard, 1499, 6 Sept. f°.
Ref: Pr 8444; C 2522. Copy: [NYSt (Campbell)].

**Fliscus,** Georgius.
7132* Euboydos, poema. 4°.
Ref: Pr 3471 (Rome: In domo A. & R. de Vulterris). Copy: Harv (Riant).

**Fliscus,** Hector.
7133* Oratio ad Innocentium VIII, dicta 1485, 27 Apr. 4°.
Ref: Pr 3664 (Rome: Plannck); Pell 4818. Copies: Harv; Ph(W).

**Fliscus de Soncino,** Stephanus.
7141 Varietates sententiarum cum superiora verborum sinonima (Latin and Italian). 4°.
Ref: R (Rome: Plannck, c. 1480); Pell 4819; C. Copy: JM (Carvalho).

7148* —— Venice: Piasiis, Blavis & Toresanus, 1480, 27 Sept. 4°.
Copies: Watk; HW†.

7153* —— Strasburg: Pruss, 1487. 4°.
Copy: Prin.

**Florentinus,** Paulus Attavanti.
7160* Breviarium totius juris canonici. Lyons: Hus & Battenschne, 1484, 6 Jul. f°.
Ref: Hain 7920. Copy: LC(T).

7161* —— Memmingen: Kunne, 1486. f°.
Copy: LC.

7163 —— Memmingen: Kunne, 1499. f°.
Ref: Pr 2802. Copies: Col; LC (Kloss); LC(T).

7166* Quadragesimale de reditu peccatoris ad Deum. Milan: Scinczenceller & Pachel, 1479, 10 Sept. f°.
Copies: Br; Cor; Harv; UnTS; UPa; (Carvalho); HW†.

**Flores** astrologiae. See **Albumasar,** 608–613.

7168* **Flores** legum secundum ordinem alphabeti. Venice. 8°.
Ref: Hain (Benalius). Copy: HW†.

7169* —— Venice: Benalius. 8°.
Ref: Pell 4843; C (1495). Copy: HW†.

—— Paris: [for D. Roce]. 16°.
Ref: Pell 4839. Copy: Watk.

7173* **Flores** musicae. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Prüss, c. 1492? By Hugo Spechtshart, Reutlingensis). Copy: JPM†.

7174* —— Strasburg: Pryss, 1488. 4°.
Copies: Boston; LC.

**Floretus.** 4°.
Copy: Hispanic (Seville: Brun & Gentil, c. 1492).

**Florus,** Lucius Annaeus.
7196 Epitome rerum Romanarum, de hystoria Titi Livii. 4°.
Ref: Pell 4853; Pr 7826 (Paris: Gering, Kranz & Friburger, 1471, Mar.). Copy: CLN (Pembroke).

7197 —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 5654 (Venice); cf Pell 4856; Hain (Hailbrun or Jenson). Copy: JPM† (Printer of Horatius, c. 1471).

7198 —— f°.
Ref: R (Rome, apud S. Marcum, c. 1475); Pr 3543; Pell 4857; C. Copy: JCBr†.

7199 —— f°.
Ref: Pr 974 (Cologne: Ther Hoernen); Pell 4858; C. Copies: Peab; TBDV.

7200 —— f°.
Ref: Pr 6845 (Parma: Corallus); Pell 4854; C; Hain (c. 1473). Copies: Harv; Peab; Ph(W).

7201* —— Siena: Rot. 4°.
Ref: Pell 4855; Hain (c. 1490). Copies: JMH; HW†.

—— See also **Justinus.** Epitome historiarum Trogi Pompeii, 9653–9658.

**Foca.** See **Diomedes** et alii Grammatici veteres, 6214–6223.

**Fonte,** Johannes de.
7225* Compendium librorum Sententiarum. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Augsburg: Zainer, 1475–76); C (1472). Copies: Ph(W); JPM†.

**Fontius,** Bartholomaeus.
7226 Commentum in Persium. Florence: apud S. Jacobum de Ripoli, 1477. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 6098; Pell 4863. Copies: Harv (Morgan 701); LC.

**Forciglioni,** Antonio de. See **Antoninus,** 1159–1274.

**Foresi,** Bastiano.
7231 Libro chiamato ambitione. 4°.
Ref: R (Florence: Miscomini, c. 1485); Pr 6175; Pell 4865; C (1490). Copy: HW†.

**Foresti,** Giacomo Filippo. See **Bergomensis,** 2805–2815.

**Fori** Aragonum. See **Aragonum,** 1548.

**Forlivio,** Jacobus de.
Expositiones in primum librum canonis Avicennae. f°.
Ref: R 1525 (1475). Copy: LC(T).

7243 —— Pavia: de Canibus, 1488, 7 May. f°.
Ref: R. Copy: ECS.

Digitized by Google

*Forlivio, Jacobus de, continued.*

7246 Expositio in aphorismos Hippocratis. f°.
Copy: Surg (Pavia, c. 1472–3?).

7250 —— Venice: Pintius, 1490, 13 kal. Jul. [Jun. 19.] f°.
Ref: R; Pr 5284; C 2554. Copy: ECS.

7251 —— Venice: Locatellus, 1495, 20 May. f°.
Ref: Pr 5060. Copy: Surg.

De intentione et remissione formarum. See **Burlaeus.** De intensione, 4141.

**Forma** confessionalis (Block Book).
Copy: HEH.

7269 **Formularium** diversorum contractuum. Florence: Dini. f°.
Ref: R (c. 1487); Pell 4867. Copy: Br.

—— Rome: Plannck, 1492, 9 May. 4°.
Ref: C 2558. Copy: HW†.

**Formularium** instrumentorum ad usum Curiae Romanae. 4°.
Ref: Pell 4870; BM Cat (Rome); Pr 4006 (c. 1480). Copy: PBG.

7280* —— Rome: Hanheymer & Schurener, 1474, 25 Nov. f°.
Ref: Pell 4872. Copy: AmB†.

7281* —— Rome: Silber, 1481, 19 Jan. 4°.
Ref: Pell 4873. Copy: Ph(W).

7286* —— Rome: Plannck, 1487, 7 Sept. 4°.
Ref: Pell 4876. Copy: LC.

7288* —— Cologne: Quentell, 1495, altera Laurentii [Aug. 10]. 4°.
Ref: Pell 4878. Copy: LC(T).

7292* **Formularium** procuratorum et advocatorum Curiae Romanae. Rome: Bulle, 1478, 12 Mar. f°.
Ref: Pell 4880; BM Cat (1479). Copy: Harv.

7296* —— Basel, 1489, 4 id. Mar. [12.] f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Furter?); Pr 7579 (Amorbach). Copy: JHopkins.

**Fortunatianus,** Chirius Consultus.

7305* Rhetoricorum libri III et alia opuscula. 4°.
Ref: Pr 5256 (Venice: Pensis); Pell 4889; C (1490); Hain (Milan). Copies: HarTS (Sunderland); HW†.

**Fortunatus,** Franciscus, Perusinus.

7307* Consilium montis pietatis. Venice: Quarengis, 1498, ult. Jul. 4°.
Ref: Pell 4891. Copy: Cor.

**Fosco,** Francesco. See **Niger,** Franciscus, 11855–11884.

**Francantianus, Francancianus** or **Frachantianus,** Antonius.

7312, 7313 Questiones in consequentiis Strodi. Venice: Christ. Cremonensis & Bern. Venetus, 1494, 10 Jan. f°.
Ref: C. Copies: Ph(W); LC(T).

**Franchis,** Philippus de, Perusinus.

Lectura super titulo de appellationibus et nullitatibus sententiarum. f°.
Ref: R 524 (Perugia: Vydenast, c. 1475, Index, Petrus de Colonia & soc., 1472); cf Hain 7317 & Pell 4898 (Petrus de Colonia & Joh. de Bamberg). Copy: AmB†.

**Franciscus de Assisi.** See **Regulae** SS. Benedicti, Blasii, Augustini et Francisci, 13827.

**Franciscus de Toleto,** Busleiden, Cauriensis.

Instructiones sacerdotum libri VII, cum tractatu de septem peccatis mortalibus, & bullae coenae Domini dilucida expositione. Rome, 1500. 8°.
Copy: Essex.

**Franciscus de Insulis,** Michael, de Lille.

7341* Determinatio quodlibetalis. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Basel, after 10 Mar. "Mercury," 1476); Voulliéme, Berlin Cat, 412 (Basel: Richel); Pr 8805 (France); C. Copies: Ph (W); JM.

7350* Determinatio de tempore adventus Antichristi. 4°.
Ref: Pr 943 (Cologne: Ter Hoernen, not bef. 1478); Pell 4915. Copy: LC(T).

**Franciscus de Mayronis.** See **Maioranis,** 10529–10536.

**Franciscus de Pedemontis.** See **Mesue,** Johannes. Opera, 11107–11112.

**Franciscus de Platea.** See **Platea,** 13034–13044.

**Franciscus de Retza.**

Comestorium vitiorum. Nuremberg: Sensenschmidt, 1470. f°.
Ref: Pr 1942; Hain 13884*; C. Copies: AmB†; Cin; Grol; NYP; Ya.

Defensorium inviolatae perpetuaeque virginitatis Mariae. Johannes Eysenhut. 1471. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Ratisbon). Blockbook. Copy: JPM† (Augsburg).

—— 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Speier: Georgius de Spira); Pell 4922 (Würzburg: G. Reyser); Hain 6085 (Typis Reyserianis); C. Copy: JPM† (Speier: Hist, c. 1485).

—— 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Basel: Lienhart Eisenhut); Hain 6086; C (Nuremberg, 1490). Copy: JPM†.

**Franciscus de Zabarellis.** See **Zabarellis,** 16250–16262.

Digitized by Google

**Franckfordia,** Johannes de.
7352* Sermones dominicales. Ulm. f°.
Ref: Pr 2558 (Dinckmut); C (c. 1475); Hain (Zainer). Copies: WIHHN; (Rollins); LC(T).

**Frezzi,** Federigo.
7364 Quatriregio del decorso de la vita humana in terza rima. Bologna: F. de Regazonibus, 1494. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 6652; Pell 4929. Copy: HW†.

**Friburgensis,** Johannes Runsick.
7365* Summa confessorum. 1476. f°.
Ref: Pr 1547 (Augsburg: Zainer). Copy: UPa.

7367* —— In tewtsch gemacht durch Brüder Berchtold. Augsburg: Bämler, 1472, an freytag vor Michaelis [Sept. 25]. f°.
Copies: Ph (W); JMH.

7371* —— Ulm: Dinckmut, 1484, am freitag nach sant Martins tag [Nov. 12]. f°.
Copies: Lafayette; LCPh; LC(T).

7376* —— Augsburg: Schonsperger, 1495, am freytag nach aller heyligen tag [Nov. 6]. f°.
Copy: UnTS.

**Froissart,** Jean.
Chroniques. Paris: Verard. f°.
Ref: Pell 4931; C 2591 (1495). Copies: (Hoe); JPM†.

—— Paris: Verard. f°.
Ref: Pell 4932; C 2592 (1497). Copy: [NYSt (Campbell, v. 4)].

**Frontinus,** Sextus Julius.
Strategematicon liber. Rome: Silber, 1487, 1 Jun. 4°.
Ref: Pr 3827; C 2593. Copies: JMH; HW†.

De aquaeductibus. See **Cleonides.** Harmonicum introductorium, 5451.

De re militari. See **Scriptores** de re militari; and **Vegetius.** Epitome, 15910–15918.

**Fueros** de Valencia. See **Furs** e ordinations de Valencia.

**Fulgentius,** Fabius Furius, Planciades.
7392* Enarrationes allegoricae fabularum. Milan: Scinzenzeler, 1498, 23 Apr. f°.
Ref: Pell 4936. Copies: Harv; MassHis; CWC; HW†.

—— Venice: Bern. de Vitalibus. 4°.
Ref: R 526 (1500); C 2599. Copy: Harv.

7396* **Fundamentum** eterne felicitatis. Leipzig: Lotter, 1499. 4°.
Copy: LC(T).

—— Cologne: Quentell, 1498. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (before Jul. 5); cf C 2601. Copy: GED.

**Furs** e ordinations de Valencia.
Valencia: Palmart, 1482, 4 Abril. f°.
Ref: Haebler 282bis; C 2596, 5918. Copy: Hispanic.

**Fuscus,** Franciscus. See **Niger,** Franciscus, 11855–11884.

7401 **Fusspfadt** tzu der ewigen seligkeyt. Heidelberg, 1494. 4°.
Copies: NYP; JPM† (Knoblochtzer).

## G

**Gabirol,** Mibhar Ha-Peninim. See **Mibchar,** 11136.

**Gabirol,** Solomon ibn. See **Jedaia,** 9369; and **Mibchar,** 11136.

**Gabriel,** Johannes.
Epistolarum Ciceronis clausularum liber. Siena: Henricus Coloniensi, "1499," [1489,] non. Oct. [7.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 7281; Pell 4939; C 2603. Copy: AmB†.

**Gaddesden,** Joannes. See **Anglicus de Gatisden,** 1108.

**Gaetanus de Thienis.** See **Thienis,** 15496–15507.

**Gafurius** or **Gaforus,** Franchinus.
7404 Theorica Musicae, opus armonicae disciplinae. Naples: Dino, 1480, 8 Oct. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 6721. Copy: CWC.

7406 —— Milan: Mantegatius, 1492, 15 Dec. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 6055; Pell 4948; C. Copies: AmB†; Boston; NYP; JPM†; HW†.

7407 Practica Musicae. Milan: Signerre, 1496, ult. Sept. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6067; Pell 4949; C. Copies: Boston; NYP; LC; JPM†; HW†.

7408 —— Brescia: Britannicus, 1497, 9 kal. Oct. [Sept. 23.] f°.
Ref: R; Pr 6995; Pell 4950; C. Copy: HW†.

**Gaguin,** Robertus.
7410 De origine et gestis Francorum compendium. Paris: La Druy, 1499, prid. kal. Oct. [Sept. 30.] f°.
Ref: Pr 8318; Pell 4969; C 2604; C. Copies: HarTS (Sunderland); Watk (Heber).

7413* —— Paris: Kerver, 1500, id. Jan. [13.] f°.
Ref: Pell 4972. Copies: HarTS; Harv; (Allen); HEH (vellum; Firmin-Didot; Hoe); NFM; HW†.

7420* Ars versificatoria. 4°.
Ref: Pr 8172 (Paris: Le Petit Laurens); Pell 4958 (Baligault); C (1498). Copies: Harv (Inglis: Dunn); NYP; LC(T).

7423* Elegia de variis vitae humanae incommodis. 4°.
Ref: Pell 4966 (Paris: Gerlier); C (1500). Copies: NYP; LC(T).

Digitized by Google

*Gaguin, Robertus, continued.*

7425* Epistolae; quaedam orationes; de conceptione virginis defensio; etc. Paris: Bocard, 1497, 3 non. Oct. [5]; 1498, 15 kal. Aug. [Jul. 18]; 11 kal. Nov. [Oct. 22]; Nov. 22. 4°.
Ref: Pell 4951. Copies: BostonAth (pt. 3); Harv (pt. 3, Dunn); NYP; LC(T).

—— Paris: Bocard. 4°.
Copy: Harv (Dunn).

De puritate conceptionis B. Marie Virginis. 4°.
Ref: R, Index & Pell 4965 (Leipzig: Stoeckel, 1495); R 527 (Mainz: Pet. de Friedberg, c. 1493). Copy: LC.

**Gaietanus de Thienis.** See **Thienis,** 15496–15507.

**Galenus.**

7427* Opera medica. [Edited by Diomedes Bonardus and L. Malatenus.] Venice: Pinzius, 1490, 27 Aug. f°.
Ref: Pell 4975. Copy: Surg (vol. 1).

7428 De affectorum locorum notitia. Guil. Copo Basiliensi interprete. f°.
Ref: Hain (Venice: Hertzog, 1500). Copy: Surg.

See also **Articella,** 1868–1873; and **Nicephorus,** 11748.

**Galeottus,** Martius, Narniensis.

7433* Liber de homine. f°.
Ref: Pr 7358 (Italy, c. 1472?); Pell 4977; C (1475). Copy: CPh.

—— f°.
Ref: Pr 7356 (Venice?); C 2621 (Jenson, c. 1471). Copy: Harv (Sumner).

7437 Refutatio objectorum in librum de homine a Georgio Merula. Venice: Rubeus, 1476. 4°.
Ref: Pr 4244; Pell 4979; C 2622; C. Copy: CPh.

**Gallensis,** Johannes.

7440* Communiloquium; Summa collationum. 4°.
Ref: Pr 841 (Cologne: Zell). Copies: NYP; (Rollins); JGW.

7442* —— Augsburg: Sorg, 1475. f°.
Copies: AmB†; Ph(W); JPM†; LC(T, 2); JGW.

7443* —— 1[4]81. f°.
Ref: Pr 2526 (Ulm: Zainer). Copy: Ph(W).

7444* —— Strasburg, 1489, die S. Urbani [May 25]. f°.
Ref: Pr 649 (Printer of 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg); C (Grüninger). Copies: Ph(W); UnTS (2); JGW.

7446* —— Venice: Arrivabenis, 1496, penult. Jul. [30.] 8°.
Copies: Col; HW†; JGW.

**Gallicanus,** Vulcatius. See **Scriptores** historiae Augustae, 14560–14563.

**Gambillionibus,** Angelus de Aretinus. See **Aretio,** 1597–1633.

**Gandavo, Jandavo** or **Janduno,** Johannes de.

7458 Quaestiones super tres libros Aristotelis de anima. Venice: [Renner] de Hailbrun & N. de Franckfordia, 1473. f°.
Ref: R. Copies: BostonAth; Ya (Wodhull).

7460* —— Venice: J. de Colonie & Manthen, 1480, 13 kal. Jul. [Jun. 18.] f°.
Ref: Pr 4344. Copy: WSB.

7462 —— Venice: for Scotus, 1488, 4 non. Mar. [4.] f°.
Ref: R (Locatellus). Copies: Cor; [NYSt (Campbell)].

7463* —— Venice: Otinus [de Luna], 1497, 4 non. Mar. [4.] f°.
Copies: Ph(W); HW†.

**Gandino,** Albertus de.

7466* Tractatus maleficiorum. Venice: Tortis, 1494, 24 Apr. f°.
Copy: UnTS.

—— Venice: Tortis, 1494. f°.
Ref: Pellechet, Dijon Cat. Copy: LC.

**Ganfredus, Gaufredus** or **Goffredus de Trano.**

Summa super titulos decretalium. Basel: Kesler, 1487, 4 id. Jul. [12.] f°.
Ref: Hain 15600; Pr 7663; Pell 4999. Copy: JDB.

**Garbo,** Dinus de. See **Dinus,** 6166–6170.

**Garlandia** or **Gallandria,** Johannes de.

7476* Synonyma et equivoca. Cologne: Quentell, 1500, in vigilia incarnationis reparatoris [Dec. 24]. 4°.
Copy: Harv (Riant).

Floretus. See **Bernardus,** Saint, 2912–2917.

**Garsias** or **Garcia,** Petrus, Xativensis.

7492* Determinationes magistrales contra conclusiones Joannis Pici Mirandulani. Rome: Silber, 1489, 15 Oct. f°.
Ref: Pell 4988. Copies: [NYSt]; HCF.

**Garsias Menesius, Garcia de Menezes,** de Santarem.

7493 Oratio habita prid. kal. Sept. [Aug. 31.] Rome, 1481. 4°.
Ref: Pr 3923 (Herolt); Pell 4986; C. Copy: Harv (Riant).

**Gart der Gesundheit.** See **Hortus Sanitatis,** 8945–8957.

**Gasparinus Pergamensis,** Barzizius. See **Barzizius,** 2668–2682.

**Gatisden,** Johannes. See **Anglicus de Gatisden,** 1108.

Digitized by Google

**Gaza,** Theodorus.

7500* Grammatica introductiva. Venice: Aldus, 1495, 8 kal. Jan. [Dec. 25.] f°.

Ref: Pell 5002. Copies: AmB†; Drew; Harv; JCBr (2); LC; New; NYP; Northwestern; Prin; UChi; UPa; (Syston Park: Hoe); JPM†; CLN; HWS; LC(T); HW†.

**Gazius,** Antonius.

7501* Corona florida medicinae; de conservatione sanitatis. Venice: Joh. de Forlivio & Gregorius fratres, 1491, 20 Jun. f°.

Ref: Pell 5003. Copies: CPh; Harv; LC; UPa; Surg (2); WNBu; HEH (Reutinger); ECS; HW†.

Die zehen **Gebote.** Broadside. f°.

Copy: JPM† (Speier: Drach, c. 1495).

See also **Buch** der Zehn Gebote, 4034; La **Fleur,** 7131; Die **Zehen Gebot Gottes.**

**Geber.**

7505* Summa perfectionis magisterii [with other tracts]. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Silber); Pell 5004; Pr 3942 (Herolt). Copy: CPh.

**Geduno,** Johannes de. See **Gandavo,** 7457–7464.

Een **Geestelike** minnebrief; Die negen couden, etc.

Copy: JPM† (Schoonhoven, c. 1500).

**Geisler** or **Gessler,** Heinrich.

7516* Nuw practiciert rethoric und brieff formulary des adels. Strasburg: Pruss. f°.

Ref: Pr 549A (after 10 Mar. 1493). Copies: LC; UnTS.

**Gellius,** Aulus.

7517 Noctes atticae. In domo Petri de Maximis [Rome: Sweyheym & Pannartz], 1469, 11 Apr. f°.

Ref: R; Pr 3298; Pell 5008. Copies: CWC; HEH (Pembroke); JPM†.

7520* —— Venice: [Paltasichis] Catharensem, 1477. f°.

Ref: Pell 5011. Copies: AmB†; HEH (Hoym: Hoe); JM; HW†.

7521* —— Brescia: Boninis, 1485, 3 Mar. f°.

Ref: Pell 5012. Copies: LC; UChi; CWC; JWR; LC(T).

7522* —— Venice: de Choris & Luere, 1489, 13 Aug. f°.

Ref: Pell 5013. Copies: Harv; (Boyle); LC(T); HW†.

7524 —— Venice: C. de Quaietis & M. de Lazaronibus, 1493, 17 Jul. f°.

Ref: R; Pr 5509; Pell 5014; C. Copies: Harv; LC(T).

7526* —— Venice: [Tacuinus] de Tridino, 1496, 6 Apr. f°.

Ref: Pell 5016. Copies: Harv; HW†.

**Geminiano,** Dominicus de Sancto.

7530* Lectura super sexto decretalium. Speier: Trach. f°.

Ref: Pell 4392 (1479); C. Copy: UnTS.

7536* —— Venice: Tortis, 1495, 22 Dec.; 1496, 1 Mar. f°.

Ref: Pell 4398. Copies: UnTS; LC(T).

7539* Prima pars lecturae super VI decretalium. Venice: Rubeis, 1476, 4 id. Sept. [10.] f°.

Ref: Pell 4400. Copies: New; UTor; (Learmont); LC(T).

7541* Secunda pars lecturae super VI decretalium. Venice: J. de Colonia & Manthen, 1477, 14 kal. Dec. [Nov. 18.] f°.

Ref: Pell 4402. Copies: StBer; ECS.

**Geminiano,** Johannes **Gorus,** de Sancto; Giovanni di **Coppo;** alias **Helwicus** Teutonicus.

7542* Liber de exemplis et similitudinibus rerum. f°.

Ref: Pr 1061 (Cologne: Koelhoff); C (1482). Copies: AmB†; Col; New; UnTS.

—— f°.

Ref: Pr 8955 (Deventer: Pafraet); Campbell 1040; C 2649 (1477). Copies: Harv; UPa.

7545* —— Venice: J. & G. Gregoriis, 1497, 10 Apr. 4°.

Copies: Harv; CPh; UChi; SH; LC(T).

7546* —— Basel: Langendorff & Froben, 1499, in die conversionis S. Pauli [Jan. 25]. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat. Copies: Cor; JCW.

7547* —— Venice: J. & G. Gregoriis, 1499, 12 Jul. 4°.

Copies: LC; Surg; KMcK; HW†.

7548* Sermones funebres. Lyons: Clein, 1499, 11 May. 4°.

Copies: Ph(W); LC(T); HW†.

**Gemma** vocabulorum. Antwerp: Martini, 1494, 20 Sept. 4°.

Ref: Campbell 780; C 6334. Copy: LC(T).

—— Deventer: Pafrat, 1495. 4°.

Ref: Pr 9010; Campbell 781; C 6336. Copy: HW†.

**Gentilis Becchius,** Urbinas.

7560* Oratio Florentinorum coram Pont. Alexandro VI. 4°.

Ref: Pr 3698 (Rome: Plannck, after 11 Aug. 1492); Pell 5019. Copy: HW†.

—— 4°.

Ref: R 189 (Florence, 1493); Pell 5020. Copies: Prin; HW†.

**Gentilis Fulginas.**

7561* Expositio in secundum librum canonis Avicennae. Impensa Ieron. de Durantibus. f°.

Ref: Pr 7059 (Pavia: Carcanus); Pell 5023 (Padua). Copy: HW† (c. 1488).

Digitized by Google

*Gentilis Fulginas, continued.*

7565 Super prima fen quarti Canonis Avicennae. Padua: Nic. Petri, 1476, 19 Feb. f°.
Ref: R I, p. 147; Pell 5025. Copy: Surg (with De majoritate morbi).

7567* —— [Pavia:] Carchano, 1486, 9 Oct. f°.
Copy: HW†.

7568* Expositio super quinto canonis Avicennae. Impensa Ieron. de Durantibus. f°.
Ref: Pell 5027 (Padua); C (c. 1485); Hain (Pavia or Venice). Copies: CPh; HW†.

7569* De proportionibus medicinarum. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6828 (Padua: Cerdonis). Copies: CPh; Surg.

7574* Consilia et toto orbe medici. f°.
Ref: Pell 5028; C (c. 1485); Hain (H. de Durantibus). Copies: CPh; HW†.

Consilia contra pestilentiam. 4°.
Ref: R II, 530 & Index (Colle: Bonus Gallus, c. 1479); Pell 5021. Copy: Surg.

—— See **Cermisonus,** Antonius. Consilia, 4884–4886; and **Thuran de Castello.**

Tractatus de lepra. See **Dinus de Garbo de Florentia.** Expositio, 6166–6168.

See also **Articella,** 1868–1873; **Avicenna,** 2197–2214.

**Genoa.** Statuta et decreta communis. Bologna: Bazalerius, 1498, prid. kal. Quintiles [Jun. 30]. f°.
Ref: Hain 15007*. Copy: JHSch.

**Georgio,** Benevenutus de Sancto.

7578 Oratio ad Maximilianum Romanorum regem. Ferrara, 1493, 18 kal. Dec. [Nov. 14.] 4°.
Copy: HarTS (Sunderland).

**Georgio,** Johannes Antonius de Sancto.

7586* Super IV. libro decretalium. Pavia: Carcano, 1476, 24 May. f°.
Copies: AmB†; LC(T).

7588* —— Venice: Stagninus, 1493, 12 Mar. f°.
Copy: Ph(W).

7591 Commentaria super usibus feudorum. Pavia: Carchano, 1497, 21 Jul. f°.
Ref: C. Copy: Ph(W).

7593* Tractatus appellationum. Como: Orcho & Paravesino, 1474, 5 id. Aug. [9.] f°.
Copy: LC(T, Crawford: Sunderland).

7594* —— Pavia: Carcano, 1488, 9 kal. Jan. [Dec. 24.] f°.
Copy: UnTS.

**Georgius Bruxellensis.**

Interpretatio in summulas Petri Hispani. Lyons: Pivard, 1499, 16 Nov. f°.
Ref: R 192. Copy: HW†.

**Georgius de Hungaria.**

De moribus Turcorum. See **Turci,** 15672–15677.

**Georgius Trapezuntius.**

7608 Rhetorica. Venice: [Vindelin] Spira. f°.
Ref: Pr 4057; Pell 5056; C (1472). Copy: Harv.

7609 —— Milan: Pachel, 1493, 3 kal. Aug. [Jul. 30.] f°.
Ref: Pr 5994; Pell 5057; C. Copy: HW†.

**Geraldinus,** Antonius.

7613* Oratio ad Innocentium VIII, habita Rome, 13 kal. Oct. [Sept. 19], 1486. 4°.
Ref: Pr 3675 (Rome: Plannck); Pell 5060. Copies: Col; UPa.

**Gerardus Cremonensis.**

Theorica planetarum. See **Sacrobusto.** Opus sphaericum, 14105–14109.

See also **Avicenna,** 2197–2212.

**Gerardus de Vliedehoven.** See **Cordiale,** 5691–5718.

**Gerardus Zutphaniensis.** See **Zutphania,** 16291–16299; **Meditationes** de vita... Jesu Christi, 10991–10995.

**Germany.** Vermerckt den gemeine Anschlag. See **Anschlag,** 1133.

**Gershon,** Levi ben. See **Levi (R.) Ben Gerson,** 10060–10062.

**Gerson,** Johannes; Jean le **Charlier** de.

7622* Opera. pt. 1, 1488, 4 id. Sept. [10]; pt. 2, 1488, 5 non. Jul. [3]; pt. 3, 1488, 8 id. Sept. [6]; pt. 4, Strasburg: Flaccus, 1502, 3 kal. Mar. [Feb. 27.] f°.
Ref: BM Cat (probably Grüninger); Pell 5125; Pr 534–536 (Strasburg: Prüss). Copies: MDioc (pt. 1, 2 & 4); NYP; [NYSt]; Ph(W, pt. 1 & 3); UnTS; UPa (pt. 2); Watk.

7623* —— pt. 1, 1489, 10 kal. Dec. [Nov. 22]; pt. 2, 1489, 5 non. Aug. [1]; pt. 3, 1489, 12 kal. Nov. [Oct. 21.] 4°.
Ref: Pell 5126; Pr 2263 (Nuremberg: Stuchs). Copies: Harv (pt. 1); Ports (pt. 1); PLF (pt. 1 & 2).

7624* —— Basel: Kesler, 1489, pt. 1, 4 id. Mar. [12]; pt. 2 & 3, 12 kal. Apr. [Mar. 21.] f°.
Ref: Pell 5127. Copies: MDioc (pt. 3); UPa.

7625* —— Strasburg: Martinus [Flach], 1494, pt. 1 & 2, id. Dec. [13]; pt. 3, 3 id. Aug. [11.] f°.
Ref: Pell 5128. Copies: Col; Peab; UnTS (Carvalho, pt. 2); UPa (pt. 1); LC(T, pt. 2).

Opuscula. See **Aliaco,** Petrus de. De imagine mundi, 836, 837.

Digitized by Google

*Gerson, Johannes, continued.*

7628* De meditatione cordis. 4°.
Ref: Pr 836 (Cologne: Zell); Pell 5181. Copy: HBT (Kloss 1712).

—— See also **Imitatio** Christi, 9078–9135.

7629 De consolatione theologiae. [Cologne:] Therhoernen. 4°.
Ref: Pr 960; Pell 5159; C (1471). Copy: JMH.

7631* Alphabetum divini amoris. 4°.
Ref: Pr 801 (Cologne: Zell); C (1466). Copy: Sutro.

—— Memmingen: Kunne, 1489. 4°.
Ref: R; C 2666; Pr 2787. Copies: Ya; JPM†; LC(T).

7637 —— Paris: Mittelhus, 1493, 17 Apr. 8°.
Ref: Pr 8107; C. Copies: Boston; JPM†.

—— Paris: Mercator, 1499, 2 Sept. 8°.
Ref: Pr 8023; C 2668. Copy: UChi.

7639* Conclusiones de diversis materiis moralibus; de regulis mandatorum; libellus canonum moralium. 4°.
Ref: Pr 869 (Cologne: Zell); Pell 5142 (c. 1470). Copy: JPM†.

7641* —— f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Esslingen: Fyner, 1474–75); Pell 5149. Copy: Watk (Kloss).

7642* —— f°.
Ref: Pr 1734 (Augsburg: Wiener); Pell 5148. Copy: HW†.

7645, 7650* Conclusiones de diversis materiis; opus tripartitum de praeceptis decalogi, de confessione et de arte moriendi. 4°.
Ref: Pell 5143 (Cologne: Unckel, c. 1480); C; cf Hain 7645. Copies: AmB†; Col.

7653 Opusculum tripartitum de praeceptis decalogi, de confessione et de arte moriendi. 4°.
Ref: Pr 804 (Cologne: Zell); Pell 5189; C (1467). Copies: Well; (Hoe); HEH; CWC.

—— 4°.
Ref: cf BM Cat (Marienthal: Brothers of the Common Life); Pell 5188; Hain 7654. Copy: AmB†.

—— See also Conclusiones de diversis materiis, 7650.

7661* De modo audiendi confessiones et remedia contra recidiva. Nuremberg: Creussner, 1478. f°.
Ref: Pell 5131. Copies: Watk; JM.

7667* Tractatuli de statibus ecclesiasticis, de signis ruine ecclesie, etc. 4°.
Ref: Pell 5233 (Augsburg: Froschauer). Copy: Watk.

7673 De vita spirituale animae. Paris: Marnef, 1493, 8 Nov. 8°.
Ref: Pr 8109; C. Copy: Ph(W).

7678 De passionibus animae. 4°.
Ref: Pr 805 (Cologne: Zell); Pell 5204. Copies: NYP (1467?); LC(T).

*Gerson, Johannes, continued.*

7681* De simplificatione, stabilitione et mundificatione cordis. 4°.
Ref: Pr 873 (Cologne: Zell); Pell 5230 (c. 1470). Copies: JPM†; TBDV; LC(T).

7682* Questio de custodia linguae. 4°.
Ref: Pr 833 (Cologne: Zell); Pell 5162 (c. 1470). Copy: CLN.

7684? —— 4°.
Ref: cf Pr 88 (Mainz: Schoiffer, not after 1469); Pell 5164; Hain (Fust & Schoeffer); C (1466?). Copy: (McKee).

7687* De efficatia orationis. 4°.
Ref: Pr 835 (Cologne: Zell); Pell 5177 (c. 1470). Copy: UChi.

7690* De cognitione castitatis et pollutionibus diurnis. 4°.
Ref: Pr 807 (Cologne: Zell); Pell 5135 (1467); C; Hain 7704(1). Copies: Prin(var); Surg.

—— 4°.
Ref: Pr 994 (Cologne: Printer of Dares); Pell 5134; C 2688 (c. 1471). Copy: JSL.

7691* De cognitione castitatis et pollutionibus diurnis cum forma absolutionis. 4°.
Ref: Pell 5137; Pr 870; BM Cat (Cologne: Zell, c. 1470). Copy: CPh.

7695* De pollutione nocturna. 4°.
Ref: Pell 5214; Pr 872 (Cologne: Zell). Copy: CPh.

7697 De pollutione nocturna et diurna. De cognitione castitatis. Forma absolutionis sacramentalis. 4°.
Ref: Pell 5212 (c. 1467); Pr 806 (Cologne: Zell). Copy: Surg.

7699* De pollutione nocturna. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Esslingen: Fyner, 1473?); Pell 5216; pt. 2, Hain 8400*. Copies: Boston; (Bangs, 26 Nov. 1900).

7701* De nocturna et diurna pollutionibus et de cognitione castitatis. 4°.
Ref: Pr 1275 (Cologne: Renchen). Copy: Surg.

7704 See 7690.

7706* De remediis contra pusillanimitatem. 4°.
Ref: Pr 996 (Cologne: Printer of Dares); Campbell 813 (Veldener, or J. de Westphalia at Louvain) & Supp. II (Therhoernen); Pell 5225 (c. 1472). Copy: Ph(W).

7709* De simonia. f°.
Ref: Pr 1954 (Nuremberg: Sensenschmid); Pell 5227. Copy: [NYSt].

7710* De trahendis parvulis ad Christum. Nuremberg. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Sensenschmid, c. 1470); Pell 5237. Copy: AmB† ("1472").

7711* Trigilogium astrologiae theologisatae. f°.
Ref: Pr 2197 (Nuremberg: Sensenschmid). Copy: TBDV.

Digitized by Google

*Gerson, Johannes, continued.*

7715* De spiritualibus nuptiis; opusculum super cantica canticorum. Nuremberg, [14]70. f°.

Ref: Pr 1943 (Sensenschmid); Pell 5232 (Sensenschmidt & Kefer). Copy: HEH.

7717* Collectorium super Magnificat. 1473. f°.

Ref: Pr 2458 (Esslingen: Fyner); Pell 5140. Copies: AmB†; LC.

7718 Monotesseron; Concordancias evangelistarum. f°.

Ref: Pr 959 (Cologne: Terhoernen); Pell 5186; C (c. 1481). Copy: Harv.

7719* —— f°.

Ref: Pr 1259 (Cologne: Printer of Salomonis et Marcolphi dialogus); Pell 5187 (c. 1480); Hain (Therhoernen, c. 1471). Copies: HarvAndover (Kloss); Prin; JPM†.

7723* Donatus moralisatus. f°.

Ref: BM Cat (Augsburg: Zainer, before 5 Jun. 1473); a part of Hain 8589. Copies: NYP; GAP.

—— Cologne, 1498. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat, p. 312 (Quentell, c. Jul. 5); Voulliéme 464 (Retro Minores); C 2702. Copies: WTH; GAP; (Anderson, 20 Dec. 1917).

De imitatione Christi. See **Imitatio,** 9078–9135.

Dialogus de perfectione cordis. Paris: Baligault. 8°.

Ref: Pr 8277; Pell 5209; C 2704. Copy: JPM† (c. 1496).

Orationes devote pro infirmis et in agone constitutis. 4°.

Copy: Sutro (Cologne, c. 1470?).

De contemptu omnium vanitatum mundi. See **Imitatio,** 9078–9135.

**Gersonides,** Levi. See **Levi (R) Ben Gerson,** 10060–10062.

**Gessler,** Henricus. See **Geisler,** Heinrich, 7516.

7734 **Gesta** Romanorum. f°.

Ref: Pr 892 (Cologne: Zell); Pell 5247 (c. 1473). Copy: Ya (Wodhull).

7740* —— f°.

Ref: Pell 5249 (Cologne: Quentell, c. 1485). Copies: Wesl; (McCarthy).

7741* —— f°.

Ref: Pr 407 (Strasburg: Schott); Pell 5251. Copies: Harv; LC; NYP; JGW.

—— 4°.

Ref: Pr 427 (Strasburg: Printer of 1483 Vitas patrum); C 2717. Copy: JM.

—— f°.

Ref: Pr 915 (Cologne: Zell); Pell 5250 (c. 1482); C 2718. Copy: AmB†.

7742 —— Louvain: J. de Westfalia. 4°.

Ref: Pr 9268; Campbell 825; Pell 5244–5245; C (1484). Copy: JPM†.

*Gesta Romanorum, continued.*

—— Louvain: J. de Westfalia. 4°.

Ref: Pr 9269; Campbell 825A; C 2715 (1484). Copies: (Daley); HEH.

7743 —— Gouda: Leeu, 1480, pridie Bartholomei [Aug. 23]. f°.

Ref: Pr 8921; Pell 5252; Campbell 823. Copy: CLN (Hoe).

7745* —— 1488, 18 kal. Feb. [Jan. 15.] f°.

Ref: Pr 450 (Strasburg: Reinhard); Pell 5254. Copies: Harv; JGW.

7746* —— 1489, in die S. Sixti pape & martyris [Aug. 6]. f°.

Ref: Pr 621 (Strasburg: Printer of 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg); C (Grüninger). Copy: HC.

7747* —— 1493, in die conversionis S. Pauli [Jan. 25]. f°.

Ref: Pr 625 (Strasburg: Printer of 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg); Pell 5255; C (Paris). Copies: Prin; Ya; THG; (McCarthy); JGW.

7751* —— 1499, in octava epiphanie [Jan. 7–12]. f°.

Ref: Pr 631 (Strasburg: Printer of 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg); Pell 5259; Schmidt (Grüninger), 41. Copies: Harv; New; Peab; EBC; JGW.

7752 —— Paris: [for Petit,] 1499. 8°.

Ref: Pr 8264 (Baligault); Pell 5258 (Bocard); C. Copy: LCPh.

7753* —— Das Buch der Römer. Augsburg: Schobser, 1489, am abend Mathie [Feb. 23]. f°.

Ref: Pell 5262. Copy: PD (Ticknor).

**Gews,** Johannes.

7759* De viciis lingue. Nuremberg: Fratres ordinis heremitarum Augustini, 1479. 4°.

Ref: Pell 5263. Copy: LC.

7763 Die **Ghetide** van onser lieuer vrouwen. Delft, 1484. 8°.

Ref: Campbell 833 (Jacob Jacobszoen van der Meer); a part of Hain 7770*; C. Copy: LC.

7770* See 7763.

7771 Divers truythful **ghoostly matters** drawen oute of Orologium Sapiencie. Westminster: Caxton. f°.

Ref: Duff 55 (1491); De Ricci 12; Pr 9683A; Blades 91. Copy: JPM†.

**Giardino** or **Zardino** de oratione fructuoso. 1494. 4°.

Ref: R (Venice); Pr 5668; C 2734; Hain 16276. Copy: HarTS.

**Gigliis,** Joannes de. See **Indulgence** of Sixtus IV.

**Gilbertus Pictaviensis** or **Porretanus.** See **Albertus Magnus.** Commentum super Gilberti Porretani, 489; **Aristotle,** 1658–1666; **Burlaeus,** Gualterus. Super artem veterem, 4126–4133.

Digitized by Google

**Gilibertus de Hoglandia** or **Hoylandia.**

7773* Sermonum super cantica canticorum. Florence, 1485, 16 kal. May [Apr. 16]. f°.

Ref: Pr 6129 (Laurentii); Pell 5265. Copies: Will (Wodhull); LC(T); HW†.

**Gilinus,** Corradinus.

De morbo gallico. 4°.

Ref: Günther, Leipzig, 1048 (Ferrara: And. Belfortis). Copy: CPh.

**Gilles de Roma.** See **Aegidius Columna,** 107–144.

7776 Vita de **Giovanne da Capistrano.** Como, 1479, 16 Apr. 4°.

Ref: R (Fossato); Pr 7188; C; Hain 15367 (by Teofilo). Copy: AmB†.

**Giovanni di Dio.** See **Johannes Carthusiensis,** 9388–9390.

**Giovanni da Fidanza.** See **Bonaventura,** Saint, 3462–3575.

**Glanvilla,** Anglicus Bartholomaeus de. See **Bartholomaeus de Glanvilla,** 2498–2523.

7784* **Glossa** Psalterii; Collectarius. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (Magdeburg: Moritz Brandis. By Theodericus Engelhusen); Pr 3168 (Stendal: Joachim Westphal). Copy: AmB†.

**Gobius,** Johannes. See **Johannes Junior,** 9405–9409.

**Gordon** or **Gordonio,** Bernardus de.

7796* Practica dicta lilium medicinae. Ferrara: Gallus [Beaufort], 1486, 18 May. f°.

Ref: Pell 5274. Copy: Surg.

7797 —— Lyons: Lambillionis & Sarracenus, 1491, 2 May. 4°.

Ref: Pell 5275; C. Copies: BostonMed; CPh; Surg.

—— Seville: Ungut & Polono, 1495, 18 Apr. f°.

Ref: Pell 5279; Haebler 300. Copy: Hispanic.

7799* —— Venice: J. & G. Gregoriis, 1496, 16 Jan. 4°.

Ref: Pell 5276. Copies: BrooklynMed; JCre (Senn); Surg.

7800* —— Venice: Locatellus, 1498, 11 kal. Jan. [Dec. 22.] f°.

Ref: Pell 5277. Copies: Surg; ECS; HW†.

7801 —— La pratique qui sappelle fleur de lys en medicine. Lyons, 1495, dernier jour d'aoust. f°.

Ref: Pr 8702; Pell 5278. Copy: CPh.

7804 Tractatus urinarum. Ferrara: Gallus [Beaufort], 1487, 4 Mar. f°.

Ref: R; Pell 5280 (Belongs to 7796). Copies: JPM†; ECS.

**Gorichem** or **Gorinchen,** Henricus de.

7805* Tractatus de praedestinatione et reprobatione divina. 1474. f°.

Ref: Pr 2460 (Esslingen: Fyner). Copies: CWC; JPM†.

7806* Quaestiones in S. Thomam. f°.

Ref: BM Cat (Esslingen: Fyner, not after 1475). Copy: AmB†.

7809* Tractatus de superstitiosis quibusdam casibus. f°.

Ref: Pr 2654 (Blaubeuren: Mancz). Copies: AmB† (Esslingen: Fyner); HW† (c. 1480).

Conclusiones super IV libros sententiarum. 4°.

Ref: C 2748 (Cologne: Bel, c. 1482). Copy: AmB† (Kloss).

—— See also **Lombardus,** Petrus. Sententiarum, 10193–10199.

**Goricius,** Caspar. See **Gorricio.**

**Gorion,** Josef ben, Yosippon.

7814 [History of the Jews, in Hebrew.] f°.

Ref: Pr 6905 (Mantua: Conath); De Rossi 114–120; Steinschneider 1549; Cassuto 1; Jacobs 8 (1476–79). Copies: Col; HebrewUnion.

**Gorranus,** Nicolaus.

7815* Postilla super epistolas Pauli. Cologne: Koelhoff, 1478. f°.

Copy: NHHis.

**Gorricio,** Gaspar de.

Contemplaciones sobre el rosario historiadas [translated by Juan Alfonso de Logroño]. Seville: Ungut & Polono, 1495, 8 Jul. 4°.

Ref: Haebler 301; C 2751. Copy: Hispanic.

**Gorris,** Guillerinus.

Scotus pauperum. See **Duns Scotus,** 6456.

**Gorus,** Johannes. See **Geminiano,** Johannes de S, 7542–7548.

**Goth,** Bertrand de. See **Clemens V,** 5407–5447.

**Gouda,** Guilelmus.

7819* Expositio mysteriorum missae. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (Leipzig: Kachelofen). Copy: HW† (c. 1490).

—— 4°.

Ref: Claudin 67081. Copy: TBDV.

7824 —— Cologne. 4°.

Ref: Pr 919 (Zell); C (c. 1480–87). Copy: AmB† (1493?).

7827* —— Cologne: Quentell. 4°.

Copies: AmB† (c. 1495); Harv.

—— Cologne. 4°.

Ref: Voulliéme, Köln, 525 (Quentell?); C 2759. Copy: HW†.

—— Deventer: Jac. de Breda, 1497. 4°.

Ref: Pr 9093; Campbell 892; C 2764. Copy: LC(T).

Digitized by Google

**Gouvernement** des Princes. See **Aristotle:** Spurious works, 1784.

**Gower,** John.

7835 Confessio amantis in englysshe. Westminster: Caxton, 1493 [1483], 2 Sept. f°.
Ref: Duff 166; Pr 9654; Blades 53; De Ricci 48. Copies: AmB†; NYP; CWC; HEH; JPM†; LC(T).

**Gradi** or **Gradibus,** de Ferrariis, Johannes Matthaeus de.

7836 Opera medica: Practica cum textu IX Rhazis ad Almansorem. f°.
Ref: R II, p. 177 (Pavia: Sidriano? c. 1473); Pell 5284. Copy: Surg (pt. 2).

7838* —— Pavia: Aloysius Comensis & Trottis, 1497, 27 May. f°.
Copies: LC; LC(T).

7839 Expositiones super tractatum de urinis. Milan: J. de Sancto Nazario, 1494, 26 Jul. f°.
Ref: R. Copies: CPh; Surg; ECS.

7840* Expositiones super vicesimam secundam Fen tertii canonis Avicennae. Milan: J. de S. Nazario, 1494, 17 Nov. f°.
Ref: Pell 5286. Copies: CPh; NYAcadMed; Surg.

See also **Ars** notariatus, 1848–1857.

**Gralleville,** Guillermo de; **Deguilleville** or **Guilleville,** Guillaume de.

7848 El pelegrino de la vida humana. Toulouse: Henrico [Meyer], 1490. f°.
Ref: C. For other versions see *Deguilleville.* Copy: NYP.

7854* **Grammatellus** pro juvenum eruditione. Nuremberg: Creusner. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: Grol.

**Granchi,** Bartolommeo de', de San Concordio. See **Bartholomaeus Pisanus,** 2524–2530.

**Grapheus** or **Grassi,** Benevenutus, Hierosolimitanus.

7869 De oculis eorumque egritudinibus et curis. Ferrara: Severinus. 4°.
Ref: R (c. 1475); Pell 5300. Copies: CPh; Surg; JPM†.

**Grassellis,** Antonius de.

7871* De gratia recuperanda (in Italian). Venice: Pasqualibus, 1487. 4°.
Copy: HW†.

7872* Tractatus de sacramento heucaristie (in Italian). Venice: Pasqualibus, 1487. 4°.
Copy: HW†.

**Grassi,** Benevenutus. See **Grapheus,** 7869-7870.

**Gratiadei Esculanus** or **Asculanus.**

7877 Questiones in libros physicorum Aristotelis. Venice, 1484, prid. kal. May [Apr. 30]. f°.
Ref: R. Copies: JPM† (Lichtenstein); LC(T).

**Gratiadei,** Johannes Baptista.

7879* Liber de confutatione hebraice secte. Strasburg: Flach, 1500, in vigilia Matthei [Sept. 20]. 4°.
Ref: Pell 5304. Copies: LC; LC(T); HW†.

**Gratia** or **Gracia Dei,** Petrus.

7880 Blason general. Coria: Lila, 1489. 4°.
Ref: Haebler 304; Pr 9610; C III, 2776a; Facsimile 1882. Copy: Hispanic.

**Gratianus.**

7883* Decretum cum apparatu Bartholomaei Brixiensis. Strasburg: Eggesteyn, 1471. f°.
Ref: Pell 5308. Copies: AmB† (Wodhull); JMH; LC(T).

7884* —— Strasburg: Eggesteyn, 1472. f°.
Ref: Pell 5309. Copy: JPM†.

7885* —— Mainz: Schoiffer, 1472, id. Aug. [13.] f°.
Ref: Pell 5310. Copy: LC.

7888* —— Basel: Richel, 1476, 10 Jun. f°.
Ref: Pell 5312. Copies: New; LC(T).

7890 —— Venice: Jenson, 1477. f°.
Ref: Pr 4101; Pell 5314; C. Copy: (Cleven).

7894* —— Venice: J. de Colonie & Manthen, 1479, 3 non. Jan. [3.] f°.
Ref: Pell 5316. Copies: LC; HW†; (Bangs, 8 Oct. 1901).

7895* —— Basel: Wenssler, 1481, 14 kal. Sept. [Aug. 19.] f°.
Ref: Pell 5317. Copies: UnTS (2).

7896* —— Basel: Wenssler, 1482, non. Sept. [5.] f°.
Ref: Pell 5318. Copy: LC.

7899* —— Nuremberg: Koburger, 1483, prid. kal. Mar. [Feb. 28.] f°.
Ref: Pell 5320. Copy: LCPh.

7900* —— Venice: Plasiis, 1483, 25 Jan. 4°.
Ref: Pell 5321. Copies: Prin; LC(T).

7903* —— Basel: Wenssler, 1486, kal. Sept. [1.] f°.
Ref: Pell 5324. Copy: HarvLaw.

7905* —— Venice: Blavis, 1486, 28 Jul. f°.
Ref: Pell 5325. Copy: SP.

7907* —— Strasburg, 1489, prid. non. Sept. [4.] f°.
Ref: Pr 452 (Grüninger); Pell 5327. Copy: WTW.

7908* —— Venice: Blavis, 1489, 6 Feb. 4°.
Ref: Pell 5328. Copy: Ya.

7909* —— Strasburg, 1490, 14 kal. Feb. [Jan. 19.] f°.
Ref: Pr 455 (Grüninger); Pell 5330. Copy: TorP.

Digitized by Google

*Gratianus, continued.*

7912* —— Basel: Froben, 1493, id. Jun. [13.] 4°.
Ref: Pell 5332. Copies: Col; LC(T).

7913* —— Nuremberg: Koberger, 1493, prid. kal. Dec. [Nov. 30.] f°.
Ref: Pell 5333. Copies: NRC; (Kroencke); LC(T).

7914* —— Venice: Arrivabene, 1493, 12 Oct. f°.
Ref: Pell 5334. Copy: LC(T).

7916* —— Venice, 1498, 26 Jun. 8°.
Ref: Pr 4745 (Torresanus); Pell 5338. Copies: Ph(W); HEH.

7917* —— Venice: Tortis, 1499, 20 Apr. f°.
Copy: JWE.

—— 4°.
Copy: Harv (Paris: Wolf?).

7920 Decretorum breviarium. Lyons: Huss & Battenschne, 1484, 6 Jul. f°.
Ref: Hain 7160. Copy: LC(T).

**Gregory I,** the Great, Saint.

7926* Moralia; Expositio in Job. f°.
Ref: Pr 7444 (Basel: Ruppel, not after 1468); Pell 5376. Copies: AmB†; ATW.

7927* —— f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Cologne: Winters, before 20 Sept. 1479?); Pell 5377; C (1475). Copies: Grol; Worc.

7928* —— Nuremberg, 1471, 11 Sept. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Sensenschmidt). Copy: WGS.

7929* —— Rome: apud Sanctum Marcum, 1475, 5 Sept. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Puecher); Pell 5378; C (Simon de Luca). Copies: HarTS (Sunderland); Harv (Bamberg); HEH (Pembroke).

7930* —— Venice: Novimagio, 1480, 14 Jun. f°.
Ref: Pell 5379; Pr 4437; (The date is sometimes given as 1484, 10 Jun.). Copies: Watk; LC(T); HW†; OLW.

7932* —— Paris: Gering & Rembolt, 1495, ult. Oct. f°.
Ref: Pell 5380. Copies: New; TBDV.

7933* —— Venice: Torresanis, 1496, 11 Apr. f°.
Copies: Will; HW†.

—— Brescia: Britannicus, 1498, 2 Jun. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6996; Pell 5382; C 2780. Copies: Harv; LC(T).

7934* —— Basel: Kesler, 1496. f°.
Ref: Pell 5381. Copies: Harv; LC(T).

7935* —— Sopra la vita di Job. Florence: Nic. di Lorenzo, 1486, 15 Jun. f°.
Ref: Pell 5383. Copies: AmB†; LC; HW†.

7937* Commentum super cantica canticorum. f°.
Ref: Pr 894 (Cologne: Zell); Pell 5347 (c. 1473); C. Copies: Cor; JPM†.

*Gregory I, the Great, Saint, continued.*

7938* —— Basel, 1496, 13 Mar. 4°.
Ref: Pr 7730 (Furter); Pell 5348. Copies: UnTS; LC(T); HGS.

7939 —— Paris: Gering & Rembolt, 1498, 16 Jan. 4°.
Ref: Pr 8309; Pell 5349; C. Copies: AmB†; UnTS; UPa; HW†.

7941* Explanatio in septem psalmos penitentiales. Mainz: Medenbach, 1495, penult. Mar. [30.] 4°.
Ref: Pell 5365. Copies: AmB†; Harv; Ph(W); LC(T).

7944 Homeliae in Ezechielem. f°.
Ref: Pr 9336 (Brussels: Fratres vitae communis); Campbell 853; Pell 5374; C (1476–77). Copies: [NYSt (Campbell)]; JM.

7946* —— 1496. 4°.
Ref: Pr 7733 (Basel: Furter); Pell 5375. Copies: UnTS (2); LC(T); WMV.

7947 Homiliae super evangeliis. 1475, in die sabbato post conceptionis V. Marie [Dec. 9]. f°.
Ref: Pr 1136 (Cologne: Unkel); Pell 5368. Copies: CWC; (Lord).

7948* —— 1473, in die S. Hermetis [Aug. 28]. f°.
Ref: Pr 1538 (Augsburg: Zainer); Pell 5366. Copies: AmB†; NYP; NYUniv; Ya (Wodhull).

7949 —— Paris: Michael [Friburger, Gering & Crantz], 1475, 1 Oct. f°.
Ref: C. Copy: WMV.

7951* —— Venice: Pasqualibus, 1493, 14 Mar. 4°.
Ref: Pell 5370. Copies: Col; Harv; Newburyport; LC(T); WMV; HW†.

7953 —— Omelia vulgale. Milan: Pachel & Scinzcenceller, 1479, 20 Aug. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 5923; Pell 5372. Copy: AmB†.

7955 Dialogorum librorum quatuor. f°.
Ref: Pr 893 (Cologne: Zell); Pell 5354 (c. 1473); C (1470); Hain (Mainz: Schoeffer). Copy: JPM†.

7957* —— f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Eggestein, 1472–74). Copies: Dart; UMich; HEH.

7962* —— [Cologne:] Unckel. 4°.
Ref: Pell 5350 (c. 1480); C (1480). Copy: JJP.

7963* —— Venice: Paganinis, 1492, id. Nov. [13.] 4°.
Ref: Pell 5357. Copies: Harv; Ph(W); LC(T); HW†.

7964* —— Paris: Gering & Renbolt, 1494, 6 Mar. 4°.
Ref: Pell 5358 (1495). Copies: AmB†; Harv; HW†.

7966* —— Basel: Furter, 1496. 4°.
Ref: Pell 5359. Copies: LC; Ph(W); UnTS; HGS; LC(T).

7970* —— zu teutsch. 1473. f°.
Ref: Pr 1605 (Augsburg: Bämler); Pell 5360. Copy: JPM†.

Digitized by Google

*Gregory I, the Great, Saint, continued.*

7971* —— 1476. f°.
Ref: Pr 1616 (Augsburg: Bämler); Pell 5361. Copy: Grol.

—— El libro del dialogo. 4°.
Ref: R 541 (Toulouse: Mayer, c. 1488); Pell 5362. Copy: Hispanic.

7974 —— in volgare per Lunardo de Udene. Venice: P.M.F. [di Pietro], 1475, 20 Apr. f°.
Copy: JM.

7975 —— Venice: J. de Colonia & Manthen, 1475. f°.
Ref: Pr 4297; Pell 5363. Copy: Harv.

7977 —— Venice: Toresani, 1487, 20 Feb. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 4712. Copies: AmB†; Col; HCF; HW†.

7981* Regula pastoralis. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Cologne: Zel, not after 1471); Pr 851 (1472); Pell 5386. Copies: CWC; WMV.

7982* —— 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Basel: Flach, not after 1472); C (Strasburg: Flach, c. 1475); Hain (Mainz: Fust & Schoeffer). Copy: AmB.

7986* —— Venice: Paganinis, 1492, id. Dec. [13.] 4°.
Ref: Pell 5390. Copies: Boston; LC(T, 2); HW†.

7987* —— Strasburg, 1496, die S. Gregorii [Mar. 12]. 4°.
Ref: Pr 642 (Printer of 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg); Pell 5391. Copy: UnTS.

7988* —— Basel: Furter, 1496, 15 Feb. 4°.
Ref: Pell 5392. Copies: LC(T); HGS; JCW.

7989* —— Paris: Gering & Renbolt, 1498, 18 Jul. 4°.
Ref: Pell 5393. Copies: AmB†; Ph(W); LC(T); HW†.

7991* Liber epistolarum. f°.
Ref: Pr 1553 (Augsburg: Zainer); Hain (c. 1472). Copies: Grol; (Carvalho); PennHis.

**Gregory IX,** Pope.

7996* Decretales. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Eggestein, 1470–72); C. Copies: Dart (Bamberg); UnTS.

7999* —— Mainz: Schoiffer, 1473, 9 kal. Dec. [Nov. 23.] f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: AmB†; Forbes (Hurst); Harv; JCBr; LC; New.

8001* —— Rome: Laur, 1474, 5 Nov. f°.
Ref: Pr 3415. Copy: LC(T).

8004* —— Basel: Wenszler, 1478, 14 kal. Sept. [Aug. 19.] f°.
Copies: Drew; HarvLaw; JDB.

8006* —— Mainz: Schoiffer, 1479, 6 id. Mar. [10.] f°.
Copies: AmB†; Ph(W); JM.

8011* —— Venice: Selgenstat, 1481, 4 id. Sept. [10.] f°.
Copy: Ph(W).

*Gregory IX, Pope, continued.*

8012* —— Basel: Wenszler, 1482, id. Mar. [15.] f°.
Copy: UnTS.

8014* —— Nuremberg: Koburger, 1482, prid. id. Jul. [14.] f°.
Copies: BuffHis; Ya (Bamberg); JEB; JHP.

8015* —— Venice: Bart. de [Blavis], Asula & Salodio, 1482, 10 kal. Jul. [Jun. 22.] 4°.
Copies: HarvLaw; Ph(W).

8016* —— Venice: Plasiis, 1482, 24 Apr. 4°.
Copy: LC(T).

8018* —— Basel: Wenssler, 1486. f°.
Copies: Ph(W); Watk.

8020* —— Venice: Tridino, 1486, 15 kal. Jan. [Dec. 18.] f°.
Copy: LC.

8024* —— Venice: Paganinis, 1489, 4 id. Aug. [10.] f°.
Copy: TorP.

8026* —— Venice: Tortis, 1491, 20 Sept. f°.
Copy: AmGeog.

8027* —— Venice: Hamman, 1491, 9 kal. Jul. [Jun. 23.] f°.
Copies: LC(T); JM.

8030* —— Nuremberg: Koberger, 1493, 10 Mar. f°.
Copy: LC(T).

8032* —— Venice: Tortis, 1494, 26 Jun. f°.
Copy: Harv.

8036* —— Venice: Toresanis, 1498, 4 Mar. 8°.
Copy: TBDV.

8040* —— Basel: Amerbach & Froben, 1500, non. Oct. [7.] 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: Ph(W).

**Gregorius Ariminensis.** See **Ariminensis,** 1644–1648.

**Gregorius Britannicus.** See **Britannicus,** 3978–3985.

**Gregorius Tifernas,** Publius.

8042 Opuscula. Venice: Bernardinus [Vitalibus], 1498, 11 Jun. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 5525; C. Copy: Prin.

Hymni. See **Ausonius,** 2176.

**Gresemundus,** Theodoricus.

8047* Lucubratiuncule. Mainz: Petrus Fridbergenses, 1494. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: LC(T).

**Grieningerius,** Henricus.

8055* Epitome de generibus nominum. Nuremberg: Hölczel, 1500, prid. id. May [14]. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: LC(T).

Digitized by Google

**Gringore,** Pierre.
Les faintises du monde. [Paris:] Le Noir. 8°.
Copy: TBDV (Hoe). Also attributed to G. Alexis.

**Gritsch,** Johannes.
8059* Quadragesimale. f°.
Ref: Pr 330 (Strasburg: Printer of Henricus Ariminensis, not after 1477); Hain (Typis Reyserianis). Copy: UnTS.

8060* —— f°.
Ref: Pr 2682 (Reutlingen: Greyff, not after 1479); Hain (Typis Reyserianis). Copy: LC(T).

8062* —— f°.
Ref: Pr 8580 (Lyons: Balsarin); C (1480). Copy: Cor.

8063* —— [Ulm:] Zeiner, 1475, 20 Oct. f°.
Copy: [NYSt (Campbell)].

8065* —— [Augsburg:] Wienner, 1477. f°.
Copy: LC(T).

8066* —— Nuremberg: Koburger, 1479, 3 kal. Mar. [Feb. 27.] f°.
Copies: UTor; HW.

8068* —— Cologne: Quentel, 1481, 11 Jul. f°.
Copies: New; UnTS.

8070* —— 1484, in die S. Agathe [Feb. 5]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Printer of 1483 Vitas patrum). Copy: LC(T, Bamberg).

8072* —— Nuremberg: Stuchs, 1488. 4°.
Copy: LC(T).

8075* —— 1490, in profesto circumcisionis [Dec. 31]. f°.
Ref: Pr 659 (Strasburg: Printer of 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg). Copies: UnTS; LC(T).

8079* —— Venice: Soardis, 1495, 21 Mar. 8°.
Copies: Ph(W); StCh.

8081 —— [Lyons:] Bachelier & Barthelot, 1497, ult. Jul. 4°.
Ref: R; Hain (1496). Copy: LC(T).

**Gruenpeck,** Josephus, de Burckhausen.
8088* Comoedie omnem Latini sermonis elegantiam continentes. 4°.
Ref: Pr 1823 (Augsburg: Froschauer, after 26 Nov. 1497). Copy: JPM†.

8091* Tractatus de pestilentiali Scorra sive mala de Franzos. 4°.
Ref: Schreiber, v, 4127 (Nuremberg: K. Hochfeder); Hain (Augsburg: Froschauer, 1496). Copy: CPh.

8092* —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 1501 (Cologne: Zierikzee). Copies: CPh; Surg.

**Grüner,** Vincentius. See **Expositio** officii missae, 6808–6810.

**Gruytrode,** Jacob of. See **Lavacrum** conscientiae, 9955–9963.

**Guainerius,** Antonius.
8097 Opera medica. Pavia: Carcano, 1481. f°.
Ref: R. Copies: CPh; JCre; Surg.

8098* —— Pavia: Carcano, 1488, 10 Jan. f°.
Ref: Pr 7057. Copies: LC; Surg.

8099* —— Venice: Locatellus, 1497, 16 kal. Mar. [Feb. 14.] f°.
Copy: HW†.

8100 —— e Rhazes de peste. Venice: Hertzog, 1500, 27 May. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 5204; C. Copy: ECS.

8104? Tractatus de propriis mulierum aegritudinibus; De matricibus. 1474. f°.
Ref: R (Padua: Conrad de Paderbarne); Campbell 863; C. Copies: NYUniv; Surg.

Tractatus de febribus. f°.
Ref: R II, 183 (Padua: Conrad de Paderbarne, c. 1474); Pr 6779; Campbell 861; C 2803. Copies: NYUniv; Surg; Sutro.

Tractatus de fluxibus. f°.
Ref: R II, 183 (Padua: Conrad de Paderbarne, c. 1474); Campbell 862; C 2806. Copy: NYUniv.

**Guallensis,** Johannes. See **Gallensis,** 7440–7448.

**Guarinus Veronensis.**
Regulae grammaticales. 4°.
Ref: R 202 (Naples: Arnaldus de Bruxella, c. 1472). Copy: HW†.

—— Venice: [Rubeus] Vercellensis, 1482, 26 Mar. 4°.
Ref: R 203. Copy: HW†.

Ars dipthongandi. See **Vocabularius** breviloquus.

Breviloquus vocabularius. See **Vocabularius.**

Paralelia ex Plutarchis. See **Polybius.** Historiarum, 13250.

**Guarinus,** Baptista.
8131* De ordine docendi. Heidelberg: Knoblochtzer, 1489, 15 kal. Jan. [Dec. 18.] 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Dec., 1489). Copy: AmB†.

8132 Oratio funebris in Eleanoram Aragoniam Estensis coniugem habita 4 id. Oct. [12.] 1493. 4°.
Ref: C. Copy: ECS.

8139* **Guerino** il Meschino. Padua: Valdezochio & Martin de Septem Arboribus, 1473, 21 Apr. f°.
Copy: Well.

**Guesclin,** Bertrand du.
8146 Le livre des faits d'armes. f°.
Ref: Pr 8517 (Lyons: Le Roy); C (1485). Copy: JPM†.

**Gui,** Petrus de.
8149 Opus divinum metaphysicam, phisicam, logicam, et plurificabilem distinctionem. Barcelona: Posa, 1489. 8°.
Ref: R 1222; Haebler 196; C. Copy: Hispanic.

Digitized by Google

*Gui, Petrus de, continued.*

Tractatus formalitatum. Barcelona: Posa. 8°.
Ref: Haebler 194 (c. 1489). Copy: Hispanic.

**Guiba,** Robertus.

8155 Oratio ad Innocentium VIII. 4°.
Ref: R (Rome: Guldinbeck, c. 1485); Pr 3592; C. Copy: HW†.

**Guido Archidiaconus.** See **Baysio,** Guido de, 2713–2719.

**Guido, Guy de Chauliac.** See **Cauliaco,** 4809–4818.

**Guido de Columna.** See **Columna,** 5502–5528.

**Guido de Monte Rochen** or **Rotherii.**

8168 Manipulus curatorum. Cologne. f°.
Ref: C (Guldenschaiff, c. 1480). Copy: WMV.

8170 —— [Savigliano:] Christophorus [Beyamus] & Glim. f°.
Ref: R (c. 1471). Copy: AmB†.

—— 4°.
Copy: Hispanic (c. 1480, resembles Zaragoza & Barcelona printing).

8171* —— [Augsburg:] Heyny, 71 [1481]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: JMH; LC(T).

8172 —— Paris: Columbaria, Gering & Chrantz, 1473, 21 May. f°.
Ref: C. Copy: AmB† (Wodhull).

8179* —— Rome, 1477, 1 Dec. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat; Pr 3606 (In domo Franc. de Cinquinis). Copies: Col; HW†.

8180 —— Cologne: Hombourch, 1478, in vigilia ascensionis [Apr. 29]. f°.
Ref: Pr 1163. Copy: Cl.

8181 —— Paris: Gering, 1478, 4 Jun. 4°.
Ref: C. Copies: Boston; GenTS.

8185 —— Milan: Pachel & Scinzenzeller, 1481, prid. kal. Feb. [Jan. 31.] 4°.
Ref: C. Copy: HW†.

8188* —— Venice: Bonetis, 1483, 15 Mar. 4°.
Copy: WTW.

—— Tarragona: Spindeler, 1484, 3 Aug. f°.
Ref: Haebler 454; C III, 2840a. Copy: AmB†.

8193 —— Venice: Saracenus, 1486, 11 Sept. 4°.
Ref: R. Copies: LCPh; StCh.

8194 —— Strasburg, 1487, 10 May. 4°.
Ref: R (Flach); Pr 671; C. Copy: Sutro.

8202 —— Venice: Butricis, 1491, ult. May. 4°.
Ref: R; C 2844. Copy: LC(T).

—— Strasburg, 1493. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Husner?); Pr 733 (Printer of 1493 Casus breves); C 2845. Copies: Ph (W, 2).

*Guido de Monte Rochen or Rotherii, cont'd.*

—— Angers: La Tour, 1495, 3 Aug. 8°.
Ref: Pr 8725. Copy: AmB†.

8212 —— Strasburg, 1499. f°.
Ref: R (Flach); Pr 715. Copy: Harv.

—— Venice: Sessa, 1500, 9 Oct. 8°.
Ref: C 2849. Copy: Ph(W).

—— London: Pynson, 1500, 28 Apr. 8°.
Ref: Duff 168; Pr 9798. Copy: JPM†.

—— See also **Manuale** parochialium, 10723–10733.

8218 De spiritu **Guidonis** [de Corvo]. Delft, 1486, in profesto b. Barbare [Oct. 4]. 8°.
Ref: Pr 8875 (Van der Meer); Campbell, 868; Pell 5272; Written by Johannes Gobius. Copy: Dart.

**Guilelmus de Gouda.** See **Gouda,** 7818–7834.

**Guilerinus.** See **Guillermus,** 8225–8299.

**Guilielmus Lugdunensis.** See **Paraldus,** 12383–12394.

**Guilielmus de Ockam.** See **Ockam,** 11935–11953.

**Guillaume d'Auvergne.** See **Guillermus Parisiensis,** 8300–8323.

**Guillelmus Arvernus.** See **Guillermus Parisiensis,** 8300–8323.

**Guillermus** or **Guilerinus Parisiensis,** professor of theology.

8228* Postilla super epistolas et evangelia. f°.
Ref: Pr 2680 (Reutlingen: Greyff, 1478?). Copy: LC.

8231* —— f°.
Copy: [NYSt (Campbell, 1487?)].

8232* —— f°.
Ref: Hain (Augsburg: Zainer). Copy: BostonAth (Kloss).

8233* —— f°.
Ref: Pr 1540 (Augsburg: Zainer, 1473). Copy: LC(T).

8241* —— 4°.
Ref: Pr (16th cent.); C. Copy: LCPh.

8242* —— f°.
Ref: Pr 3256 (Reutlingen or Passau? 1480); Hain (Strasburg?). Copies: Ph(W); UnTS.

—— f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Basel: Flach, not before 1474). Copy: LC.

—— f°.
Copy: JPM† (Lyons: Reinhard & Philippi, c. 1482).

8248* —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 7752 (Basel: Furter, after 1500?). Copy: Watk (pt. 1).

8249* —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 7753 (Basel: Furter, after 1500?). Copy: (Allen).

Digitized by Google

*Guillermus or Guilerinus Parisiensis, cont'd.*

8250* —— 4°.
Ref: Hain (Basel: Furter). Copy: (Allen).

—— 4°.
Ref: cf C 2858 (Basel: Furter); R (c. 1490). Copy: Clark.

8254* —— 1476. f°.
Ref: Pr 1730 (Augsburg: Wiener); Hain (Zainer). Copy: Clark.

8257 —— Cologne: Koelhoff, 1481, in vigilia assumptionis Mariae [Aug. 14]. f°.
Ref: C. Copy: LC(T).

8259 —— Cologne, 1482, 17 kal. Aug. [Jul. 16.] f°.
Ref: Pr 903 (Zell). Copy: LC (Kloss).

8260* —— 1482. f°.
Ref: Hain (Augsburg: Heyny, Zainer's type). Copies: AmB†; Grol; New.

8264* —— Basel: Kesler, 1486, 19 kal. Sept. [Aug. 14.] f°.
Copy: UnTS.

—— 1489, ult. Nov. 8°.
Ref: cf C 2868. Copy: [NYSt (Campbell)].

8277* —— Cologne: Quentell, 1492. 4°.
Copy: StCh.

—— Lyons: Trechsel, 1494. 4°.
Ref: C 2870. Copy: JPM†.

8284 —— Paris: Gering & Rembolt, 1494, ult. Jun. 8°.
Ref: Pr 8300. Copy: LC(T).

8287* —— Reutlingen: Greyff, 1494, kal. Jan. [1.] 8°.
Copy: Watk.

8290* —— Nuremberg: Koberger, 1496, 9 kal. May [Apr. 23]. 4°.
Copy: SH.

8296* —— Augsburg: Schensperger, 1499. 4°.
Copies: Ph(W); EW (Carvalho).

8299* —— Strasburg: Flach, 1500, kal. Aug. [1.] 4°.
Copy: UnTS.

—— Cologne: Quentell, 1500–01. 4°.
Copy: StCh.

**Guillermus Arvernus**; Parisiensis, Bishop.

8300* Opera. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Nuremberg: Stuchs, 1496–97); Hain (Koberger). Copies: LCPh; UnTS; UPa.

8302* = 8306.

8303* Rhetorica divina. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Freiburg, or Basel: Fischer); Pr 7623 (Basel: Amorbach); C (1490); C 2873 (1485). Copy: HW†.

8305* —— 8°.
Ref: BM Cat (Basel: Froben, c. 1492); Pr 8496 (Paris or Basel, c. 1500); C (Lyons, 1490). Copy: Harv.

*Guillermus Arvernus, continued.*

8306 —— Ghent: Cesaris, 1483, 11 kal. Sept. [Aug. 22.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 9460; Campbell 905; Hain 8302*. Copy: AmB†.

8314 De septem sacramentis. Paris: Gerlier, 1493, 3 Sept. 8°.
Ref: C. Copy: Ph(W, Buxheim).

8316* Tractatus de sacramentis; Cur deus homo; De penitencia. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Nuremberg: Stuchs, not after 1497); Hain (Koberger). Copies: LC; Sutro; UnTS(2).

8317* De fide et legibus. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Augsburg: Zainer, 1475–76). Sometimes attributed to Guilelmus Paraldus, to whom it is dedicated. Copies: HarTS; Harv (Riant); LCPh; NYP.

8319* De universo. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Nuremberg: Stuchs, not after 1497); Hain (Koberger). Copies: Cor; LC; UnTS (2).

8320* Tractatus super passione Christi. Hagenau: Gran, 1498, feria sexta post Valentini [Feb. 16]. 4°.
Copies: LC(T); WMV.

8323* Sermones. Tübingen: Otmar, [14]99, feria tercia post invocavit [Feb. 18, 1500]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (By Gulielmus Paraldus). Copies: AmB† (Bamberg); GenTS; LC(T).

**Guillermus de Vorrillong.**

Super quattuor libros sententiarum. Lyons, 1489, 24 Aug. f°.
Ref: Pr 8548 (Siber); C 6559 (Trechsel). Copies: Ph(W); StSul; HW†.

—— Venice: Leucho, 1496, 9 Jul. 4°.
Ref: Pr 5578; C 6560. Copies: Harv; UnTS; LC(T); HW†.

Repertorium vel collectarium super quodlibeta Scoti. [Padua:] Cerdonis. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6830; C 6562 (1485). Copy: HW†.

**Guilleville,** Guillaume de. See **Deguilleville.**

**Guillibertus** or **Suilibertus Tornacensis.**

8332 Sermones peramoeni ad status diversos pertinentes. Louvain: J. de Westfalia. f°.
Ref: Pr 9257; Campbell 896 (c. 1481–83); C. Copies: Ph(W); UChi.

**Guldin Bibel,** Die. See **Rampigollis,** Antonius, 13690.

**Gulielmus Alvernus.** See **Guillermus Arvernus**; Parisiensis, 8300–8323.

**Gutierrez,** Juliano.

8336 De la cura de la piedra. Toledo: Hagembach, 1498, 4 Apr. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 9605; Haebler 315. Copies: Hispanic; LC(T).

8338 De computatione dierum creticorum. Toledo: Tellez, 1495, 28 Mar. 4°.
Ref: Haebler 314. Copy: Hispanic.

*(To be continued)*

Digitized by Google

# NEWS OF THE MONTH

## GIFTS

DURING the month of June, 1918, the Library received as gifts a total of 1,844 volumes, 4,775 pamphlets, 9 maps, and 1,004 prints. Some of the more important and interesting of these gifts were the following: From Mr. J. P. Morgan, came volume 11, text and plates, of "The North American Indian, being a series of volumes picturing and describing the Indians of the United States, the Dominion of Canada, and Alaska, written, illustrated, and published by Edward S. Curtis"; from Mr. W. F. Hopson, of New Haven, Conn., eight book-plates; and from Mr. Albert E. Kiralfy, of New York, two illustrated catalogues of Japanese fine arts, old and modern, displayed at the Japan-British Exhibition, London, 1910.

From Mr. Joseph G. Butler, Jr., of Youngstown, Ohio, came an autographed copy, number 92 of 250 copies printed, of his work, "Fifty years of iron and steel," Cleveland, 1918; from Mr. Edward A. Faust, of St. Louis, Mo., a copy of the privately printed work, "Erasmus, Humanist and Painter, a study of a Triptych in a private collection," by Maurice W. Brockwell, 1918; from Mr. H. E. Revere, of Brooklyn, a copy of volume two of "Prominent and progressive Pennsylvanians of the 19th century, a review of their careers," Philadelphia, 1898; and from Mr. Arthur Russell Wilcox, of Port Chester, N. Y., a copy (number 208 of 250 printed) of his work, "The Bar of Rye Township, Westchester County, N. Y., an historical and biographical record, 1660–1918."

Interesting collections of foreign public documents were received as follows: From the American Association for International Conciliation, New York, 259 volumes of Brazilian documents; from Hon. Edwin V. Morgan, American Ambassador, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, a copy of "A Brazil na guerra (Algumas notas para a historia)," by Otto Prazeres; from the Governo Geral do Estado da India-Portugueza, Nova Goa, 2 volumes and 3 pamphlets; and from the Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, Panama, 2 pamphlets.

## ADDITIONS AND USE OF THE LIBRARY IN JUNE, 1918

DURING the month of June, 1918, there were received at the Library 20,708 volumes and 5,412 pamphlets. (These figures include the additions to both Reference and Circulation Departments.) The total number of readers recorded in the Central Building was 53,393. They consulted 157,798 volumes. Visitors to the building numbered 184,807.



Digitized by Google

# THE EUROPEAN WAR

## SOME WORKS RECENTLY ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

**Abbot,** Willis John. Aircraft and submarines; the story of the invention, development, and present-day uses of war's newest weapons. With eight color plates and 100 other illustrations. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918. xiv, 388 p. illus. 8°. **BTZY**

**Adam,** Paul Auguste Marie. La terre qui tonne; France – Italie. Paris: Librairie Chapelot, 1917. 2 p.l., (i)viii–xiv p., 1 l., 379 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZE**

**After** three years; a restatement of British war aims. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd. [1917.] 28 p., 1 l. 8°. **BTZE p.v.294, no.2**

**Ajalbert,** Jean. Le Maroc sans les boches, voyage de guerre 1916, huit illustrations, dont une hors-texte, par J. de la Nézière et vingt-deux fleurons et culs-de-lampe, d'après des motifs ornementaux marocains. Paris: Éditions Bossard, 1917. 4 p.l., (1)12–198 p., 1 l., 1 pl. illus. [2. ed.] 16°. **BKI**

**Akiyama,** Shinshi. A Japanese view of the war, by Rear-Admiral Akiyama. London: T. F. Unwin, Ltd., 1917. 15(1) p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.295, no.2**

**Alexander,** Hartley Burr. Liberty and democracy, and other essays in war-time. Boston: Marshall Jones Company, 1918. viii p., 1 l., 229 p. 8°. **BTZS**

**Allatini,** Eric. ...Savoia! La guerre des cimes. Couverture dessinée par Cappiello. Paris: L'Édition française illustrée [cop. 1917]. 2 p.l., 162 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZE**

**American Field Service.** [A plea. History of the American Field Service. n. p., 1917?] 16 l. 8°. **BTZE p.v.294, no.3**

The **American Sugar Refining Company.** Conditions in the sugar market, January – October, 1917. [New York, 1917.] 4 p.l., (1)6–80 p., 1 folded chart. 4°. **TAK**

**Anderson,** David. Edith Cavell, and other poems. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1918. vi, 82 p. 12°. **NCM**

Poems.

L'**Armée** de 1917; le chef de corps, le troupier, officiers de troupe, le chef de bataillon, le commandant de compagnie, sous-officiers, le caporal, mitrailleurs, téléphonistes, joyeux, crapouilloteurs, infirmières, le poète de la guerre, les progrès de notre infanterie, le poilu et les journaux. Paris: Payot & Cie., 1917. 3 p.l., (i)x–xiv, (1)16–318 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Aston,** Sir George Grey. The triangle of terror in Belgium. London: J. Murray, 1918. xiii, 105 p., 1 fac., 1 folded map. 12°. **BTZE**

Les **Auteurs** de la tranchée; pages choisies des lauréats du concours du front. Préface de G. Vidal... Paris: La renaissance du livre [1917]. 248 p. 12°. **BTZI**

*Contents:* Préface. Oeuvres d'écrivains morts au champ d'honneur. Poésies lyriques. Poésies dramatiques. Poésies humoristiques et légères. Chansons sentimentales et romances. Chansons lyriques. Chansons humoristiques. Vidal, G., and L. Vibert, La revue endiablée. Vidal, G., and A. Micoud, Pour avoir la paix, sketch. Picquet, A., Le rendez-vous, sketch. Pascal, L., Laid-glon, sketch (extraits).

**Babcock,** Louis L. Manual for the use of troops in aid of the civil authority, by Brigadier General Louis L. Babcock. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. xi p., 1 l., 15–101 p. 12°. **VWE**

**Bachelin,** Henri. La guerre sur le hameau. Paris: E. Flammarion [cop. 1917]. 2 p.l., 254 p. 12°. **NKV**

Fiction.

**Baker,** Newton Diehl. Industrial liberty in wartime. Address...at the eighteenth annual meeting of the National Consumers' League, Baltimore, November 14, 1917. [New York: National Consumers' League, 1917.] 8 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.294, no.1**

**Barros,** Bernardo G. La caricatura contemporánea... Madrid: Editorial-América [1917]. 2 v. 12°. (Biblioteca Andrés Bello. [v.] 29.) **3 – MDY**

**Barzini,** Luigi. La guerre moderne sur terre, dans les airs et sous les eaux, vue par Luigi Barzini. Traduction de Jacques Mesnil. Paris: Payot & Cie., 1917. 3 p.l., (1)10–262 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZE**

**Bassett,** John Spencer. The lost fruits of Waterloo. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1918. xviii p., 1 l., 289 p. 12°. **BTZV**

**Bazin,** René. La closerie de Champdolent. Paris: Calmann-Lévy [cop. 1917]. 2 p.l., 285 p., 1 l. 12°. **NKV**

Fiction.

**Beaunier,** André. Sentiments de la guerre. Paris: Plon-Nourrit & Cie., 1917. 3 p.l., 306 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZG**

The **Belgian** campaigns in the Cameroons and German East Africa. London: Sir J. Causton & Sons, Ltd., 1917. 24 p., 1 folded map. 12°. **BTZE p.v.295, no.1**



Digitized by Google

**Belgium.** — Ministère des Affaires Étrangères. Livre gris belge — Belgisches Graubuch. Correspondance diplomatique du Ministère des Affaires Étrangères du royaume de Belgique relative à la guerre de 1914, 24 juillet – 29 août. Diplomatischer Schriftenwechsel des Königlich Belgischen Ministeriums des Aeussern zu dem Kriege von 1914, 24. Juli – 29. August. Berne: K. J. Wyss, 1915. xvi, 70 p. 2. ed. 8°. **BTZE**

Text in French and German.
Double paging.

**Benson,** Edward Frederic. Crescent and iron cross. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. vii p., 1 l., 11–240 p., 2 maps. 8°. **BTZE**

**Bevan,** Edwyn Robert. The method in the madness; a fresh consideration of the case between Germany and ourselves. London: E. Arnold, 1917. vii, 309 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Bierbaum,** Paul Willi. An der schwimmenden Front, als Neutraler bei der deutschen Kriegsflotte... Zürich: Rascher & Co., 1918. 146 p. 16°. **BTZE**

**Bigelow,** Glenna Lindsley. Liége on the line of march; an American girl's experiences when the Germans came through Belgium. New York: John Lane Company; London: John Lane, 1918. 156 p., 1 port. illus. 12°. **BTZE**

**Boersenblatt** für den deutschen Buchhandel... Jahrgang 82, Nr. 71 (Feld-Nummer), 27 März, 1915. Leipzig: Boersenverein der deutschen Buchhändler, 1915. 401–416 p. f°. **BTZE**

**Bone,** Muirhead. With the grand fleet, by Muirhead Bone. From the collection presented to the British Museum by His Majesty's government. London: published by authority of the Admiralty by Country Life, Ltd., 1917. 2 l., 6 pl. f°. **††† VYAD**

**Bordeaux,** Gaston. Fédération mutualiste de la Normandie; Union mutualiste de la Seine-Inférieure et de l'Eure, historique, organisation, rapports, pétitions, congrès, créations, consultations, etc. Paris: G. Roustan, 1916. iv, 447 p. 8°. **SIA**

**Bouloc,** Énée. "Tu ne tueras pas..."; une nouvelle conception de la guerre et de la paix. Paris: Plon-Nourrit & Cie., 1917. 2 p.l., xiv, 274 p. 12°. **YFX**

**Bradley,** Luther Daniels. War cartoons from the Chicago Daily News. [Chicago? 1914?] 32 l. illus. ob. 12°. **BTZE**

**Braithwaite,** George Holden. The Society of Friends and war. To fight in defence of king and country is not anti-Christian. London: R. Scott, 1917. 44 p. 8°. **ZXTN**

**Bryan,** Julien Hequembough. "Ambulance 464" encore des blessés; with an introduction by Lyman Abbott... New York: The Macmillan Company, 1918. x p., 6 l., 220 p. illus. 12°. **BTZW**

**Cahn,** Herman. The collapse of capitalism. Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co., 1918. 119 p. 16°. **TB**

**Campbell,** G. L., compiler. Royal Flying Corps "Per ardua ad astra" (military wing); casualties and honours during the war of 1914–17. Compiled by Captain G. L. Campbell...assisted by R. H. Blinkhorn. London: Picture Advertising Co., Ltd., 1917. 250 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZY**

**Chartres,** John Smith. Judicial interpretations of the Munitions of War Acts, 1915 and 1916 (5 & 6 Geo. 5, cc. 54 and 99). London: Stevens and Sons, Limited, 1917. xvi, 76 p. 8°. **BTZE**

**Chéradame,** André. Pan-Germany, the disease and cure. Reprinted from several issues of the Atlantic monthly. Boston, Mass.: The Atlantic Monthly Press [cop. 1917]. 2 p.l., 128 p., 1 l. illus. 12°. **BTZP**

**Cimbali,** Eduardo. La festa della pace e il nuovo diritto internazionale nel secondo anno della conflagrazione, con tre appendici. Campobasso: G. Colitti e figlio, 1916. 1 p.l., (1)6–39(1) p. 8°. (Collana Colitti di conferenze e discorsi. no. 6.) **BTZE p.v.294, no.9**

—— La pace antipacificatrice dei socialisti ufficiali e la pace pacificatrice del nuovo diritto internazionale. Campobasso: G. Colitti e figlio, 1917. 36 p. 8°. (Collana Colitti di conferenze e discorsi. no. 24.) **BTZE p.v.294, no.6**

**Cimbali,** Giuseppe. Guerra e democrazia ...arricchita di tre appendici. Campobasso: G. Colitti e figlio, 1917. 1 p.l., (1)6–53 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 8°. (Collana Colitti di conferenze e discorsi. no. 21.) **BTZE p.v.294, no.7**

—— Gli insegnamenti della guerra per la fede nella democrazia internazionale. Campobasso: G. Colitti e figlio, 1916. 1 p.l., (1)6–37 p., 1 l. 8°. (Collana Colitti di conferenze e discorsi. no. 7.) **BTZE p.v.294, no.11**

**Cleveland,** Frederick Albert. The war — its practical lessons to democracy. [Boston? 1917?] 41 p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.295, no.4**

A paper read before the National Municipal League at a conference held in Detroit, November 22, 1917.

**Combat,** F. J. Les impôts cédulaires et l'impôt global sur les revenus; memento du contribuable, résumé historique, impôts à l'étranger, textes officiels et commentaires, barèmes divers... Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1918. 2 p.l., (1)10–300 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque des sciences économiques, finances — commerce — industrie.) **TIR**

Digitized by Google

**Corbett-Smith,** Arthur. The Marne — and after; a companion volume to "The retreat from Mons." London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1917. xii, 324 p., 2 folded maps, 4 ports. maps. 12°. **BTZE**

**Cornet-Auquier,** André. A soldier unafraid; letters from the trenches on the Alsatian front, by Captain André Cornet-Auquier, of the 133d regiment of infantry, edited and translated with an introduction, by Theodore Stanton, M.A. Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1918. xvi, 110 p., 1 port. 12°. **BTZE**

The letters are dated August 3, 1914, to February 29, 1916.

**Coxhead,** G. E. S. The younger branch; sketches of a cadet camp. London: A. Melrose, Ltd. [1917.] 2 p.l., 7–212 p. 12°. **VWF**

**Crook,** Margaret Brackenbury. The track of the storm; tales of the Marne, the Meuse, and the Aube. London: Headley Bros., Ltd., 1917. 4 p.l., 3–111(1) p. 12°. **BTZK**

**Cunisset-Carnot,** Paul. La vie aux champs pendant la guerre. Paris: E. Flammarion [1917?]. 2 p.l., 284 p. 12°. **BTZV**

**Darrow,** Clarence Seward. The war in Europe. A lecture delivered before the Chicago Society of Rationalism, at Germania Theatre...Chicago, Ill. Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co. [1918?] 31 p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.295, no.6**

**Debidour,** Antonin. Histoire diplomatique de l'Europe depuis le Congrès de Berlin jusqu'à nos jours. Paris: F. Alcan, 1917. 2 v. 8°. (Bibliotheque d'histoire contemporaine.) **BTY**

Part 1 is 2. ed.

**Derennes,** Charles. Cassinou va-t-en guerre. Paris: L'Édition française illustrée, 1917. 3 p.l., (1)10–314 p. illus. 12°. **BTZK**

Fiction.

**Destrée,** Jules. Les villes wallonnes. Bruxelles: G. van Oest & Cie., 1917. 63(1) p., 16 pl. 12°. (Villes meurtries de Belgique.) **BTZE**

**"Diplomaticus,"** pseud. No small stir; what the Pope really said about the great war. London: The Society of SS. Peter & Paul, 1917. 39(1) p. 8°. (York books: XXVI.) **BTZE p.v.294, no.4**

**Dodd,** Francis. Admirals of the British navy, portraits in colours by Francis Dodd, with introduction and biographical notes. [Part 1.] London: "Country Life," Ltd., 1917. col'd ports. f°. **† VYC**

Introduction by E. V. Lucas.

**Domela Nieuwenhuis Nyegaard,** J. D. Aus meinem Kriegstagebuch. Uebersetzt und mit einem Vorwort, von C. A. E. Wolff von Wülfing. Haag: Nieuwe Uitgevers-Maatschappij, 1915. 103 p. 8°. **BTZG**

**Doyère,** Ch. Contribution à l'étude de la résistance à la marche d'un navire. Paris: A. Challamel, 1918. 2 p.l., 57(1) p., 1 l., 1 folded chart. diagr., tables. 4°. **VXH**

**Driggs,** Laurence La Tourette. The adventures of Arnold Adair, American ace; with illustrations from drawings by Henry S. Watson and from photographs. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1918. 5 p.l., 335 p. illus. 12°. **BTZK**

Fiction.

**Duhamel,** Georges. The new book of martyrs, from the French of Georges Duhamel, by Florence Simmonds. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. v p., 1 l., 9–221 p. 12°. **BTZW**

*Contents:* Throughout our land. The story of Carré and Lerondeau. Memories of the martyrs. The death of Mercier. Verdun. The sacrifice. The third symphony. Grace. Nights in Artois.

**Durand,** Mrs. Grace Garrett. Sir Oliver Lodge is right; spirit communication a fact. Lake Forest, Ill.: privately printed, 1917. 64 p., 1 pl. 12°. **YRE**

**Durkin,** Douglas Leader. The fighting men of Canada. London: E. Macdonald, Ltd. [1918.] x, 11–84 p. 12°. **BTZI**

Poems.

**Ehrhard,** Auguste. Les oeuvres de l'hôtel de ville pendant la guerre. Lyon: A. Rey, 1916. xiii, 198 p., 1 l., 18 pl. 12°. (Lyons, France.) **BTZW**

**Espinós Moltó,** Víctor. Alfonso XIII y la guerra, espejo de neutrales, lo compuso Víctor Espinós Moltó, con estampas... Madrid: Tip. de la "Rev. de arch., bibl. y museos" [1918]. 241 p., 1 l., 1 fac., 1 port. illus. 4°. **BXP**

**Feo,** Luciano de. Gli scambi internazionali. Milano: Fratelli Treves, 1917. 3 p.l., 275(1) p. 12°. (Quaderni della guerra. no. 73.) **TLH**

**Ferrero,** Guglielmo. Europe's fateful hour. New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1918. ix p., 2 l., 3–243 p. 8°. **BTZE**

**Field** artilleryman's guide; 3 inch gun, 4.7 and 6 inch howitzer... Prepared by the officers of the 108th (2d Pa.) Field Artillery. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. [cop. 1918.] viii, 381 p. illus. 2. rev. ed. 12°. **VWW**

**FitzRoy,** Yvonne. With the Scottish nurses in Roumania. London: J. Murray, 1918. xi, 165 p., 1 folded map, 12 pl. 12°. **BTZW**

**Ford,** Joseph Herbert. Elements of field hygiene and sanitation...with 152 illustrations. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. [cop. 1917.] vii, 248 p. illus. 12°. **WSB**

**Fort,** Paul. Que j'ai de plaisir d'être français! Suivi de Temps de guerre.

Digitized by Google

Paris: Bibliothèque-Charpentier, 1917. xii, 280 p. 12°. (His: Ballades françaises. tome xx.) **NKK**

Poems.

**Fox,** Frank. The battles of the ridges: Arras — Messines, March – June, 1917. London: C. A. Pearson, Ltd., 1918. 111(1) p., 2 folded maps, 5 pl. 12°. **BTZE**

**France.** — Ministère des Affaires Étrangères. Het Fransche Geel-Boek betreffend den Europeeschen oorlog. Diplomatieke documenten. 1914. Stukken die betrekking hebben op de onderhandelingen welke voorafgegaan zijn aan de oorlogsverklaring van Duitschland aan Rusland (1 Augustus 1914) en aan Frankrijk (3 Augustus 1914). Verklaring van 4 September 1914...vertaald door H. T. Amsterdam: Scheltema & Holkema, 1915. 3 p.l., 222 p. 8°. **BTZE**

Published also in English, French, Russian, Italian, and German.

**France.** — Statutes. Les allocations aux familles des mobilisés; textes officiels, avec commentaire pratique, modèles et formules. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1915. 108 p. 16°. (Législation de guerre...1914–15. [no. 10.]) **BTZE p.v.280, no.3**

Editors' names, H. Fougerol and A. Saillard, at head of title.

—— Les baux à ferme, les métayages et le moratorium; textes officiels, avec notice. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1915. 24 p. 16°. (Législation de guerre...1914–15. [no 2.]) **BTZE p.v.264, no.10**

Editor's name, A. Saillard, at head of title.

—— La croix de guerre et les décorations militaires; textes officiels avec commentaire et renseignements pratiques. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1916. 90 p., 1 pl. 16°. (Législation de guerre...1914–15. [no. 13.]) **BTZE p.v.280, no.6**

Editors' names, H. Fougerol and A. Saillard, at head of title.

—— Décès et disparitions aux armées. Constatations et formalités, successions; textes officiels, avec commentaire pratique, modèles et formules. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1915. 3 p.l., (1)10–63 p. forms. 16°. (Législation de guerre...1914–15. [no. 7.]) **BTZE p.v.280, no.2**

Editor's name, Ph. Fougerol, at head of title.

—— Les dommages de guerre. Constatation et évaluation; textes officiels, avec commentaire pratique, modèles et formules. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1915. 3 p.l., (1)10–116 p. forms. 16°. (Législation de guerre...1914–15. [no. 11.]) **BTZE p.v.280, no.4**

—— —— Supplément. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1917. 2 p.l., (1)122–164 p. 16°. (Législation de guerre...1914–16. [no. 11.] supplément.) **BTZE p.v.282, no.8**

—— Le travail des femmes à domicile; textes officiels, avec commentaire explicatif et étude générale sur les salaires féminins. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1916. 85 p. 16°. (Législation de guerre...1914–16. [no. 15.]) **BTZE p.v.280, no.7**

Editors' names, Ed. and F. J. Combat, at head of title.

**Gaultier,** Paul. La barbarie allemande; les faits, les origines, les causes, la théorie. Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie., 1917. 3 p.l., 292 p. [2. ed.] 12°. **BTZE**

**Geare,** William Duncan. Letters of an army chaplain. London: W. Gardner, Darton & Co., Ltd. [1918.] 3 p.l., 93 p., 1 port. 12°. **BTZG**

**Genty,** Raymond. La flamme victorieuse, carnet de route; trois étapes du 20e corps, Haraucourt — Fouquescourt — Hébuterne. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1917. vii, 266 p., 1 l. 12°. (La guerre — les récits des témoins.) **BTZE**

**Gérard,** Auguste. La Triple Entente et la guerre... Paris: Calmann-Lévy [1918]. 2 p.l., ix, 357 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTY**

**Gerlache de Gomery,** Adrien de. Belgium in war time. Translated from the French edition by Bernard Miall... New York: G. H. Doran Co. [1917?] x p., 1 l., 243 p., 16 pl. 8°. **BTZE**

Published 1915 in the Norwegian and Swedish languages under title *The country that will not die.*

**Germany.** — Auswaertiges Amt. Depeschen des Weltkrieges 1914; eine Geschichte des gegenwärtigen Krieges in den markanten offiziellen Telegrammen... Heft 1–7. Straubing: Ortolf & Walther, 1914–15. 7 nos. in 1 v. 8°. **BTZE**

Paging continuous.

*Contents:* Heft 1. Vom Ultimatum an Serbien bis zum Beginn der Kämpfe. Heft 2. Von den ersten Kämpfen bis zum Einmarsch in Polen und Serbien. Heft 3. Vom Einmarsch in Polen bis zur Schlacht von Tannenberg. Heft 4–5. Von der Schlacht bei Tannenberg bis vor dem Fall von Antwerpen. Heft 6–7. Vom Sieg bei Augustow bis zum Untergang des Kreuzers "Yorck."

—— Franktirörkriget i Belgien och dess kränkningar av folkrätten. Ur en officiell tysk redogörelse. Stockholm: Chelius & Co. [1915.] 127 p. illus. 12°. **BTZE p.v.264, no.5**

—— Grymheter förövade av ryska trupper. Officiell tysk redogörelse. Stockholm: Chelius & Co. [1915.] 99(1) p., 1 folded fac. 12°. **BTZE p.v.264, no.6**

**Germany.** — Statutes. Die Kriegsgesetze vom August 1914, erläutert durch die einschlägigen Vorschriften des Bundesrats u. die bayerischen Vollzugsvorschriften. Mit einem Anhang: Die Gestaltung der Privatrechtsverhältnisse durch den Krieg. München: J. Schweitzer, 1914. vii (i), 95 p. [1. ed.] 16°. (Schweitzers Textausgaben.) **BTZE**

—— Die Kriegsgesetze privatrechtlichen Inhalts (Stand vom 1. Juni 1915). Er-

Digitized by Google

läutert von Dr. R. Wassermann und L. Erlanger... München: J. Schweitzer, 1915. xiii(i), 373, 12 p. 2. ed. 16°. (Schweitzers Textausgaben.) **BTZE**

**Gibbs,** Philip. From Bapaume to Passchendaele, 1917. London: W. Heinemann [1918]. vii, 384 p., 3 col'd folded maps. 12°. **BTZE**

**Gibson,** Preston. Battering the Boche; illustrated with photographs. New York: The Century Co., 1918. 5 p.l., 3–120 p., 1 port. illus. 12°. **BTZE**

**Giraudoux,** Jean. Lectures pour une ombre. Paris: Émile-Paul frères, 1917. 4 p.l., 281 p., 1 l. [3. ed.] 12°. **BTZE**

**Great Britain.** — Board of Trade. Consolidated list of enemy businesses ordered by the Board of Trade to be wound up. [London, 1917.] 36 p. 8°. (Board of Trade Journal. v. 96, supplement.) **TLA**

**Great Britain.** — Colonial Office. European war. Correspondence relating to the occupation of German Samoa by an expeditionary force from New Zealand... London: J. J. Keliher and Co., Ltd., 1915. iii, 14 p. f°. (Cd. 7972.) **† BTZE**

**Great Britain.** — Foreign Office. Correspondence with the United States ambassador respecting the execution of Miss Cavell at Brussels. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1915. 24 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.282, no.6**

Published also in Danish, Dutch, and Spanish.

—— European war. Report of a speech by the Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Grey (secretary of state for foreign affairs) in the House of Commons on the 3rd August, 1914. [London, 1914.] 12 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.264, no.8**

—— Great Britain and the European crisis. Correspondence, and statements in Parliament, together with an introductory narrative of events. London: Harrison and Sons, 1914. xxxiii, 144 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.282, no.2**

—— Miss Cavells Henrettelse i Bryssel. Korrespondance med de Forenede Staters Gesandt. Forelagt Parlamentet paa Hans Majestaets Befaling Oktober, 1915. København: V. Pio, 1915. 34 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.282, no.1**

Published also in Dutch, English, and Spanish.

—— Officieele publicatie der Engelsche regeering van de door haar met den gezant der Vereenigde Staten in zake de terechtstelling van Miss Cavell te Brussel gevoerde correspondentie. (Aan het Engelsche Parlement op last van Zijne Majesteit voorgelegd, October, 1915.) London: T. Nelson & Sons [1915?]. 26 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.282, no.5**

Published also in Danish, English, and Spanish.

—— Vegyesek 6. 8. 10 sz. (1914). Levelezés az európai válságra vonatkozólag ... London: Harrison és Fiai, 1915. xxvi, 124 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.282, no.3**

**Grumbach,** Salomon. Germany's annexationist aims, translated, abbreviated and introduced by J. Ellis Barker... London: J. Murray, 1917. 2 p.l., ix–x, 148 p. 12°. **BTZP**

**Guiches,** Gustave. Soldiers both; a novel; translated by Frederic Taber Cooper. New York: Frederick A. Stokes Company [cop. 1918]. 1 p.l., 321 p. 12°. **NKV**

**Harper,** Florence MacLeod. Runaway Russia. Illustrated with photographs. New York: The Century Co., 1918. ix p., 2 l., 3–321 p. illus. 8°. **GLO**

**Havard de la Montagne,** Madeleine. La vie agonisante des pays occupés; Lille et la Belgique, notes d'un témoin, octobre 1914 — juillet 1916. Préface de Maurice Barrès... Paris: Perrin & Cie., 1918. 3 p.l., viii, ii, 260 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Hay,** Marley Fotheringham. Secrets of the submarine...with illustrations from photographs. London: Skeffington & Son, Ltd., 1918. x, 113(1) p., 8 pl. 12°. **VXV**

**Herscher,** E. Quelques images de la guerre, avec 55 dessins de l'auteur. Préface de Gustave Geffroy. Woëvre 1915, Verdun 1916. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1917. x, 206 p., 20 pl. illus. 12°. (La guerre — les récits des témoins.) **BTZE**

**Hoggson,** Noble Foster. Just behind the front in France. New York: John Lane Company, 1918. xvi p., 1 l., 19–171 p. illus. 8°. **BTZE**

**Holbrook,** Lucius Roy. The mess officer's assistant, prepared by Major L. R. Holbrook... Fort Leavenworth [Kan.]: U. S. Cavalry Association [cop. 1917]. 2 p.l., (i)iv–v p., 1 l., (1)10–190 p. 3. ed. 16°. **VWG**

**Holt,** Florence Taber. They the crucified, and Comrades; two war plays. Boston & New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1918. 5 p.l., (1)6–84 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. **BTZI**

Dramas.

**Hvarför** England deltager i kriget af sex medlemmar af historiska fakulteten i Oxford. Med appendix, bestående af ursprungliga dokument, bland annat Tysklands Weissbuch, andra utvidgade upplagan med tillägg af Rysslands Orangebok. Oxford: Universitetets boktryckeri, 1914. 123 p., 1 l., 121(1) p. illus. 8°. **BTZE**

Preface signed: E. Barker, H. W. C. Davis, C. R. L. Fletcher, Arthur Hassall, L. G. Wickham Legg, F. Morgan.

I accuse! (J'accuse!), by a German; translated by Alexander Gray... New

Digitized by Google

York: G. H. Doran Co. [cop. 1915.] viii p., 1 l., 11–445 p. 8°. **BTZE**

Authorship ascribed to Hermann Roesemeier, Richard Grelling, Robert Michels, and others.

**Insúa,** Alberto. Por Francia y por la libertad. Madrid: Renacimiento, 1917. 312 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**James,** Stanley B. The men who dared; the story of an adventure. London: C. W. Daniel, Ltd. [1917.] 100 p. 12°. **YFX**

**Jervey,** Theodore Dehon. The great war; the causes and the waging of it. Columbia, S. C.: The State Company, printers, 1917. 103 p. 8°. **BTZE**

**Johnston,** Sir Harry Hamilton. The black man's part in the war; an account of the dark-skinned population of the British empire; how it is and will be affected by the great war; and the share it has taken in waging that war. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd. [1917.] 127(1) p., 12 pl. 12°. **BTZE**

**Jørgensen,** Johannes. Dans l'extrême Belgique, traduit du danois par Jacques de Coussange. Paris: Bloud & Gay, 1917. 213 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZE**

**Kirby,** William. Manual of camouflage, concealment and cover of troops. New York: E. N. Appleton [1917]. 180 p. 24°. **VWO**

**Kirkland,** John. Three centuries of prices of wheat, flour and bread. War prices and their causes. London: published by the author at the National Bakery School, Borough Polytechnic Institute, 1917. 63 (1) p. 4°. **TFI**

**Koerber,** Adolf Victor von. Feldflieger an der Front, von Adolf Victor von Koerber (Dolf von Korb)... Leipzig: C. F. Amelang, 1916. 133 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZK**

Fiction.

**Kôersner,** Albert, and C. R. Dickson, compilers. Moratorium; lagstiftning om betalningsanstånd samt annan extraordinär lagstiftning under kriget 1914–1915, i urval utgiven av Albert Kôersner...Charles Dickson... Del 1–2. Stockholm: [Bröderna Lagerström,] 1915. 4°. (Svenska Bankföreningen, Stockholm. Skrifter. [no.] 7.) **BTZO**

**Kvist,** Anton. Fred og Fejde; Digte. Chicago: Eget Forlag, 1917. 97(1) p., 1 l. 8°. **NIY**

Poems.

**Lacroix,** Francy. En plein ciel; impressions d'aviateur; sensations de vol; la guerre en avion. Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie., 1918. 2 p.l., iv, 265 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZY**

**Lanchester,** Frederick William. Industrial engineering: present position and post-war outlook; presidential address delivered by F. W. Lanchester...on Monday, 11th December, 1916; re-published by permission of the Junior Institution of Engineers. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1917. 61 p. 12°. **TD**

**Lane,** Franklin Knight. The American spirit; addresses in war-time, by Franklin K. Lane, secretary of the interior. New York: Frederick A. Stokes Company [cop. 1918]. x p., 1 l., 131 p. 12°. **BTZS**

**Lanzalone,** Giovanni. Epigrammi di guerra, 3ª. edizione di guerra con molte aggiunte. Salerno: Fratelli Jovane, 1917. 2 p.l., (1)8–71 p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.295, no.5**

Poems.

**Latzko,** Adolf Andreas. Men in war. New York: Boni and Liveright, 1918. 264 p. 12°. **BTZK**

Translated from the German by Adele S. Seltzer. *Contents:* Off to war. Baptism of fire. The victor. My comrade. A hero's death. Home again.

**Lauder,** Harry MacLennan. Harry Lauder's logic, with an introduction by a friend of Lauder. London: C. Palmer & Hayward [cop. 1917]. 2 p.l., 3–127(1) p. 12°. **NDH**

—— A minstrel in France. New York: Hearst's International Library Co., 1918. 6 p.l., 338 p. illus. 8°. **BTZE**

**Lebon,** André. Problèmes économiques nés de la guerre. Paris: Payot & Cie., 1918. 2 p.l., (1)8–274 p. 12°. **BTZO**

**Lécuyer,** Mme. Andrée Husson. Petites vies dans la tourmente. Paris: P. Lafitte [cop. 1917]. 2 p.l., 239(1) p. 12°. **BTZK**

Author's pseud., André Corthis, at head of title. Fiction.

**Leeman,** Jean. French in a nutshell; practical phrase book for the use of the American Red Cross, the army and navy. New York: E. P. Dutton & Company [cop. 1918]. ix, 88 p. 12°. **RFR**

**León,** Ricardo. Europa trágica. Madrid: Renacimiento, 1917. 3 p.l., (1)10–320 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Le Queux,** William Tufnell. Behind the German lines; amazing confessions of Col.-Lieut. Otto von Heynitz... Startling revelations of the crown prince's shameful actions disclosed to and edited by William Le Queux. London: Odhams, Ltd. [1918.] 2 p.l., 7–190 p. 16°. **BTZK**

**Lévy,** Eugène. La révélation française; essai sur le génie de la France nouvelle; préface d'Édouard Schuré. Paris: Perrin et Cie., 1918. 3 p.l., 9–155 p., 2 l. 12°. **DT**

**Lichnowsky,** Karl Max, Fürst von. The guilt of Germany for the war of German aggression. Prince Karl Lichnowsky's memorandum; being the story of his ambassadorship at London from 1912 to August, 1914, together with Foreign Minister von Jagow's reply. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918. v, 122 p., 1 port. 12°. **BTZE**

Digitized by Google

**Lloyd George** and the war; a personal history of his part in Armageddon, by an independent liberal. London: Hutchinson & Co. [1917.] 2 p.l., 7–159 p. 12°. **AN**

**Luke,** Charles H. The future of the British empire in relation to the great war. London: S. Low, Marston & Co., Ltd. [1917?] 1 p.l., v–viii, 115(1) p. 12°. **BTZV**
First published in 1915 under title *The war and the parting of the ways.*

**Macfall,** Haldane. Beware the German's peace! London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1918. 5 p.l., 170 p., 1 l. maps. 12°. **BTZP**

**Mack,** Arthur James. Shellproof Mack, an American's fighting story, by Arthur Mack, late of the 23d Battalion, London Regiment, H. M. imperial army; illustrated from photographs. Boston: Small, Maynard & Company [cop. 1918]. 7 p.l., 3–224 p. illus. 12°. **BTZE**

**Maclean,** Norman, and J. R. P. Sclater. God and the soldier. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. viii p., 1 l., 11–250 p. 12°. **BTZG**

**Madelin,** Louis. L'expansion française, de la Syrie au Rhin; conférences faites au "Foyer." Paris: Plon-Nourrit & Cie., 1918. 2 p.l., xxxiii, 325 p., 1 l. [3. ed.] 12°. **DS**

—— La mêlée des Flandres, l'Yser et Ypres... Paris: Plon-Nourrit & Cie., 1917. 3 p.l., xvii, 238 p., 1 l., 3 folded maps. 12°. **BTZE**

**Mandelstam,** André. Le sort de l'Empire Ottoman. Lausanne: Payot & Cie., 1917. xii, 631 p. 8°. **BTZP**

**Marini,** Giuseppe. Le rivendicazioni italiane nella grande guerra di liberazione ... Milano: Resorgimento, 1918. xv(i), 163(1) p. 12°. **BTZP**

**Mathews,** Basil Joseph. Three years' war for peace. New York: G. H. Doran Co. [1917?] xi, 13–94 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Mathiot,** Charles. Une croisade; préface de M. le bâtonnier Charles Chenu, avant-propos de M. Émile Vandervelde... Paris: E. Flammarion, 1917. 2 p.l., xi, 314 p. 12°. **VTZ**

**Maurel,** André. Les écrivains de la guerre. [série 1.] Paris: Renaissance du livre, 1917. 12°. (Bibliothèque internationale de critique; lettres et arts.) **BTZE**

**Mawson,** Thomas Hayton. Afforestation and the partially disabled; a sequel to An imperial obligation; industrial villages for partially disabled soldiers, sailors, and flying men. London: G. Richards, Ltd., 1917. xii, 46 p., 1 l. 4°. (The "Concrete example" series. no. 1.) **SSV**

**Mélia,** Jean. L'Algérie et la guerre (1914–1918). Paris: Plon-Nourrit & Cie., 1918. 2 p.l., v, 283 p., 2 l. 12°. **BTZE**

**Morrison,** Michael A. Sidelights on Germany; studies of German life and character during the great war, based on the enemy press. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. xii p., 1 l., 15–176 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Mortane,** Jacques. Chasseurs de boches. Paris: L'Édition française illustrée [cop. 1917]. 3 p.l., 310 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZY**

**Murray,** Gilbert. The way forward; three articles on liberal policy, with a preface by the Right Hon. Viscount Grey of Fallodon. London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1917.] 43 p. 8°. **BTZP**

**My** airman over there, by his wife. New York: Moffat, Yard & Company, 1918. 3 p.l., 288 p. 12°. **BTZY**
Fiction.

**National Housing Association.** A symposium on war housing, held under the auspices of the National Housing Association, February 25, 1918, Philadelphia. [New York: National Housing Association, 1918.] 4 p.l., (1)4–141 p. 8°. **BTZO**

**Naumann,** Friedrich. L'Europe centrale, traduit de l'allemand par l'Argus suisse de la presse à Genève. Neuchâtel: Delachaux & Niestlé S. A. [pref. 1916.] xxvi, (1)6–396 p., 1 l. 8°. **BTZE**

**Nearing,** Scott. The menace of militarism. New York City: The Rand School of Social Science, 1917. 52 p. 12°. **BTZS**

**New Zealand** at the front, written and illustrated by men of the New Zealand division. London: Cassell & Co., Ltd., 1917. xvi, 179(1) p., 1 pl. illus. 4°. **BTZE**

**Newton,** Arthur Percival, editor. The staple trades of the empire, by various writers, edited by Arthur Percival Newton ... London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1918. v, 184 p. 12°. (Imperial studies series.) **TLH**

**Nichols,** Robert Malise Bowyer. The assault, and other war poems from "Ardours and endurances." London: Chatto & Windus, 1918. xi(i), 13–77(1) p. 12°. **BTZI**
Poems.

**Nippold,** Otfried. Die Gestaltung des Völkerrechts nach dem Weltkriege. Zürich: Art. Institut Orell Füssli, 1917. vi, 285 p. 8°. **BTZV**

**Nyrop,** Kristoffer. Er Krig Kultur?... Kjøbenhavn: Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1916. 205(1) p. 2. ed. 8°. **BTZE**

**Nyström,** Anton Kristen. Avant 1914, pendant et après. Paris: Payot & Cie., 1917. 313 p., 1 l. 8°. **BTZE**

**Our** king and queen in the great war; a record of royal service. London: Amalgamated Press, Ltd. [1918?] 44 p. illus. f°. **BTZE**

Digitized by Google

**Palat,** Barthélemy Edmond. La grande guerre sur le front occidental... [tome] 1. [Paris:] Librairie Chapelot, 1917. 8°. **BTZE**

**Pardo Bazán,** Emilia, condesa de. Porvenir de la literatura después de la guerra; lectura dada en la Residencia de estudiantes la tarde del 5 de diciembre de 1916. Madrid: [Imp. de Fortanet,] 1917. 3 p.l., (1)12–48 p., 5 l. 12°. (Publicaciones de la Residencia de estudiantes. Serie iv, v. 6.) **BTZE p.v.295, no.8**

**Payen,** Édouard. Belgique et Congo (une carte itinéraire). Paris: Éditions Bossard, 1917. 2 p.l., (1)10–122 p., 1 l., 1 map. 16°. **BMS**

**Petit,** Édouard. De l'école à la nation pendant la guerre. Préface de M. Léon Bourgeois... Paris: F. Alcan, 1917. 2 p.l., vii, 260 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Pier,** Arthur Stanwood. The son decides; the story of a young German-American. Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1918. 4 p.l., 222 p., 1 l. illus. 12°. **BTZK**

Fiction.

**Pietravalle,** Michele. Politica annonaria di guerra. Campobasso: G. Colitti e figlio, 1917. 1 p.l., (1)6–44 p. 8°. (Collana Colitti di conferenze e discorsi. no. 23.) **BTZE p.v.294, no.5**

**Pittard,** Eugène. La Roumanie, Valachie, Moldavie, Dobroudja; 50 illustrations, dont 35 hors-texte d'après des photographies prises par l'auteur. Paris: Éditions Bossard, 1917. 327 p., 32 pl. illus. 8°. **GIVB**

**Policard,** Albert. L'évolution de la plaie de guerre; mécanismes biologiques fondamentaux. Paris: Masson & Cie., 1918. 1 p.l., 191(1) p., 6 pl. illus. 12°. (Collection horizon. Précis de médecine et de chirurgie de guerre.) **WII**

**Pollock,** John. War and revolution in Russia; sketches and studies. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1918. xviii, 280 p., 1 port. 12°. **GLO**

Les **Prisonniers** allemands au Maroc; la campagne de diffamation allemande, le jugement porté par les neutres, le témoignage des prisonniers allemands... Paris: Hachette & Cie., 1917. 2 p.l., 53 p., 1 l., 8 facs., 24 pl. 4°. **BTZE**

**Pro** Belgica. année 2 (March 14, 1917 – March 8, 1918). [Montreal,] 1917–18. illus. f°. **††† BTZE**

Weekly.

**Red Cross.** Turkish prisoners in Egypt. A report by the delegates of the International Committee of the Red Cross. Extracted and translated from the official reports of the Red Cross Society... London: [Cassell & Co., Ltd.,] 1917. 64 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.289, no.6**

**Redmond,** William Hoey Kearney. Major William Redmond. London: Burns & Oates [1917]. 4 p.l., 11–66 p., 1 pl., 2 ports. 12°. **AN**

*Contents:* Ryan, Arthur, Memories. Redmond, William, From the trenches, a plea & a claim. Last things. Postscript.

—— Trench pictures from France, by Major William Redmond, M.P., killed in action, June, 1917, with a biographical introduction by E. M. Smith-Dampier... New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. xi, 13–175 p., 3 ports. 12°. **BTZE**

**Renard,** Georges François. Les répercussions économiques de la guerre actuelle sur la France (1er août 1914 – 15 mai 1917). Paris: F. Alcan, 1917. 2 p.l., 516 p. 8°. **BTZO**

**Reventlow,** Christian. Krigen og Vi; Kritik og Orientering. København: G. E. C. Gad, 1916. 84 p. 8°. **BTZE**

**Rey,** Alexis. L'âme de la patrie; essai sur la formation historique de notre idéal national. Paris: Perrin & Cie., 1917. 2 p.l., 262 p., 1 l. 12°. **DBG**

**Rine,** Victor. Harvard lights and shadows; college sketches in war times. Boston: The Gorham Press, 1918. 103 p. illus. 12°. **STG (Harvard)**

**Rondet-Saint,** Maurice. Dans notre empire jaune; notes et croquis. Préface de M. Eugène Étienne... Paris: Plon-Nourrit & Cie., 1917. 2 p.l., viii, 295(1) p., 1 folded map. 12°. **BFV**

**Root,** Esther Sayles, and Marjorie Crocker. Over Periscope Pond; letters from two American girls in Paris, October, 1916 – January, 1918. Boston & New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1918. viii p., 1 l., 295(1) p. illus. 12°. **BTZW**

**Rose,** John Holland. Why we carry on. London: T. F. Unwin, Ltd., 1918. 42 p. 8°. **BTZE**

**Rosenthal,** Léon. Villes et villages français après la guerre; aménagement, restauration, embellissement, extension; préface de Louis Bonnier... Paris: Payot & Cie., 1918. 288 p. 12°. **SER**

**Rosny,** J. H., aîné, pseud. of J. H. H. Boëx. L'aube du futur. Paris: G. Crès & Cie., 1917. 155 p., 1 l. 16°. (Collection "bellum".) **BTZV**

The **Royal** Flying Corps in the war, by "Wing Adjutant." London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1918. 4 p.l., 123(1) p. 12°. **BTZY**

Preface signed: W. T. B.

**Royet.** Allons! enfants de la patrie, par le commandant Royet, guide pratique d'entrainement physique et de formation civique des jeunes Français, conforme au programme du 6 novembre 1916, arrêté par

Digitized by Google

le ministre de la guerre... Paris: Librairie Larousse [1917?]. 318 p., 1 pl. diagr., illus., map. 12°. **VWF**

**Ruffin,** Henry, and André Tudesq. Notre camarade Tommy; offensives anglaises de janvier à juin 1917, préface de M. Arthur Balfour... [Paris:] Hachette & Cie., 1917. 6 p.l., (1)4–241 p., 1 l. 12°. (Mémoires et récits de guerre.) **BTZE**

**Ruiz Fornells,** Enrique, and Alfredo Melgar Mata. Organización militar de España y algunas potencias extranjeras escrita por los tenientes coroneles Enrique Ruiz Fornells y Alfredo Melgar Mata...décima novena edición corregida con todas las disposiciones dictadas hasta 1°. de septiembre de 1917... Toledo: R. Gómez-Menor, 1917. 8, 229 p., 3 l. 8°. **VWZ**

**Rutherford,** Vickerman Henzell. Commonwealth or empire? London: Headley Bros., Publishers, Ltd., 1917. 3 p.l., (1)4–135(1) p. 12°. **SED**

**Sagnac,** Philippe. Le Rhin français pendant la révolution et l'empire. Paris: F. Alcan, 1917. 2 p.l., 391 p., 1 folded map. 8°. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.) **ETB**

**Salvation Army.** Round the clock; some notes concerning the Salvation Army's work amongst poverty, sorrow, and crime during the year 1917–18, with introductory note by General Booth. London [:International Headquarters, 1917]. xi, 88 p. 12°. **ZYLC**

**Sanarelli,** Giuseppe. La cultura germanica e la guerra per l'egemonia mondiale. Campobasso: G. Colitti e figlio, 1916. 1 p.l., (1)6–51(1) p. 8°. (Collana Colitti di conferenze e discorsi. no. 11.) **BTZE p.v.294, no.12**

**Sangro y Ros de Olano,** Pedro. La sombra de Ferrer, de la semana trágica á la guerra europea. Madrid: Sobrinos de la sucesora de M. Minuesa de los Rios, M. Servet, 1917. 554 p. 4°. **BXF**

**Savinkov,** Boris Viktorovich. What never happened; a novel of the revolution, by "Ropshin" [Boris Savinkov]; translated from the Russian by Thomas Seltzer. New York: A. A. Knopf, 1917. 448 p. 12°. (The Borzoi Russian translations. xiii.) **** QDM**

**Scoca,** Salvatore. Razza e filosofia nella guerra germanica. Campobasso: G. Colitti e figlio, 1915. 1 p.l., (1)6–31(1) p. 8°. (Collana Colitti di conferenze e discorsi. no. 17.) **BTZE p.v.294, no.8**

**Scotland.** — Food Production Committee. Report by the departmental committee appointed to inquire into the question of maintaining and if possible increasing the present production of food in Scotland... **† VTB**

[no. 1.] Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1915. 16 p. f°.
[no.] 3. Edinburgh: T. F. Unwin, Ltd., 1917. 8 p. f°.

**Scoudert,** Lucien. Propos du front. Lettres à mon cadet. Paris: Éditions Bossard, 1918. 3 p.l., 146 p., 1 l. 16°. **BTZG**

**Sellers,** William Edward. With our heroes in khaki; the story of Christian work with our soldiers and sailors — and some of its results. London: R[eligious] T[ract] S[ociety, 1918]. viii, (1)10–302 p., 1 pl. 12°. **BTZG**

**Servia.** — Ministarstvo Inostranih Dela. Das serbische Blaubuch. Das russische Orangebuch. Diplomatische Aktenstücke zur Vorgeschichte des Krieges. Wien: M. Perles, 1915. 2 p.l., 82 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.282, no.12**

**Shaw,** Kenneth Edwin. Jottings from the front; impressions and experiences. London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1918.] 183(1) p. 12°. **BTZG**

**Sillani,** Tomaso. Capisaldi... Milano: Fratelli Treves, 1918. 2 v. in 1. 12°. **BTZP**

*Contents:* [v.] i. Il problema adriatico e la Dalmazia. [v.] ii. L'Italia e l'Asia Minore, con una nota economica di Mario Alberti.

**Smith,** Bertram. Bombs and hand grenades, British, French and German; a handbook showing their construction and technicalities, giving full instructions as to how to use and how to render useless. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co. [cop. 1918.] 3 p.l., 90 p. illus. 8°. **VWS**

Canadian edition has title *Bombs, British, French and German.*

**Smith,** Sir Frederick Edwin, bart. My American visit. London: Hutchinson & Co., 1918. xiv p., 1 l., 288 p., 14 pl., 2 ports. 12°. **BTZS**

**Sorbets,** Gaston. Lueurs et reflets de la guerre. Paris: L'Édition française illustrée [1917]. 316 p. 12°. **BTZI**

The **Soul** of two knights, edited by Olive Katharine Parr (Beatrice Chase)... London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1918. 1 p.l., 5–78 p., 1 pl. 12°. **BTZE p.v.295, no.3**

**Spencer,** Carita. War scenes I shall never forget. New York: C. Spencer, 1917. 72 p. illus. 3. ed. 12°. **BTZE**

**Stangeland,** Karin Michaëlis Bech-Brøndum. Krigens Ofre. København: V. Pios Boghandel, 1916. 160 p. illus. 8°. **BTZE**

**Switzerland.** — Statutes. Die Kriegs-Bestimmungen (Kriegs-Novelle) zum Bundesgesetz über Schuldbetreibung und Konkurs. (Verordnung des Bundesrates

Digitized by Google

vom 28. September 1914.) Erläutert von Dr. C. Jaeger. Zürich: O. Füssli, 1914. 79(1) p., 1 l. 12°. ([Sammlung schweizerischer Gesetze. Nr. 72–76.]) **XWIB**

—— Vorschriften über die eidgenössische Kriegsgewinnsteuer. Bundesratsbeschluss, Ausführungsbestimmungen, Erläuterungen. Zurich: O. Füssli, 1917. 64 p. 12°. (Switzerland. Statutes. Sammlung schweizerischer Gesetze. Nr. 88–92.) **BTZO**

*Contents:* 1. Die eidgen. Kriegsgewinnsteuer. Vortrag von H. Blau... 2. Bundesratsbeschluss betr. die eidgen. Kriegsgewinnsteuer vom 18. September 1916. 3. Ausführungsbestimmungen des eidgen. Finanzdepartements vom 9. Dezember 1916 betr. die Veranlagung der eidgen. Kriegsgewinnsteuer.

**Tales** of wartime France, by contemporary French writers, illustrating the spirit of the French people at war; translated by William L. McPherson; with foreword by Frederic R. Coudert. New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1918. xviii p., 1 l., 200 p. 8°. **BTZK**

Fiction.

*Contents:* By A. Machard: Repatriation. By M. Level: Under ether, The spirit of Alsace, At the movies, The little soldier, The great scene, After the war. By F. Boutet: The messenger, The convalescent's return, The medallion, The promise. By P. Mille: How they do it, The apologue of Kadir Bakch, The man who was afraid, The soldier who conquered sleep. By Mme. Lucie Delarue-Madrus: The godmother, The godmother II, The red rose, The rivals. By R. Benjamin: In a roadstead of France, The simplicity of heroism, The Hindoo commissariat. By J. Aicard: Mariette's gift. Anonymous: The sonata to the star, The pipe, The rendezvous, The voice of the church bell, The sacrifice, The slacker with a soul, The evocation.

**Traité** de la guerre en général, comprenant les qualitez et les devoirs des gens de guerre, depuis le général jusqu'au soldat et des règles sur les principales opérations militaires, par un officier de distinction. Paris: Éditions Bossard, 1917. 2 p.l., (i) viii–xx, 207(1) p. 16°. **VWC**

**Trevelyan,** Robert Calverley. The Pterodamozels; an operatic fable. London: printed for the author at the Pelican Press [1917]. 3 p.l., 64 p. 8°. **NCR**

**Trotter,** Bernard Freeman. A Canadian twilight, and other poems of war and of peace...with an introduction by W. S. W. McLay... Toronto: McClelland, Goodchild & Stewart [cop. 1917]. 127(1) p., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

Poems.

**United States.** — Appropriations Committee (House, 65:1). Council of National Defense. Hearing before subcommittee ...on amendments of the Senate to H. R. 3971. "Making appropriations to supply deficiencies in appropriations for military and naval establishments for fiscal year 1917, and for other purposes..." Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 159 p. 8°. ***SBF**

**United States.** — Interstate Commerce Committee (Senate, 65:1). Daylight saving and standard time for the United States. Hearings before the subcommittee ...on S. 1854. A bill to save daylight and to provide standard time for the United States. May 3, 10, 1917... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 66 p., 5 folded diagrs. 8°. ***SBF**

**United States.** — Judiciary Committee (Senate, 65:1). Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Rights Bill. Hearings...on S. 2859, a bill to extend protection to the civil rights of members of the military and naval establishments of the United States engaged in the present war. ***SBF**

1917, Sept. 14. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 72 p. 8°.

1917, Sept. 22. Part 1. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 51 p. 8°.

1917, Sept. 25. Part 2. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. iii, 53–77 p. 8°.

**United States.** — Library of Congress: Division of Bibliography. List of references on conscientious objectors. June 27, 1917. [Washington, 1917.] 1 p.l., 3 f. 4°. ([Select list no. 201.]) ***SAB**

Typewritten.

—— List of references on "excess profits" taxation. July 25, 1917. [Washington, 1917.] 1 p.l., 5 f. 4°. ([Select list of references. no. 211.]) ***SAB**

Typewritten.

—— List of references on trading with the enemy. June 27, 1917. [Washington, 1917.] 1 p.l., 5 f. 4°. ([Select list no. 209.]) ***SAB**

Typewritten.

**United States.** — Military Affairs Committee (Senate, 65: 1). Defective ammunition. Hearings... September 5, 1917... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 33 p. 8°. ***SBF**

—— Hearings...on S. 2717, a bill prescribing rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces during the period of the existing war with Germany. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 18 p. 8°. ***SBF**

—— Proving ground at Kent Island. Hearing...on the proposed establishment of a government proving ground at Kent Island, Maryland. September 15, 1917. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 90 p. 8°. ***SBF**

**United States.** — Rules Committee (House, 65:1). Alleged German corruption fund. Hearings...on H. Resolutions 148, 149, 151. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 19 p. 8°. ***SBF**

**United States.** — State Department. Diplomatic correspondence with belligerent governments relating to neutral rights and

Digitized by Google

duties. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1915. 1 p.l., 198 p. f°. † BTZE

Printed and distributed October 21, 1915.

*Contents:* 1. Proclamations of neutrality and papers relating to neutrality. 2. Violations of neutrality — Panama Canal. 3. Violations of neutrality by belligerent warships. 4. Defensive armament and the right of departure from neutral ports of belligerent merchant ships to arm at sea. 5. Internment of the German ships Geier and Locksum. 6. Questions relating to neutrality — Correspondence between the secretary of state and the chairman of the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations. 7. Transmission of mail of American diplomatic and consular officers. 8. Censorship of telegrams transmitted by cable and wireless. 9. Belgian relief. 10. Attempt of German ship Odenwald to sail without clearance papers. 11. Detention of the American merchant ship Seguranca. 12. Detention of the American ship Wico. 13. Internment of the German ship Prinz Eitel Friedrich. 14. Internment of the German cruiser Kronprinz Wilhelm. 15. Detention of August Piepenbrink. 16. Internment of the German prize ship Farn. 17. Non-contraband character of hydroaeroplanes. 18. Dual nationality. 19. Circular instructions and correspondence relating to the issuing of passports. 20. Correspondence relating to restraints on commerce. 21. Destruction of American merchantman William P. Frye by the German ship Prinz Eitel Friedrich. 22. The sale of munitions of war to belligerents.

**Van den Bosch,** Firmin. La Belgique souffrante & militante. Paris: Bloud et Gay, 1917. 127(1) p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Van Hise,** Charles Richard. Conservation and regulation in the United States during the world war. An outline for a course of lectures to be given in higher educational institutions... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 2 parts in 1 v. 8°. (United States. — Food Administration.) **BTZO**

Paging continuous.

**Vecchio,** Giorgio del. Le ragioni morali della nostra guerra... Campobasso: G. Colitti e figlio, 1916. 1 p.l., (1)6–28 p., 1 l. new ed. 8°. (Collana Colitti di conferenze e discorsi. no. 9.) **BTZE p.v.294, no.10**

**Veritas,** pseud. Le Monténégro; pages d'histoire diplomatique. Paris: E. Figuière, 1917. 2 p.l., 99 p., 2 l. 12°. **GIVP**

**Vismes,** Henriette de. Histoire authentique et touchante des marraines et des filleuls de guerre. Paris: Perrin et Cie., 1918. 4 p.l., 298 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZE**

**Vizetelly,** Ernest Alfred. The true story of Alsace-Lorraine, by Ernest Alfred Vizetelly (le petit homme rouge)... London: Chatto & Windus, 1918. xi(i), 311 p., 1 map. 8°. **ETB**

**Waddington,** Mary Alsop King. My war diary, by Mary King Waddington (Madame Waddington)... London: J. Murray, 1918. vi, 364 p. 12°. **BTZE**

Closes with June, 1917.

**Wells,** Herbert George. La guerre et l'avenir; l'Italie, la France et la Grande-Bretagne en guerre. Traduction de Cécil Georges-Bazile. Paris: A. Michel, 1917. 320 p. 12°. **BTZE**

Translation of his *Italy, France and Britain at war.*

**Wheeler,** Curtis. Letters from an American soldier to his father. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill Co. [cop. 1918.] 5 p.l., 113 (1) p. 12°. **BTZS**

**Where** the German army has passed... London: The Daily Chronicle, 1915. 66 p. illus. f°. † **BTZE**

Includes the British, French and Belgian official reports on the German atrocities.

**Wilde,** Robert Marie Joseph Henri de. De Liége à l'Yser. Mon journal de campagne. Préface d'Henri Davignon. Paris: Plon-Nourrit & Cie., 1918. 2 p.l., vi, 289 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZE**

**Wilson,** Thomas Irving Ward. Memoir and letters of T. I. W. Wilson... London: Sidgwick & Jackson, Ltd., 1917. 67 p., 1 port. 12°. **BTZE p.v.295, no.7**

**Wolfe,** Samuel Herbert. Care of dependents of enlisted men in Canada. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 56 p. 8°. (United States. Children's Bureau. Bureau publications. no. 25.) **SOA**

Miscellaneous series no. 10.

**Wren,** Percival Christopher. Stepsons of France. New York: F. A. Stokes Co. [1918?] ix(i), 269(1) p. 12°. **NCW**

Fiction.

Digitized by Google

# RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

## Economics, Sociology, and Political Science

**Aladdin Company,** Bay City, Mich. Aladdin plan of industrial housing as developed from the experience of thirteen years... Bay City, Mich.: The Aladdin Co. [cop. 1918.] 88 p. 8°. **† TDN**

**Ames, Emerich & Company.** Investment safeguards, a financial guide for persons planning to invest for the first time ... Chicago: Ames, Emerich & Company [cop. 1917]. 2 p.l., 7–88 p. 2. ed. 8°. **TG**

"...It is the purpose of this book to set up a few guide posts for the individual investor. In the following pages are presented a few standards by which the chief elements of a safe investment may be tested." — *Foreword.*

**Andress,** James Mace. The teaching of hygiene in the grades... Boston, New York: Houghton Mifflin Co. [cop. 1918.] xi(i), 176 p., 1 l. 16°. **STC**

"The purpose of this book is to give teachers and school administrators some practical suggestions on the teaching of hygiene in the grades. The word "hygiene" is here given a broader interpretation than giving instruction to children in a formal lesson a few minutes every day or week; it refers to those influences brought to bear on the children by the teacher, both incidental and systematic, to conserve and improve their health." — *Preface.*

**Atwood,** Harry Fuller. Back to the republic; the golden mean: the standard form of government... Chicago: Laird & Lee, Inc. [cop. 1918.] xi, 13–154 p. 12°. **SEF**

"The purpose of this book is:

(1) To make clear the meaning of the words 'autocracy', 'democracy' and 'republic';

(2) To encourage a more accurate use of governmental terms, and

(3) To urge the importance of avoiding the dangers of the extremes of both autocracy and democracy, and the vital need of adhering strictly and literally to the fundamentals of the republic, which is the golden mean between autocracy and democracy." — *Preface.*

**Bainbridge,** Lucy Elizabeth Seaman. Helping the helpless in lower New York. Introduction by Rev. A. F. Schauffler... New York: F. H. Revell Co. [cop. 1917.] 3 p.l., 5–172 p., 9 pl. 8°. **SGG**

The book is a series of fourteen incidents of real life gathered by Mrs. Bainbridge from her missionary experiences in downtown New York.

**Barrett,** H. J. Modern methods in the office, how to cut corners and save money ... New York and London: Harper & Brothers [cop. 1918]. 6 p.l., 209 p. 8°. **TME**

"Many of the articles in this volume were previously published in the New York *Evening World* and other newspapers, under the title 'Dollars and sense'... From messenger to manager, the writer has sought to touch upon the needs of every one in the office. Stenographers and typists will find more than a score of articles devoted to their interests..." — *Foreword.*

**Bureau of Commerce and Industries, Ltd.,** London. Malta. Gibraltar. A reference book to importers and exporters... London: Bureau of Commerce & Industries [1917?]. 214 p. 16°. (The "B. C." World series.) **TLE**

**Butler,** Ralph Starr. Marketing methods ... New York: Alexander Hamilton Institute [cop. 1917]. xxi, 346 p. 12°. **TM (Modern)**

*Contents:* The field of marketing methods. The development of modern marketing. Trade factors and trade channels. Selling to the consumer. Retail competition. The chain store. The rise of the mail-order house. Mail-order competition. The retailer and national advertising. The jobber's service. The jobber's status. The private brand problem. Substitute for the middleman. Study of the product. Study of the market. Reaching the market. The complete campaign. Protecting the manufacturer's good-will. The case for price maintenance. The cost of competitive selling.

**Carpenter,** Edward. Towards industrial freedom... London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd.; New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1918]. 224 p. 12°. **TB**

*Contents:* Introductory. The transformation of our industrial system. Industry as an art. Beauty in everyday life. Non-governmental society. Small holdings and agricultural co-operation. The village and the landlord. British aristocracy and the House of Lords. Social and political life in China. Appendix: The unemployed rich and the unemployed poor. The minimum wage.

**Clapp,** Edwin Jones. Railway traffic... New York: Alexander Hamilton Institute [cop. 1917]. xv, 309 p. 12°. **TM (Modern)**

"This book attempts to tell the man who buys railroad transportation the things which he should know about railroads: their rates, their services, and their place in the general scheme of business... The book is not intended as a handbook for the traffic experts. Therefore it omits any description of the detail packing, routing, shipping documents or shipping records..." — *Preface.*

**Connolly,** James. Labour in Ireland: Labour in Irish history... Dublin and London: Maunsel and Co., 1917. xxxviii, 346 p. 12°. **TD**

**Cunningham,** William. The common weal; six lectures on political philosophy ... Cambridge [Eng.]: The University Press, 1917. xiii, 117 p. 12°. **SEB**

**Denham,** Robert S. Fundamentals of cost and profit calculation; a vigorous dis-



Digitized by Google

*Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.*

cussion of the vital elements of business. Cleveland: Cost Engineer Pub. Co., 1918. 120 p. 12°. **TMK**

**Duclos,** Maurice. L'impôt et la richesse. [Paris, 1917.] 32 p., 3 col'd folded diagrs., 1 folded table. tables. 8°. **TID**

**Dunn,** Samuel Orace. Regulation of railways, including a discussion of government ownership versus government control. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1918. x, 354 p. tables. 12°. **TPG**

**Gerwig,** George William. Schools with a perfect score; democracy's safeguard. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1918. xi p., 1 l., 194 p. 12°. **STE**

This book sets forth the author's cherished ideals for the American schools of today and the future. The chapter on the Schools of the people emphasizes the importance of the proper training of children for future democracy and the safety of the nation. The following chapters on the school grounds and buildings, and on the parts played by the head and hand of the child, serve to point out how the ideal school of the "perfect score" is to come about.

**Hall,** Mosiah. A practical sociology. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [cop. 1918]. viii, 197 p. 12°. **SC**

"The theme of this treatise is presented in the opening sentence 'What is wrong with the modern home?'... Throughout the discussion, which is controversial in character, this ominous question recurs again and again; first the negative has the argument, and then the affirmative. The swing from one side to the other follows the logic of the situation; usually the decision is merely suggested by the discussion and the joy of solving the problem is left to the students themselves..." — *Foreword.*

**Hall,** William Clarke. The state and the child. London: Headley Bros., Ltd., 1917. xv, 195 p. tables. 12°. (New commonwealth books. no. 4.) **SLL**

*Contents:* Introduction. The delinquent child. Children's courts. Reformatory and industrial schools. Probation. The illegitimate child. Social experiments. Appendices.

**Ignatius,** Milton B. The financing of public service corporations. New York: The Ronald Press Co., 1918. xviii, 508 p. 8°. **TNH**

*Contents:* Corporations and public regulation. Capital stocks. Funded debt. Capitalization.

"I have written this book as the result of experience in dealing with the financing of public service corporations, gained through my work with the Public Service Commissions of New York State and also in private employment.

"It has been my aim to offer in this one volume a comprehensive discussion of all the important aspects of public service corporation financing, from the inception of the enterprise and the issue of certificates of interest or indebtedness to the expenditure of the proceeds and the permanent record thereof. I have intended it for the use of corporation officials and employees, representatives of the public engaged in the task of regulation, the bankers and brokers who are a necessary part of the financial organization, and in general for that part of the public which takes an active interest in the affairs of this most important branch of industry..." — *Preface.*

**Investment Bankers Association of America.** Course of study in corporation finance and investment. New York: Doubleday, Page & Company for Investment Bankers Association of America, 1917. xiii, 170 p., 1 l. 12°. **TG**

**Kester,** Roy Bernard. Accounting theory and practice... New York: The Ronald Press Company, 1918. xxiv, 607 p. 8°. **TML**

"This book has been written for the use of students in our colleges and universities desiring a first course in accounting... The author believes, however, that accounting in its broadest sense is just beginning to receive the consideration which it deserves and that more and more is recognition being given to the necessity of a thorough knowledge of its principles and their application, for effective work in all lines of business activity. Accordingly, the material in this first volume is not presented to meet the demand of the casual reader or of the student seeking a bird's-eye view of the entire field since much of the subject matter is reserved for presentation in a second volume which the author hopes to have ready in the course of another year..." — *Introduction.*

**Klein,** Joseph Jerome. Bookkeeping and accounting, introductory course. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1918. xiii, (1)4–226 p. forms. 8°. (The College of the City of New York series in commerce, civics and technology.) **TML**

**Leake,** Albert H. The vocational education of girls and women. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1918. xix, 430 p., 1 folded diagr., 11 pl. illus. 12°. **SSM**

"This book...is addressed to the great army of men and women who are concerned with the education of that large majority of our population which receives its education in the lower schools, and depends upon that education for the development of cultural ideals and vocational aptitudes. It is intended to appeal to students in colleges and normal schools that offer courses in household arts and other vocational schools, to social workers, to vocational advisers of girls and women and to the growing number of lay readers who are beginning to study educational problems and affairs..." — *Preface.*

**Lockhart,** George L. Public schools; their construction, heating, ventilation, sanitation, lighting and equipment. St. Paul, Minn.: H. W. Kingston Co. [cop. 1918.] 1 p.l., 211 p. illus. f°. **STC**

**Mabie,** Edward Charles, compiler. Selected articles on the city manager plan of government... New York: H. W. Wilson Company, 1918. xxix, 245 p. 12°. (Debaters handbook series.) **SAD**

**Opdycke,** John Baker. Advertising and selling practice. Chicago: A. W. Shaw Co. [cop. 1918.] xiv, 15–206 p., 1 l., xxiv p., 2 folded charts. illus. 8°. (Shaw educational series.) **TMG**

This book will prove useful to the student of advertising and to men already in the field. It deals with the origin, principles and methods of advertising, all in an interesting and illuminating manner. The last chapter takes up selling policies and methods in a way both instructive and to the point. The book contains a bibliography of nineteen pages.

Digitized by Google

*Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.*

**Sharpless,** Isaac. The story of a small college. Philadelphia: J. C. Winston Co., 1918. 1 p.l., 5–237 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 8°. **STG (Haverford)**

Haverford College.

**Standard Statistics Company, Inc.,** New York. Status of bonds under the federal income tax. 1918 ed. New York: Standard Statistics Company, Inc., 1918. 197 p., 2 l. 8°. **TG**

**Sykes,** Ernest. Banking and currency. With an introduction by F. E. Steele... London: Butterworth & Co., 1918. xiv, 314 p. 4. ed. 12°. **THD**

**Thompson,** Charles Willis. The new voter; things he and she ought to know about politics and citizenship. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918. x p., 1 l., 349 p. 12°. **SEF**

"This book is written for those who, being new to the ballot, wish to do their part to make politics good instead of bad, but who find themselves puzzled at the outset by the unfamiliar face it wears... It is not a handbook for voters, telling them where their assembly districts are and how to mark a ballot... These pages aim to answer the simple and yet fundamental questions that arise the minute a new voter begins to ask himself what he can do with his vote...

"But the immediate occasion of its publication is the enfranchising of the women of New York... for the coming of New York into the woman suffrage ranks is obviously the beginning of the end. Since, therefore, the women of New York constitute a large class of those new voters for whose needs it is intended, a considerable amount of space is given to political questions that arise in New York, and to the state laws of New York governing voting..." — *Foreword.*

**Wallin,** John Edward Wallace. Problems of subnormality...with an introduction by John W. Withers... Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y.: World Book Company, 1917. xv, 485 p. 12°. **SSQ**

Reviewed in the *Survey,* June 15, 1918, see p. 324.

## Science

**Arrhenius,** Svante August. The destinies of the stars. Authorized translation from the Swedish by J. E. Fries... New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918. xvii, 256 p., 2 folded maps, 15 pl. tables. 12°. **OMR**

**Bigelow,** Frank Hagar. A treatise on the sun's radiation and other solar phenomena, in continuation of the meteorological treatise on atmospheric circulation and radiation, 1915, by Frank H. Bigelow ... New York: J. Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1918. ix, 385 p. diagr., tables. 1. ed. 8°. **OSD**

**Cohen,** Julius Berend. A class-book of organic chemistry. London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1917. viii, 344 p. illus. 12°. **POB**

**Dunwoody,** Halsey. Notes, problems and laboratory exercises in mechanics, sound, light, thermo-mechanics and hydraulics; prepared for use in connection with the course in natural and experimental philosophy at the United States Military Academy. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1917. v, 369 p. illus. 8°. **PAM**

**Emmons,** William Harvey. The principles of economic geology. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1918. xviii, 606 p. illus. tables. 1. ed. 8°. **PTK**

**Hayden,** Arthur. Chats on old clocks. London: T. F. Unwin, Ltd. [1917.] 302 p. illus. 8°. **OYM**

**Meyer,** Adolph Frederick. The elements of hydrology... New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1917. xii, 487 p. 8°. **PSR**

**Morgan,** Gilbert Thomas. Organic compounds of arsenic and antimony. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1918. xx, 375 (1) p. illus. 8°. (Monographs on industrial chemistry.) **POB**

**Perry,** Horace. Theories of energy. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918. vii, 231 p. illus. 12°. **PAW**

**Place,** James Frank. Comparative results. Liquefying air by the Linde throttled release valve at atmospheric pressure and the Place process of 4-step release with liquefaction at the critical pressure: both systems availing of the Joule-Thomson equation for expanding air without recoverable mechanical work and the expansion engine systems of Claude and Place with recoverable external mechanical work. Glenridge, N. J., 1918. 54 p. diagr., tables. 8°. **PCN**

**Robertson,** Thorburn Brailsford. The physical chemistry of the proteins. New York: Longmans, Green & Co., 1918. xv, 483 p. 8°. **PPB**

**Schuster,** Arthur, and A. E. Shipley. Britain's heritage of science. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1917. xv, 334 p., 15 ports. 12°. **OABC**

**See,** Thomas Jefferson Jackson. Electrodynamic wave-theory of physical forces. v. 1. Lynn, Mass.: T. P. Nichols & Son Co., 1917. 4°. (His: Results of researches on the electrodynamic wave-theory of physical forces. Bulletins 1–6.) **PGS**

**Villamil,** Richard de. Resistance of air. London: E. & F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1917. x, 192 p., 1 port. illus. tables. 8°. **PCN**

**X-ray** manual, United States army, written at the request of the Committee on Preparedness of the American Roentgen Ray Society... New York: L. Middleditch Co., 1917. 2 p.l., 250 p. 24°. **PEW - Desk**

Digitized by Google

## CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE

| BRANCHES | CIRCULATION | | NEW REGISTRATIONS | READERS IN READING ROOM | VOLUMES ACCESSIONED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | HOME USE (VOLUMES) | HALL USE (READERS) | | | |
| **MANHATTAN** | | | | | |
| Central Building | 46,126 | --- | 998 | --- | 1,101 |
| Children's Room | 4,214 | 2,627 | 79 | --- | 170 |
| Extension Division | 40,254 | --- | --- | --- | 1,075 |
| Library for the Blind | 3,172 | --- | 11 | --- | 135 |
| East Broadway, 33 | 13,156 | 7,743 | 192 | --- | 350 |
| East Broadway, 192 | 26,217 | 18,038 | 267 | --- | 1,347 |
| Rivington street, 61 | 18,223 | 7,188 | 238 | 1,326 | 587 |
| East Houston street, 388 | 22,079 | 11,179 | 338 | --- | 596 |
| Leroy street, 66 | 14,634 | 6,987 | 218 | 826 | 208 |
| Bond street, 49 | 8,424 | 1,746 | 97 | --- | 138 |
| 8th street, 135 Second avenue | 20,838 | 2,281 | 203 | 2,281 | 168 |
| 10th street, 331 East | 21,977 | 13,017 | 196 | 3,488 | 1,537 |
| 13th street, 251 West | 11,167 | 3,691 | 126 | --- | 108 |
| 23rd street, 228 East | 11,367 | 3,634 | 106 | --- | 235 |
| 23rd street, 209 West | 10,541 | 4,349 | 115 | 2,387 | 177 |
| 36th street, 303 East | 10,884 | 5,167 | 105 | --- | 122 |
| 40th street, 457 West | 8,234 | 2,607 | 101 | 291 | 237 |
| 50th street, 123 East | 6,867 | 2,421 | 73 | 309 | 108 |
| 51st street, 742 Tenth avenue | 11, 1 | 4,543 | 118 | 2,641 | 124 |
| 58th street, 121 East | 11,962 | 2,932 | 198 | 1,447 | 297 |
| 67th street, 328 East | 15,882 | 4,822 | 142 | --- | 220 |
| 69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue | 11,338 | 3,378 | 120 | --- | 361 |
| 77th street, 1465 Avenue A | 15,758 | 4,938 | 149 | 2,136 | 240 |
| 79th street, 222 East | 24,471 | 3,661 | 166 | 2,733 | 278 |
| 81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue | 15,546 | 3,490 | 126 | 2,181 | 384 |
| 96th street, 112 East | 26,695 | 8,164 | 359 | 1,822 | 1,101 |
| 100th street, 206 West | 18,487 | 2,945 | 207 | 863 | 308 |
| 110th street, 174 East | 24,975 | 5,934 | 326 | 975 | 576 |
| 115th street, 203 West | 24,342 | 8,439 | 240 | 1,150 | 996 |
| 124th street, 9 West | 17,179 | 4,234 | 384 | 2,071 | 394 |
| 125th street, 224 East | 13,708 | 4,270 | 145 | 1,241 | 390 |
| Manhattan street, 78 | 19,083 | 2,810 | 200 | --- | 620 |
| 135th street, 103 West | 9,158 | 970 | 130 | 501 | 76 |
| 145th street, 503 West | 20,571 | 3,479 | 309 | 1,631 | 334 |
| St. Nicholas avenue, 1000 | 19,985 | 2,761 | 231 | 974 | 252 |
| 179th street, 535 West | 22,172 | 4,200 | 302 | 1,356 | 192 |
| **THE BRONX** | | | | | |
| 140th street, 321 East | 20,015 | 8,136 | 243 | 1,820 | 446 |
| Morris avenue, 910 | 16,627 | 5,002 | 236 | 526 | 346 |
| 160th street, 759 East | 34,948 | 10,549 | 671 | 1,968 | 1,650 |
| 168th street, 78 West | 5,144 | 1,617 | 69 | --- | 114 |
| 169th street, 610 East | 34,923 | 7,814 | 477 | 2,570 | 280 |
| 176th street and Washington avenue | 37,239 | 14,029 | 372 | 2,876 | 436 |
| Kingsbridge avenue, 3041 | 5,556 | 2,976 | 59 | --- | 50 |
| **RICHMOND** | | | | | |
| St. George | 7,886 | 2,078 | 87 | 1,559 | 149 |
| Port Richmond | 7,213 | 1,687 | 73 | 540 | 221 |
| Stapleton | 7,313 | 1,208 | 62 | 1,060 | 156 |
| Tottenville | 3,670 | 1,520 | 34 | --- | 48 |
| Totals | 802,071 | 225,261 | 9,698 | 47,549 | 19,438 |



Digitized by Google

## PRINCIPAL DONORS IN JUNE

| | VOLS. | PMS. |
|---|---|---|
| American Alliance for Labor and Democracy | | 34 |
| American Association for International Conciliation | 259 | |
| Asbestos and Mineral Corporation (1 print) | | |
| Australia, Meteorological Bureau (2 maps) | | |
| Barnum, Miss Charlotte C. | 5 | 3 |
| Belgian Official Information Service (19 sheets) | | |
| Benton, A. H. (1 sheet) | | |
| Boston, Charles A. | 1 | 64 |
| Boyle, Jeffrey C. | 1 | 1 |
| Brazil, American Ambassador | 1 | |
| Burleigh, George W. (4 menus) | | 4 |
| Butler, Joseph G., jr. | 1 | |
| Caswell, E. A. (4 photos) | | |
| Chaffey Library (3 sheets, 1 bookplate) | | |
| Chambers, Jay (4 bookplates) | | |
| Chicago, Ill., Committee on Local Transportation | 1 | |
| China, Statistical Department | 1 | 1 |
| Choate, Miss Mabel | 33 | 187 |
| Clark, Mrs. Frances D. | 38 | 1 |
| Columbia University | 51 | 4 |
| Crawford, James D. | | 2 |
| Dublin, Ireland. Fire Department | | 1 |
| Eddy, Myron A. (1 chart) | | |
| Faust, Edward A. | 1 | |
| France, Service de l'Information à l'Etranger (275 periodicals) | | 1 |
| Frank, Sergeant John C. | | 2 |
| Georgia State Library | 23 | 48 |
| Great Britain, Patent Office | 7 | |
| Green, Mrs. J. K. | 5 | |
| Herring, John L. | 1 | |
| Hitchcock, Mrs. Ripley (19 maps) | 111 | 5 |
| Hopson, W. F. (8 bookplates) | | |
| Huguenot Society of America | 8 | 144 |
| India-Portugueza, Governo Geral do Estado da India-Portugueza | 2 | 3 |
| Instituto Geológico de Mexico | | 4 |
| Johannsen, N. | | 3 |
| Kiralfy, Albert E. | 2 | |
| Léon, Edgard | 1 | |
| Library of Congress (95 sheets) | | |
| Library Journal | 64 | |
| Low, Mrs. Abbot A. | 15 | |
| Marshall, Mrs. S. M. | 150 | |
| Melandsø, Madame Idar | 1 | |
| Merchants' Association of New York | 60 | 250 |
| Merington, Miss Ruth | 5 | |
| Morgan, J. Pierpont | 2 | |
| National Emergency Food Garden Commission (200 posters) | | 540 |
| National Foreign Trade Council | | 44 |
| National Liberal Immigration League (12 sheets) | | 25 |
| New York City, Board of Aldermen | 15 | |
| New York City, Borough of Manhattan, The President | 50 | |
| New York Metal Exchange | 1 | |
| New York State Assembly | 20 | |
| New York State, Chamber of Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| New York State, Department of Health | | 5 |
| New York State Library | 47 | 11 |
| New York Telephone Company, Directory Department | 48 | 454 |
| Nova Scotia, King's Printer | 2 | |
| Pan American Society of the United States | 20 | 236 |
| Panama, Secretaria de Relaciones Exteriores | | 2 |
| Parkins, Almon Ernest | 1 | |
| Ranson, Robert (2 maps) | | |
| Revere, H. E. | 1 | |
| Robinovitch, Dr. Louise G. | | 5 |
| Robinson, Henry A. (1 map) | 17 | 43 |
| San Juan, Porto Rico, Alcaldia | 6 | 3 |
| Schindler, J. F. | 13 | 7 |
| Scudder, Miss Anna E. | 26 | |
| Sheffield, George St. John | 1 | |
| Shimbi Shoin, Ltd. | | 2 |
| Spielmann, Sir Isidore (1000 prints) | | |
| Straits Settlements, Government Printing Office | 3 | |
| Straus, Mrs. Nathan | 1 | |
| Sullivan, George H. (69 prints) | | |
| Sweden, Bureau Centrale de Statistique | 3 | 3 |
| Sweets Catalogue Service, Inc. | 1 | |
| Union of South Africa, Government Printer | 4 | 22 |
| Union Theological Seminary | 8 | |
| Universidad de Tucumán | | 1 |
| University Club Library (1 map) | 101 | 135 |
| University of Illinois | 3 | 1 |
| University of Michigan | 3 | |
| Walker, Miss Sophia A. | 18 | 1 |
| Westinghouse, Church, Kerr and Company | 8 | 30 |
| Wilcox, Arthur Russell | 1 | |



Digitized by Google

# PUBLICATIONS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

*(Now in Print)*

## HANDBOOK AND GUIDES

| | PRICE |
|---|---|
| Handbook of The New York Public Library | 10 cents. |
| Central Building Guide | 5 cents. |
| Facts for the Public. A pamphlet of general information about the Library | free. |

## PERIODICALS

Annual Report of The New York Public Library. (A limited number are given free upon request.)

Bulletin of The New York Public Library. Published monthly. Chiefly devoted to the Reference Department. Bibliography, news of the Library, reprints of manuscripts, descriptions of new accessions. $1.00 a year; current single numbers for 10 cents. Back numbers at advanced rates.

Branch Library News. Monthly publication of the Circulation Department. Lists of new books, reading lists, articles about books, etc. Given free at the Branches. By mail, free to libraries and other public institutions. Otherwise, 25 cents a year.

New Technical Books. A selected list of books on industrial arts and engineering, recently added to the Library. Published quarterly. (A limited number given free on request.)

Municipal Reference Library Notes. Published weekly, except during July and August, for circulation among the officials and employees of the City of New York. Price: $1.50 a year; 5 cents a copy. Apply at Room 512, Municipal Building.

## LISTS OF BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY RELATING TO VARIOUS TOPICS, TEXTS PRINTED FROM MANUSCRIPTS OWNED BY THE LIBRARY, ETC.

### REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

| | PRICE |
|---|---|
| Aborigines of Australia and Tasmania, List of works relating to the | .20 |
| American Dramas, A list of | .20 |
| American Gypsies, by Albert Thomas Sinclair | .05 |
| American Interoceanic Canals. A list of references | .30 |
| American-Romani Vocabulary, by Albert Thomas Sinclair | .05 |
| Arabic Poetry, List of works relating to | .10 |
| Assyria and Babylonia. A list of references | .45 |
| Astor Library, Catalogue of the. 8 volumes. Sewed. Per volume | 5.00 |
| Avesta and Romani, by Albert Thomas Sinclair | .05 |
| Beggars, Mendicants, Tramps, Vagrants, etc., List of works relating to | .05 |
| Berlin and the Prussian Court in 1798. From a ms. journal of Thomas Boylston Adams | .15 |
| Billings, Dr. John Shaw, Memorial Meeting in honor of the late | .10 |
| Bimetallism, Gold and Silver Standards, etc., List of works relating to | .15 |
| Book-Reviews, by E. L. Pearson | .20 |
| Buddhism. A list of references | .25 |
| Ceramics and Glass, List of works relating to | .15 |
| Chiaroscuro Prints, by Frank Weitenkampf | .05 |
| City Planning and Allied Topics, Select list of works relating to | .15 |
| Columbus. Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America. Facsimile of the pictorial edition, with a new and literal translation, and a complete reprint of the four oldest Latin editions. | |
| Cloth | .50 |
| Paper | .25 |



Digitized by Google

| | PRICE |
|---|---|
| County Government. Including County Publications. References to material | .15 |
| Cruise of the U. S. Brig *Argus* in 1813. Journal of Surgeon James Inderwick | .10 |
| De Bry Collection of Voyages, Catalogue of the | .05 |
| Dehydrated Foods. A list of references | .05 |
| Diplomatic History of the European War. A list of references | .10 |
| Early American Poetry, 1610 to 1820. A list of works | .20 |
| Economic and Social Aspects of War. A selected list of references | .05 |
| Emmet collection of mss., prints, etc., Catalogue of. Sheets | 5.00 |
| Exhibition of Etchings by Rembrandt, from the J. Pierpont Morgan Collection | Free |
| Exhibition Illustrating the History of the Water Supply of the City of New York from 1639 to 1917 | Free |
| Franklin, Benjamin, List of works relating to | .20 |
| Furniture and Interior Decoration, List of works relating to | .10 |
| Geology, Mineralogy and Palæontology of New Jersey, List of works on | .15 |
| Government Control of Railroads, Rates, Regulation, etc., List of works relating to | .10 |
| Gypsies, List of works relating to | .05 |
| Gypsies in Carniola and Carinthia, by Albert Thomas Sinclair | .05 |
| Gypsies of Monastir, by Rev. Lewis Bond | .05 |
| Henry Hudson, The Hudson River, Robert Fulton and Steam Navigation, List of prints, books, manuscripts, etc., relating to | .30 |
| Heritage of the Modern Printer, by Margaret B. Stillwell | .05 |
| Historical Printing Club, Publications of the. (List and prices furnished upon application.) | |
| Isle de Bourbon (Réunion). Documents, 1701–1710. Printed from the original manuscript in the Library | .20 |
| Isle of Man, List of works relating to | .05 |
| Japan, List of works relating to | .25 |
| Joys of Librarianship, by Arthur E. Bostwick | .05 |
| Lenox Library. Contributions to a catalogue. | |
| Voyages of Hulsius. Paper | .50 |
| Voyages of Thevenot | .50 |
| The Waltonian Collection | .50 |
| Works of Milton | .50 |
| Letters of American Clergymen. 1711 to 1860 | .05 |
| Librarian as a Unifier, by Andrew Keogh | .05 |
| Library Tonic, by George Parker Winship | .05 |
| Library's Print Room, by Frank Weitenkampf | Free |
| Manuscript Division, The, by Victor Hugo Paltsits | .15 |
| Money and Banking, List of works relating to | .55 |
| Mormons, List of works relating to the | .20 |
| Mountaineering, Selected list of books on | .05 |
| Music, History of, Selected list of works relating to | .15 |
| Music Publishers in New York City before 1850. A directory | .10 |
| Naval History, Naval Administration, etc., A selected list of works relating to | 50 |
| Naval Letters from Captain Percival Drayton, 1861–1865 | .30 |
| Near Eastern Question and the Balkan States, List of works relating to | .55 |
| Newspapers and Official Gazettes, Checklist of | 1.85 |
| Numismatics, List of works relating to | .65 |
| Old Prints in the Prints Division | .05 |
| Oriental Drama, List of works relating to | .05 |
| Oxy-Acetylene Welding, List of works relating to | .15 |
| Pageants in Great Britain and the United States. A list of references | .15 |
| Paintings, Catalogue of, in the picture galleries of the Library | .10 |
| "Parnassus" Tapestry in the Library, by George Leland Hunter | .05 |
| Persia, List of works relating to | .50 |
| Philosophy, List of books relating to | .30 |
| Political Parties in the United States, 1800–1914. A list of references | .25 |
| Prints and their Production. A list of works | .55 |
| Prints and their Production: Supplement | .05 |
| Religion, Theology and Church History, List of periodicals in the Library, General Theological Seminary and Union Theological Seminary relating to | .15 |
| Romani and Dard, by George F. Black | .05 |
| Russian, other Slavonic and Baltic Periodicals, A list of | .15 |

Digitized by Google

| | PRICE |
|---|---|
| Schoolroom Decoration. A list of references | .05 |
| Scientific Management. A list of references | .25 |
| Scotland, A list of works relating to | 3.00 |
| Shakers, List of works relating to | .05 |
| Shakespeareana, Catalogue of Exhibition of, compiled by Henrietta C. Bartlett, 1916 | 1.00 |
| Spencer Collection of Modern Book Bindings, by Henry W. Kent | .15 |
| Stage Scenery. A list of references to illustrations since 1900 | .30 |
| Stauffer Print Collection, by Charles Allen Munn | .05 |
| Storage Batteries. A list of references, 1900–1915 | .15 |
| Submarines. A list of references | .35 |
| Torpedoes. A list of references | .30 |
| Ultra-Violet Rays. A list of references | .10 |
| Virginia, List of works relating to | .25 |
| War Taxation, 1914–1917. A list of references | .05 |
| Washington Eulogies. Checklist of eulogies and funeral orations on the death of Washington | .25 |
| William II. of Germany, Books relating to, presented by Dr. John A. Mandel | .05 |
| Winthrop, Theodore, Bibliographical notes on, by Elbridge Colby | .05 |
| Winthrop Books, Plates of the, by Elbridge Colby | .05 |
| Witchcraft in Europe, List of works relating to | .10 |
| Wood-Engraving To-Day, by Frank Weitenkampf | .05 |

## CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

**Publications to be obtained at any Branch Library, or from the Chief of the Circulation Department, 476 Fifth Avenue. Publications given free unless otherwise stated.**

Circular of information

### LISTS OF BOOKS FOR ADULTS

Altman Collection
American History
"As Interesting as a Novel"
Bohemian Book List
Books about Military Education
Books of Interest to Women Voters
Books on Ancient, Medieval, and Modern Art
Books on Engineering, Industrial Arts, and Trades
Books for Summer Reading
Catalogue of Books for the Blind, and Supplement
Catalogue of Music for the Blind
Current Periodicals and Newspapers on File at the Branches
Fairy Tales for Grown-up Readers
Flower Gardens
Italian Book List
Joan of Arc
List of Piano Music
Military Training
"The New York of the Novelists"
Old-Fashioned Novels
Patriotism
Plays of Thirteen Countries
Poets of Today
Poets of Yesterday
Polish Book List
Stories of Romance and Imagination
Stories of the Sea
Vacation Reading
Wanderers and Vagabonds

---

Lists in Embossed Type:

Catalogue of Books for the Blind — New York Point edition. American Braille edition. European Braille edition. 10 cents each.

Catalogue of Music for the Blind — Braille edition. New York Point edition. 10 cents each.

### LISTS FOR CHILDREN

Favorite Stories of the Library Reading Clubs
Great Industries of America
Journeys to Foreign Lands
Stories, Poems, Songs and Plays for Christmas Holidays
Vacation Reading for Boys and Girls

### LISTS FOR ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Heroism
New York City and the Development of Trade
Sea and Shore
The Shakespearian Festival

Digitized by Google

*THE Bulletin is published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth Avenue, New York City. Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents. Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under act of July 16, 1894. Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth Avenue. Edmund L. Pearson, Editor.*

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

WILLIAM W. APPLETON
ANDREW CARNEGIE
CLEVELAND H. DODGE
JOHN MURPHY FARLEY
SAMUEL GREENBAUM
FREDERIC R. HALSEY
JOHN HENRY HAMMOND
LEWIS CASS LEDYARD
J. P. MORGAN
MORGAN J. O'BRIEN
STEPHEN H. OLIN
HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN
WILLIAM BARCLAY PARSONS
ELIHU ROOT
CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL
EDWARD W. SHELDON
WILLIAM SLOANE
GEORGE W. SMITH
I. N. PHELPS STOKES
HENRY W. TAFT
PAYNE WHITNEY

JOHN F. HYLAN, Mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
ALFRED E. SMITH, President of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

## OFFICERS

*President*, LEWIS CASS LEDYARD, 476 Fifth avenue.
*First Vice-President*, ELIHU ROOT.
*Second Vice-President*, CLEVELAND H. DODGE.
*Secretary*, CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL, 476 Fifth avenue.
*Treasurer*, EDWARD W. SHELDON, 45 Wall street.
*Assistant Treasurer*, UNITED STATES TRUST COMPANY, 45 Wall street.
*Director*, EDWIN H. ANDERSON, 476 Fifth avenue.

*Chief Reference Librarian*, H. M. LYDENBERG, 476 Fifth avenue.
*Chief of the Circulation Department*, BENJAMIN ADAMS, 476 Fifth avenue.

## BUILDINGS AND BRANCHES

CENTRAL BUILDING, 476 Fifth Avenue, contains general administrative offices of the whole system, all Divisions of the Reference Department, and the Central Circulation Branch, Central Children's Room, Library for the Blind, and the Extension Division.

MUNICIPAL REFERENCE BRANCH, Room 512, Municipal Building. (Free for reference.)

### CIRCULATION BRANCHES

#### MANHATTAN

CENTRAL CIRCULATION. 476 Fifth Avenue.
CHATHAM SQUARE. 33 East Broadway.
SEWARD PARK. 192 East Broadway.
RIVINGTON STREET, 61.
HAMILTON FISH PARK. 388 E. Houston st.
HUDSON PARK. 66 Leroy street.
BOND STREET, 49. Near the Bowery.
OTTENDORFER. 135 Second avenue.
TOMPKINS SQUARE. 331 East 10th street.
JACKSON SQUARE. 251 West 13th street.
EPIPHANY. 228 East 23rd street.
MUHLENBERG. 209 West 23rd street.
ST. GABRIEL'S PARK. 303 East 36th street.
40TH STREET, 457 West.
CATHEDRAL. 123 East 50th street.
COLUMBUS. 742 Tenth avenue.
58TH STREET, 121 East.
67TH STREET, 328 East.
RIVERSIDE. 190 Amsterdam avenue.
WEBSTER. 1465 Avenue A.
YORKVILLE. 222 East 79th street.
ST. AGNES. 444 Amsterdam avenue.
96TH STREET, 112 East.
BLOOMINGDALE. 206 West 100th Street.
AGUILAR. 174 East 110th street.
115TH STREET, 203 West.
HARLEM LIBRARY. 9 West 124th street.
125TH STREET, 224 East.
GEORGE BRUCE. 78 Manhattan street.
135TH STREET, 103 West.
HAMILTON GRANGE. 503 West 145th street.
WASHINGTON HEIGHTS. 1000 St. Nicholas ave.
FORT WASHINGTON. 535 West 179th street.

#### THE BRONX

MOTT HAVEN. 321 East 140th street.
WOODSTOCK. 759 East 160th street.
MELROSE. 910 Morris avenue.
HIGH BRIDGE. 78 West 168th street.
MORRISANIA. 610 East 169th street.
TREMONT. 1866 Washington avenue.
KINGSBRIDGE. 3041 Kingsbridge avenue.

#### RICHMOND

ST. GEORGE. 5 Central avenue.
PORT RICHMOND. 75 Bennett street.
STAPLETON. 132 Canal street.
TOTTENVILLE. 7430 Amboy road.



Digitized by Google

GENERAL LIBRARY
OCT 15 1918
UNIV. OF MICH.

# BULLETIN

OF THE

# NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

AUGUST 1918

VOLUME 22 - - - NUMBER 8

GIFT OF A NAVAL MANUSCRIPT - - - - - - - - - - 463
NEWS OF THE MONTH - - - - - - - - - - - 465
CENSUS OF FIFTEENTH CENTURY BOOKS OWNED IN AMERICA—PART V. 467 H-K
THE EUROPEAN WAR (RECENT ACCESSIONS) - - - - - - 489
RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST ADDED TO THE LIBRARY - - - - - 502
CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR JULY - - - - - - - - 507
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN JULY - - - - - - - - - - 508
PUBLICATIONS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY - - - - - 509

NEW YORK
1918

Digitized by Google

PRINTED AT THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Form p 5 [1x-8 in 16c]

Digitized by Google

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOLUME 22 AUGUST 1918 NUMBER 8

# GIFT OF A NAVAL MANUSCRIPT

THE Governors of the Society of the New York Hospital have presented to the Library the original journal of Surgeon's Mate William M. Clarke, on board the ship of war *President* and the brig *Argus*. It comprises about 150 written pages in a folio ledger. Clarke became surgeon's mate on November 25, 1809, and surgeon by commission on July 24, 1813. He was lost at sea in the *Wasp* in 1815.

The *President* was built at New York in 1800. Commodore John Rodgers who, from the end of the Tripolitan war in 1805 to the outbreak of the War of 1812, was the leading officer of our navy in active service, reorganized the fleet in 1810 and chose the *President* as his flag-ship. During the War of 1812 he was senior naval officer in command of the navy of the United States.

On March 28, 1812, Rodgers sailed for New York in the *President*, accompanied by the *Essex*, but owing to a gale did not reach New York before April 3d. On April 9th, the Secretary of the Navy ordered Rodgers to sea for the purpose of guarding commerce, since reports had been current of molestation of our trade by the *Guerrière* and another British frigate. He cruised for several weeks between Sandy Hook and Cape Hatteras without encountering British vessels. The first part of June was spent at New York in repairing and equipping his fleet.

On June 21, 1812, Rodgers's ships joined Decatur's fleet in Sandy Hook Bay. On the 15th, the British frigate *Belvidera* had been seen off Sandy Hook, and on the 19th Commodore Decatur, not aware that war had been declared, had fallen in with the British ships the *Tartarus* and the *Mackerel*, near New York. It was also on the 21st that Rodgers received official infor-



Digitized by Google

mation of the declaration of war and orders from the Secretary of the Navy. Within ten minutes after the receipt of the message he put to sea with a fleet composed of five ships, and on the afternoon of the 23d, the *President* came into action with the British frigate *Belvidera,* a 32-gun ship, actually mounted with forty-two guns. It was in this action that Rodgers is said to have personally fired "the first shot of the engagement, which was the first shot of the War of 1812." About fifteen minutes after this shot was fired one of the bow chasers of the *President* burst, killing or wounding several men. Commodore Rodgers was "blown into the air, and in falling on the deck fractured a bone in one of his legs. Supported by his men, he continued to direct the fight." The manuscript journal of Surgeon's Mate Clarke shows that in this engagement three men were killed and twenty-one wounded on the *President,* among the latter being Rodgers, Lieut. Gamble, Lieut. Heath, and Midshipmen Perry, Montgomery, and Ellery. Most of the wounded suffered from burns, cuts, or contusions. The journal is precise on this subject.

On July 2, 1812, Rodgers took the first prize ship of the war, named in Clarke's journal the brig *Traveller,* which corrects, no doubt, a misreading of Rodgers's log as given by Paullin in his life of Rodgers, published in 1910, where the brig is called *Tionella.*

The last day of the cruise was August 31st. Early in the autumn of 1812 Rodgers had command of the *President, Congress,* and *Wasp.* Meanwhile, on September 26th, Surgeon's Mate Clarke had received orders from Rodgers (dated the 24th) to transfer himself to the U. S. brig *Argus,* also lying at Boston, and he complied the same day. The *Argus* was under command of Arthur Sinclair and was attached to that division of the three divisions of the seagoing fleet which Decatur now commanded. Therefore, from September 26, 1812, to April 23, 1813, the manuscript journal of Clarke is a record of the brig *Argus,* he having succeeded Surgeon's Mate Richard C. Edgar in that office. He was superseded in May, 1813, by Surgeon James Inderwick. The Clarke journal is, therefore, complementary to the Inderwick journal of the cruise of the *Argus,* which was presented to The New York Public Library by the Governors of the Society of the New York Hospital a year ago, and was printed by the Library in its BULLETIN for June, 1917 (vol. 21, p. 383–405). The last date of Clarke's journal is April 23, 1813, and Inderwick's journal was begun on May 11th, of the same year.

— VICTOR HUGO PALTSITS.

Digitized by Google

# NEWS OF THE MONTH

## GIFTS

DURING the month of July, 1918, the Library received as gifts a total of 1,476 volumes, 4,403 pamphlets, 4 maps and 50 prints. Some of the more important and interesting of these gifts were the following: From Mr. J. P. Morgan came "I Disegni della R. Galleria degli Uffizi in Firenze. Serie Prima, Portafoglio 1–4; Serie Seconda, Portafoglio 1–4; Serie Terza, Portafoglio 1–4; Serie Quarta, Portafoglio 1–4. Firenze, Roma, 1912–1917"; from the American Museum of Natural History, "Joseph Hodges Choate, a founder of the American Museum of Natural History, a tribute from the Trustees of the American Museum, prepared by Henry F. Osborn, President, 1918" [signed copy by the President and Secretary]; and from Prof. Henry Fairfield Osborn of New York 15 volumes: "The Life of James McCosh, a record chiefly autobiographical, edited by William Milligan Sloane, New York, 1896; Psychology, the cognitive powers by James McCosh, N. Y., 1889"; and other works.

Some of the more interesting gifts in Genealogy were the following: From Mr. Thomas W. Bicknell came "History and Genealogy of the Bicknell Family and some collateral lines of Normandy, Great Britain and America, comprising some ancestors and many descendants of Zachary Bicknell, from Barrington, Somersetshire, England, 1635," editor and publisher, Thomas Williams Bicknell, Providence, 1913; from Mrs. Anna M. Goodridge of New York "The Goodridge Genealogy. A history of the descendants of William Goodridge," by Edwin Alonzo Goodridge, A.M., M.D. (Privately printed.) N. Y., 1918; from Mr. Richard B. Teachenor of Kansas, Mo., "A partial history of the Tichenor Family in America, descendants of Martin Tichenor of Connecticut and New Jersey." Kansas City, Mo., 1918 (no. 10 of 350 copies printed for private circulation).

The following works were received as gifts from the authors: From Mr. B. H. Nadal of New York came "Friendship and other poems," by B. H. Nadal. N. Y., 1916 (2 copies, 1 with miscellaneous additions); from Edward Branch Lyman of New York "Me'ow Jones, Belgian refugee cat, his own true tale," as written by Edward Branch Lyman. N. Y. [copyright 1917]; from William Chauncy Langdon of Urbana, Ill., "The pageant of Thetford; The pageant of Meriden; The Amherst Christmas mystery," 1916; and others, by William Chauncy Langdon; from Thomas Skelton Harrison "The homely diary of a diplomat in the East, 1897–1899," by Thomas



Digitized by Google

Skelton Harrison. Boston, 1917; from Ernest Schmatolla of New York "Chemical, metallurgical and kindred patents, granted 1918," compiled by Ernest C. Schmatolla; from Mrs. Evelyn Saxton "Droll stories of Isthmian Life," by Evelyn Saxton. 1914 (3 copies); from Mr. John Jay Chapman of New York "Homeric scenes, N. Y., 1914; Cupid and Psyche, N. Y., 1916; A sausage from Bologna," New York, 1909, by John Jay Chapman.

From Mr. Hugh Ferriss of New York we received the original drawing of the Fourth of July Parade, convoyed by airplanes, passing the Public Library (reproduced in the New York *Tribune,* July 14, 1918), together with 6 reproductions of his drawings in the *Tribune.*

The following gift of music came from Mr. Bruno Huhn of New York: "Collection of songs," by Bruno Huhn, including: Cato's Advice; A secret from Bacchus; A song of Glenann; Summer changes; Strephon, the Shepherd, and others.

The most important gifts received from institutions and firms were the following: From the British Museum came A catalogue of English coins in the British Museum, the Norman Kings, by George Cyril Brooke, in 2 vols. London, 1916; Miscellaneous Coptic texts in the dialect of Upper Egypt, edited, with English translations, by E. A. Wallis Budge. London, 1915; and others; from the Long Island Historical Society, Brooklyn, came a miscellaneous collection of 666 volumes and 1027 pamphlets; from the Royal Typewriter Company of New York "U. S. Patents, Typewriters, vols. 1, 2, 4–34; Booktypewriters, vol. 1," and another volume not numbered.

## ADDITIONS AND USE OF THE LIBRARY IN JULY, 1918

DURING the month of July, 1918, there were received at the Library 15,296 volumes and 6,003 pamphlets. (These figures include the additions to both Reference and Circulation Departments.) The total number of readers recorded in the Central Building was 47,444. They consulted 138,029 volumes. Visitors to the building numbered 155,885.

Digitized by Google

# CENSUS OF FIFTEENTH CENTURY BOOKS OWNED IN AMERICA

EDITED BY A COMMITTEE OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

## PART V

### H

**Haedus,** Petrus.

8343* Anterotica; De amoris generibus. Treviso: G. [Lisa] de Flandria, 1492, 13 Oct. 4°.

Copies: AmB†; NYP; Sutro; GED; HCF; JPM†; HW†.

**Haggada.** (Passover service.) Soncino, c. 1486. 4°.

Ref: Marx, Zeitsch. heb. Bibliog. VIII: 58 (Soncino, 1486); Steinschneider, Heb. Bibliog. XIX: 19, note (Fano, 1504?); Van Straalen 138. Copy: JewishTS.

8346 **Hagiographa** (Psalms, Proverbs, & Job to Chronicles, with commentaries, in Hebrew). Naples: Joseph ben Jacob of Ashkenazi Gunzenhausen, 1487, pt. 1, 28 Mar.; pt. 3, 26 Sept. 4°.

Ref: Pr 6726–6728; De Rossi 48–51, 52–53, 133–135; Steinschneider 1,162; Jacobs 46, 43, 39; Cassuto 19–24; Rosenthal 26–31; Ginsburg 808–814. Copies: Dropsie (Ecclesiastes); JewishTS; LC (pt. 1).

See also **Bible, Hebrew,** 3028–3030.

**Ha-Kanah,** Nechoniah. See **Nechoniah.**

**Halberstad,** Conradus de, de Alemannia.

8347 Responsorium curiosorum. Lubeck, 1476. f°.

Ref: BM Cat (L. Brandiss); Pell 3937; C. Copies: AmB†; LC(T).

For other titles see **Conradus de Alemannia,** 5629–5633.

**Haly,** Albohazen, or **Alhazen;** Hasan ben al Hasan ben al Haitam.

8349* Liber de fatis astrorum. Venice: Ratdolt, 1485, 4 non. Jul. [4.] f°.

Copies: LC; HW†.

**Haly Abbas;** Ali ibn al-Abbas al-Madshusi.

8350* Liber medicinae dictus regalis; [al-Malaki]. Venice: Ricius, 1492, 25 Sept. f°.

Copies: Cin; LC; CPh; Surg; ECS.

**Haemerken,** Thomas. See **Kempis,** Thomas a, 9768–9769.

**Hampole.** See **Rolle,** Richard, of Hampole.

**Harderwyck,** Gerardus.

8354, 8356 Commentum super veterem artem Aristotelis. 1486. f°.

Ref: R (Cologne: Quentell); Pr 1286. Copy: Col.

8362* Epitomata totius naturalis philosophiae. Cologne: Quentell, 1496, predie kal. Mar. [Feb. 29.] 4°.

Ref: Pell 327 & 5064; Pr 1333; C 204 & 2894. Copies: StPatr; WMV.

**Harentals,** Petrus de.

8365 Expositio super librum psalmorum. [Cologne:] Guldenschayff, 1483, Sabbato ante dominicam oculi [Mar. 1]. f°.

Ref: C III, p. 264. Copy: Grol (Kloss).

One leaf from this volume was distributed with the facsimiles of the Gesellschaft für Typenkunde.

8366* —— Cologne: Koelhoff, 1487. f°.

Ref: BM Cat. Copies: NYUniv; Ph(W).

**Hartlieb,** Johann, translator. Die kunst Ciromantia. Augsburg: Schapff. f°.

Ref: BM Cat (1475?); Sudhoff 86; C 2895. Blockbook. Copy: JPM†.

**Haselbach,** Thomas **Ebendorfer,** de.

8370* Sermones dominicales super epistolas Pauli. 1478, 13 Dec. f°.

Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Knoblochtzer); Pr 333 (Printer of Henricus Ariminensis); C. Copies: UnTS; JCW.

**Hassia,** Henricus de.

8376* Secreta sacerdotum. 4°.

Ref: Pr 9479 (Vienna: Winterburg); C (1490). Copies: Ph(W); UnTS.

8382* —— 1497. 4°.

Copy: Cor.

8383* —— Augsburg: Froschauer, 1497. 4°.

Copy: Cor.

8387* —— Leipzig: Lotter, 1499, 6 kal. Nov. [Oct. 27.] 4°.

Copy: LC(T).

8389* Expositio super Dominicam orationem. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (Cologne: Zel, not after 1470). Part of Hain 5805. Copy: Clark.



Digitized by Google

*Hassia, Henricus de, continued.*

8392* —— f°.

Ref: BM Cat (Speier: Printer of Gesta Christi). Copy: Trin.

8400* Regule. 4°.

Ref: Hain (Esslingen: Fyner); part of Hain 7699. Copy: (Allen).

**Hauteselve,** Joannes de. See **Historia** septem sapientum Romae, 8722–8740.

**Haymo.**

8410 Liber de christianarum rerum memoria. 4°.

Ref: Campbell 1391 (Louvain: Loeffs, c. 1485); Pr 9297; part of Hain 12807. Copy: Ph(W).

**Heisterbach,** Caesar of. See **Caesarius Heisterbacensis,** 4230–4231.

**Helwicus Teutonicus.** See **Geminiano,** Johannes de S., 7542–7548.

**Hemmerlin,** Felix.

8424* Varie oblectationis opuscula et tractatus; ex Basilea idibus Aug. [13], 1497. f°.

Ref: BM Cat, p. 172 (Strasburg; cf p. 102, Schaffener?); Pr 482 (Reinhard); Hain (Basel: Kesler). Copies: Br; Cor (2); GenTS; UPa; JM; LC(T); WMV.

8425* —— 4°.

Ref: Pr 581 (Strasburg: Prüss); cf BM Cat; Hain (Strasburg or Lyons). Copies: Col; Harv.

8426 —— 1490. f°.

Ref: Pr 582 (Strasburg: Prüss); Hain (Strasburg or Lyons). Copies: Col; HarvAndover; Mass His; JM (Carvalho, c. 1497).

**Henri de Rimini.** See **Ariminensis,** Henricus, 1649–1650.

**Henricus de Firmaria.** See **Henricus de Vrimaria,** 7123.

**Henricus Grieninger.** See **Grieninger,** 8055.

**Henricus de Herpf.** See **Herpf,** 8523–8528.

**Henricus de Langenstein.** See **Hassia,** Henricus de, 8375–8407.

**Henricus Samariensis;** Arrigo de Septimello; Pauper.

8431* Elegiorum liber. Cologne: Retro Minores, 1497, ult. Jul. 4°.

Ref: C(Werdena: Guldenschaff's types). Copy: Harv(Riant).

**Henricus de Saxonia.**

8434* Tractatus de secretis mulierum. Augsburg: Sorg, 1489, feria sexta post Bonifacii [Jun. 12]. 4°.

Ref: Pr 1711. Copy: CPh.

See also **Albertus Magnus.** De secretis mulierum et virorum, 549–568.

**Henricus de Segusio.** See **Hostiensis,** 8959–8966.

**Henricus Suso.** See **Suso.**

**Henricus de Vrimaria; de Firmaria.**

Praeceptorium. f°.

Ref: Pr 1122 (Cologne: Gotz); C 2911 (c. 1476). Copy: Clark.

Passio domini explanata. Oppenheim. 4°.

Ref: Pr II, 11931 (Köbel, 16th cent.); Hain 7123. Copies: AmB† (c. 1515); LC(T).

**Henricus de Zoemeren.**

8435* Epithoma prime partis dyalogi G. Ockam de hereticis. Louvain: J. de Westfalia, 1481. f°.

Ref: Campbell 914. Copy: JCW (Hoe).

**Henriques de Aragon,** Marquis de Villena. See **Aragon,** 1545.

**Henry of Hesse.** See **Hassia,** Henricus de, 8375–8407.

**Hentisberus,** Gulielmus.

8437* Tractatus de sensu composito & diviso. Venice: Locatellus, 1494, 6 kal. Jun. [May 27.] f°.

Copies: Harv; (Cleven); WMV; HW†.

8441 Expositio regularum solvendi sophismata. Venice: A. de Bonetis, 1483, 9 Dec. f°.

Ref: R; Pr 4811; C. Copies: JM; HW†.

8442 Probationes profundissimae conclusionum in regulis positarum. [Pavia:] N. de Girardengis, 1483, 24 Jan. f°.

Ref: R. Copy: JHopkins.

**Herbarius.**

Ref: Klebs, "Incunabula Lists. Herbals," in *Papers of The Bibliographical Society of America,* XI–XII, October, 1917 – April, 1918; see "The Hortus Sanitatis family," XI, 83–92. The editions entered by Hain under this title are given here; see Klebs for the various confusing titles by which bibliographers and others have referred to this work.

8443 —— 4°.

Ref: Klebs (Speier: J. & C. Hist); Pr 142 (Mainz: Schoeffer); cf Hain 8448 (Reyserianis); C (Veldener). Copy: JPM† (c. 1486).

8444 —— Mainz, [14]84. 4°.

Ref: Pr 121 (Schoeffer); Pell 1311. Copy: MoBG.

8445* —— Passau, [14]85. 4°.

Ref: Pr 2829 (Petri); Pell 1312. Copy: JCre.

8448* = 8443.

8449 —— Kruydboek; vyt den latyn in dyetsche. 1484. 4°.

Ref: Campbell 918; Pr 9158 (Kuilenburg: Veldener). Copy: AmB†.

8451 —— Herbolarium de virtutibus herbarum. Vicenza: L. de Basilea & G. de Papia, 1491, 27 Oct. 4°.

Ref: Pr 7131; Pell 1314; C. Copies: BostonMed; JMH.

—— Venice: Bevilaqua, 1499, 14 Dec. 4°.

Ref: Klebs; Pell 1315; Hain 1807. Copies: Harv; Surg (2).

**Herculanus,** Joannes. See **Arculanus,** 1552–1553.

Digitized by Google

**Herman IV,** Elector and Archbishop of Cologne.

[A letter calling for prayers in behalf of Pope Alexander VI, deceased.] Cologne, 1493. 1 leaf of 26 lines.

Copy: NYP.

Leyes de la **Hermandad.** f°.

Ref: Haebler 184ter (Seville: Ungut & Polono, c. 1498). Copy: Hispanic.

—— f°.

Ref: Haebler 184. Copy: Hispanic (Guillen de Brocar, probably XVI. century).

**Hermannus de Petra,** de Scutdorpe.

8453 Sermones. Audenarde: Caesaris, 1480. f°.

Ref: Campbell 919; Pr 9346. Copy: AmB†.

**Hermes** or **Mercurius Trismegistus.**

8455 Pimander; De potestate et sapientia Dei. 4°.

Ref: Pr 5674 (Venice: Lichtenstein or Hamman, possibly after 1500). Copy: Harv.

8456 —— Treviso: G. de Lisa, 1471, 18 Dec. 4°.

Ref: R; Pr 6458. Copies: AmB†; Br†; Harv (Syston Park); CWC; HVJ; JPM†; LC(T); AMT.

8457 —— Ferrara: Gallus, 1472, 6 id. Jan. [8.] 4°.

Ref: R; Pr 5725. Copies: AmB†; LC(T).

8458 —— Venice: Dominici, 1481, 15 May. 4°.

Ref: R; Pr 4490. Copies: AmB†; HarTS (Sunderland); Harv.

8461* —— Venice: Damianus de Mediolano, 1493, 10 May. 4°.

Ref: Pr 5514. Copies: HarTS (Sunderland); LC; CWC; WMV; HW†.

**Herodianus.**

8467* Historiae. Bologna: Plato de Benedictis, 1493, prid. kal. Sept. [Aug. 31.] f°.

Copies: HarTS (Sunderland); (Cleven); JPM†; HW†.

8468* —— Bologna: Bazalerius, 1493, prid. kal. Oct. [Sept. 30.] 4°.

Copies: UPa; HW†.

**Herodianus.**

De numeris. See **Gaza,** Theodorus. Grammatices, 7500.

**Herodotus.**

8469* Historiae. Venice: Rubeus, 1474. f°.

Ref: Pr 4236. Copies: Harv; Ya; TBDV.

8470* —— Rome: In domo Petri de Maximis, 1475, 20 Apr. f°.

Ref: BM Cat; Pr 3526 (Pannartz). Copies: AmAntiq; Col; Harv; LC; Prin; TDS; LC(T).

8472* —— Venice: J. & G. de Gregoriis, 1494, 8 Mar. f°.

Copy: HW†.

—— See also **Isocrates.** Oratio de laudibus Helenae, 9314.

**Herolt,** Johannes.

Sermones discipuli de tempore et de sanctis cum promptuario exemplorum et de miraculis Virginis. Cologne. f°.

Ref: Voulliéme, Köln, 564 (Zell, 1477); C 2932 & 2934. Copies: LC; TBDV.

—— f°.

Ref: cf C 2928–2929 (Cologne: Zell, 1470–1476). Copy: New.

8486* —— Strasburg, 1483. f°.

Copy: EW (Carvalho; Printer of 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinberg).

8488 —— Speier, 1483. f°.

Ref: Hain (Drach); C. Copies: Harv; SL.

—— Lyons: Philippi, 1483. f°.

Copy: WMV (pt. 2).

8489* —— Strasburg, 1484. f°.

Copy: UPa.

8492* —— Basel: Kesler, 1486, 2 Mar. f°.

Copy: CWC.

8498 —— [Lyons:] Huss, 1489. 4°.

Ref: C. Copy: Ph(W).

8503* —— Strasburg, 1492. f°.

Ref: Pr 696 (Flach). Copy: Harv.

8505* —— Strasburg, 1495. f°.

Ref: Pr 702 (Flach). Copy: Cor.

—— Paris: Morand, 1500, 29 May. f°.

Copy: Boston.

8509* Sermones discipuli super epistolas dominicales. f°.

Ref: Pr 2533 (Ulm: Zainer). Copies: MDioc (1483); WMV.

8510* —— f°.

Ref: Pr 358 (Strasburg: Husner). Copy: UnTS.

—— f°.

Ref: Pr 1178 (Cologne: Winters); C 2936 (c. 1477–78). Copy: NYP.

8516* Liber discipuli de eruditione Christifidelium. f°.

Ref: BM Cat (Reutlingen: Greyff); Pr 2697 (Otmar). Copy: BostonAth (Kloss).

8517* —— f°.

Ref: Pr 357 (Strasburg: Husner). Copy: UnTS.

**Herpf,** Henricus.

8523* Speculum aureum decem praeceptorum Dei. Mainz: Schoeffer, 1474, 4 id. Sept. [10.] f°.

Copies: New; UTor; JDB; WKB; PDS (fragment); LC(T).

8524* —— Nuremberg: Koburger, 1481, 4 id. Mar. [12.] f°.

Copy: LC(T).

8526* —— Basel: Froben, 1496. 4°.

Copies: LC; LC(T).

8527* Sermones de tempore et de sanctis. Speier: Drach, [after] 16 kal. Feb. [Jan. 17], 1484. f°.

Copy: Harv.

Digitized by Google

**Herveus Natalis Brito.**

8532 Logica Sancti Thome de Aquino. Venice: Bivilaqua, 1496, 20 May. 4°.
Ref: Pell 1075; cf Hain 1490. Copies: JCre (Carvalho); LC; (Groves); HEH.

**Hesse, Hese,** or **Hees,** Johannes de.

8536 Itinerarius per diuersas mundi partes. Paris: Gourmont. 4°.
Copy: Boston.

8537* —— Deventer: Pafraet, 1499. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1032. Copy: Harv.

—— 4°.
Copy: NYP (Deventer: Jac. de Breda, probably after 1500).

—— 4°.
Ref: Voulliéme, Köln, 545 (Cologne: Zyrickzee, c. 1500); C 2948 (Quentell). Copies: Harv; LC.

**Hesiodus.**

8540* Georgicorum a Nicolao de Valle translatus. Leipzig: Thanner, 1499, 16 kal. May [Apr. 16]. 4°.
Copy: Ph(W).

See also **Theocritus,** 15476–15480.

**Heures** à l'usage de Rome. See **Horae,** 8839–8861.

**Heynlin,** Johann. See **Lapide,** Johannes de, 9899–9919.

**Hibernia,** Thomas **Palmer** de.

8542* Manipulus florum. Piacenza: Tyela, 1483, 5 Sept. f°.
Copies: AmB† (Syston Park); LC(T).

8543* —— Venice: Rubeus, 20 Dec. 4°.
Ref: C (1495). Copy: HW†.

**Hierocles.**

8545* In aureos versus Pythagorae opusculum. Padua: Valdezoccho, 1474, 15 kal. May [Apr. 17]. 4°.
Copies: AmB†; Harv; CWC; JMH; LC(T); AMT; HW†.

8546 —— Rome: Pannartz, 1475, 21 Sept. 4°.
Ref: Pr 3530. Copies: JPM†; HW†.

8547* —— Rome: Besicken & Mayer, 1493, 19 Dec. 4°.
Ref: Pr 3978. Copy: Harv.

**Hieronymus Radiolensis.**

Epistola, [dated] Florence, 25 Aug. 1497. 8°.
Copy: Prin.

**Hieronymus;** Saint Jerome.

8549* Epistolae. f°.
Ref: Pr 203 (Strasburg: Mentelin, not after 1469); C (1466). Copies: Harv; LC; UnTS; WMV.

8550* —— f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Riessinger, c. 1468); Pr 6747 (Naples); C. Copies: CLN (Proctor); WMV (vol. 1).

*Hieronymus; Saint Jerome, continued.*

8551 —— 1468, 13 Dec. f°.
Ref: R (Rome: Sweynheim & Pannartz); Pr 3294. Copy: HEH.

8552* —— Rome: Sweynheym & Pannartz, 1470. f°.
Copies: Boston (Carvalho, v. 1); Ph(W, v. 1); Troy (v. 2); TBDV; ATW.

8553* —— Mainz: Schoiffer, 1470, 7 Sept. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: Sutro (v. 2).

8554* —— Mainz: Schoiffer, 1470, 7 Sept. f°.
Copies: HEH (vellum); JPM† (vellum).

8555 —— Rome, v. 1, Pannartz, 1476, 28 Mar.; v. 2, Laur, 1479, 5 Apr. f°.
Copies: HarTS (Sunderland); Trin.

8556* —— Venice: Antonius [Miscomini], 1476, 22 Jan. f°.
Copies: LC (T, v. 2); WMV.

8557* —— Parma, 1480, v. 1, 18 Jan.; v. 2, id. May [15]. f°.
Ref: Pr 6855 (Printer of Hieronymus, Epistulae, possibly Corallus); C (Portilia). Copies: Bangor (Kloss); HarTS (Sunderland); Harv; PrinTS; StCh; Trin; HEH.

8558* —— Venice: Torresanus, 1488, id. May [15]. f°.
Copies: HarTS (Sunderland); Trin; UnTS; StBona; TBDV.

8559* —— Basel: Kesler, 1489, 8 Aug. f°.
Copies: Harv; UnTS; GGL.

8560* —— Venice: B. de Benaliis, 1490, 14 Jul. f°.
Copies: UnTS; UChi; (Burton).

8561* —— Basel: Kesler, 1492, 8 Aug. f°.
Ref: BM Cat III, p. 772 (note on Dürer woodcut). Copies: UnTS (v. 2); WK; LC(T).

8562* —— Nuremberg: Koberger, 1495, 12 Nov. f°.
Copy: PDS (Carvalho).

8563* —— Venice: Rubeus, 1496, v. 1, 7 Jan.; v. 2, 12 Jul. f°.
Copies: Prin; StPatr; HAB; HW†.

8565* —— Basel: Kesler, 1497. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (note on Dürer woodcut). Copies: Watk; Wood; (Cleven).

—— Venice: Bevilaqua, 1497. f°.
Copy: Col.

8566 —— Epistole vulgare. Ferrara: Rossi, 1497, 12 Oct. f°.
Ref: Pr 5765; C. Copies: Harv; LC; New; JPM†; HVJ.

—— La reigle de devotion des epistres. Paris: Marnef. 4°.
Ref: C 2975 (c. 1500). Copy: LC(T).

—— Epistola Hieronimi ad Paulinum. See Saint **Augustine.** Liber de contemptu mundi, 2079–2080.

8568* Epistola ad Heliodorum. 4°.
Ref: Pr 862 (Cologne: Zell); Hain 6719(3). Copies: Harv; (Hurst); JPM†.

Digitized by Google

*Hieronymus; Saint Jerome, continued.*

8578* Expositio symboli Ieronimi contra Jovinianum hereticum. 4°.
Ref: Pr 877 (Cologne: Zell); BM Cat (By Tyrannius Rufinus Aquileiensis); C (1470). Copies: AmB† (c. 1472); Harv (Kloss); LC.

8579 —— Expositio in simbolum apostolorum. Oxford, 1468 [1478], 17 Dec. 4°.
Ref: Duff 234 (Rood?); Pr 9743 (Printer of Expositio S. Hieronymi); C. Copies: JPM†; LC(T).

Opera. Venice: J. & G. de Gregoriis, 1497. f°.
Ref: R v, 138; C 2952. Copy: NYUniv.

8581* —— Venice: J. & G. Gregoriis, v. 1, 1497; v. 2, 1498, 25 Aug. f°.
Copies: Dropsie; Prin; UnTS; HJK (v. 1); LC(T, v. 2); WMV; HW†.

—— See also **Bible, Latin, 3173.**

Libri Salamonis prophetiarum et Machabeorum.
Copy: THG (Zell? c. 1474).

De viris illustribus. f°.
Ref: Pr 1563 (Augsburg: Zainer); C 2957 (1475); Hain 8589. Copy: HarTS.

8584* Aureola ex floribus. f°.
Ref: Pr 3899 (Rome: Silber). Copy: HLK (c. 1484).

8585* —— f°.
Ref: Pr 1956 (Nuremberg: Sensenschmid). Copies: AmB† (1470); Harv; LCPh.

8586* —— f°.
Ref: Pr 2322 (Speier: Printer of Gesta Christi); C (Drach, 1480). Copies: Harv (Bamberg); LC.

8586[bis] follows 8589.

8587 —— 4°.
Ref: R (Rome: Plannck, 1485). Copies: Ph(W); HW†.

8588 —— [Milan:] Lavagnia, 1475, 28 Nov. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 5846; C III, p. 265. Copy: HW†.

8589* Opuscula varia. f°.
Ref: R (Augsburg: Zainer, c. 1475); BM Cat (before Jun. 5, 1473); Pr 1563–1570; C 2957; Hain (c. 1470). Copies: AmB† (pt. II, De essentia divinitatis); HarTS (pt. I, De viris illustribus); LC (pt. XI, De arte moriendi, & XII); MinnP (pt. II, Kloss); NYP (pt. X, Donatus moralisatus); UnTS (pt. I); WKB (pt. VII, De imitatio Christi); THG (pt. II); HEH (pt. III–VIII; Hoe); WMI (pt. II–III, Aquinas de articuli fidei); JPM (pt. VII); CLN (pt. IV–V, Augustinus de quantitate anime & de soliloquio); GAP (pt. X); LC (T, pt. IV–V); WTW (pt. VII, Poor); HW† (pt. XI).

8586[2] Vitae sanctorum patrum. f°.
Ref: Pr 1182 (Cologne: Winters); C (1475); Hain (Zell). Copies: New; LCPh; Watk.

8590 —— f°.
Ref: Campbell 936 (Brussels: Brothers of the Common Life, 1476–78); Pr 9339; C; Hain (1471). Copy: Trin.

*Hieronymus; Saint Jerome, continued.*

8594* —— Ulm: Zainer. f°.
Copies: Harv; PennHis; UnTS; HEH (Morris); HW† (c. 1480).

8595* —— Nuremberg: Coburger, 1478, non. May [7]. f°.
Copies: Drew; Prin; Ya; (Hoe); JMH; WMV.

8597* —— Strasburg, 1483, non. Mar. [7.] f°.
Ref: Pr 418 (Printer of 1483 Vitas patrum). Copies: Drew; LC.

8598* —— Nuremberg: Koburger, 1483, non. Apr. [5.] f°.
Copies: Cl; UnTS; Vassar.

8599* —— Venice: Scotus, 1483, 16 kal. Mar. [Feb. 14.] 4°.
Copies: UPa; ESB (Carvalho); LC(T); HW†.

8600* —— 1485, non. Jul. [7.] f°.
Ref: Pr 422 (Printer of 1483 Vitas Patrum); C (Lyons, or Strasburg: Pruss). Copy: [NYSt (Campbell)].

8602* —— Venice: Locatellus, 1500, 8 id. Apr. [6.] 4°.
Copies: Harv; JM.

8603* —— Leben der heiligen altuetter. f°.
Ref: BM Cat; Pr 3251 (Strasburg?); C (Würzburg: G. Reyser, 1480). Copy: JPM†.

8605* —— Der altuäter leben. Augsburg: Sorg, 1482, Mitwoch vor Michaelis [Sept. 25]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: LC.

—— La vie des Pères. Paris. 4°.
Ref: C 2963 (Petit, c. 1500). Copy: [NYSt (Campbell, 1490)].

8615 —— Le vite de sancti padri vulgarizate. Venice: Gabriel de Pietro, 1475. f°.
Ref: Pr 4194; C. Copies: HW†; (Bangs, 26 Nov. 1900).

8623 —— Milan: Pachel & Scinzenzeller, 1490, 1 Aug. f°.
Copy: MLD'O.

8627 —— Venice: C. di Pensa, 1499, 5 Dec. f°.
Copy: JPM†.

8628 —— Van den leven der heiligher vaderen. Gouda: Leeu, 1480, 3 Dec. f°.
Ref: Campbell 937; Pr 8923; Hain (1490, misprint). Copies: Watk; JWE.

8629 —— Dat vader boeck. [Zwolle:] Os, 1490, 1 Apr. f°.
Ref: Pr 9135; Campbell 938; C; Hain (1480, misprint). Copies: AmB†; Ya.

8630* —— Delft: Eckert, 1498. f°.
Ref: Campbell 939. Copy: LC(T).

—— Las vidas de los sanctos religiosos. f°.
Ref: R II, 551 (Zaragoza: Hurus, c. 1490). Copy: Hispanic.

Digitized by Google

*Hieronymus; Saint Jerome, continued.*

—— The lyff of the holy faders. Westminster: Wynkyn de Worde, 1495. f°.
Ref: Duff 235; Pr 9697 (before Aug. 21); C 2961. Copies: Grol; (Grinnell); HEH (Hoe); JPM†; WMV.

8636 Vita e transito. Venice: Benali de Bergamo. 4°.
Ref: C. Copy: HW†.

8637 —— [Venice:] Barth. de Cremona, 1473. 4°.
Ref: Pr 4225 (not after Aug.); C. Copies: Cor; HW†.

8640 —— Venice: Petri, 1476, 12 Sept. 4°.
Ref: Pr 4199; C. Copy: Boston.

8643 —— Milan, 1480, 17 Jul. 4°.
Ref: Woolley Photographs, 227 (Lavagna); C. Copies: Ya; HCF.

—— Treviso: Manzolo, 1480, 29 Mar. 8°.
Ref: R II, 555. Copy: JHSch.

8645* —— Venice: H. da Foxio, 1487, 1 Jun. 4°.
Copy: HW†.

8647 —— Florence: Bonacorsi, 1490, 13 Feb. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 6311; C. Copy: HW†.

—— Venice: Joannes Maria de Occimiano, 1491, 8 Nov. 4°.
Ref: R 209. Copy: LC(T).

**Hieronymus Vicecomes.**

Lamiarum sive striarum opusculum. Milan: Pachel, 1490, 13 Sept. 4°.
Ref: C 6200, cf 3210; Pr 5986. Copy: BostonMed.

**Hieronymus de Villa Vitis.**

8658 Orationale; Panis quotidianus de tempore. 4°.
Ref: C; cf R (c. 1500). Copies: Col (1474?); HarTS.

**Higden,** Ranulph.

8659 Polycronicon. [Westminster:] Caxton, 1482, [after] Jul. 2. f°.
Ref: Duff 172; De Ricci 49 (copy 8 is not in Boston); Pr 9645; Blades 46; C. Copies: NYP (2); HEH (Pembroke, Hoe); JPM† (2); Loganian; KDP; JES; WTW.

8660 —— Westminster: Wynkyn de Worde, 1495, 13 Apr. f°.
Ref: Duff 173; Pr 9696; C. Copies: BostonAth; LCPh; Ya; HEH; JPM†; CLN.

Description of England, from his Polycronicon. See **Chronicles.** Westminster: Caxton, 1480. 5000.

**Hilarius Litomiricensis.**

8663* Tractatus contra perfidiam aliquorum Bohemorum. Strasburg, 1485, die sanctorum martirum Viti & Modesti [Jun. 15]. 4°.
Ref: Pr 596 (Printer of 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg); C (Gruninger). Copies: CWC; HW†.

**Hilarius,** Saint.

De trinitate contra Arianos. See **Augustinus.** De trinitate. Venice: Paganinis, 1489. 2038.

**Hildesheim.** See **Johannes,** bishop of Hildesheim, 9395–9403.

**Hilton.** See **Hylton,** 9068.

**Hippocrates.**

Epistolae. See **Diogenes Cynicus,** 6193–6195.

8669* De natura hominis. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Silber). Copies: Surg; ECS.

8670 —— 4°.
Ref: R (Rome: Plannck, c. 1490); Pr 3795. Copy: HW†.

—— See also **Articella,** 1868–1873.

8676* De insania Democriti facetum epistolium. [With verses by Theodoricus Ubsenius.] 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Augsburg: Froschauer); C (1482). Copy: Harv.

Libellus de medicorum astrologia. See **Prognosticon,** 13393.

**Hispaniolus,** Baptista. See **Baptista Mantuanus,** 2358–2415.

**Hispanus,** Andreae. See **Andreae de Escobar,** 997–1017.

**Hispanus,** Petrus; Pope John XXI.

8681 Summulae logicae. Milan: Pachel & Scinzenzeller, 1487, 15 Sept. f°.
Ref: Pr 5958. Copy: HCF.

8686* —— Cologne: Quentel, anno salutis ante iubileum centesimum [1499], 12 kal. Oct. [Sept. 20.] 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: JPM†.

8693 —— cum Versoris expositione. Venice: Locatellus, 1496, 4 id. Quint. [Jul. 12.] f°.
Ref: R. Copy: WMV.

8694 —— Venice: Luna, 1499, 24 May. f°.
Ref: R. Copy: HW†.

—— See also **Versor,** Johannes. Super omnes libros, 16029–16033; Dicta super septem tractatus, 16034–16039.

8705* Copulata omnium tractatuum. 1494, 15 Jun. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Nuremberg: Koberger). Copy: JHopkins.

—— Textus. [14,95. 4°.
Copy: JHopkins.

8712 Practica medicinae que thesaurus pauperum nuncupatur; Summa experimentorum. Antwerp: Martini, 1497, 22 May. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1395; Pr 9453. Copy: Surg.

8713 —— Tesoro de poveri. 4°.
Ref: R (Florence: Libris, c. 1480). Copy: Surg.

8714 —— 4°.
Ref: R (Florence: Libris, c. 1490); Pr 6257. Copy: JCre.

Digitized by Google

*Hispanus, Petrus, continued.*

—— Venice: Alvisius, 1500. 4°.
Ref: Pr Supp. IV, 5637a. Copy: WMV.

**L'Histoire** de Valentin et Orson. Lyons: Maillet, 1489, penult. May. f°.
Ref: Pr 8617; C 3015, 5919. Copy: JPM†.

8718* **Historia** Friderici Imperatoris. f°.
Ref: Pr 1633 (Augsburg: SS. Ulric & Afra); Pell 3054 (1478–79). Ascribed to Burchard de Biberach. Copy: Harv (Riant).

8722* **Historia** septem sapientum Romae. 4°.
Ref: Pr 1098 (Cologne: Printer of Augustinus de Fide); C (c. 1473). Ascribed to Joannes de Haute-Selve. Copy: CLN.

8725 —— Cologne: Koelhof, 1490. 4°.
Ref: Pr 1083; C. Copy: JPM†.

8728 —— Die hystori von den syben weysen meystern. Augsburg: Bämler, 1473, Montag vor Laurency [9 Aug.]. f°.
Ref: Pr 1604; C. Copy: JPM†.

—— f°.
Ref: Pr 391 (Strasburg: Knoblochtzer). Copy: JPM† (c. 1484).

8745 **Historia** nova undecim milium Virginum. 1490, in die Urbani [May 25]. 4°.
Ref: Pr 1214 (Cologne: Guldenschaff); C. Ascribed to Saint Ursula, or to "Frater T." Copy: NYP.

**Historia** de veneranda compassione beatissime Dei genetricis virginis Marie ad vespas antiph. 1468.
Copy: MinnP.

**Historia** SS. Joachim, Joseph et SS. mulierum Mariae Jacobi et Salomae. See **Louber,** Jacob. De veneratione veteris testamenti sanctorum.

**Historiae** augustae scriptores. See **Scriptores,** 14560–14563.

8753* **Histori** wie die Türcken die Cristelichen kirchen angefochten. Augsburg: Bämler, 1482, Mantag vor Jeory [Apr. 22]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Translated from Robertus de Sancto Remigio, Historia de Itinere); Pr 1627. Copy: Harv (Riant).

**Hystoria** de itinere contra Turcos. 4°.
Ref: Pr 998 (Cologne: Printer of Dares); C 5135 (c. 1470). Copies: Harv (Riant); JPM†.

**Hoglandia.** See **Gilibertus,** 7773.

**Holkot,** Robert.

8755* Opus super sapientiam Salomonis. f°.
Ref: Pr 1188 (Cologne: Winters); C (c. 1479); Hain (Zell). Copy: GB.

*Holkot, Robert, continued.*

8757* —— Speier: Drach, 1483, 4 kal. Mar. [Feb. 26.] f°.
Copies: AmB†; Cor; HartfordP; Harv.

8759 —— 1489, 21 Oct. 4°.
Ref: Pr 8127 (Paris: Higman); Hain (Gering & Rembolt). Copy: HW†.

8760* —— Reutlingen: Otmar, 1489. f°.
Copies: Harv; UChi; LC(T).

8761* —— Hagenau, 1494. f°.
Ref: Pr 3181 (Gran). Copies: NYUniv; LC(T).

8763* Super IV. libros sententiarum Questiones. Lyons: Trechsel, 1497, ad non. Apr. [5.] f°.
Copies: LCPh; Ph(W); LC(T).

**Hollen,** Gotschalcus.

8766 Preceptorium divinae legis. Cologne: Guldenschaeff, 1481, die S. Francisci [Oct. 4]. f°.
Ref: Pr 1208; C. Copies: Cor; Harv.

8767 —— [Cologne:] Guldenschaeff, [14]84, die S. Kuniberti [Nov. 12]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat; C. Copy: UnTS.

8768* —— Cologne: Koelhoff, 1489. f°.
Copy: UnTS.

**Holywood,** John. See **Sacrobusco,** 14100–14126.

**Homer.**

8772 [Works, in Greek.] Florence, 1488, 9 Dec. f°.
Ref: R (Libris); Pr 6194; C. Copies: NYP; HEH (Hoe); JPM† (2); CLN (Borden); RT (Mansfield); HW†.

8774 Ilias per Laurentium Vallens in Latinum sermonem traducta. Brescia: Henricus Coloniensis & Statius Gallicus, 1474, 8 kal. Dec. [Nov. 24.] f°.
Ref: R; Pr 6945. Copy: JMH.

8775* —— Brescia: Farfengo, 1497, 6 Sept. f°.
Copy: MDioc.

8776* Iliados epitome per Pindarum Thebanum traductum. 4°.
Ref: Hain (Leipzig: Landsberg); cf Probe des Gesamtkat. 160 (c. 1497). Copy: Prin (c. 1500).

**Homiliarius** doctorum, super evangelia per totum annum. 4°.
Ref: Pr 1159 (Cologne: Printer of Sarum Breviary); BM Cat (Collected by Paulus Diaconus); Voulliéme, Köln, 900 (not Cologne?); C 3037. Copy: HEH (Hoe).

8790* —— Speier: Drach, 1482, in vigilia nativitatis Marie [Sept. 7]. f°.
Copy: LC(T).

8792* —— Nuremberg: Koburger, 1494, prid. kal. Oct. [Sept. 30.] 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: Grol; MassHis; LC(T, 2).

8793* —— Basel: Kessler, 1498, 10 nonas Aug. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: HW†.

Digitized by Google

**Honestus**, Franciscus, Pisciensis.
De nonis, idibus atque calendis ad Thomam filium utile compendium. 4°.
Copy: HW†.

**Honiger**, Jacobus, de Grussen.
Almanach ad annum 1494. Broadside.
Ref: C 2269; Heitz, Incun. Cal. 84 (facsim). Copy: CLN (Erfurt: Schenck).

**Honorius Augustodunensis.**
8800* De imagine mundi. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Nuremberg: Koberger, 1472?); Pr 1974. Copies: HarTS; Harv (Riant); JPM†.

8802* Expositio in librum Salomonis qui dicitur Cantica Canticorum. 4°.
Ref: Pr 1230 (Cologne: Guldenschaff); C (c. 1480). Copies: HEH; (Rollins).

Dialogus cognomento Lucidarium. Milan: Mantegatiis, 1493, 22 Mar. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6056; Hain 6139; C. Copy: Harv.

—— El libro del maestro e del discepolo. 4°.
Ref: R 1236 (Florence: Libris, c. 1495). Copy: JM.

**Horace.** See **Horatius**, 8866–8923.

**Horae**; The **Book of Hours** of the Blessed Virgin.
Ref: *Lacombe*, Livres d'Heures imprimés au xv° et xvi° siècle. Paris, 1907; *Bohatta*, Bibliographie der Livres d'Heures (Horae B.M.V.), Officia, Hortuli Animae, Coronae B.M.V., Rosaria und Cursus B.M.V. des xv. und xvi. Jahrhunderts. Vienna, 1909.
The numerous editions of the *Horae* are distinguished often by such slight and technical characteristics that little effort has been made to verify suspicions or complete the data in regard to the titles entered below. It is hoped that this section of the Census may at a later date be made the subject of a special investigation.

—— A la louenge de Dieu. [Paris:] Vérard [1498]. 8°.
Copy: HEH (Hoe).

—— 8°.
Copy: JPM† (Dupré? c. 1492).

8830 —— Secundum consuetudinem romanae curiae. In Greek. [Venice: Aldus, 1497, 5 Dec.] 8°.
Ref: Pr 5560. Copies: HEH (Hoe); (Hoe, Melancthon); JPM†(2).

—— a l'usage d'Angiers. Paris: Pigouchet for Vostre, 1496, 15 Feb. 8°.
Ref: Bohatta 14. Copy: JPM†.

—— Secundum usum Leodiensem [Liége]. Paris: Kerver, 1500, 8 Feb. 8°.
Ref: Bohatta 124; cf Hain 11998. Copy: (Gregory).

8836 —— In usum ecclesiae Parisiensis. Paris: Gering & Rembolt, 1498, 7 Mar. 4°.
Ref: Lacombe 71, 72; Bohatta 220. Copy: HEH (Hoe).

*Horae, continued.*
8837? —— Paris: Pigouchet for Vostre, 1500, 25 Apr. 8°.
Ref: Bohatta 226. Copy: Grol.

8838 —— Paris: Kerver for Eustace, 1500, 20 Jun. 8°.
Ref: C 3067; Lacombe 80–84; Bohatta 227. Copy: HEH (Hoe).

—— a l'usaige de Reims. Paris: Godard. 8°.
Ref: Lacombe 282 (1516–27); Bohatta 364. Copy: JES.

—— Ad usum Romanum. 8°.
Copy: LIHis (Paris: Marnef, 1488?).

—— Paris: Pigouchet. 8°.
Ref: cf C 3074 & Bohatta 481. Copy: JPM† (1495?).

—— 8°.
Copy: JPM† (Paris: Jehannot, 1497–98).

—— Paris: for Meslier, 1489, 14 Feb. 8°.
Copy: JPM† (Dupré).

—— Paris: for Vérard, 1490, 20 Aug. 4°.
Ref: Lacombe 21, 22; Bohatta 496. Copy: JPM†.

—— Paris: Morand for Marnef, 1492, 12 Feb. 8°.
Ref: Bohatta 510. Copies: JPM† (2).

—— Paris: [Pigouchet] for Vostre, 1495, 6 Oct. 8°.
Ref: Bohatta 532. Copies: NYP; (Hoe).

—— Paris: [Pigouchet] for Vostre, 1496, 17 Sept. 8°.
Ref: C 3112; Lacombe 37, 38; Bohatta 546. Copy: (Hoe).

—— Paris: [Pigouchet] for Vostre, 1496. 8°.
Copy: JPM.

8852 —— Paris: [Pigouchet] for Vostre, 1497, 17 Apr. 8°.
Ref: Lacombe 40; Bohatta 551. Copy: JPM†.

—— Paris: Philippe for Kerver, 1497, 15 Jul. 8°.
Ref: Pr 8241; C 3095; Bohatta 558. Copies: HEH; JPM†.

—— Paris: Jehannot, 1497, 21 Aug. 8°.
Ref: Pr 8340; C 3094; Lacombe 44; Bohatta 561. Copy: HW†.

—— [Paris:] Kerver for Remacle, 1497, 9 Nov. 8°.
Copy: HEH (Hoe).

8855 —— Paris: [Pigouchet] for Vostre, 1498, 22 Aug. 8°.
Ref: Pr 8196; C 3098; Bohatta 593; Lacombe 59–62. Copies: JCBr†; MetropolitanMus; (Hoe); JPM†(2); HW†.

—— Paris: [Pigouchet] for Vostre, 1498, 16 Sept. 8°.
Ref: C 3099?; Pr 8197?; Bohatta 597; Lacombe 64–67. Copies: JPM†; CLN (Dawson Turner: Hollingsworth).

Digitized by Google

*Horae, continued.*

8856 —— Paris: P[oitevin] for Vostre, 1498, 15 Oct. 8°.
Ref: Pr 8365; Bohatta 600; Lacombe 68. Copy: WTW (Poor).

—— Paris: Anabat for G. & G. Hardouin. 8°.
Ref: C 3075 (1500); Bohatta 653. Copy: (Hoe).

—— Paris: Kerver for Remacle, 1500, 5 Jan. 8°.
Ref: Bohatta 623. Copy: JPM†.

8860? —— [Paris:] Kerver for Eustace, 1500, 15 Mar. 8°.
Ref: Pr 8398; cf C 3103; Bohatta 626. Copy: (Firmin-Didot: Hoe).

—— Paris: Pigouchet for Vostre, 1500, 28 Jun. 8°.
Ref: Bohatta 632. Copy: JPM†.

—— Paris: Pigouchet for Vostre, 1500. 8°.
Ref: Bohatta 643; cf C 3106. Copy: Laval.

—— 1500. 4°.
Ref: cf C 3102. Copy: NYP (Paris: Verard).

—— Paris: Verard. 4°.
Copy: NYP (1500).

—— Paris: Vostre. 4°.
Copy: NYP (1500).

—— 8°.
Ref: Not identified. Copies: Cl; MassHis.

—— a l'usaige de Rouan. [Paris: Pigouchet] for Vostre, 1498, 30 Apr. 8°.
Copy: Vassar.

—— ad usum Sarum. 8°.
Ref: Duff 174 (Westminster: Caxton, 1477–8). Copy: JPM.

8862 —— Paris: Kerver, 1497. 8°.
Ref: Duff 191; Pr 8242 (Philippi for Kerver & J. Richard of Rouen); C. Copy: JPM†.

8863 —— Paris: Pigouchet for Vostre, 1498, 16 May. 8°.
Ref: Duff 193; Pr 8194; C. Copy: JPM†.

—— Paris: Jehannot, 1498. 8°.
Ref: Duff 194. Copy: HEH (Hoskins).

**Horarium** secundum usum Leodiensis. Antwerp: Liesvelt, 1494, 22 Jun. 8°.
Ref: Campbell 992, Supplement III; Hain 3851. Copy: LCPh.

**Hores** de la setmana sancta. Valencia: [for] Jac. de Villa, 1494, 21 Feb. 4°.
Ref: Haebler 317 (Hagenbach & Hutz). Copy: Hispanic.

**Horatius Flaccus**, Quintus; Horace.

8866 Opera; Poetria, Epistolarum liber, Sermonum liber. 4°.
Ref: R (Venice, c. 1474); Pr 5652; C (1470); Hain (Renner). Copies: UPa; CWC; (Hibbert: Syston Park: Hoe).

8874 —— Venice: Petri, 1478, 15 Sept. f°.
Ref: Pr 4269. Copy: Ph(W).

*Horatius Flaccus, Quintus, continued.*

8878 —— cum commentariis Porphyrionis et Acronis. [Preface dated] id. Aug. [13], 1481. f°.
Ref: Pr 4751 (Venice: Manzolo); C. Copies: CTL; HW†.

8879 —— Milan: Zarotus, 1485. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 5819. Copy: Rutgers.

8881 —— cum commentariis C. Landini. Florence: Miscomini, 1482, non. Aug. [5.] f°.
Ref: Pr 6142; C. Copies: Prin; THG; CTL; JPM†; HW†.

8883* —— Venice: J. de Forlivio & socios, 1483. f°.
Copies: Br† (Tasso: Pomponius Leto); Prin; JM; (Truax).

8884* —— Venice: B. de Tridino, 1486. f°.
Copies: Harv; LC.

8887* —— cum commentariis Acronis, Porphyrionis et Landini. Venice: Arrivabene, 1490, prid. non. Feb. [4.] f°.
Copies: Harv; GEDjr; HW†; JCW.

8892 —— Venice: Pincius, 14[9]5, 5 Feb. f°.
Copy: Prin.

—— Venice, 1498, 13 Jul. f°.
Ref: C 3145. Copies: Northwestern; Ph(W).

8896 —— Venice: Alvisius, 1498, 23 Jul. f°.
Ref: Pr 5635; Hain ("xviii" for xxiii). Copies: Prin; HW†.

8898* —— cum annotationibus [of Jacob Locher]. Strasburg: Reinhard, 1498, 4 id. Mar. [12.] f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: Harv; Hispanic; MDioc; NYP; NYUniv; Watk; WKB (Heber); HEH; LC(T); HW†.

8900 Epistolae et carmina. Ferrara: Carnerius, 1474. 4°.
Copy: HEH.

—— 4°.
Copy: LCPh.

8907*? Sermonum liber. 4°.
Ref: Pr 2942 (Leipzig: Landsberg). Copy: (Syston Park, Ives, Bangs 22 Jan. 1902).

Ars poetica. [Paris:] Gerlier. 4°.
Ref: Panzer II, p. 336, no. 619. Copy: Harv (1500).

**Horborch**, Gulielmus. See **Decisiones**, 6042–6054.

8928* **Horologium** devotionis circa vitam Christi. 8°.
Ref: BM Cat (Basel: Amerbach, 1489–90. By Bertholdus); Pell 2247; Hain 2990, 2993; C (Leipzig). Copy: JPM†.

8930 —— Cologne: Landen. 8°.
Ref: Pr 1482; Pell 2249 (1500?); Hain 2994; C (1480). Copy: JPM†.

Digitized by Google

*Horologium, continued.*

8931 —— Cologne. 16°.

Ref: BM Cat (Zel); Pr 917a, 918a; pt. 1, C 1008 (c. 1485); Hain 2995; pt. 2, 10993, 10995. Copies: Col (pt. 1); (Hoe, pt. 1); JPM† (pt. 1–2); JCW (pt. 2–3).

—— 8°.

Copy: AmB† (Paris: Roce, c. 1500).

—— 8°.

Copy: HEH (Cologne? c. 1500).

—— See also **Zeitglöcklein** des Lebens und Leidens Christi, 16278–16280; and **Quintinus,** Johannes. Lorologe de devotion.

**Horologium** sapientiae. See **Suso,** Henricus; and **Ghoostly matters,** 7771.

8936 **Hortulus** animae. Strasburg: Schaffener, 1498, 13 Mar. 8°.

Ref: C. Copy: JPM†.

**Hortulus** rosarum in valle lacrimarum. 8°.

Copy: JPM (Paris: Jehannot, c. 1495).

**Hortus** or **Ortus Sanitatis.**

Ref: Klebs, "Incunabula Lists. Herbals," in *Papers of The Bibliographical Society of America,* XI–XII, October, 1917 – April, 1918; see "The Hortus Sanitatis family," XI, 83–92. Only the editions entered by Hain under this title are given here; see Klebs for the various confusing titles by which bibliographers and others have referred to this work.

8941* —— f°.

Ref: Klebs (Strasburg: Prüss, c. 1497); BM Cat; Pr 1447 (Cologne: Quentell); C (1490). Copies: CPh; HarvArboretum (mss. note, 12 kal. Nov. 1497); UPa; Surg; GFK; JPM† (c. 1495); ECS.

8942* —— f°.

Ref: Klebs (Strasburg: Prüss, c. 1496); C (c. 1487). Copies: HarvArboretum; LCPh; LC.

8943 —— f°.

Ref: Klebs (Strasburg: Prüss, c. 1499); Pr 1448 (Cologne: Quentell). Copies: CPh; MoBG; AJ; JPM† (Index; c. 1505).

8944* —— Mainz: Meydenbach, 1491, 23 Jun. f°.

Copies: AmAntiq; AmB†; Harv; HarvArboretum; JCre; LC (Fairfax Murray); Surg; UPa; JPM†; JMS.

8947* —— Gart der Gesuntheit. [Edited by Johann de **Caub** or **Cuba.**] f°.

Ref: Klebs (Basel: Furter, c. 1490). Copy: CHH.

8948* —— Mainz: [Schoeffer,] 1485, 28 Mar. f°.

Ref: Klebs 1 (original of whole Hortus family); BM Cat. Copies: Surg; JMS (2, variants).

8949* —— Augsburg, 1485, Montag nechst vor Bartholomei [Aug. 22]. f°.

Ref: Klebs (Schönsperger); BM Cat; Hain (Sorg). Copy: TBDV.

8950 —— Augsburg: Schönsperger, 1487, Mittwochen nach dem weijssen suntag [Mar. 7]. f°.

Ref: Klebs; Hain (1486). Copy: Ya.

*Hortus or Ortus Sanitatis, continued.*

8954* —— Augsburg: Schönsperger, 1493, afftermontag nach Tyburcij [Aug. 13]. f°.

Ref: Klebs. Copy: CPh.

See also **Herbarius,** 8443–8449.

**Hostiensis,** Henricus de Segusio.

8959 Summa super titulis decretalium. Rome: Gallus & Nicolai de Luca, 1473, ult. Apr. f°.

Copy: HW† (v. 2).

8961* —— [Augsburg:] Hohenwang, 1477. f°.

Copies: Harv (v. 3 & 4); Ph (W, v. 5); LC (T, v. 2).

8962* —— v. 1, 1478; v. 2, 1479, 18 Feb. f°.

Ref: BM Cat (Speier: G. de Spira); Pr 336 (Strasburg: Printer of Henricus Ariminensis); Hain (Typis Reyserianis). Copies: AmB†; LCPh.

8965* —— Venice: T. de Blavis, 1490, 4 Jun. f°.

Copy: HW†.

**Houppelande,** Guillaume.

De immortalitate anime. Paris: [Poulhac for] Roce, 1493, 7 Sept. 8°.

Copy: JPM†.

**Hubertinus de Casali.** See **Casali,** 4551.

**Huen,** Nicolas le [translator]. See **Breydenbach,** 3961.

**Hug Schäpler.**

8970* Ein lieplichs lesen wie einer ein gewaltiger Küng zu Franckrich ward. Strasburg: Grüninger, 1500, frytag nach S. Adolffs tag [Sept. 4]. f°.

Copy: JPM†.

**Hugh of Paris.** See **Hugo de Sancto Victore,** 9022–9028.

**Hugh of Vinac.** See **Hugo de Vinac, de Prato Florido,** 8994–9010.

**Hugo Argentinensis.** See **Albertus Magnus.** Compendium theologicae, 432–457.

**Hugo Bentius.** See **Hugo Senensis,** 9011–9021.

**Hugo de Sancto Caro** or **Charo.**

8972* Postilla super psalterium. Venice: J. & G. de Gregoriis, 1496, 12 Nov. f°.

Copies: UChi; LC(T); HW†.

8975* Postilla super evangelia. Basel: Richel, 1482, 4 id. Jan. [10.] f°.

Ref: BM Cat. Copy: UnTS.

Speculum sacerdotum. 4°.

Ref: Campbell 1007 (Antwerp: Goes, c. 1486); C 3191. Copy: HW†.

De defectibus in missa occurrentibus. 4°.

Copy: Ph(W) (Rome).

—— 4°.

Copy: HW† (Rome: Plannck? c. 1480).

Digitized by Google

*Hugo de Sancto Caro or Charo, continued.*

Expositio misse. 4°.
Ref: R; BM Cat (Rome: Bulle). Copy: HW† (Plannck? c. 1480).

8981 = 8986 or 8988.

8982* —— 4°.
Ref: Hain (Rome). Copy: Ph(W).

8985* —— 4°.
Copy: JPM† (Rome: Silber, c. 1490).

8988* —— 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Nuremberg: Hochfeder); C (1485). Copy: Ya.

8990 —— 4°.
Ref: cf Campbell 1010; C 3196. Copy: JCW (Louvain: Conrad of Westphalia).

**Hugo de Vinac, de Prato Florido.**

8998 Sermones dominicales super evangelia et epistolas. f°.
Ref: Campbell 1005 (Louvain: J. de Westphalia). Copy: UnTS.

8999* —— f°.
Ref: Hain (Typis Reyserianis). Copy: UnTS.

9005* —— Strasburg: Husner, 1476, 3 id. Jun. [11.] f°.
Copy: LC(T).

9006 —— Zwolle, 1480. f°.
Ref: Campbell 1003 (Joh. de Vollenhoe?); Pr 9123 (Os); C. Copy: HW†.

9007* —— Nuremberg: Koburger, 1483, die Johannis ante portam Latinam [May 6]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: StBona.

9008 —— Louvain, 1484. f°.
Ref: cf Campbell 1004 (J. de Westfalia). Copy: Wood.

9009* Sermones de sanctis. Heidelberg, 1485, 12 kal. Feb. [Jan. 21.] f°.
Ref: Pr 3126 (Printers of Lindelbach). Copies: AmB†; Minneapolis (Kloss); CWC; (Hassam); JMH; LC(T).

9010 —— 1486. f°.
Ref: Pr 3262 (Unknown German press); C. Copy: Wood.

**Hugo Reutlingensis.** See **Flores** musicae, 7173–7174.

**Hugo Senensis; Ugone Benzi** of Siena.

9011* Super aphorismos Hippocratis et commentum Galeni. Ferrara: L. de Valentia & A. de Castro Novo, 1493, 15 Nov. f°.
Copies: Surg; HW†.

9012* —— Venice: Locatellus, 1498, 10 kal. Jun. [May 23.] f°.
Copies: CPh; Hispanic; ECS; HW†.

9015 Expositio in libros tegni Galeni. Venice: Locatellus, 1498, 11 kal. Jul. [Jun. 22.] f°.
Ref: Pr 5090; C. Copy: HW†.

*Hugo Senensis, continued.*

9016 Super I fen primi canonis Avicenae. Ferrara: [Belfortis] Gallus, 1491, 13 Aug. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 5751; C. Copy: ECS.

9017* Super I et II fen primi canonis Avicennae. Antonius Faventiuus, De febre. Venice: Locatellus, 1498, 5 kal. May [Apr. 27]. f°.
Ref: Voulliéme, Berlin, 4204. Copy: Surg.

9018* Super IV fen primi canonis Avicennae. Venice: And. de Calabriis, 1485, 4 Feb. f°.
Copies: Surg; LC(T).

Super I fen quarti canonis Avicennae. Pavia: Andreas de Boscho, 1498, 29 Oct. f°.
Ref: R 1766. Copy: Surg.

Aurea ad omnesque aegretudines consilia. Pavia: [for] F. de Nebiis, 18 kal. May [Apr. 14]. f°.
Ref: R 1544 (Leon. Gerla, 1496–99; Index, 1498). Copy: Surg.

**Hugo de Sancto Victore.**

9022* Didascalon. f°.
Ref: Pr 313 (Strasburg: Printer of Henricus Ariminensis); C (1476); Holtrop (Eggestein, 1472). Copy: UnTS.

Regula canonicorum regularium. 4°.
Ref: C 3195. Copy: UnTS.

9023* De sacramentis fidei Christiane; Sententiae in librum secundum de incarnatione verbi. f°.
Ref: Pr 1554 (Augsburg: Zainer). Copy: Ph(W) (c. 1470).

**Humbertus de Romanis.**

9030* Auslegung über den gantzen Prediger orden über sant Augustins regel. f°.
Ref: Pr 2579 (Ulm: Dinckmut); C (Hol, 1485). Copies: New; Ph(W).

De tribus essentialibus votis religionis; and De veris et falsis virtutibus. See Saint **Antonino.** Trialogus, 1274.

**Hungaria,** Michael de; Frater **Hungarus.**

Sermones tredecim universales. Leyden: Heynricus, 1484, 10 Mar. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1246; C 3206. Copies: AmB†; LC.

9047* —— Strasburg, 1490, in profesto Michaelis [Sept. 28]. 4°.
Ref: Pr 623 (Printer of 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg). Copies: UnTS; Wood.

9049* —— Strasburg, 1494. 4°.
Ref: Pr 738 (Printer of 1493 Casus breves decretalium). Copy: LC(T).

—— [Paris:] Levet, 1497, 13 Nov. 8°.
Ref: Pr 8068; C 3207. Copy: JPM†.

9050 —— Cologne: retro Minores [Werden], 1498, 16 May. 4°.
Ref: Pr 1483; C. Copy: Cor.

Digitized by Google

*Hungaria, Michael de, continued.*

9052* Sermones dominicales perutiles; sermones Biga salutis de tempore. Hagenau: Gran, 1498, die Vincentij martyris [Jan. 22]. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: StBona.

9053* —— Hagenau: Gran, 1499, in profesto S. Michaelis [Sept. 28]. 4°.
Copy: Harv.

**Husein ibn 'Abd Allah.** See **Avicenna,** 2197–2222.

**Huss,** Johannes.

9057* Gesta Christi. f°.
Ref: Pr 2323 (Speier: Printer of Gesta Christi); C (1490). Copies: JPM† (c. 1472); LC (T, Eames).

**Hyginus,** C. Julius.

9062* Poeticon astronomicon. Venice: Ratdolt, 1482, prid. id. Oct. [14.] 4°.
Copies: Harv; MassHis; CLN; HW†.

9063* —— Venice: Ratdolt, 1485, 22 Jan. 4°.
Copies: AmB†; Harv; LC; HEH (Pembroke); JPM†.

9064 —— Venice: T. de Blavis, 1485, 22 Jan. 4°.
Ref: Pr 4760. Copy: Harv.

9065* —— Venice: T. de Blavis, 1488, 7 Jun. 4°.
Copies: AmB†; Merc; GED; HCF; JPM†; HW†.

**Hylton,** Walter.

9068 Scala perfectionis Englisshed. [Westminster:] Wynkyn de Worde, 1494. f°.
Ref: Duff 203; C. Copies: HEH; JPM†.

Die **Hymelisch** Funtgrub. [Leipzig: Valz, 1490.] 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Printed by Landsberg. Written by Johann von Paltz or Valz in 1490); Hain 9418–9420. Copy: (Kroencke).

## I

**Iamblichus.** See **Jamblichus.**

**Ibn Ezra,** Abraham ben Meir. See **Aben Ezra,** 21–23.

**Ibn-Roshd.** See **Averroes Cordubensis,** 2189–2193.

**Ibn-Sina,** Abû Ali el-Hosein Ibn-Abdallah. See **Avicenna,** 2197–2222.

**Image du monde.** See **Livre de clergie.**

**Imagine mundi.** See **Honorius,** 8800–8822.

**Imitatio Christi.**
Ref: Puyol, Descriptions bibliographiques des manuscrits et des principales éditions du livre De Imitatione Christi, Paris, 1898; Fromm, Ausgaben der Imitatio Christi in der Kölner Stadtbibliothek, Köln, 1886.

*Imitatio Christi, continued.*

—— 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Augsburg: Zainer, before Jun. 5, 1473); Fromm 1. A part, leaves 111–186, of Hain 8589. Copies: WKB; HEH(Hoe); HVJ; JPM†; JBS; WTW (H. W. Poor).

9081* —— 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Magdeburg: M. Brandis). Copy: UnTS.

9085 —— Venice: Löslein, 1483. 4°.
Ref: Puyol, p. 398. Copies: LCPh; StCh; HW†.

9086 —— 1485. 4°.
Ref: Pr 2642 (Lübeck: Matthaeus Brandiss?); cf R 949 (Leipzig: Mauritius Brandis). Copy: UnTS.

9088 —— 1485. 4°.
Ref: Pr 4851 (Venice: Bertochus & Pasquale). Copy: LC(T).

9090* —— Venice: F. de Madiis, 1486. 8°.
Ref: Fromm 2. Copies: JM; HW†.

9091* —— 1487. 8°.
Ref: BM Cat (Ulm: Zainer); Puyol, p. 405; Fromm 4; C III, p. 267 (Strasburg: Rusch); Holtrop II, 389 (Augsburg: Schönsperger). Copies: Harv(Riant); LC(T).

9092* —— Strasburg: Flach, 1487. 4°.
Ref: Fromm 3; Puyol, p. 406. Copy: UnTS.

9093* —— Ulm: Zeiner, 1487. 8°.
Ref: Puyol, p. 405. Copy: AmB†.

9094* —— Augsburg: Ratdolt, 1488. 4°.
Ref: Puyol, p. 408. Copy: HEH.

9095* —— Venice: B. de Benaliis, 1488. 8°.
Ref: Fromm 5; Puyol, p. 409. Copies: JPM†; HW†.

9098 —— Strasburg, 1489. 8°.
Ref: Pr 545 (Prüss); C III, p. 267 (Flach); Fromm 7; Puyol, p. 407. Copies: Cor; JPM† (2); JCW.

9105 —— Lüneburg: Luce, 1493, 22 May. 8°.
Ref: BM Cat; Puyol, p. 408. Copies: AmB†; LC(T).

9106 —— Rome: Plannck, 1493, 3 Oct. 8°.
Copy: MHS.

9107 —— Venice: Querengis & Homiciano, 1493, 23 Apr. 8°.
Ref: Fromm 9; R. Copies: HW†; ACW.

9109 —— Venice, 1496, ult. Jan. 8°.
Ref: Pr 4928 (Arrivabenus). Copy: CWC.

—— In düdesch dat boek van der navolghinge Ihesu Cristi. Lubeck, 1489. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (The Poppy Printer); C 3240; Pr 2629 (Brandiss). Copy: JPM†.

9121 —— Translate en francois. Paris: Lambert, 1493, 16 Nov. 4°.
Copy: JPM† (on vellum).

9125 —— Del dispregio del mondo. 4°.
Ref R 950 & indices (Florence: Bonaccursius, 1485?); C; Pr 6175A. Copy: LC.

9126 —— Venice: Rosso, 1488, 22 Mar. 4°.
Ref: Pr 5124. Copy: HW†.

Digitized by Google

*Imitatio Christi, continued.*

—— Milan: Scinzenzeler, 1489, 17 Jul. 4°.
Ref: R; C 3252; Pr 6011. Copy: HW†.

9129 —— Venice: Zanis, 1491, 23 Dec. 4°.
Ref: C III, p. 268. Copy: SH(Syston Park).

9131 —— Florence: Mischomini, 1494, 1 Jul. 4°.
Ref: R; C. Copy: ECS.

9133 —— Menyspreu del mon, en valenciana. Valencia, 1491, 16 Feb. 4°.
Ref: Haebler 294 (Spindeler); C 3256. Copy: Hispanic.

9136 —— Ammoniciones [Book I]. Metz: Colini & Gerard, 1482. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat; Puyol, p. 316. Copy: AmB†.

**Immanuel ben Solomon**, of Rome.

9137 Mahberoth (Hebrew Makamas). Brescia: Gerson ben Moses Soncino, 1491, 30 Oct. 4°.
Ref: Pr 7021; Jacobs 80; De Rossi 84; Steinschneider 1057; Cassuto 37; Rosenthal 46; Wachstein 161. Copies: Col; LC; JewishTS (2); ID.

See also **Bible, Hebrew**, Proverbs.

**Imola**, Johannes de.

9140* In librum tertium decretalium. Venice, 1499, 1 Feb. f°.
Copy: UPa.

9145* In Clementinas opus. Venice: Bernardinus [Ricius], 1486, 15 Apr. f°.
Copy: Ph(W).

9147* Lectura super prima parte infortiati. Venice: J. de Colonia & Manthen, 1475, 13 Sept. f°.
Copy: Col.

**Indulgence.**

—— [Granted by Sixtus IV, in 1481, through Johannes de Giglis.] Broadside.
Ref: Duff 209 (Westminster: Caxton, 1481); De Ricci 58; C 5507; Blades 44. Copy: JPM† (on vellum).

—— [Granted by Innocent VIII, 12 kal. May, 1487.] Broadside.
Ref: Bib. Soc. Am. Papers, 1917, p. 50 (Orense: Gherlinc?). Copy: Hispanic.

—— [Granted by Innocent VIII, in 1491, to the Monastery of the Virgin at Godoy.] Broadside.
Copy: Hispanic (Lerida: Botel, 1491).

—— [Granted by Innocent VIII and regranted by Alexander VI, in 1498, through Alfonso de Losa.] Broadside.
Ref: Duff 213 (Westminster: Wynkyn de Worde, 1498). Copy: JM.

—— [License to clergy, granted by Alexander VI, 2 Feb. 1499, through Robertus Castellensis.] Broadside.
Ref: Duff 217 variant (London: Pynson, 1499). Copy: NYP.

**Infante**, Doctor.

Forma libellandi. f°.
Ref: Haebler 322 (Burgos: Fad. de Basilea, c. 1500). Copy: Hispanic.

9182 **Infirmorum** visitatio. Passau: Alakraw & Mair, 1482, 14 Nov. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 2828. Copies: AmB†; Ph(W); LC (T); HW†.

**Ingheramius**, Thomas Phaedrus.

Oratio de obitu Joannis Hispanie Principis. 4°.
Ref: Harrisse, Bib. Am. Vetus. Add. 4; R II, 568 (Rome: Besicken & Mayr, 1497). Copies: JCBr; Hispanic.

**Innocent III**, Pope; Lotario de' Conti.

De miseria conditionis humanae. See **Lotharius Diaconus**, 10209–10222.

**Innocent IV**, Pope; Sinibaldo de' Fieschi.

9191* Apparatus super v libris decretalium. Strasburg, 1478. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Eggestein). Copies: UnTS; UPa.

**Innocent VIII**, Pope; Giovanni Battista Cibò.

Bulla canonizationis Sancti Leopoldi Marchionis, datum 8 id. Jan. [6], 1484[5]. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Vienna: Printer of 1482 Vocabolista; Koblinger?); Pr 9471 (Cassis); C 3267. Copy: AmB†.

—— 4°.
Copy: AmB† (a variant issue).

Bullae, datum Romae, 13 Jan. 1487. 4°.
Copy: HarTS.

[Constitutio.] Lecta 5 Jul. 1485. Broadside.
Copy: Harv (Rome: Silber).

[Indulgence.] En la yglesia d'Orense, 3 Dez. 1488. Broadside.
Ref: Bib. Soc. Am., Papers, 1917, p. 50 (Orense: Gerlinc? c. 1490). Copy: Hispanic.

[Indulgence.] Para redificar lo monestir dela verge Maria de Godoy. Broadside.
Copy: Hispanic (Lerida: Botel, 1491).

[Indulgence.] Pro reedificatione hospitalis apud S. Jacobum in Compostella. 1498. Broadside.
Ref: Duff 213 (Westminster: Wynkyn de Worde, 1498). Copy: JM.

9217* Regule. Ordinationes et constitutiones cancellarie, lecte 13 Sept. 1484. 4°.
Copy: AmB† (Rome: Plannck?).

—— Lecte 11 Dec. 1484. 4°.
Ref: R 221 (Rome: Plannck). Copy: HW†.

—— Lecte 1 Mar. 1485. 4°.
Copy: Harv (Rome: Besicken?).

—— Lecte 10 kal. Apr. 1485. 4°.
Copy: HarTS (Sunderland).

Digitized by Google

*Innocent VIII, Pope, continued.*

9220 —— Lecte 4 Jul. 1486. 4°.
Copy: HarTS.

9224 —— Lecte 6 Mar. 1487. Rome: Silber, 1487. 4°.
Copy: HarTS.

**Institoris,** Henricus.

9233* Tractatus varii contra errores adversus eucharistiae sacramentum exortos. Nuremberg: Koberger [1496], 26 Jan. 4°.
Copies: Col; LC(T).

9238* Malleus Maleficarum. f°.
Ref: Pr 526 (Strasburg: Prüss; or Speier: Drach. By Jacobus Sprenger and Henricus Institoris); C. Copy: LC.

9239* —— f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Speier: Drach); C (Strasburg: Prüss, c. 1487). Copies: Cor; Northwestern; SCar (Kloss).

9245* —— Nuremberg: Koberger, 1494, 17 Mar. 4°.
Copies: BostonMed; Harv; Watk; WMV.

**Insulis,** Alanus ab. See **Alanus,** 376–392.

**Insulis,** Franciscus Michael de. See **Franciscus,** 7341–7350.

**Interpretationes** seu somnia Danielis. 4°.
Ref: cf C 1873 (Rome: Guldinbeck). Copy: WMV (c. 1477).

For other editions see **Daniel,** 5924.

9253* **Interrogationes** sive doctrinae. 8°.
Copy: HW† (Rome?).

—— 12°.
Ref: cf Hain 9255 & Pr 4002 (Rome: Martin of Amsterdam & Besicken). Copy: JPM† (c. 1500).

**Interrogationes** confessorum. 4°.
Copy: Hispanic (Toulouse: Parix & Cleblat, c. 1490).

**Isaac Alfasi.**

Halakot (Compendium of the Talmud). f°.
Ref: Freimann, Zeitsch. hebr. Bibliog. XII, 15 (Spain), XIV, 80 (Fez, XVI. cent.). Copy: JewishTS (2 leaves).

**Isaac Judaeus;** Ishak ben Soleiman Israeli.

9267* Tractatus de particularibus diaetis. Padua: Cerdonis, 1487, 23 Mar. 4°.
Copies: CPh; JewishTS; LC(T).

**Isach,** el Abad.

9268 De religione [translated by Fr. Bernal Boyl]. San Cucufate, 1489, 29 Nov. 4°.
Ref: Haebler 325 (Hurus). Copy: Hispanic.

**Isaac ibn Sahula.**

Mashal ha Kadmoni (Fables). 4°.
Ref: Pr 7309 (Soncino); Steinschneider 1151–52; Serapeum, 1854, p. 348 (Soncino, 1490 or Brescia, 1490–91); Jacobs 75; Cassuto 34. Copy: JewishTS.

**Isidorus,** Hispalensis.

9270* Liber etymologiarum. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Mentelin, c. 1473). Copies: Harv; Hispanic; LC; Stan; Ya (Wodhull: Andrews).

9271* —— f°.
Ref: Voulliéme, Köln, 706 (Cologne: Winters, c. 1478); Hain (Zell). Copy: AmB†.

9273* —— [Augsburg:] Zainer, 1472, 19 Nov. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: Grol; LC; New; JMH.

9274* —— Basel, 1489, 6 id. Aug. [8.] f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Furter?); Pr 7580 (Amorbach). Copies: Cor; (Henkels, 11 Nov. 1915).

9275* —— Paris: Wolf & Kerver, 1499, 25 May. f°.
Copy: Watk.

9277* —— et de summo bono. f°.
Ref: Pr (16th cent.); C (Venice: Scotus, 1485). Copies: Harv; HW†.

9279* —— Venice: Loslein, 1483. f°.
Ref: Smith, Rara Arithmetica. Copies: Boston; Hispanic; NYSt(Campbell); Ph(W); UnTS; WKB; LC(T); JM; GAP†; HW†.

9280* —— Venice: Locatellus, 1493, 3 id. Dec. [11.] f°.
Copies: CPh; Hispanic; New; NYP; Watk; (Baker).

9281* De summo bono. 4°.
Ref: Pr 856 (Cologne: Zell, not after 1472). Copies: Harv; TBDV; JOW.

9282* —— Nuremberg. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Sensenschmid, before May 31, 1470). Copies: Ph(W); CWC.

9286 —— Paris: Pigouchet for De Marnef, 1491. 8°.
Ref: C. Copy: HW†.

9288* —— Leipzig: Arn. de Colonia, 1493, kal. Oct. [1.] 4°.
Copy: Ya.

9290 —— Paris: Mercator, 1493, 5 Nov. 8°.
Copy: Sutro.

—— Paris: Jehannot, 1495, 11 Aug. 8°.
Ref: C 3325. Copy: Ph(W).

9291 —— Paris: Jehannot, 1495, 27 Aug. 8°.
Ref: Pr 8338. Copy: LC(T).

9294* Soliloquia, qui nuncupatur sinonima. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Nuremberg: Sensenschmidt, c. 1470). Copies: LC; CLN.

—— Paris: Mercator, 1497. 8°.
Copy: Watk.

9299* Tractatulus synonymorum de vite presentis regimine. 4°.
Copy: WKB.

9302* De responsione mundi et astrorum ordinatione. Augsburg: Zainer, 1472, 7 Dec. f°.
Copies: Boston; JPM†.

Digitized by Google

*Isidorus, Hispalensis, continued.*

9304* Opusculum de temporibus. 4°.
Copy: HW† (Rome: Plannck, c. 1490).

9306* Contra Iudaeos. 4°.
Ref: Pr 3944 (Rome: Herolt); cf BM Cat. Copy: Harv.

**Isocrates.**

9314 Oratio de laudibus Helenae. f°.
Ref: Pr 5258 (Venice: Pensis); C (1480). Copies: Harv; (Cleven); WMV (c. 1494).

**Israeli,** Isaac. See **Isaac Judaeus,** 9267.

9322* **Itinerarium** seu peregrinatio beate Marie Virginis. 4°.
Ref: Pr 2584 (Ulm: Reger, c. 1490). Copy: JPM†.

**Ivo;** Saint Yves of Chartres.

9328* Liber decretorum sive panormia. Basel: Furter, 1499, 6 Mar. 4°.
Copies: Harv; HarvLaw.

## J

**Ja'far ibn Muhammed.** See **Albumasar,** 608–613.

**Jacob Baruch ben Judah Landau.** See **Lando,** 9865.

**Jacob ben Asher.** See **Ascher,** 1880–1884.

**Jacobus de Clusa,** of Jüterbogk; Carthusiensis.

Sermones de sanctis. f°.
Ref: Pr 565 (Strasburg: Prüss); cf BM Cat. Copy: Minn.

9329* —— f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Speier: Printer of Gesta Christi). Copy: WGS.

9333* Sermones dominicales. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Speier: Printer of Gesta Christi); C (Drach, 1475). Copy: (Hoe).

9343* Tractatus de contractibus. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Cologne: Solidi, 1474?); Pr 8726 (Vienne: Solidi); C. Copy: LC.

De erroribus et moribus Christianorum. Lübeck, 1488, ante festum nativitatis Christi [Dec. 25]. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Poppy Printer, Brandis?); C 3335; Pr 2627. Copy: AmB†.

9347* Tractatus de animabus exutis a corporibus; de apparitionibus et receptaculis animarum. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Esslingen: Fyner, 1475–76?). Copy: LC.

9348* —— 4°.
Ref: Hain (Esslingen: Fyner). Copy: LC.

9349* —— Burgdorf, 1475. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: AmB† (Syston Park); NYP; JMH; LC(T).

9350* —— Passau, 1482, 11 Sept. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Mayr). Copies: AmB†; LC.

**Jacobus Forliviensis.** See **Forlivio,** 7234–7251.

**Jacobus de Gruytrode.** See **Lavacrum** conscientiæ, 9955–9963.

**Jacobus Philippus Bergomensis.** See **Bergomensis,** 2805–2815.

**Jacobus Romanus.** See **Romanus,** 13963.

**Jacobus de Theramo.** See **Theramo.**

**Jacobus de Voragine.** See **Voragine.**

**Jacopone de Benedetti,** da Todi.

9355 Li cantichi o vero Laude. Florence: Bonaccorsi, 1490, 28 Sept. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6310. Copy: Wellesley.

**Jafar-ibn-Muhammed.** See **Albumasar,** 608–613.

**Jamblichus.**

9358* De mysteriis Aegyptiorum [and other tracts]. Venice: Aldus, 1497, Sept. f°.
Copies: Harv; LC; Mich; NYP; Parl; Radc; SCar (2); CWC; JPM; JJP (Sunderland); HW†; JCW.

**Jandavo** or **Janduno,** Johannes de. See **Gandavo,** 7457–7464.

**Janua,** Johannes de. See **Balbus de Janua,** 2251–2269.

**Jean d'Arras.** See **Melusine,** 11056–11066.

**Jean de Nivelle.** See **Johannes of Nivigella.**

[**Jarchi,** incorrectly for] Solomon ben Isaac, called **Rashi.**

9362 [Commentary on the Pentateuch, in Hebrew.] 4°.
Ref: Jacobs 12 (Rome, before 1480); Pr 7343 (Obadiah, Manasseh & Benjamin of Rome); De Rossi 124; Steinschneider 2342. Copy: JewishTS.

9363 —— Reggio di Calabria: Abraham ben Garton, 1475, 18 Feb. 4°.
Ref: Jacobs 1; Pr, p. 500; De Rossi 1; Steinschneider 2342. Copy: JewishTS (2 leaves).

—— 4°.
Ref: Rosenthal 52 (Guadalaxara, c. 1482; this leaf); Haebler II, 567, 10 (Montalban: Juan de Lucena?). Copy: JewishTS (1 leaf).

See also **Bible, Hebrew,** Pentateuch; **Hagiographa** and **Talmud.**

**Jedayah ben Abraham Ha-Penini Bedarshi.**

9368 Behinath Olam [Contemplation of the world, in Hebrew]. Soncino, 1484, 12 Dec. 4°.
Ref: Jacobs 32; Pr 7294 (Joshua Solomon); De Rossi 38; Steinschneider 1284; Cassuto 9; Rosenthal 7; Manzoni 28. Copies: Col; Dropsie; JewishTS (2); LC.

9369 Mibhar ha Peninim [Choice of pearls, proverbs; by Solomon ben Judah ibn Gabirol]. Soncino: Joshua ben Israel Nathan Soncino [1484, 14 Jan.]. 4°.
Ref: Jacobs 31; Pr 7293; De Rossi 35; Steinschneider 2319; Cassuto 8 bis; Wachstein 264; cf Hain 11136. Copies: Col; HebrewUn; JewishTS (2); LC; MS (2).

Digitized by Google

**Judah ben Jehiel,** Messer Leon.
9370 Nofet Sufim (Rhetoric). 4°.
Ref: Jacobs 9 (Mantua: Conat, before 1480); Pr 6904; De Rossi 113; Steinschneider 1332; Rosenthal 1; Wachstein 195. Copies: Col; HebrewUn; JewishTS.

**Jerome,** Saint. See **Hieronymus,** 8549–8656.

**Jerung.**
9371* Elucidarius scripturarum. Nuremberg: Creussner, 1476. f°.
Ref: Pr 2131. Copy: LC.

**Jesu Hali.** See **Haly.**

**Joannitius.** See **Johannitius.**

**Johannes Abbas.** See **Trittenheim,** 15613–15641.

**Johannes Alexandrinus,** Patriarch.
Tractatus brevis de articulis fidei. f°.
Copy: Hispanic (Valencia: Fernández de Córdoba, 1483–85).

**Johannes Anglicus.** See **Anglicus Bacho,** 1105–1107.

**Johannes Anglicus de Gatisden.** See **Anglicus de Gatisden,** 1108.

**Johannes de Aurbach.** See **Aurbach,** 2123–2127.

**Johannes Bacho.** See **Anglicus Bacho,** 1105–1107.

**Johannes de Breitenbach.** See **Breitenbach,** 3767–3777.

**Johannes de Capua.** See **Capua.**

**John the Evangelist,** Saint.
9383, 9384 Apocalipsis cum glossis Nicolai de Lyra; volgarizzata. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6749 (Naples, c. 1470?). Copy: WMV.

**Johannes Carthusiensis;** Giovanni di Dio.
9388 Nosce te. [Venice:] Jenson, 1480, 4 kal. Jul. [Jun. 28.] 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 4127. Copies: Mich; JHSch (Wodhull).

9389* —— Heidelberg, 1489, [after] 6 Jul. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Knoblochtzer); Pr (Printer of Lindelbach). Copies: AmB†; Cor; Ph(W); WSB.

9390 Liber qui intitulatur Corona senum. [Venice:] Jenson, 1480, 5 non. Jul. [3.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 4127. Copies: Mich; JHSch (Wodhull).

Libellus in praeparatione infirmorum, qui flos vitae interpretatur. Venice: Jenson, 1480, 14 kal. Sextiles [Jul. 19]. 4°.
Ref: R; C 3356; Pr 4127. Copies: AmB†; Mich; JHSch (Wodhull); HW†.

De immensa charitate Dei. Venice: Jenson, MCCCCCLXXX [1480], non. Jul. [7.] 4°.
Ref: R; C 3357; Pr 4127. Copies: Mich; JHSch (Wodhull).

*Johannes Carthusiensis, continued.*
De humilitate interiori. Venice: Jenson, MCCCC [1480], prid. non. Jul. [6.] 4°.
Ref: R; C 3358. Copies: Mich; JHSch (Wodhull).

**Johannes Chrysostomus.** See **Chrysostomus,** 5024–5055.

**Johannes de Cireyo.**
9391 Privilegia ordinis Cisterciensis. Dijon: Metlinger, 1491, 4 non. Jul. [4.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 8795; Hain *13367; Thierry Poux 148. Copies: AmB†; LC; LC(T); CWC.

**Johannes Damascenus.** See **Damascenus,** 5912–5916.

**Johannes Eremita.** See **Cassianus,** 4561–4565.

**Johannes de Ferrariis.** See **Ferrariis,** 6984–6996.

**Johannes de Franckfordia.** See **Franckfordia,** 7352.

**Johannes Gallensis.** See **Gallensis,** 7440–7448.

**Johannes de Gandavo.** See **Gandavo,** 7457–7464.

**Johannes de Gradibus.** See **Gradibus,** 7836–7841.

**Johannes de Hauteselve.** See **Historia** septem sapientum Romae, 8722–8740.

**Johannes de Hese.** See **Hesse,** 8535–8537.

**Johannes de Hildesheim.**
9398* Liber de gestis et trina trium regum translatione. [Cologne:] Guldenschaff, 1486. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: AmB†; NYP.

9399* —— Modena: Richizola, 1490, 17 Aug. 4°.
Copy: JPM†.

9401* —— Ein büch der heiligen dryer kunig. f°.
Ref: Schorbach 42. Copy: JPM† (Strasburg: Knoblochtzer, c. 1484).

**Johannes Gobii or Gobius Junior.**
9405* Scala coeli. Lübeck, 1476. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (L. Brandis); Pell 5268. Copy: JMH.

9406* —— Ulm: Zainer, 1480. f°.
Ref: Pell 5269. Copies: Cor; Harv; Ph(W); UnTS; TBDV.

9407 —— Strasburg: Eber, 1483. f°.
Ref: Pr 511A; Pell 5270. Copy: LC(T).

9408 —— Louvain: J. de Westfalia, 1485. f°.
Ref: Campbell 1044; Pr 9236; Pell 5271. Copies: AmB†; (Hoe).

De spiritu Guidonis. Delft, 1486, in profesto b. Barbare [Oct. 4]. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 868 (Jacob van der Meer); Pell 5272; Hain 8218. Copy: Dart.

Digitized by Google

**Johannes de Imola.** See **Imola,** 9138–9158.

**Johannes de Lapide.** See **Lapide,** 9899–9919.

**Johannes de Sancto Laurentio.**

9410 Postille evangeliorum dominicalium totius anni et aliquorum festorum. Brussels, 1480, 4 non. Oct. [4.] f°.

Ref: Campbell 1041 (Brothers of the Common Life); Pr 9332. Copies: AmB† (Morris); LC (T).

**Johannes Lector.** See **Friburgensis,** 7365–7378.

**Johannes de Lutrea.** See **Lutrea,** 10350–10351.

**Johannes Massiliensis.** See **Cassianus,** 4561–4565.

**Johannes de Monte.** See **Monte,** 11578–11579.

**Johannes Nivicellensis,** abbot of Nivigella or Nivelles.

9412* Concordantie biblie et canonum. f°.

Ref: BM Cat (Basel: Kesler); C. Copies: Ph(W); HW† (c. 1488).

9416* —— Basel: Kesler, 1487, 4 id. Jul. [12.] f°.

Copies: Col; LC(T).

9417* —— Basel, 1489, ult. Jan. f°.

Ref: BM Cat (Furter?); Pr 7577 (Amorbach). Copy: EW (Burton).

—— See also **Concordantiae** minores Bibliorum, 5613.

**Johann von Paltz, Valz** or **Phalz.**

9418, 9420 Die hymelisch Funtgrub. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (Leipzig: Landsberg. Preface dated 1490). Copy: (Kroencke).

**Johannes Peachamus** or **Pithsanus;** John Peckham.

9427* De oculo morali. f°.

Ref: BM Cat (Augsburg: Sorg); Pr 1659. Not written by Archbishop Peckham; probably by Pierre de Limoges. Copies: Ph(W); JPM† (c. 1476).

**Johannes Presbyter;** Prester John.

9428* De ritu et moribus Indorum. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (Speier: G. de Spira, c. 1479); Pr 2404 (Hist); Hain (typis Reyserianis). Copies: NYP; JM.

9429* —— 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Knoblochtzer); C (1485). Copies: NYP; HEH.

—— 4°.

Ref: Campbell 1477 (Deventer: Pafraet, c. 1490); Pr 9034; C 3367 (Cologne: Koelhoff, cf Voulliéme, p. 307); BM (General Cat., Venice, 1480?). Copies: NYP; HEH.

**Johannes de Sacro Bosco.** See **Sacro Busco,** 14100–14126.

**Johannes de Sancto Geminiano.** See **Geminiano,** 7542–7548.

**Johannes de Sancto Georgio.** See **Georgio,** 7582–7599.

**Johannes Sarisberiensis;** John of Salisbury.

9430* Policraticus de nugis curialium et vestigiis philosophorum. f°.

Ref: Campbell 1045 (Brussels: Brothers of the Common Life, c. 1480); C (Cologne: ther Hoernen). Copies: AmB†; Prin; CWC; JPM†.

**Johannes Serapionis.** See **Serapion,** 14691–14696.

**Johannes de Staupitz.** See **Staupitz,** 15052.

**Johannes Teutonicus.** See **Friburgensis,** 7365–7378.

**Johannes Trithemius.** See **Trittenheim,** 15613–15641.

**Johannes Turrecremata.** See **Turrecremata,** 15689–15746.

**Johannes de Vanckel.** See **Koelner,** 9786–9789.

**Johannes Vincellensis** or **Vercellensis.**

Sermones vademecum de tempore et de sanctis. Strasburg, 1490. 4°.

Copy: StIg.

9431* —— 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Prüss, c. 1488–93); C (1495). Copies: [NYSt (Campbell)]; Ph(W); JCW.

**Johannitius;** Abu Said Honain ben Ishak el Ibadi.

9435 Isagoge in tegni Galeni. Leipzig: Wolfgang [Stöckel] Monacensis, [14]97, 27 May. 4°.

Ref: C III, p. 269. Copy: Surg.

See also **Articella,** 1868–1873.

**Jordanus Nemorarius.**

9436 Arithmetica et Musica. Paris: Higman & Hopyl, 1496, 22 Jul. f°.

Ref: Pr 8137; C; D. E. Smith, Rara Arithmetica. Copies: NYP(3); LC(T); GAP†; HW†.

**Jordanus Osnaburgensis.**

9437* De Romano imperio. f°.

Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Han); C. Copy: HW† (1476).

**Jordanus de Quedlinburg,** de Saxonia.

9438* Opus postillarum, Sermones de tempore. Strasburg, 1483. f°.

Ref: BM Cat (Printer of Jordanus); C (Grüninger). Copies: UnTS; Watk; (Libbie, 26 April 1910).

9443* Textus passionis Christi secundum quattuor evangelistas. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (Basel: Wolff of Pforzheim, 1492); Pr 7625 (Amorbach). Copy: UnTS.

**Josephus,** Flavius.

9449 De antiquitate Judaica. De bello Judaico. f°.

Ref: Pr 226 (Strasburg: Mentelin). Copy: Cor.

9450 —— f°.

Ref: BM Cat (Lübeck: L. Brandis); C (c. 1475). Copies: LC; UnTS.

Digitized by Google

*Josephus, Flavius, continued.*

9451* —— Augsburg: Schüsler, 1470, 4 kal. Jul. [Jun. 28]; 10 kal. Sept. [Aug. 23.] f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: CWC; FWL (Crawford); JPM†; LC(T).

9452* —— Verona: Maufer, 1480, 8 kal. Jan. [Dec. 25, 1479.] f°.
Copies: AmB†(2); JewishTS; (Carvalho); JMH; JPM; LC(T); HW†.

9453 —— Venice: R. de Novimagio, 1481, 10 May & ult. Mar. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 4439; Hain 9456. Copies: Boston; JewishTS; Peab; JM; WMV.

9454* —— Venice: Joannes [Rubeus], 1486, 23 Oct. f°.
Ref: Pr 5118. Copies: Hamilton; Harv; New; Ph(W); UnTS; EW (Carvalho); WHHN; HGS; TBDV; HW†.

9455* —— Venice: Albertinus [Rubeus], 1499, 23 Oct. f°.
Copies: JewishTS; Ph(W); Ya; RH; HEH; WMV.

9456 See 9453, part I.

9457* De bello Judaico. Rome: Pannartz, 1475, 25 Nov. f°.
Copies: LC; HEH (Pembroke).

9459 —— De la bataille Judaique. Paris: [for] Verard, 1492, 7 Dec. f°.
Ref: Pr 8423. Copy: NYP (vellum; Richelieu, Syston Park, Ives).

9460 —— Della guerra hebbono i giudei. Florence: Bartholomei P. [Libris], 1493, 6 Jul. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 6199. Copies: LC(T); Watk.

9461 —— De la guerra Judayca con los libros contra Appion. Seville: Ungut & Polono, 1492, 27 Mar. f°.
Ref: Haebler 344. Copies: Hispanic (2).

**Jouennaux** or **Jouvenneaux**, Gui. See **Juvenal**, Guido, 9721–9724.

9464 De **Judaeorum** et Christianorum communione. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Basel: Flach, not after 1474); Hain (Strasburg). Copy: JewishTS.

9465 —— f°.
Ref: Pr 312 (Strasburg: Printer of Henricus Ariminensis, not after 1476); C. Copy: JewishTS.

**Judaeus**, Abraham. See **Aben Ezra**, 21–23.

**Judaeus**, Ishak ben Soleiman. See **Isaac**, 9267.

**Jung**, Ambrosius.

9472* Tractatulus perutilis de pestilentia ex diversis auctoribus aggregatus. Augsburg: Schönsperger, 1494, feria 5 post Elisabeth [Nov. 20]. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: CPh; Surg.

9473* Tractat und Regiment in der schweren Zeit der Pestilenz. Augsburg: Schönsperger, 1494, am Freitag nach Martini [Nov. 14]. 4°.
Ref: Sudhoff 203. Copy: CPh.

**Junior**, Johannes. See **Johannes Gobii** or **Gobius Junior**, 9405–9409.

9474 De **Jurare** et blasphemare. Augsburg: Froschauer, 1494. 4°.
Ref: C III, p. 269. Copy: Ph(W).

9475* —— Augsburg: Froschauer, 1499. 4°.
Copy: AmB†.

**Justinianus**, Bernardus. See 9478 and 9638–9644.

**Justinianus**, Laurentius; Lorenzo Giustiniano.

9477 Doctrina della vita monastica. 1494, 20 Oct. 4°.
Ref: R; C 3384; Pr 5669 (Venice: printer of Augustinus Moravus). Copies: Harv; JPM†; HW†.

9478 Bernardi Justiniani in B. Laurentii [Justiniani] vitam. Venice: Jac. de Rubeus, 1475, 6 id. May [10]. 4°.
Ref: R; C; Pr 4240. Copy: KDP.

**Justinianus**, Flavius Anicius, Emperor.

9487* Institutiones. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Basel: Kesler). Copy: Harv.

9488* —— [Venice:] Jenson. f°.
Copies: Harv; MDioc.

—— Lyons: Gueynard. 8°.
Ref: C 3390 (1496). Copy: Ph(W).

9491* —— Strasburg: Eggesteyn, 1472, 17 kal. Oct. [Sept. 15.] f°.
Ref: BM Cat; C 3389. Copy: Dropsie (part II).

9495* —— Rome: Gallus, 1475, 19 kal. Aug. f°.
Copies: UChi; JM; HW†.

9498* —— Mainz: Schoiffer, 1476, 10 kal. Jun. [May 23.] f°.
Copies: CLN; WMV (Seilliere).

9500* —— Basel: Wenssler, 1476, prid. kal. Jun. [May 31.] f°.
Copies: UChi; JHSch; LC(T).

9502* —— Rome: apud S. Marcum, 1476, 15 Jul. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Puecher). Copy: Harv.

9507* —— Basel: Wenssler, 1478, prid. kal. Aug. [Jul. 31.] f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: HarvLaw; (Park).

9509* —— Basel: Wenssler, 1481, prid. kal. Dec. [Nov. 30.] f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: JM.

9512 —— 1483, 23 Oct. 4°.
Ref: R (Venice); Hain (Scotus). Copies: Harv; HW†.

9514* —— Venice: And. de Socciis, 1484. f°.
Copy: Col.

9519* —— Nuremberg: Koberger, 1486, 6 kal. Jan. [Dec. 27.] f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Dec., 1486); Burger, Index (1485). Copies: Col; Harv; Ph(W); LC(T).

Digitized by Google

*Justinianus, Flavius Anicius, continued.*

9522 —— Venice: R. de Novimagio, 1490, 18 Mar. f°.
Ref: R; Bølling (Copenhagen), 1451. Copy: Boston.

9528* —— Venice: Hieronymus de Paganinis, 1493, 29 Mar. 8°.
Copy: Ph(W).

9532* —— Venice: Hertzog, 1494, 7 id. Aug. [7.] 8°.
Copy: Grol.

9535* —— Venice: B. de Tortis, 1497, 1 Mar. f°.
Copy: LC.

9539* —— Venice: B. de Tortis, 1499, 4 Apr. f°.
Copy: HarvLaw.

9546* Digestum vetus. Venice: Jac. Rubeus, 1477, 11 kal. Dec. [Nov. 21.] f°.
Copy: Portland, Ore.

9550* —— Nuremberg: Koburger, 1482, 10 kal. Dec. [Nov. 22.] f°.
Copies: Harv; RT.

9556* —— Venice: Torresanus, 1491, 7 kal. Apr. [Mar. 26.] f°.
Copy: JPG (Carvalho).

9559* —— Venice: B. de Tortis, 1498, 5 Oct. f°.
Copy: LC.

9576* Digestum infortiatum. Venice: B. de Tortis, 1497, 16 Feb. f°.
Copy: LC.

9581* Digestum novum. Venice: Jenson, 1477. f°.
Copy: Brown.

9582* —— Padua: Maufer, 1479. f°.
Copy: AmB†.

9585* —— Nuremberg: Koburger, 1483, 12 kal. May [Apr. 20]. f°.
Copy: LC(T).

9590* —— Venice: Andreas Calabrensis, 1491, ult. Apr. f°.
Copy: Boston.

9598* Codex. Mainz: Schoyffer, 1475, 7 kal. Feb. [Jan. 26.] f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: CWC.

9599* —— Nuremberg: Frisner & Sensenschmid, 1475, 24 Jun. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: AmB†; Hamilton.

9601* —— Venice: Jac. Rubeus, 1478, 7 Madii. f°.
Copies: LC; Ph(W).

9603* —— [Lyons:] Syber, 1482, 23 Nov. f°.
Copy: Harv.

*Justinianus, Flavius Anicius, continued.*

9614* —— Venice: B. de Tortis, 1490, 22 Mar. f°.
Copies: HarvLaw; WVK.

9615* —— Venice: Arrivabene, 1491, 12 Aug. f°.
Copy: Boston.

9619* —— Venice: B. de Tortis, 1496, 29 Jul. f°.
Copy: LC.

—— Lyons: Petrus de Ungaria, 1496, 18 Aug. 4°.
Ref: C 3400. Copy: LC(T).

9621* —— Venice: B. de Tortis, 1500, 14 Jan. f°.
Copy: Ph(W).

9623* Novellae constitutiones. Consuetudines feudorum. Mainz: Schoiffer, 1477, 12 kal. Sept. [Aug. 21.] f°.
Copy: Ya.

9624* —— Venice: Jac. Rubeus, 1477, 16 Jan. f°.
Copy: HarvLaw.

9630* —— Venice: G. de Tridino, 1487, 5 Apr. f°.
Copy: LC(T).

9632* —— Venice: Arrivabene, 1491, 20 Mar. f°.
Copies: Boston; EFM.

9635* —— Venice: B. de Tortis, 1497, 3 Nov. f°.
Copy: HarvLaw.

9636* —— Venice: B. de Tortis, 1498, 8 Jan. f°.
Copy: LC.

**Justinianus,** Bernardus.

9638* Historia de origine urbis Venetiarum. Venice: Benalius. f°.
Copies: HarTS (Sunderland); Harv: Ph(W); HWt.

9639* Orationes, nonnullae epistolae. Venice: Benalius. f°.
Ref: Part II of Hain 9638; C (1492). Copy: Harv.

9644* Oratio habita apud Sixtum IV. Pont. Max., Rome, 4 non. Dec. 1471. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Plannck). Copy: Harv (Riant).

**Justinianus,** Sebastianus.

9645 Oratio habita coram Vuladislao Rege Boemie, 5 Apr. 1500. 4°.
Ref: R; cf Pr 5534 (Venice: Bern. de Vitalibus). Copy: Harv.

Digitized by Google

**Justinus,** Marcus Junianus.

9646 Epitoma in Trogi Pompeii historias. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Gallus). Copies: HEH (Pembroke); KDP (Kloss); HW†.

9647 —— Venice: Jenson, 1470. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 4067. Copies: Cl; HEH (Sussex); HW†.

9648 —— Rome: Sweynheym & Pannartz, 1472, 26 Sept. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: WKB.

9649 —— [Milan:] Zarotus, 1474, id. Jun. [13.] f°.
Ref: Pr 5780; C. Copies: HW†; WTW (Wodhull, Poor).

9650 —— Milan: Valdarfer, 1476, kal. Jun. [1.] f°.
Ref: Pr 5879; C. Copies: Harv (Heber); HEH.

9651* —— Venice: Petri, 1479, 12 Dec. f°.
Copies: AmB†; UChi; LC; Harv; Watk; HCF; JPM†; LC(T); HW†.

9653* —— & Florus, Gestorum Romanorum epithoma. f°.
Ref: Pr 5138 (Venice: Joh. Rubeus); C (1500). Copies: Harv; Prin; HW† (c. 1494).

9654* —— f°.
Ref: Pr 5139 (Venice: Rubeus, 1494–95); Hain (c. 1475). Copies: Harv; LC.

9655 —— f°.
Ref: Pr 5120 (Rubeus & Madius); C (1490); Panzer XI, 337, no. 51 (Henr. de Colonia). Copies: Drew; Ph(W); HW† (1486).

9657* —— Venice, 1497, 8 Nov. f°.
Ref: Pr 5319 (Pincius). Copies: Col; Harv; HW†.

9658 —— & Sextus Rufus, De historia Romana. Paris: Petit. 4°.
Copies: Harv; (Nexsen).

—— See also **Florus,** Epitome rerum Romanorum, 7196–7204.

—— Justino vulgarizata. Venice: J. da Colonia & Gheretzen, 1477, 10, 12 Sept. f°.
Ref: Pr 4319. Copies: AmAntiq; Ph(W); LC(T).

**Justus de Comitibus.** See **Comitibus,** 5543–5545.

**Juvenalis,** Decimus Junius.
Ref: The Satires of Persius were printed with those of Juvenal in many of the earlier editions. These are described in M. H. Morgan's A Bibliography of Persius, Cambridge, 1909.

9663 Satyrae. 4°.
Ref: Hain (Venice: Valdarfer). Copy: Harv (La Vallière).

9672 —— f°.
Ref: Pr 4058 (Venice: Wendelin of Speier); R (c. 1475). Copies: AmB† (Sunderland); Harv; WMH.

*Juvenalis, Decimus Junius, continued.*

9676 —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 6788 (Padua: Albrecht of Stendal); Morgan 11 (c. 1475). Copy: Harv.

—— Milan: Minutianus. f°.
Ref: R 578 (c. 1498–1500); Pr 6080. Copy: Harv.

—— f°.
Copy: TBDV.

9680 —— Milan: Zarotus, 1474. 4°.
Ref: Pr 5785. Copy: Harv (Wodhull).

9683* —— Milan: Zarotus, 1476. 4°.
Copy: Harv (Hopetoun).

9684 —— Milan: Lavagnia, 1478, 6 kal. Jun. [May 27.] f°.
Ref: Morgan 16; C. Copy: Harv.

9686 —— Milan: Zarotus, 1481, 11 Jul. f°.
Ref: R; Morgan 21. Copy: Harv.

9688* —— (Commentary by Calderinus.) Venice: Rubeus, 1475, 8 kal. May [Apr. 24]. 4°.
Copies: Harv; HW†.

9690* —— Vicenza: Henricus [di Ca Zeno], 1480. f°.
Copies: BostonAth (Sussex); LC(T); JM; TBDV; HW†.

9691 —— Venice: B. de Tortis, 1481, ult. Oct. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 4608; C. Copy: Harv.

9692 —— Venice: B. de Tortis, 1482, 3 Aug. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 4613. Copies: Harv; UPa (William IV).

9693* —— Milan: Pachel & Scinczinczeller, 1483, 16 Apr. f°.
Copy: Prin.

9694 —— Venice: Thomas de [Blavis], 1483, 19 Jul. f°.
Ref: C; Pr 4756. Copies: Watk; (Anderson, 3 Feb. 1910).

9695* —— Venice: B. de Tortis, 1483, 22 Jul. f°.
Copies: UCalif; HW†.

9697* —— Venice: B. de Tortis, 1485, 30 Mar. f°.
Copies: LC(T); Well; HW†.

9699* —— Venice: Bart. de Zanis, 1487, 3 Oct. f°.
Copies: Harv; LC(T, 2).

—— See also **Calderinus,** Commentarii in Juvenalem, 4238–4239.

9703* —— (Commentary by Valla.) Venice: Strata, 1486, 8 Nov. f°.
Ref: Pr 4591. Copies: LCPh; [NYSt]; Ph(W).

Digitized by Google

*Juvenalis, Decimus Junius, continued.*

9704* —— (Commentary by Calderinus & Valla.) Venice: Th. de Ragazonibus, 1491, 16 Jun. f°.
Copies: Drew; LC(T); HW†.

9705* —— Venice: Locatellus, 1492, 8 id. Mar. [8.] f°.
Copy: GL.

9707 —— Turin: N. de Benedictis & Suigus, 1494, 8 id. Oct. [8.] f°.
Ref: C; Pr 7223. Copy: Harv.

9708 —— Lyons: Vingle, 1495, 18 May. f°.
Copy: LC.

9710* —— (Commentary by Calderinus, Mancinelli & Valla.) Venice: J. de Tridino, 1494, 28 Jan. f°.
Copies: GL; BM; GBW.

9711* —— Nuremberg: Koberger, 1497, 6 Dec. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: Harv; LC(T).

9712* —— (Commentary by Calderinus, Merula & Valla.) Venice: Bevilaqua. f°.
Ref: C (1490). Copies: Peab; HW†.

9714* —— (Commentary by Merula, Calderinus, Mancinelli & Valla.) Venice: Tacuinus, 1498, 24 Jul. f°.
Copies: Boston; JMG.

9716 —— (Commentary by Mancinelli & Ascensius.) Lyons: Wolf, 1498, 14 kal. Dec. [Nov. 18.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 8674. Copies: Harv; Peab.

9720 —— Tradutta in terza rima per Georgio Summaripa. Treviso: Manzolinus, 1480, ult. Aug. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 6477. Copies: Harv; HCF.

**Juvenalis,** Guido.
In latinae linguae elegantias. Paris: Balligault, 1492, 28 Oct. 4°.
Ref: R; C 3415. Copy: Ph(W).

—— Paris: Balligault, 1493, 12 Aug. 8°.
Copy: LCPh.

**Juvencus,** Caius Vettius Aquilinus.
9725* Historia evangelica. 4°.
Ref: Pr 1510 (Cologne: Zierickzee). Copies: UChi; [NYSt]; UnTS.

—— 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1058 (Deventer: Paffroet, c. 1497); C 3421. Copies: Harv; UnTS.

## K

**Kaiser Sigmund's** Reformation. See **Sigmund.**

**Kalendarium.** See **Calendarium,** 4256–4265; and **Regiomontanus,** 13775–13807.

**Kalonymos ben Kalonymos.**
9751 Eben bohan (Touchstone, a satire in Hebrew). Naples: Josef Ashkenazi, 1489, 25 Aug. 4°.
Ref: Jacobs 61; De Rossi 66–67; Pr 6731; Steinschneider 1578; Wachstein 211. Copies: Col; JewishTS.

**Kamintus, Canutus, Kanutus, Knutsson.**
9755* Regimen contra pestilentiam. 4°.
Ref: Hain (Leipzig: Arnold de Colonia); Klebs (Written by Johannes Jacobi). Copy: Harv (Riant).

—— 4°.
Ref: C 3431; Campbell 1066 (Antwerp: Goes, c. 1484). Copy: Surg.

—— 4°.
Ref: R 957 (Cologne: Guldenschaff, c. 1490). Copy: CPh.

—— [Leipzig:] Arnoldum de Colonia. 4°.
Ref: R 581 (c. 1493). Copy: WUMed.

9757* —— [Leipzig:] Arnoldus de Colonia. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: Surg.

—— 4°.
Ref: R 582 (Maiuz: Meydenbach, c. 1495); Klebs (probably Cologne: Quentell). Copy: CPh.

—— 4°.
Copy: CPh.

—— Perutilis tractatus. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat; Hain 12745. Copy: Surg.

**Kannemann,** Johannes.
9759* Passio Christi, cum legenda Katherine virginis. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Nuremberg: Wagner, not after 1491). Copy: Harv.

—— Collectio duarum passionum. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Cologne: Koelhoff, c. 1476); Hain 5480. Copy: HEH.

**Kanutus.** See **Kamintus,** 9752–9758.

**Katherine,** Saint. See **Catharine,** 4687–4703.

**Kempis,** Thomas Haemmerlein a.
Alphabetum divinis amoris. See **Gerson,** Johannes.

De imitatione Christi. See **Imitatio,** 9078–9136.

9769* Opera. Nuremberg: Hochfeder, 1494, in vigilia Andree [Nov. 29]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: LCPh; New; Ph(W); UnTS; HEH; GK (Hoe); (Nelson).

Sermones ac epistolae. f°.
Ref: Campbell 1657 (Utrecht: Ketelaer & Leempt, c. 1473); Pr 8849. Copy: JMH.

Digitized by Google

**Ketham** or **Ketam,** Joannes de.

9774* Fasciculus medicine. Venice: Joh. & Gregorius de Forlivio, 1491, 26 Jul. f°.
Copy: BostonMed.

9775* —— Venice: J. & G. de Gregoriis, 1495, 15 Oct. f°.
Copies: CPh (2); Surg; ECS.

9776* —— Venice: J. & G. de Gregoriis, 1500, 28 Mar. f°.
Copies: NYAcad Med; BrooklynKingsCoMed; HEH; JPM†(2); HW†.

9777* —— Venice: J. & G. de Gregoriis, 1500, 17 Feb. f°.
Copies: JCre (Senn); JHopkinsHosp; NYAcad Med; Surg.

—— Fasiculo in volgare. Venice: Z. & G. di Gregorii, 1493, 5 Feb. f°.
Ref: R; C 2433 & 3449. Copies: (Hoe); JPM†.

**Kimhi,** David. See **David.**

**Knutsson.** See **Kamintus,** 9752–9758.

**Koelner,** Johannes, de Vanckel.

9786* Summarium textuale et conclusiones super Sexti Decretalium et Clementinarum. [pt. 1,] Cologne: Koelhoff, 1484, in vigilia Symonis et Jude [Oct. 27]; [pt. 2,] Cologne, 1465 [1485], in vigilia purificationis B. M. V. [Feb. 1.] f°.
Copy: MS.

*Koelner, Johannes, continued.*

9787* —— Cologne: Koelhoff, 1488, in vigilia Visitationis B. M. V. [Jul. 1], in vigilia nativitatis B. V. [Sept. 7.] f°.
Copies: UnTS; LC(T).

9788* —— Cologne: Koelhoff, 1493, in vigilia purificationis B. M. V. [Feb. 1]; 1494, in vigilia annunciationis [Mar. 24]. f°.
Copy: UnTS.

9789 Notata super usibus feudorum. 1486, in profesto Cathedre Petri [Feb. 21]. f°.
Ref: C (Cologne: Koelhoff). Copy: Ph(W).

**Koenigshofen,** Jacob von.

9792* Cronica von allen Kaysern und Künigen. Augsburg: Bämler, 1476, 12, 25, 18 Oct. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (By J. Bämler). Copy: JPM†.

**Kol Bo** (A collection of ritual laws). 4°.
Ref: Jacobs 69 (Naples, c. 1490); Steinschneider 555 & lxxxiii; Cassuto, Rivista Israelitica IX, 167; Pr 7437. Copies: JewishTS (2); LC.

[**Kotzensis**] **Moses ben Jacob,** of Coucy.

9795 Sefer Misvoth Gadol (Code of laws). f°.
Ref: Jacobs 15 (Rome, before 1480); De Rossi 122; Steinschneider 1796; Madona, Il Bibliofilo, IV, 97; Pr 7434. Copy: JewishTS.

9796 —— [Soncino:] Gershom ben Moses Soncino, 1488, 19 Dec. f°.
Ref: De Rossi 61–62; Steinschneider 1797; Cassuto 27; Pr 7306; Jacobs 65. Copies: Jewish TS; LC; JHG; HW†.

*(To be continued)*

Digitized by Google

# THE EUROPEAN WAR

## SOME WORKS RECENTLY ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

**Allen,** Edward Frank. Keeping our fighters fit for war and after, written with the cooperation of Raymond B. Fosdick, chairman of the War and Navy Departments Commissions on Training Camp Activities, with a special statement written for the book by Woodrow Wilson. New York: The Century Co., 1918. 6 p.l., 3–207 p. illus. 12°. **BTZS**

**American Academy of Political and Social Science,** Philadelphia. The world's food... Editor in charge of this volume: Clyde L. King. Philadelphia: The American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1917. vii, 303 p. diagrs. 8°. (Annals. vol. 74 [whole no. 163].) **SA**

"This volume of the *Annals* constitutes the Proceedings of the Conference on the World's Food, held by the Academy in Philadelphia on September 14 and 15, 1917." — *Foreword.*

*Contents:* Part I. The world's food. A. Introductory: The world's food supply, by G. B. Roorbach. International rationing, by B. S. Cutler. B. The food situation with the neutrals: Introductory, by C. B. Hübscher. The food situation of Norway, by F. Nansen. South America's available food supply, by I. Calderon. Sweden's food supply, by A. R. Nordvall. Switzerland and the American food supply, by W. E. Rappard. The case for Holland, by A. G. A. Van Eelde. C. Food for the allies: Introductory, by R. S. Morris. How Japan meets its food problem, by K. Ishii. Food for France and its public control, by F. Monod. The food problem of Great Britain; the shipping problem of the world, by A. Pollen.

Part II. Food utilization and conservation. A. A basis for individual and national diets: Some essentials to a safe diet, by E. V. McCollum. Dietary habits and their improvement, by H. R. M. Landis. A guide to the nation's dietary needs, by Helen W. Atwater. B. Food conservation and utilization: Some facts to be considered in connection with the food problem, by H. Heinz. The housekeeper and the food problem, by Charlotte P. Gilman. The relation of the housewife to the food problem, by N. D. Hitchcock. Food conservation in New York city, by L. P. Brown. Accomplishments of boys' and girls' clubs in food production and conservation, by D. H. Benson. The work conducted by the commercial canners of the country, by W. D. Bigelow.

Part III. Production and marketing plans for next year: Production and marketing plans for next year, by C. J. Brand. An agricultural policy for the United States in war time, by G. Pinchot. The importance of milk as a food, by W. H. Jordan. The sheep industry of the United States, by A. C. Bigelow. The war and our potato industry, by L. D. Sweet. Urban and suburban food production, by C. L. Pack. The point of origin plan for marketing, by A. B. Ross. Lessons in solving labor, credit and other production problems, by A. E. Grantham.

Part IV. Price control: The necessity for government regulation of prices in war time, by C. R. Van Hise. Food prices vs. wage increases in Philadelphia, by R. T. Bye. Constitutionality of federal regulation of prices on food and fuels, by C. Thorne. What coöperation can do and is doing in lowering food costs, by P. Hamilton. Price control through industrial organization, by J. R. Smith. Price control, by J. E. Davies. Index.

**Andrews,** Clarence Edward, editor. From the front; trench poetry, selected by Lieutenant C. E. Andrews...with an introduction by the editor. New York, London: D. Appleton and Company, 1918. xxviii p., 1 l., 220 p. 12°. **BTZI**

**Andrews,** Mrs. Mary Raymond Shipman. Her country. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1918. 3 p.l., 81 p. 12°. **BTZK**

Fiction.

**Arbuthnot,** Charles Criswell. Woman's economic service in time of war. Cleveland: The Western Reserve University Press, 1917. 16 p. 8°. (Western Reserve University Bulletin. v. 20, no. 3.) **STG**

**Austria.**—Kriegsministerium. Die gesetzlichen Voraussetzungen des standgerichtlichen Verfahrens während des gegenwärtigen Krieges. Als Behelf für die Offiziere für den Justizdienst im Auftrage des k. u. k. Kriegsministeriums dargestellt von Dr. Gabriel von Szöllösy... Wien: Druckerei des k. u. k. Kriegsministeriums, 1914. iii, 47 p. 16°. **BTZE**

**Balch,** Thomas Willing. A world court in the light of the United States Supreme Court. Philadelphia: Allen, Lane and Scott, 1918. 3 p.l., 165 p. 8°. **XBL**

**Balfour,** Arthur James. The navy and the war (August, 1914 to August, 1915). London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1915. 10 p. 8°. **VYAD p.v.1, no.8**

A letter to the New York World in answer to a communication from Count Reventlow published in that paper. The communication from Count Reventlow is appended.

**Barclay,** Sir Thomas. International law and practice, with appendices containing Hague conventions of 1907, Declaration of London, 1909 (with Drafting Committee's report) and materials concerning branches thereof susceptible of adjustment on the termination of the war (supplemental to "Problems of international practice and diplomacy") by Sir Thomas Barclay... London: Sweet & Maxwell, Ltd.; Boston, Mass.: Boston Book Company, 1917. xvi, 316 p. 4°. **XBD**

**Baschin,** Otto. Belgien; Land, Leute, Wirtschaftsleben. Hrsg. im Auftrage des Kaiserlich Deutschen General-Gouvernements... Berlin: E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1915. 2 p.l., 154 p., 1 map. 8°. **GBK**

**Bates,** Katharine Lee. The retinue and other poems. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1918. xii p., 1 l., 138 p. 12°. **NBI**



Digitized by Google

**Belgium.** — Commission d'Enquête sur la Violation des Règles du Droit des Gens, des Lois et des Coutumes de la Guerre. Le livre rouge belge. Les atrocités allemandes en Belgique. Recueil des rapports officiels et in-extenso présentés à M. Carton de Wiart, Ministre de la Justice du Royaume de Belgique, par la Commission d'Enquête instituée par le gouvernement belge sur la violation des règles du droit des gens, des lois et des coutumes de la guerre. (Décret du 8 août 1914.) Paris: Bibliothèque des ouvrages documentaires, 1915. 63(1) p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.284, no.7**

**Belgium.** — Ministère des Affaires Etrangères. The second Belgian grey book. Part 1 and part 2 (section 10). London: Darling and Son, Ltd., 1915. 78 p. 8°. **BTZE**

Official Belgian edition published in Paris under title: Correspondance diplomatique relative à la guerre de 1914–1915, II.

"The translation contains only those portions of the book which are material to the position of Great Britain, namely, the whole of the first part, and section 10 of the second part, which deals with the accusations brought against Belgium of having concluded a military agreement with Great Britain," p. 2.

**Bennett,** Arnold. The pretty lady. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. viii p., 1 l., 11–352 p. 8°. **NCW**

Fiction.

**Berle,** Adolf Augustus. The world significance of a Jewish state. New York: M. Kennerley, 1918. 47 p. 12°. *** PZX**

**Berry,** W. H. Aircraft in war and commerce, with introduction by Col. Lord Montagu of Beaulieu... Illustrated from drawings by Geoffrey Watson, and photographs. London: E. J. Burrow & Co., Ltd. [1918.] 153 p., 10 pl. illus. 8°. **VDY**

**Bishop,** William A. Winged warfare, by Major William A. Bishop, V. C., D. S. O., M. C. ... New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. xi p., 1 l., 17–272 p. illus. 12°. **BTZY**

**Blackall,** Frederick S. Suggestions relative to speeding the production of aircraft. New York: F. S. Blackall, 1917. 16 p. 12°. **VDYB p.v.1, no.1**

Signed: Frederick S. Blackall.

**Bourcier,** Emmanuel. Under the German shells. Translated from the French by George Nelson Holt and Mary R. Holt. With portraits. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1918. vi p., 2 l., 217 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 12°. **BTZE**

**Boylesve,** René. You no longer count (Tu n'es plus rien!); translated from the French by Louise Seymour Houghton. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1918. 3 p.l., 270 p. 12°. **NKV**

Fiction.

**Buisson,** Ferdinand Édouard. Le vrai sens de l'union sacrée; conférence faite à la Ligue française de l'enseignement le 7 février 1916. Paris: Ligue française de l'enseignement [1916?]. 31(1) p. 8°. **BTZV p.v.1, no.10**

**Cambon,** Victor. Vers l'expansion industrielle; conférence de M. Victor Cambon à la Société des ingénieurs civils de France; nouvelle édition augmentée de la discussion et des correspondances auxquelles cette conférence a donné lieu. Paris: Éditions de la Lumière électrique [1915]. 56 p. 8°. **TB p.v.116, no.4**

**Cappon,** James. German politics and British politics. Kingston, Ont.: Jackson Press [1915?]. 35 p. 2. ed. 8°. **EDD p.v.1, no.5**

**Carret,** Joseph. L'organisation de l'état de siège politique d'après la loi du 3 avril 1878; étude de droit public. Paris: Société du Recueil Sirey, 1916. 2 p.l., 138 p. 4°. **XC**

**Carrington,** Hereward. Psychical phenomena and the war. New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1918. ix, 363 p. 8°. **BTZE**

**Carson,** Sir Edward Henry. The war on German submarines. Sir Edward Carson on the British navy's success. London: T. F. Unwin, Ltd., 1917. 8 p. 8°. **VYAD p.v.1, no.4**

**Celarié,** Henriette, editor. En esclavage; journal de deux déportées, publié par Henriette Celarié. Paris: Bloud et Gay [1917]. 342 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZE**

**Chapman,** Ethel M. War breads, how the housekeeper may help to save the country's wheat supply. Toronto, 1917. 16 p. illus. 8°. (Ontario. — Agriculture Department. Bulletin 254.) **VPG (Ontario)**

**Charpenay,** G. Des voies et moyens de transport en Dauphiné après la guerre; conférence faite à la Chambre de commerce de Grenoble, le 31 mars 1917. Grenoble: Grands établissements de l'imprimerie générale, 1917. 24 p. 4°. **TO**

**Chase,** Wayland J. The great war; a study outline of the causes, the immediate background, and the beginnings of the great world war. Madison [1917]. 14 p. 12°. (University of Wisconsin. — Extension Division: Dept. of Debating and Public Discussion. Bulletin no. 881.) **STG (Wis.) p.v.3, no.23**

General series, no. 672.

**Chicago,** Ill. — Public Library: Municipal Reference Library. Municipal war activities; report on war activities in other cities of the United States than Chicago. Compiled by Chicago Municipal Reference Library. [Chicago, 1917.] 1 p.l., 11 f. 8°. **Room 229**

Typewritten.

Digitized by Google

**Cole,** George Douglas Howard. Self-government in industry. London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1917. x p., 1 l., 329 p. 12°. **TDR**

*Contents:* The control of industry during and after the war. The restoration of trade union conditions. The nature of the state. The case for national guilds. The re-organisation of trade unionism. The abolition of the wage-system. State ownership and control. Freedom in the guild. National guilds and the consumer. Appendixes: A. The genesis of syndicalism in France. B. Labour policy after the war.

The **Commercial** future of Baghdad. London: Complete Press, 1917. 8 p. 12°. **TLC p.v.54, no.6**

**Commission for Relief in Belgium.** Report on the relief work in the north of France. 1915/16. London [1917]. 4°. **BTZW**

1915/16 covers period from April 1, 1915 to Dec. 31, 1916.

La **Conquista** di Trieste; il problema economico del dominio italiano sull' Adriatico. Roma: C. A. Bontempelli, 1914. 49 p., 1 l. 12°. **FAG p.v.8, no.2**

**Cooper,** Eric Thirkell. Tommies of the line and other poems. London: H. Jenkins, Ltd., 1918. 126 p. 12°. **BTZI**

Poems.

**Coryn,** Sidney. Serbia and human freedom, an address delivered at the Palace Hotel, June 28. San Francisco: Serbian Information Bureau [1916?]. 16 p. map. 16°. **GIVI p.v.2, no.1**

[**Cosmos,**] pseud. [The basis of durable peace. Tokio: Carnegie Peace Endowment Trust, 1917.] 117 l. 12°. *** OSL**

Title-page and text in Japanese.

A translation of papers printed originally in the New York Times of November 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, and December 2, 4, 6, 9, 12, 15, and 18, 1916.

**Cram,** Ralph Adams. The great thousand years, written in the year 1908, and first printed in Pax, the magazine of the Benedictines of Caldey, in December, 1910. To which is added a brief commentary written in January, 1918, and called Ten years after. Boston: Marshall Jones Company, 1918. 4 p.l., 3–67(1) p. 8°. **BAL**

**Davis,** William Morris. A handbook of northern France. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1918. xi, 174 p. illus. 16°. **Desk – M.R.R.**

**Davis,** William Stearns, and others. The roots of the war; a non-technical history of Europe, 1870–1914, A. D., by William Stearns Davis, PH.D., in collaboration with William Anderson, PH.D., and Mason W. Tyler... New York: The Century Co., 1918. 7 p.l., 3–557 p. maps. 12°. *** R – BTY**

**Deutsch-italienisch-kroatischer** Sprachführer für Militärzwecke. Wien: L. W. Seidel & Sohn, 1915. 37 p., 1 folded diagr. 16°. **RE p.v.3, no.4**

**Doyle,** Sir Arthur Conan. The new revelation. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. viii p., 2 l., 13–122 p. 12°. **YR**

**Dunham,** Frederic Gibbons. Moratory legislation in the United States. An address delivered before the Association of Life Insurance Counsel, at New York, December 5, 1917. [New York, 1917.] 20 p. 8°. **THE p.v.18, no.7**

**Dunn,** William E. Manual of recruit instruction for field artillery. Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Company [cop. 1918]. 96 p. 16°. **VWW**

**Eager,** William G. Impression of a civilian engineer and sportsman as to the possible value of the automatic shotgun loaded with buckshot for close range or shock action in trench warfare. [Valdosta, Ga., 1917.] 6 f., 3 l. 4°. **VWS**

Typewritten sheets.

**Einstein,** Lewis David. A prophecy of the war (1913–1914); with a foreword by Theodore Roosevelt. New York: Columbia University Press, 1918. 94 p. 12°. **BTZS**

**Étude** sur les flottes belligérantes en 1914–1915. [Par] J. G. Paris: [Bonnefoy & Largeau,] 1915. 1 p.l., (1)6–55 p. tables. 4°. **VYAD p.v.1, no.12**

**Farnam,** Mrs. Ruth Stanley. A nation at bay, what an American woman saw and did in suffering Serbia; with thirty illustrations, many of them from photographs taken by the author. Indianapolis: The Bobbs-Merrill Company [1918]. xii p., 2 l., 229 p. illus. 8°. **BTZE**

**Ferraby,** H. C. The imperial British navy; how the colonies began to think imperially upon the future of the navy. London: H. Jenkins, Ltd., 1918. 277 p., 1 map, 33 pl., 1 port. 12°. **VYB**

**Fouad,** Georges. L'Allemagne, historique, intellectuelle, morale...avec la collaboration de G. Sauvage. Paris: Jouve & Cie. [1916.] 107 p. 12°. **EDD p.v.1, no.1**

**Fox,** Frank. The British army at war. London: T. F. Unwin, Ltd., 1917. 143(1) p., 4 folded maps, 8 pl. 12°. **BTZE**

**France.** — Commission Instituée en Vue de Constater les Actes Commis par l'Ennemi en Violation du Droit des Gens. Le atrocità tedesche in Francia. Relazione ufficiale, con prefazione di Guglielmo Ferrero. Milano: Ravà & C., 1915. xi, 67 p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.284, no.4**

—— Les atrocités allemandes en France; illustrations originales de Maurice Leroy et documents photographiques. Paris: D. A. Longuet [cop. 1915]. 2 p.l., 94 p., 2 l., 8 pl. illus. ob. 8°. **BTZE**

"Reproduction intégrale...des rapports présentés à M. le president du Conseil par la Commission Insti-

Digitized by Google

tuée en Vue de Constater les Actes Commis par l'Ennemi en Violation du Droit des Gens (décret du 23 septembre 1914)."

Georges Payelle, president of the commission.

**France.** — Ministère des Affaires Étrangères. Deuxième livre jaune français. Lille, 1916. Extraits de la note addressée par le gouvernement de la République française aux gouvernements des puissances neutres sur la conduite des autorités allemandes à l'égard des populations des départements français occupés par l'ennemi. Préface de Henri Welschinger... Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1916. 132 p. 12°. (Pages d'histoire, 1914– . fasc. 117.) **BTZE (Pages)**

—— Diplomatic correspondence respecting the war published by the French government... London: J. Truscott & Son, Ltd., 1914. xxx, 194 p. 8°. (Great Britain. — Foreign Office. Miscellaneous. 1914, no. 15.) **† XBI**

Cd. 7717.

**France.** — Ministère de l'Agriculture. L'effort agricole de la France pendant six mois de guerre (août 1914 – janvier 1915). [Paris, 1915.] 301–339 p. f°. **† BTZO**

Journal officiel de la République Française. 9 avril, 1915. Annexe.

**France.** — Ministère de la Guerre. Archives de la guerre, par Louis Tuetey. tome 2. Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie., 1915. 3 p.l., 530 p., 1 l. 8°. (France. — Ministère de l'Instruction Publique. Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France.) **VWZK**

—— Dévastations et profanations allemandes en France, 1917. Section photographique de l'armée française. [Paris, 1917?] 12 l. ob. 4°. **† BTZE**

Portfolio of photographs.

—— Notice descriptive des nouveaux uniformes. **VWY**

1915, Oct. 10. Mise à jour au 9 janvier 1916. Paris: H. Charles-Lavauzelle [1915]. 40 p. 8°.

1916, Oct. 12. Paris: H. Charles-Lavauzelle [1916]. 66 p. 8°.

**France.** — Sénat. Les dévastations allemandes dans les départements envahis, mars – avril 1917...préface de Henri Welschinger... Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1917. 104 p., 2 pl. 16°. (Pages d'histoire, 1914–1917. [fasc.] 132.) **BTZE**

**France.** — Statutes. La propriété industrielle et la guerre; textes officiels, législation française, législation étrangère, avec commentaire. [Edité par] Georges Lainel. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1917. (1)8–164 p. 16°. (Législation de guerre. [17.]) **BTZE p.v.284, no.1**

—— Le séquestre des biens des Allemands et des Austro-Hongrois; textes officiels, avec commentaire juridique et pratique. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1915. 2 p.l., (1)8–94 p. 16°. (Législation de guerre... 1914–15. [no. 5.] **BTZE p.v.280, no.1**

**Freud,** Sigmund. Reflections on war and death. Authorized English translation by Dr. A. A. Brill and Alfred B. Kuttner. New York: Moffat, Yard and Company, 1918. 4 p.l., 72 p. 12°. **YFX**

**Gabrielian,** Mugurdich Chojhauji. Armenia, a martyr nation; a historical sketch of the Armenian people from traditional times to the present tragic days. New York, Chicago: Fleming H. Revell Company [cop. 1918]. 352 p., 1 map. 8°. **BBX**

**Galtier,** Maurice. Le pilotage des aéroplanes. Paris: Librairie aéronautique [1917?]. 142 p. illus. 8°. **VDYB p.v.1, no.4**

**Gaudel,** Mlle. Valentine Debacq. French for fighters. Just the French needed "everywhere in France." New York, Paris: V. D. Gaudel [cop. 1917]. vii, 68 p. 16°. **RFB p.v.21, no.6**

**Gauvain,** Auguste. The Greek question ...translated by Carroll N. Brown... New York: published for the American-Hellenic Society by Oxford University Press, American Branch, 1918. xi, 107 p. 8°. ([American-Hellenic Society.] Publication no. 1.) **BVA**

**Germany.** — Auswaertiges Amt. Memorandum of the German government in regard to incidents alleged to have attended the destruction of a German submarine and its crew by His Majesty's auxiliary cruiser "Baralong" on August 19, 1915, and reply of His Majesty's government thereto... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 17(1) p. f°. (Great Britain. — Foreign Office. Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 1.) **† XBI**

Cd. 8144.

Delivered by the German government to the U. S. ambassador in Berlin and by him forwarded to London.

Continued in Miscellaneous, no. 7 (1916) by Great Britain, Foreign Office with title: Further correspondence with the German government...

—— Note communicated by the United States ambassador, December 12, 1916... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 1 l. f°. (Great Britain. — Foreign Office. Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 38.) **† XBI**

Cd. 8406.

Proposal by the Imperial Government to enter into peace negotiations, transmitted to Great Britain by the United States.

**Germany.** — Statutes. Die Kriegs-Notgesetze nebst den Ausführungsbestimmungen des Bundesrats und des Preussischen Handels-Ministers. Ausgabe 2. Sept., 1914. Berlin: C. Heymann, 1914. viii, 91(1) p. 16°. **BTZE p.v.284, no.5**

—— Die Versorgungsgesetze für die kriegsbeschädigten Mannschaften und die Kriegerwitwen u. -Waisen; (Mannschafts-Versorgungsgesetz und Militär-Hinterbliebenengesetz). Berlin: L. Schwarz & Comp., 1915. 77(1) p., 1 l. 16°. **SIV**

Digitized by Google

**Gibraltar,** aspiración española; (historia del Peñón; las llaves del Estrecho; opinión nacional; la reconquista)... Buenos Aires: Editorial Tor, 1916. 2 v. 12°. (Lecturas españolas. no. 3–4.) **CX**

**Giraud,** Victor. La civilisation française. Académie française, prix d'éloquence, 1916. Paris: Hachette & Cie., 1917. viii, 56 p. 12°. **DBG p.v.11, no.1**

**Goodnow,** Minnie. War nursing; a textbook for the auxiliary nurse. Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Company, 1917. 172 p. illus. 8°. **WZT**

**Grant,** Reginald. S. O. S. Stand to! By Sergeant Reginald Grant, 1st Field Artillery Brigade, 1st Canadian Division. New York, London: D. Appleton and Company, 1918. x p., 2 l., 296 p., 1 l. illus. 12°. **BTZE**

**Grasty,** Charles Henry. Flashes from the front. New York: The Century Co., 1918. xl, 306 p. 8°. **BTZE**

**Great Britain.** — Board of Trade. Merchant shipping (casualties)... Return showing the number and net tonnage of British merchant ships and fishing vessels reported to the Board of Trade as totally lost between the 4th day of Aug. 1914 and the 31st day of October 1915, by enemy action and ordinary marine casualties. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1916. 1 l. f°. (H. of C. 430.) **† TR p.v.30, no.6**

**Great Britain.** — Colonial Office. European war. Further correspondence regarding gifts from the oversea dominions and colonies... April, 1915. In continuation of Cd. 7646, December, 1914. London: J. J. Keliher & Co., Ltd., 1915. xxvi, 112 p. f°. (Cd. 7875.) **† BTZW**

—— European war. Gold Coast. Correspondence relating to the military operations in Togoland... April, 1915. London: J. J. Keliher & Co., Ltd., 1915. iv, 49 p. f°. (Cd. 7872.) **† BTZE**

**Great Britain.** — Foreign Office. Correspondence with His Majesty's minister at Berne respecting the question of reprisals against prisoners of war... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 4 p. f°. (Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 29.) **† XBI**

Cd. 8323.

—— Correspondence with the United States ambassador respecting conditions in the internment camp at Ruhleben. (In continuation of "Miscellaneous, no. 13, 1915": Cd. 7863)... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 1 p.l., 18 p., 1 l. f°. (Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 3.) **† XBI**

Cd. 8161.

—— Correspondencia del secretario de estado de negocios extranjeros de S. M. con el embajador de los Estados Unidos en Londres respecto à la ejecución de Miss Cavell en Bruselas... Paris: T. Nelson & Sons [1915]. 23 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.282, no.4**

Published also in Danish, Dutch, and English.

—— Correspondence with the United States ambassador respecting the transfer to Switzerland of British and German wounded and sick combatant prisoners of war... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 1 p.l., 6 p. f°. (Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 17.) **† XBI**

Cd. 8236.

—— Further correspondence with the German government respecting the incidents alleged to have attended the sinking of a German submarine and its crew by His Majesty's auxiliary cruiser "Baralong" on August 19, 1915. (In continuation of "Miscellaneous, no. 1, 1916": Cd. 8144)... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 1 p.l., 5(1) p. f°. (Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 7.) **† XBI**

Cd. 8176.

Cd. 8144 has title: Memorandum of the German government in regard to...destruction of a German submarine...by "Baralong"...

—— Great Britain and the European crisis. Correspondence, and statements in Parliament, together with an introductory narrative of events. London: Taylor, Garnett, Evans, & Co., Ltd., 1914. xxv, 102 p. 8°. **BTZE p. v.264, no.7**

—— List of articles declared to be contraband of war... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 1 p.l., 2–3 p. f°. (Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 12.) **† XBI**

Cd. 8226.

—— Memorandum respecting the treatment of belligerent submarines in neutral waters communicated by the allied governments to the governments of certain neutral maritime states... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 1 l. f°. (Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 33.) **† XBI**

Cd. 8349.

French and English texts in parallel columns.

—— Note addressed by His Majesty's government to neutral representatives in London respecting the withdrawal of the Declaration of London orders in Council... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 4 p. f°. (Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 22.) **† XBI**

Cd. 8293.

—— Sworn statement by Horst von der Goltz, alias Bridgeman Taylor... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 1 p.l., 7(1) p. f°. (Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 13.) **† XBI**

Cd. 8232.

—— The treatment of Armenians in the Ottoman Empire, 1915–16. Documents presented to Viscount Gray of Fallodon...by Viscount Bryce. With a preface by Viscount Bryce. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1916. xlii, 684 p., 1 folded map. 8°. (Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 31.) **XBI**

Cd. 8325.

Digitized by Google

**Great Britain.** — National Health Insurance Joint Committee: Medical Research Committee. Interim report on the work in connection with the war at present undertaken by the Medical Research Committee ... London: Harrison and Sons, 1915. 6 p. f°. (Cd. 7922.) † **BTZW**

—— Report upon soldiers returned as cases of "disordered action of the heart" (D. A. H.) or "valvular disease of the heart" (V. D. H.)... [London: Sir J. Causton & Sons, Ltd., 1917.] viii, 63 p. tables. 8°. (Special report series. no. 8.) **SPC**

**Greece.** — Hypourgeion tōn Exōterikōn. Le livre blanc grec. Traité d'alliance gréco-serbe; invasion germano-bulgare en Macédoine. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1918. 136 p. 16°. (Pages d'histoire, 1914– . série 2.) **BTZE (Pages)**

Les pourparlers diplomatiques. [no.] 13.

**Grierson,** Francis. Illusions and realities of the war. New York: John Lane Company; London: John Lane, 1918. viii p., 1 l., 11–192 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Guixé,** Juan. La nación sin alma; (ensayos políticos sobre la crisis española). Madrid: Establecimiento tipográfico de el Liberal [1917]. 224 p., 2 l. 8°. **BXP**

**Gutmann,** Kurt. "La vérité est en marche!" Die Wahrheit unterwegs! Von einem Deutschen... Zürich: Art. Institut O. Füssli, 1917. 253 p., 1 l. 8°. **BTZ**

Vorwort signed: Kurt Gutmann.

**Hauser,** Karl. Swiss internment of prisoners of war, an experiment in international humane legislation and administration; a report from the Swiss commission in the United States, with preface by William Staempfli... Introduction by E. Stagg Whitin...and Samuel McCune Lindsay... New York: Columbia University Press, 1917. xi, 54 p. 8°. (Bulletin of social legislation on the Henry Bergh Foundation for the Promotion of Humane Education. no. 5.) **SEB (Columbia)**

"Report, by Hauser, the surgeon-general of the Swiss army... It is here published in English with some slight abridgment. The publication has been undertaken...at the request of the National Committee on Prisons and Prison Labor, which kindly saw to its translation." — *Preface.*

**Hazen,** Charles Downer. Alsace-Lorraine under German rule. New York: H. Holt & Co., 1917. v, 246 p. 12°. **ETB**

**Headlam,** James Wycliffe. The dead lands of Europe. New York: G. H. Doran Co. [1916?] 12°. **FAG p.v.8, no.7**

**Hedjaz,** Arabia. The king of Hedjaz, and Arab independence; with a facsimile of the proclamation of June 27, 1916. Together with the proclamation issued at Baghdad by Lieut.-General Sir Stanley Maude, after the occupation of that city by the British forces. London: Hayman, Christy & Lilly, Ltd., 1917. 14 p., 1 l., 1 fac., 1 port. 8°. *** OFK**

**Herron,** George Davis. Germanism and the American crusade. New York: M. Kennerley, 1918. 2 p.l., 3–44 p. 12°. **BTZS**

**Hersfeld,** E. von. Unsere Flotte. Mit vielen, zum Teil farbigen Abbildungen. Bielefeld: Velhagen & Klasing [1912]. 1 p.l., 38 p. diagr., ports., tables. 4°. (Velhagen & Klasings Volksbücher, Nr. 47. Volksbücher der Geschichte.) **VYAD p.v.1, no.11**

**Hodnig,** Armando. Fiume italiana e la sua funzione antigermanica. Roma: Athenaeum, 1917. 2 p.l., (1)8–88 p., 1 l. 8°. **BWD p.v.31, no.4**

**Holbrook,** Lucius Roy. The mess sergeant's handbook, prepared by Major L. R. Holbrook...assisted by Post Commissary Sergeant Patrick Dunne... [Menasha, Wis.: G. Banta Pub. Co., cop. 1916.] 116 p., 4 l. illus. tables. 4. ed. 16°. **VWG**

**Hopkins,** Nevil Monroe. Over the threshold of war; personal experiences of the great European conflict...with 70 illustrations, many from photographs by the author, drawings by Edmund Frederic, documents and colored proclamations. Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1918. xiii p., 1 l., 375 p. illus. 8°. **BTZE**

**Hornaday,** William Temple. Awake! America. Object lessons and warnings. Published under the auspices of the American Defense Society... New York: Moffat, Yard & Company, 1918. xvii, 197 p. illus. 12°. **BTZS**

**Howe,** Sonia Elizabeth. Real Russians. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1918. xv, 240 p., 14 pl., 2 ports. illus. 12°. **GLY**

Printed in Great Britain.

**Hurd,** Archibald Spicer. The British fleet in the great war. London: Constable and Co., Ltd. [1918.] xxv, 250 p., 1 l. tables. 8°. **VYAF**

—— Naval prospects in 1917. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1917. 12 p. 12°. **VYAD p.v.1, no.1**

—— Outlawry at sea; an incident of the German navy. London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd. [1915.] 15(1) p. 4°. **VYAD p.v.1, no.10**

**Hurd,** Percy Angier. Canada, past, present, and future. London: published for the International Information Committee, by G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1918.] 64 p. 8°. (International information series. British empire section. v. 5.) **CXB**

**Hyde,** Herbert Ernest. The international solution. London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1918?] 2 p.l., iii–xviii, 93(1) p., 1 port. ob. 12°. **XBH**

**Imbriani Poerio,** Matteo Renato. Francia e Italia. Napoli: E. Chiurazzi, 1914. 23 p. 12°. **BWD p.v.31, no.2**

Digitized by Google

**Istrati,** D. La Rumania, nel passato, nel presente, nell' avvenire... Firenze: R. Bemporad & figlio [1916?]. 37 p., 1 l. illus. 12°. (Bibliotechina illustrata Bemporad.) **GIV p.v.3, no.3**

**Jastrow,** Morris. The war and the coming peace; the moral issue. Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1918. 144 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Jennings,** H. J. The coming economic crisis. London: Hutchinson & Co., 1918. 136 p. tables. 12°. **BTZO**

**Johnson,** Stanley Currie. The flags of our fighting army, including standards, guidons, colours and drum banners. London: A. & C. Black, Ltd. [1918.] 4 p.l., 150 p., 8 col'd pl. 12°. **AWI**

"Regimental colours of Canadian infantry battalions," p. 139–146.

**Kidd,** Benjamin. The science of power. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1918.] v p., 2 l., 3–306 p., 2 l. 2. ed. 12°. **SB**

**Kipling,** Rudyard. Twenty poems from Rudyard Kipling... London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1918.] v(i), 38 p., 1 l. 16°. **NCM**

**Kirby,** William. Military abbreviations. New York: E. N. Appleton [1918]. 82 p. 16°. **VWE**

**Knight,** William Allen. War-time "over here." Boston, Chicago: The Pilgrim Press [1918]. 2 p.l., vii–xii, 139 p. 8°. **BTZS**

**Komitet Obrony Narodowej w Ameryce Północnej.** Album Legjonów Polskich; obszerny zbiór ilustracji z dziejów Legjonów Polskich ze wstepem Cz. Lukaszkiewicza. Chicago: Nakladem Centralnego Komitetu Obrony Narodowej, 1918. 2 p.l., 19 p., 32 pl. ob. 4°. ***QR**

**Kranz,** M. Neu-Polen. München: J. F. Lehmann [1915]. 4 p.l., 100 p. 8°. ***QR p.v.3, no.1**

**Lalyman,** J. de. Manuel de conversation franco-allemand à l'usage des troupes en campagne (adapté à la guerre moderne). Paris: L. Fournier, 1916. 63(1) p. 24°. **RLB p.v.17, no.2**

**Lancaster,** George Harold. Prophecy, the war, and the Near East. London: Marshall Bros., Ltd. [1918.] 3 p.l., iii–ix(i), 11–272 p., 1 folded chart, 1 folded map, 1 pl. 4. ed. 8°. ***PGO**

**Lardner,** Ring W. My four weeks in France...illustrated by Wallace Morgan. Indianapolis: The Bobbs-Merrill Company [cop. 1918]. 187 p. illus. 12°. **BTZE**

**Larmeroux,** Jean. La politique extérieure de l'Autriche-Hongrie, 1875–1914... tome 1. Paris: Plon-Nourrit & Cie., 1918. 8°. **FAM**

*Contents:* Tome 1. La marche vers l'Orient, 1875–1908.

**Larsen,** Karl Halfdan Eduard. Krig, Kultur og Danmark. Kjøbenhavn: Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1916. 64 p., 1 l. 12°. **YFX p.v.29, no.6**

**Leary,** L. P. New Zealanders in Samoa. London: W. Heinemann [1918]. vii, 248 p. 12°. **BIF**

**Le Cholleux,** René. La Lourdes du nord, Notre-Dame de Brebières. Paris: Bloud & Gay, 1915. 40 p. illus. 4°. **DPQ (Albert)**

**Legge,** Edward. King George and the royal family. London: G. Richards, Ltd., 1918. 2 v. pl., ports. 8°. **CLH**

**Liveing,** Edward George Downing. Attack; an infantry subaltern's impressions of July 1st, 1916; with an introduction by John Masefield. London: W. Heinemann [1918]. xvii, 19–86 p. 12°. **BTZE**

Describes the attack on the fortified village of Gommecourt which began the battle of the Somme.

**Lodge,** Sir Oliver Joseph. The war and after; short chapters on subjects of serious practical import for the average citizen from A. D. 1915 onwards. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. 2 p.l., vii–xiv, 252 p. 8°. **BTZE**

First published in 1915.

**Loening,** Grover Cleveland. Military aeroplanes, simplified, enlarged; an explanatory consideration of their characteristics, performances, construction, maintenance and operation, specially arranged for the use of aviators and students. Édition for year 1918. [Boston: W. S. Best Printing Company,] 1918. 3 p.l., 202 p. illus. 4°. **VDY**

**López Moya,** Diego. El kaiser, según los criminalistas. ¿Un peligro para Inglaterra? Los generales taciturnos. Prólogo de Zeda. Madrid: Sáez hermanos, 1915. 4 p.l., (1)12–69 p., 4 l. 12°. **EDD p.v.1, no.2**

**Lyons.** — Bibliothèque de la Ville. Catalogue du fonds de la guerre; contribution à une bibliographie générale de la guerre de 1914– v. 1. Paris: "Éditions et librairie," 1917. xxii p., 1 l., 240 f., 4 pl. 8°. (Collection de travaux de bibliographie.) **BTZF**

**Macdonald,** James Ramsay. National defence; a study in militarism. London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1918.] 132 p. 12°. **VWE**

**Macdonald,** John F. Two towns — one city; Paris — London. New York: Dodd, Mead and Company [1918?]. 246 p., 1 l. 8°. **DOL**

*Contents:* Part I. The "Entente" — before the war. Part II. London in war time. Part III. Paris of today. April – October, 1915.

**Macfarlane,** Charles William. The economic basis of an enduring peace. Philadelphia: G. W. Jacobs & Company [cop. 1918]. 79(1) p., 2 maps. 8°. **BTZP**

Digitized by Google

**MacMechen,** Thomas Rutherford. "The nations' airy navies." [New York: Ridgway Co., 1914.] 392–399 p. illus. 8°.
**VYAD p.v.1, no.9**

**McRae,** Donald M. Offensive fighting. Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1918. 196 p. diagrs. 16°.
**VWK**

**Mahoney,** Henry Charles. Interned in Germany. New York: R. M. McBride & Company, 1918. x, 390 p. illus. 8°. **BTZE**

An account of the months spent by the author in the Ruhleben internment camp, a sequel to "Sixteen months in four German prisons." — *cf.* Publisher's foreword.

**Managing** a business in war time; business practices and methods actually tested under war-time conditions, including data based on official British investigations — suggestions for doing more with fewer hands in stores, offices, factories, and farm work. Chicago, New York [cop. 1918]. 2 v. illus. 8°. **TME**

*Contents:* v. 1, part I. Pointers from abroad that will help. part II. Hints from experience war work gave England. v. 2, part III. Ways for American business to meet war-time conditions. part IV. Some problems to think about after we've won the war.

**Manion,** Robert J. A surgeon in arms, by Captain R. J. Manion, M. C., of the Canadian Army Medical Corps. New York, London: D. Appleton and Company, 1918. 5 p.l., 309(1) p., 1 plan, 1 port. 12°. **BTZW**

**Manners,** J. Hartley. Out there; a dramatic composition in three parts; with illustrations from photographs of the play. New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1918. xiii p., 5 l., 5–182 p. illus. 12°. **BTZI**

Drama.

**Martin,** G. Les actes du Kronprinz depuis le début de la guerre, son existence mystérieuse, ses projets dévoilés, son destin ... Paris: Éditions pratiques et documentaires [1915]. 63(1) p. 8°. **EDD p.v.1, no.4**

**Masterman,** Charles Frederick Gurney. Flaadens Triumf. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1916. 1 p.l., 10 p. 12°.
**VYAD p.v.1, no.2**

**Mathiez,** Albert. La monarchie et la politique nationale. Paris: F. Alcan, 1917. 2 p.l., ii, 100 p., 1 l. 8°. **DBG p.v.11, no.4**

**Matter,** Florent. Les Alsaciens-Lorrains contre l'Allemagne, par Florent-Matter, avec une annexe comprenant des listes officiels allemandes d'Alsaciens-Lorrains condamnés pour haute trahison et délits de germanophobie et d'Alsaciens-Lorrains poursuivis pour désertion et déchus de leur nationalité allemande. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1918. x, 239 p., 2 l. 4°. **ETB**

**Mowrer,** Paul Scott. Hours of France in peace and war. New York: E. P. Dutton and Company, 1918. viii, 71 p. 12°. **BTZI**

Poems.

**Muir,** Ramsay. The character of the British empire. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1917. 38 p. 8°. **CBA p.v.25, no.1**

**Mussey,** Henry Raymond, editor. Economic conditions of winning the war; a series of addresses and papers presented at the annual meeting of the Academy of Political Science in the City of New York, December 14–15, 1917, edited by Henry Raymond Mussey. New York: The Academy of Political Science, 1918. vi [i e. iv], 172 p. 8°. (Academy of Political Science in the City of New York. Proceedings. v. 7, no. 4.) **SEA**

*Contents:* Steps to victory, by D. F. Houston. — Industrial co-ordination to win the war, by J. E. Davies. — Conservation and thrift: The task of the Fuel administration, by H. A. Garfield. The meaning of the war savings movement, by D. W. Morrow. England's effort to pay for the war out of savings, by B. P. Blackett. The value of the thrift campaign, by F. A. Delano. — Transportation, shipping and aircraft production: Transportation, trade policy and the war, by Calvin Tomkins. Storage areas and war transportation, by F. L. Stuart. The problem of unified railroad operation, by T. W. Van Metre. Problems before the Shipping board, by R. B. Stevens. War demands on the part of New York, by I. T. Bush. The Aircraft production board. — Relations of labor and capital: British labor policy and its implications for the solution of American war problems, by C. N. Hitchcock. Labor adjustment under war conditions, by V. E. Macy. Organized labor and the war, by Hugh Frayne. — Welfare of soldiers and sailors: Provision for the care of the families and dependents of soldiers and sailors, by Julia C. Lathrop. Soldiers' and sailors' compensation, indemnity and insurance, by L. S. Rowe. The Red cross home service, by W. F. Persons. The Commission on training camp activities, by R. B. Fosdick.

**Nicholson,** Joseph Shield. War finance. London: P. S. King & Son, Ltd., 1917. xxiv, 480 p. diagrs. 8°. **BTZO**

**Nyrop,** Kristoffer. Frankrig... Kjøbenhavn: Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1916. 85 (1) p. 4. ed. 8°. **DBG p.v.11, no.2**

—— Guerre et civilisation, tr. du danois par Emm. Philipot...préface par Paul Verrier... Paris, Nancy: Berger-Levrault, 1917. xii, 189 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZE**

**Ollivant,** Alfred. The brown mare. New York: A. A. Knopf, 1916. 145 p. 12°.
**BTZK**

*Contents:* The brown mare. The invasion of England. The bombardment; and a boy. The mind of an empire. The shadow. The Indian hospital. The conscript. The man in command. The house on the cliff. The cost.

**Omessa,** Charles. Rasputin and the Russian court. Translated from the French by Frances Keyzer. London: G. Newnes, Ltd., 1918. 123 p. 12°. **AN (Rasputin)**

**Oppenheimer,** Francis J. The failure of pacifism. New York: National Security League, Inc. [1917.] 8 p. 8°.
**YFX p.v.29, no.17**

**Ossian-Nilsson,** Karl Gustaf. När klockorna klämta. Med landstormen; rön och funderingar. Stockholm: Åhlén & Åkerlund [1914]. 63(1) p. illus. 8°.
**VWE p.v.32, no.12**

Digitized by Google

**Ostwald,** Paul. Die kulturpolitische Mission Bulgariens. Dresden: "Globus," 1916. 4 p.l., 35(1) p., 1 l. 8°. (Bibliothek für Volks- und Weltwirtschaft. Heft 8.) **GIV p.v.4, no.9**

**Oxenham,** John. The vision splendid. New York: George H. Doran Company [1917]. xiii p., 1 l., 17–151 p. 8°. **NCM**

Poems.

**Perla,** Leo. What is "national honor"? the challenge of the reconstruction, with a special introduction by Norman Angell [pseud.]... New York: The Macmillan Company, 1918. xxix p., 3 l., 3–211 p. 12°. **YFH**

**Posner,** Stanisław. La Pologne d'hier et de demain, introduction de Georges Renard ... Paris: F. Alcan, 1916. 2 p.l., xii, 119 (1) p. 8°. *** QR p.v.2, no.6**

**Ramírez,** Eugenio. La república de los Estados Unidos del Brasil; su poder militar, importancia económica — riquezas industrias. Buenos Aires, 1917. 4 p.l., 171 p., 1 l., 2 maps. tables. 8°. **TAH**

**Romer,** Eugienjusz. Poland: the land and the state. New York: American Geographical Society [1917]. 6–25 p. maps. 4°. *** QR p.v.3, no.5**

**Royston,** Ernest Richard. Patents during and after the war: their effect on national manufactures and trade. London: the author [1916]. 23 p. 8°. *** V p.v.16, no.4**

**Rubetti,** Guido. Un' arma per la vittoria, la pubblicità nei prestiti italiani di guerra; studio critico documentato di Guido Rubetti. Milano: "Il Risorgimento grafico," 1918. 150 p., 1 l., 28 pl. illus. f°. **†BTZE**

**Russell,** George William. Thoughts for a convention; memorandum on the state of Ireland, by A. E. [pseud.] Dublin: Maunsel & Co., Ltd., 1917. 29(1) p., 1 l. [3. ed.] 12°. **CSD p.v.47, no.3**

**Russell Sage Foundation,** New York. — Library. War gardens... New York, N. Y.: The Russell Sage Foundation Library [1918]. 4 p. 8°. (Bulletin. no. 28. April, 1918.) **S**

**Russia.**—Ministerstvo Inostranykh Dyel. Documents respecting the negotiations preceding the war, 23 July – 6 August, 1914. Appendix: Speech of Mr. Sazonoff in the Douma of the Empire, on the 26 July (8 August), 1914. [London? 1914.] 68 p. 4°. **† BTZE**

**Schulte,** Peter Filo. Protest against the cruel war; or, Propaganda to create a strong public opinion against the war. Cedar Rapids, Iowa: the author, 1916. 45(1) p. 16°. **YFX p.v.29, no.1**

The **Second** book of Artemas, concerning men, and the things that men did do, at the time when there was war. London: W. Westall & Co., Ltd., 1918. [96] p. 2. ed. 16°. **BTZE**

**Servia.** — Ministarstvo Inostranih Dela. Deuxième livre bleu serbe, 1916. Note... aux gouvernements signataires des conventions de La Haye sur les violations du droit des gens commises par les autorités allemandes, autrichiennes et bulgares dans les territoires serbes occupés. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1916. 125(1) p. 12°. (Pages d'histoire, 1914– fasc. 120.) **BTZE (Pages)**

**Smyth,** John Paterson. God and the war, and "The men who died in battle"; some lessons of the present crisis. New York: Hodder & Stoughton [1918]. v p., 1 l., 9–223 p. 12°. **BTZG**

**Société libre pour l'étude psychologique de l'enfant.** Nos enfants et la guerre; enquête de la Société libre pour l'étude psychologique de l'enfant... [no.] 1. Paris: F. Alcan, 1917. illus. 8°. **STL**

*Contents:* [no.] 1. Chabot, C., Rapport général de l'enquête confiée à la Filiale lyonnaise. Rémy, Mlle., Dessins d'enfants. [Simon, Thomas,] L'école et la guerre d'après les maîtres.

**Speer,** Robert Elliott. The Christian man, the church and the war. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1918. 4 p.l., 7–105 p. 16°. **BTZG**

**Streeter,** Edward. Dere Mable — love letters of a rookie, by Edward Streeter, 27th (N. Y.) Division; with 35 illustrations in black-and-white by G. William Breck ("Bill Breck") 27th (N. Y.) Division. New York: Frederick A. Stokes Company [cop. 1918]. vi, 61(1) p. illus. 12°. **BTZE**

**Studdert-Kennedy,** Geoffrey Anketell. Rough rhymes of a padre, by "Woodbine Willie"... London: Hodder and Stoughton [1918]. 94 p., 1 l. 24°. **BTZI**

**Sullivan,** Mark. Wake up America. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1918. 3 p.l., 101 p. 12°. **BTZS**

**Taylor,** Alonzo Engelbert. War bread. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1918. 4 p.l., 7–99 p. 16°. **VTI**

**Those** "gentlemen" of Germany. n. p. [1917.] 4 p. 8°. **VYAD p.v.1, no.7**

**Tomaszewski,** Stephan. Die weltpolitische Bedeutung Galiziens, von Dr. Stephan Tomaschiwskyj... München: F. Bruckmann A.-G., 1915. 46 p., 1 map. 8°. (Weltkultur und Weltpolitik. Österreichische Folge. [no.] 1.) **FAG p.v.8, no.6**

**Tournade,** André. La pratique de l'hygiène en campagne... Paris: L. Fournier, 1918. xvii, (1)8–299 p. illus. tables. 2. ed. 12°. **WSB**

**Ulster's** opportunity: a united Ireland, by an Irish K. C. London: T. F. Unwin, Ltd., 1917. 2 p.l., 35(1) p. 12°. **CSD p.v.47, no.1**

Digitized by Google

**United States.** — Agriculture Committee (House, 65: 2). Conservation of foodstuffs, feeds, etc. Hearings...on H. R. 8718. A bill to provide further for the national security and common defense by the conservation of foodstuffs, feeds, and materials necessary for the production, manufacture, and preservation of foodstuffs, feeds, etc. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 43 p. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — Agriculture and Forestry Committee (Senate, 65: 2). Increased production of grain and meat products. Hearings...relative to increasing the production of grain and meat supplies of the United States... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 595 p., 1 folded chart. 8°. * SBF

Issued in 6 parts.

**United States.** — Appropriations Committee (House, 65: 1). Urgent deficiency appropriations on account of war expenses, 1918. Hearing before subcommittee...in charge of deficiency appropriations on account of war expenses. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 979 p., 1 folded table. 8°. * SBF

—— —— Supplement... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 110 p. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — Appropriations Committee (Senate, 65: 1). Urgent deficiency bill, 1918, for war expenses and other purposes. Hearing before a subcommittee... on H. R. 5949, a bill making appropriations to supply urgent deficiencies in appropriations for the fiscal year 1918, and for prior fiscal years, on account of war expenses, and for other purposes... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 168 p. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — Finance Committee (Senate, 65: 1). Second emergency bond issue. Hearings...on H. R. 5901. An act to authorize an additional issue of bonds to meet expenditures for the national security and defense, and, for the purpose of assisting in the prosecution of the war, to extend additional credit to foreign governments, and for other purposes. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 58 p. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — Food Administration. Best war time recipes. [Washington: Royal Baking Powder Co., 1917.] 5 l. 12°. VTI

**United States.** — Interstate Commerce Committee (Senate, 65: 1). Price regulation of coal and other commodities. Hearing...on S. 2354. A bill to amend the act to regulate commerce, as amended, and for other purposes; and S. J. Res. 77, to provide further for the national security and defense by regulating the production, sale, and distribution of coal. * SBF

Part 1. June 22 and 26, 1917. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. vi, 3–398 p., 3 folded diagrs. 8°.

Part 2. July 16, 1917. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. iv, 399–503 p. tables. 8°.

—— Price regulation of steel. Hearing ...on S. 2756, a bill to provide further for the national security and defense by regulating the production, sale, and distribution of iron ore, iron, steel, and other products ... * SBF

Part 1. September 21, 1917... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 70 p., 1 folded diagr. 8°.

**United States.** — Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee (House, 65: 1). Bureau of War-Risk Insurance. Hearings... on H. R. 4050, a bill to amend an act entitled "An act to authorize the establishment of a Bureau of War-Risk Insurance in the Treasury Department," approved September 2, 1914, and for other purposes. May 4, 1917. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 14 p. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee (House, 65: 2). Federal operation of transportation systems. Hearings before the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce of the House of Representatives..on H. R. 8172. January 8 to 29, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 950 p., 3 folded charts. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — Judiciary Committee (House, 65: 2). To preserve the purity of our flag. Hearing before the Committee on the Judiciary...on H. R. 8987. Statement of Hon. J. M. C. Smith... Serial 56. January 23, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 12 p. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — Judiciary Committee (Senate, 65: 1–2). Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief bill. Hearings and memoranda before the subcommittee of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate... on S. 2859 and H. R. 6361, bills to extend protection to the civil rights of members of the military and naval establishments of the United States engaged in the present war. September 14, 22, and 25, 1917, January 18, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 224 p. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — Labor Committee (House, 65: 2). To employ convict labor for the production of war supplies. Hearings... on H. R. 7353... * SBF

[Part 1.] January 18, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 24 p. 8°.

Part 2. February 1, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 2, 25–57 p. 8°.

Part 3. February 1, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 2, 59–89 p. 8°.

—— To provide housing for war needs. Hearings...on H. R. 9642. Monday, February 11, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 58 p. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — Library of Congress: Division of Bibliography. Brief list on mobilization of labor in the United States for the war...November 17, 1917. [Wash-

Digitized by Google

ington, 1917.] 1 p.l., 2 f. 4°. ([Select list of references. no. 228.]) * SAB
Typewritten.

—— Brief list of references on college men in the war...November 16, 1917. [Washington, 1917.] 1 p.l., 2 f. 4°. ([Select list of references. no. 235.]) * SAB
Typewritten.

—— List of recent references on alcohol (with special reference to its manufacture and to the war). June 18, 1917. [Washington, 1917.] 1 p.l., 8 f. 4°. ([Select list no. 205.]) * SAB
Typewritten.

—— List of references on casualties in the European war and strength of the armies in the field. An attempt has been made to include all material of a statistical nature, and to exclude material dealing with the treatment of the wounded or prisoners, or the disposal of the dead... [Washington, 1918.] 22 f. 4°. ([Select list of references. no. 237.]) * SAB
Typewritten.

—— List of references on the cost of the European war... [Washington, 1918.] 12 f. 4°. ([Select list of references. no. 236.]) * SAB
Typewritten.

—— List of references on the feeding of armies and navies... September 4, 1917. [Washington, 1917.] 1 p.l., 6 f. 4°. ([Select list of references. no. 217.]) * SAB
Typewritten.

—— List of references on the medical profession and war, past and present... August 29, 1917. [Washington, 1917.] 1 p.l., 6 f. 4°. ([Select list of references. no. 218.]) * SAB
Typewritten.

—— List of references on mobilization and control of industries for national defense. March 2, 1917. [Washington, 1917.] 1 p.l., 6 f. 4°. ([Select list no. 200.]) * SAB
Typewritten.

—— List of references on the munitions industry of Great Britain. July 20, 1917. [Washington, 1917.] 1 p.l., 4 f., 1 l. 4°. ([Select list of references. no. 213.]) * SAB
Typewritten.

—— List of references on the use of gases in warfare... November 13, 1917. [Washington, 1917.] 1 p.l., 10 f. 4°. ([Select list of references. no. 231.]) * SAB
Typewritten.

—— List of references on war bread... December 28, 1917. [Washington, 1917.] 1 p.l., 4 f. 4°. ([Select list of references. no. 225.]) * SAB
Typewritten.

**United States.** — Manufactures Committee (Senate, 65: 2). Shortage of coal. Hearings before the subcommittee of the Committee on Manufactures, United States Senate...pursuant to S. Res. 163; a resolution directing the Committee on Manufactures to investigate the causes of the shortage of coal and sugar. Coal. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. iii, 978 p., 1 folded chart. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee (House, 65: 1). War emergency — admission of foreign shipping to the coastwise trade. Hearings...on H. R. 5609, a bill giving the president power to permit vessels of foreign registry to engage in the coastwise trade of the United States during the present war or emergency. * SBF

Part 1. September 6 and 11, 1917. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 43 p. 8°.
Part 2. September 13 and 18, '19. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 1 p.l., 45–123 p. 8°.

**United States.** — Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee (House, 65: 2). Housing for employees of shipyards building ships for the United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation. Hearings before the Committee on the Merchant Marine and Fisheries...on S. 3389, to authorize and empower the United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation to purchase, lease, requisition, or otherwise acquire improved or unimproved land, houses, buildings, and for other purposes. January 25 and 28, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 80 p. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — Military Affairs Committee (House, 65: 1). American Purple Cross Association. Hearings...on H. R. 5410 to render possible the return of the bodies of our soldier dead to their home burial grounds in a sanitary and recognizable condition. September 5, 1917. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 44 p. 8°. * SBF

—— Selective-service act. Hearings... on the bill authorizing the president to increase temporarily the military establishment of the United States. April 7, 14, and 17, 1917. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 321 p. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — Military Affairs Committee (House, 65: 2). Camp activities. Hearing...on training camp activities. Statement of Mr. Raymond B. Fosdick. March 14, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 21 p. 8°. * SBF

—— Osteopathic physicians for military service. Hearings...on H. R. 5407 to admit osteopathic physicians to examinations for commissions in the medical branch of the army of the United States, and to provide for their official status, rank, and pay, and for other purposes. March 15, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 45 p. 8°. * SBF

Digitized by Google

—— Proposed war measure legislation. *** SBF**

[Part 1.] Hearings...on H. R. 9100 to authorize the secretary of war to grant furloughs without pay and allowances to enlisted men of the army of the United States...also H. R. 9164, to amend section eleven hundred and ninety-nine of the revised statutes ...and H. J. Res. 222, providing for the calling into immediate military service of certain classes of persons registered and liable for military service. Statements of Maj. Gen. E. H. Crowder. February 4, 5, 22, 1918... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 94 p. 8°.

Part 2. Hearings...on H. J. Res. 222... Statement of Hon. Newton D. Baker, secretary of war. February 20, 22, 1918... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. ii, 95–120 p. 8°.

Part 3. Hearings...on H. J. Res. 222... Statements of Maj. Gen. E. H. Crowder, Col. Hugh S. Johnson. March 4, 1918... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. ii, 121–162 p. 8°.

**United States.** — Military Affairs Committee (Senate, 65: 1). Department of Aeronautics. Hearings before a subcommittee...on S. 80. A bill to establish a Department of Aeronautics and for other purposes... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 100 p. 8°. *** SBF**

**United States.** — National War-Savings Committee. [Circulars.] **BTZO p.v.3, no.5**

Drive Germany's silent allies from America. Every school a national center as well as a community center. United States government war-saving stamps: Handbook... Save money and you save lives. School plan book for war-savings campaign. Textbook for speakers on thrift stamps and war-savings stamps. United States government war-savings stamps: What they are and why you should buy them. War-savings societies: what they are and how to organize them. War-savings stamps: what they are and why you should buy them.

**United States.** — President. Note communicated by the United States ambassador, December 20, 1916... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 3 p. f°. (Great Britain. — Foreign Office. Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 39.) **† XBI**

Cd. 8431.

Suggestion from the President of the United States in regard to measures to be taken to end the war and secure the future peace of the world.

—— Selective service regulations. Prescribed by the president under the authority vested in him by the terms of the selective service law (act of Congress approved May 18, 1917). Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. x, 254 p. 8°. **VWZY**

—— War, labor, and peace: some recent addresses and writings of President Wilson. Washington: [Gov. Prtg. Off.,] 1918. 39 p. 8°. (United States. — Public Information Committee. Red, white and blue series. no. 9.) **BTZE**

—— The war message, with annotations giving the leading facts on which the rupture with Germany was developed, the issues in international law, and contrasting the spirit of Prussianism with the spirit of Americanism. Lansing, 1917. 23 p. 8°. (Michigan. — Public Instruction Department. Bulletin. 1917, no. 14.) **STF (Michigan)**

**United States.** — Provost Marshal General's Office. Report of the provost marshal general to the secretary of war on the first draft under the Selective-Service Act, 1917. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 159 p. diagrs. 4°. **† VWZW**

**United States.** — Public Information Committee. The battle line of democracy; prose and poetry of the world war. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 133 p. 8°. (Red, white and blue series. no. 3.) **BTZE**

—— Come venne la guerra all' America ... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 47 p. 8°. ([Red, white and blue series. no. 1.]) **BTZE**

—— Cómo entró América en la guerra... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 55 p. 8°. ([Red, white and blue series. no. 1.]) **BTZE**

—— Hur kriget kom till Amerika... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 52 p. 8°. ([Red, white and blue series. no. 1.]) **BTZE**

—— Jak válka přišla k Americe... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 47 p. 8°. ([Red, white and blue series. no. 1.]) **BTZE**

—— Jak wojna przyszla do Ameryki... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 50 p. 8°. ([Red, white and blue series. no. 1.]) **BTZE**

—— The president's Flag Day address; with evidence of Germany's plans. [Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917.] 30 p. 8°. (Red, white and blue series. no. 4.) **BTZE**

—— War cyclopedia: a handbook for ready reference on the great war. Edited by Frederic L. Paxson...Edward S. Corwin...Samuel B. Harding... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 321 p., 1 col'd folded map. [1. ed.] 8°. (Red, white and blue series. no. 7.) **BTZE**

—— Wie der Krieg nach Amerika kam ... Ausgegeben vom "Committee on Public Information"...15. August 1917. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 53 p. 8°. ([Red, white and blue series. no. 1.]) **BTZE**

**United States.** — Select Committee on Investigation of Ordnance and Ammunition (House, 65: 1). Investigation of defective ammunition. Hearings...on House Res. 134 to provide for an investigation of the Ordnance Department of the War Department. September 13, 17, 18, and 19, 1917. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 178 p. 8°. *** SBF**

**United States.** — Special Diplomatic Mission to Russia. America's message to the Russian people; addresses by the members of the special diplomatic mission of the United States to Russia in the year 1917. Boston: Marshall Jones Co., 1918. vi, 154 p. 8°. **BTZS**

*Contents:* Introductory note. Foreword. Addres-

Digitized by Google

ses by Elihu Root. Addresses of John R. Mott. Addresses of James Duncan. Addresses of Charles Edward Russell.

**United States.**—State Department. Note from the United States government regarding the examination of parcels and letter mails. (In continuation of "Miscellaneous, no. 9, 1916": Cd. 8223.)... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 5(1) p. f°. (Great Britain.—Foreign Office. Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 20.) **† XBI**

Cd. 8261.

**United States.**—Ways and Means Committee (House, 65: 2). War finance corporation. Hearings...on H. R. 9499. A bill to provide for the national security and defense, and, for the purpose of assisting in the prosecution of the war, to provide credits for industries and enterprises in the United States necessary or contributory to the prosecution of the war, and for other purposes. February 18, 19, 20, and 22, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 148 p. 8°. *** SBF**

**Upham,** Elizabeth Greene. Desirability of vocational education and direction for disabled soldiers. Madison: the university, 1917. 20 p. 12°. (University of Wisconsin.—Extension Division: Dept. of General Information and Welfare. Vocational series. no. 2.) **STG**

**Verdavaine,** Georges. Pictures of ruined Belgium, Visions de la Belgique détruite; seventy-two pen and ink sketches drawn on the spot by Louis Berden; the French text by Georges Verdavaine, founded on the official reports; the translation by J. Lewis May. London: John Lane; New York: John Lane Company, 1917. xxiv, 245 p., 72 pl. [2. ed.] 4°. **BTZE**

French and English on opposite pages.

**Waldron,** William Henry. Tactical walks. New York: G. U. Harvey Pub. Co., Inc. [cop. 1918.] 117 p. 12°. (Harvey military series.) **VWO**

**Walker,** John Bernard. The great emergency; an address...delivered at the annual meeting of the National Security League, Hotel Astor, New York City, May 2nd, 1917. New York: National Security League [1917]. 8 p. 8°. **VYAD p.v.1, no.6**

The **War** cabinet as an imperial council; its constitutional aspect, by C. M. London: St. Catherine Press [1917]. 2 l. 8°. **CBA p.v.25, no.2**

**Watt,** Lauchlan MacLean. The heart of a soldier. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. 2 p.l., vii–xiv p., 1 l., 17–258 p. 12°. **BTZG**

**Weigel,** Gottlob von. Kriegszustand, Kriegsstrafgesetze und Gerichtsbarkeit. Übersicht, von Dr. G. von Weigel... Berlin: F. Vahlen, 1914. 23(1) p. 8°. **VWE p.v.32, no.15**

**Weyl,** Walter Edward. The end of the war. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1918. 3 p.l., 323 p. 8°. **BTZP**

**Whitaker,** Charles Harris. The housing problem in war and in peace, by Charles Harris Whitaker...Frederick L. Ackerman...Richard S. Childs...[and] Edith Elmer Wood. Washington: Journal of the American Institute of Architects, 1918. 116 p. incl. pl. plans. 4°. **TDN**

**Who's** who in the British war mission to the United States of America, 1917, chairman, Viscount Northcliffe. New York: E. J. Clode [cop. 1917]. xv p., 1 l., 55 p., 1 table. 8°. **BTZS**

Edited by Louis Tracy.

**Williams,** Watkin. Wigwam: a key to social reform; after the war problems. Cardiff: Educational Pub. Co., Ltd. [1917.] ix p., 1 l., 112 p., 1 pl. 1. ed. 8°. **TIE p.v.45, no.1**

The **Win-the-war** cookery book...published for the food economy campaign with the approval of the Ministry of Food... [London: Amalgamated Press, Ltd., 1917.] ii, 24, iii–iv p. 8°. **VTB p.v.23, no.15**

**Wisconsin.**—Free Library Commission: Legislative Reference Department. Absent voting laws for soldiers: laws of Illinois, New York, and Vermont providing that the army officials be election commissioners... Madison, 1917. 1 p.l., 17 f. 4°. **Room 229**

Typewritten.

**Woods,** Henry Charles. War and diplomacy in the Balkans. London: The Field & Queen (H. Cox) Ltd. [1915.] vi p., 1 l., 48 p. illus. 12°. **GIV p.v.3, no.1**

**Yealland,** Lewis Ralph. Hysterical disorders of warfare. With preface by E. Farquhar Buzzard... London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1918. xii, 252 p. 8°. **WPF**

**Yovanovitch,** Vladimir. The near-eastern problem and the Pan-German peril. London: Watts & Co., 1909. 47 p. 8°. **GIV p.v.4, no.4**

**Županić,** Niko. The strategical significance of Serbia. [London: Salisbury Supply Co., printers, 1916?] 15(1) p. 8°. **GIVI p.v.2, no.4**

Digitized by Google

# RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

## Economics, Sociology, and Political Science

**Adams,** Henry Carter. American railway accounting; a commentary. New York: H. Holt and Co., 1918. x, 465 p. tables. 8°. **TMT**

*Contents:* The task of the railway accountant. Structure of a system of railway accounts. Construction accounts subsequent to operation. Operating expenses. Operating revenues. The income account. Profit and loss accounts. Classification of investments in road and equipment. Classification of operating revenues and operating expenses. Classification of income, profit and loss and balance sheet accounts.

**Atwood,** Albert William. The exchanges and speculation... New York: Alexander Hamilton Institute [cop. 1917]. xvi, 334 p. 12°. (Modern business. [v. 20.]) **TM (Modern)**

A source of information on American, English and Continental stock exchanges, explanatory of terms, methods, and procedures. Includes chapters on the benefits and evils of speculation and the influences that govern stock prices.

Reviewed in the *American economic review,* March, 1918.

**Barber,** William Theodore Aquila. The unfolding of life. Published for the Fernley Lecture Trust. New York: The Abingdon Press [pref. 1917]. 246 p., 1 l. 12°. **SSL**

**Brewster,** Edwin Tenney. Vocational guidance for the professions... Chicago, New York: Rand, McNally & Company [cop. 1917]. 211 p. 12°. **SSM**

**Bustamente,** Ramón. Cuba. "The pearl of the Antilles"... St. Louis, Mo.: Foreign Pub. Co. [cop. 1916.] 267(1), iv p. 8°. **TAH**

"...The author has prepared the present volume on Cuba, its trade and how to cater to and secure it, with the aim in view 'not of how much (useless) information the book furnishes,' but rather, 'how much (useless) information is cut out...' Careful study of the following pages by the exporting manufacturer or dealer should result in a considerable increase in the trade relations between the United States and Cuba..." — *Preface.*

Contains a list of sugar plantations in Cuba, the steamship lines operating between the United States and Latin America, a list of periodicals in Latin America and the West Indies, and a "useful information" directory of the island of Cuba.

**Cole,** George Douglas Howard. Trade unionism on the railways; its history and problems, by G. D. H. Cole and R. Page Arnot. [London:] Fabian Research Department, 1917. 147 p. 8°. (Fabian Society, London. — Research Department. Trade union series. no. 2.) **TDRA**

**Cutting,** Henry Colman. Financial independence and how to attain it. New York: Financial Liberty League [cop. 1916]. xi, 71 p. 12°. **THE**

**De Bower,** Francis Herbert. Advertising principles... New York: Alexander Hamilton Institute [cop. 1917]. xvii, 330 p. 12°. (Modern business. [v. 6.]) **TM (Modern)**

**Devine,** Edward Thomas. The normal life. New York: D. C. McMurtrie, 1917. 4 p.l., 210 p. 2. ed. rev. 12°. (His: Social economy. Part 1.) **SB**

**Dunbar,** Charles Franklin. The theory and history of banking. Third edition, enlarged, by Oliver M. W. Sprague. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1917. viii p., 1 l., 297 p. 12°. **THD**

Reviewed in the *American economic review,* March, 1918.

**Durant,** William James. Philosophy and the social problem... New York: Macmillan Co., 1917. x p., 1 l., 272 p. 12°. **SB**

**Dutton,** Samuel Train, and D. S. Snedden. The administration of public education in the United States. New York: Macmillan Co., 1916. x p., 1 l., 614 p. 12°. **STB**

**Eggleston,** DeWitt Carl. Problems in cost accounting. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1918. xiv, 349 p. forms, tables. 8°. (The College of the City of New York series in commerce, civics and technology.) **TMK**

*Contents:* Part 1. Production. Production orders. Part 2. Material. Purchase order, invoice and voucher record forms. Stores, requisitions and reports. Material cost calculations. Part 3. Labor. Wage systems. Time keeping and pay-roll forms. Part. 4. Overhead. — Indirect expense. Depreciation. Part 5. Costs. Cost of manufacture. Special records and charts. Application of the principles of cost finding in the leather, knit goods, cordage, textile finishing and cotton yarn industries. Sundry cost problems. Journal, ledger, profit and loss statements and balance sheet. Estimating cost system. Costs in the brick manufacturing and copper mining industries.

**Farnham,** Dwight T. Executive statistical control. New York: Industrial Extension Institute, Inc. [cop. 1917.] xvi, 452 p. illus. 12°. (Factory management course and service. v. 11.) **TME (Factory)**

**Faure,** Fernand. Giammaria Ortes; économiste vénitien, 1713–1790. Bordeaux: Imprimeries Gounouilhou, 1916. 254 p. 8°. **TAD**

**Fletcher,** William Meade. Cyclopedia of the law of private corporations. In eight volumes. v. 1–2. Chicago: Callaghan and Co., 1917. 4°. **TNG**



Digitized by Google

*Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.*

**Frey,** Gustav Adolf. Schweizerisches Verkehrslexikon. Ein Nachschlagebuch für Handel, Gewerbe und staatsbürgerlichen Selbstunterricht. Zürich: Schulthess & Co., 1917. iv, 371(1) p. 12°. **TLD**

**Gollancz,** Victor, editor. The making of women; Oxford essays in feminism, by A. Maude Royden, Ralph Rooper, Eleanor F. Rathbone, Elinor Burns, "The Round table," and Victor Gollancz, edited by Victor Gollancz. London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1917.] 217 p. 12°. **SNF**

*Contents:* I. Gollancz, V., Introductory — A restatement. II. Royden, A. M., Modern love. III. Rooper, R., Women enfranchised. IV. Rathbone, E. F., The remuneration of women's services. V. Royden, A. M., The future of the woman's movement. VI. Burns, E., Education. VII. Gollancz, V., Conclusion. Appendices: A. The remuneration of women's services — II. B. The increase in women's employment during the war.

**Gray,** Richard Henry. Railway connections and junction points... [Compiled by R. H. Gray.] Baltimore: H. K. Camman, cop. 1917. v. 1. 16°. **TPR**

Title-page reads: A systematic compilation showing conjointly information as to passenger and freight connections between various railroads in the United States.

**Greendlinger,** Leo. Financial and business statements... New York: Alexander Hamilton Institute [cop. 1917]. xxi, 329 p. 12°. (Modern business. [v. 22.]) **TM (Modern)**

Reviewed in the *American economic review,* March, 1918.

**Groszmann,** Maximilian Paul Eugen. The exceptional child...containing a medical symposium with contributions from a number of eminent specialists. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [cop. 1917]. 764 p., 16 pl. charts, diagrs., tables. 12°. **SOD**

Reviewed in the *Child welfare magazine,* June, 1918.

**Heath,** Herbert Milton. A manual of Maine corporation law, containing the statutes regulating business corporations, a digest of these statutes, and the principal corporation forms used in Maine... Portland, Me.: Loring, Short & Harmon, 1917. xv, 13–340 p. 8°. **TNG**

**Heckert,** J. W. The organization of instruction materials with special relation to the elementary school curriculum... New York: Teachers College, Columbia University, 1917. v, 107 p. 8°. (Columbia University. — Teachers College. Contributions to education. no. 87.) **SSI**

**Hoxie,** Robert Franklin. Trade unionism in the United States...with an introduction by E. H. Downey... New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1917. xxxvii, 426 p. 12°. **TDR**

Reviewed in the *American economic review,* June, 1918.

**Jaffray,** Julia K., editor. The prison and the prisoner; a symposium by George Gordon Battle, R. J. Caldwell...edited by Julia K. Jaffray... Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 1917. xvi, 216 p., 1 port. 8°. **SLT**

**Jeudwine,** John Wynne. Tort, crime, and police in mediaeval Britain; a review of some early law and custom. London: Williams and Norgate, 1917. xix, 292 p. 12°. **SLM**

**Johnson,** Emory Richard, and G. G. Huebner. Principles of ocean transportation. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1918. xxi, 513 p., 3 folded diagrs., 3 folded forms, 2 folded maps. illus. 8°. (Appleton's railway series.) **TR**

**Johnson,** Joseph French. Business and the man... New York: Alexander Hamilton Institute [cop. 1917]. xx, 330 p. 12°. (Modern business. [v. 1.]) **TM (Modern)**

**Jones,** Edward David. Investment... New York: Alexander Hamilton Institute [cop. 1917]. xvi, 352 p. 12°. (Modern business. [v. 23.]) **TM (Modern)**

Reviewed in the *American economic review,* March, 1918.

**Jones,** John George. Salesmanship and sales management... New York: Alexander Hamilton Institute [cop. 1917]. xviii, 358 p. 12°. (Modern business. [v. 7.]) **TM (Modern)**

"In this text it has been the author's aim to present the fundamental principles underlying the whole field of personal salesmanship, as revealed in the experience of successful salesmen." — *Preface.*

**Kammerer,** Percy Gamble. The unmarried mother; a study of five hundred cases ... Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 1918. xv, 342 p., 1 l. 8°. (Criminal science monographs.) **SNY**

**Kent,** William. Bookkeeping and cost accounting for factories. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1918. vii, 261 p. illus., tables. 1. ed. 4°. **TML**

**Kimball,** Dexter Simpson. Cost finding ... New York: Alexander Hamilton Institute [cop. 1917]. xvi, 338 p. 12°. (Modern business. [v. 10.]) **TM (Modern)**

"It has been the aim of the author in writing this book to discuss in a direct and simple manner the fundamental principles that underlie all cost-finding systems. Abstruse and abstract arguments have been avoided and an effort has been made to make the work of practical use. Commercial data, diagrams and typical documents used in cost-finding have been inserted only where needed to illustrate the discussion, and no attempt has been made to present complete cost systems, as is often done in treatises of this kind..." — *Preface.*

Reviewed in the *American economic review,* March, 1918.

**Lee,** John. Telegraph practice, a study of comparative method. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1917. ix, 102 p. 12°. **TTD**

**MacGibbon,** D. A. Railway rates and the Canadian railway commission... Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1917. xv, 264 p., 1 l.

Digitized by Google

*Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.*

8°. (Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize essays. no. 24.) **TPG**

Reviewed in the *American economic review*, June, 1918.

**McJohnston,** Harrison. Business correspondence... New York: Alexander Hamilton Institute [cop. 1917]. xv, 328 p. 12°. (Modern business. [v. 12.]) **TM (Modern)**

**McKillop,** Margaret, and A. D. McKillop. Efficiency methods; an introduction to scientific management. London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1917. viii, 215 p., 4 pl. 12°. **TME**

**McVey,** Frank Le Rond. Economics of business... New York: Alexander Hamilton Institute [cop. 1917]. xvi, 346 p. 12°. **TM (Modern)**

**Madden,** John Thomas. Accounting practice and auditing... New York: Alexander Hamilton Institute [cop. 1917]. xxi p., 1 l., 338 p. 12°. (Modern business. [v. 21.]) **TM (Modern)**

**Manning,** James Hilton. Century of American savings banks. New York: B. F. Buck & Co., 1917. 2 v. 8°. **THC**

**Marchant,** James. Birth-rate and empire. London: Williams and Norgate, 1917. xi, 226 p. 8°. **SDK**

**Marsh,** Daniel L. The challenge of Pittsburgh... New York: Missionary Education Movement of the United States and Canada, 1917. viii, 311 p. 12°. **SER**

**May,** Irville Augustus. Street railway accounting; a manual of operating practice for electric railways. New York: Ronald Press Co., 1917. xx, 454 p. 8°. **TMT**

**Mincing Lane Tea and Rubber Share Brokers' Association, Limited,** London, compiler. Rubber producing companies... with list of directors & secretaries. Compiled by The Mincing Lane Tea & Rubber Share Brokers' Association, Limited... Formerly ompiled [sic] by Messrs. Gow, Wilson & Stanton, Ltd... London: The Financial Times, 1917. ii–xiv, 613 p. 5. ed. 12°. **TLE**

**Minckley,** Loren Stiles. Americanization through education... [Girard, Kan.: Girard Job Shop,] cop. 1917. 304 p. 8°. **SSI**

*Contents:* Survey of Frontenac. How to Americanize. Personality of the teacher. Organization. Plan of schoolroom work. Development of high school departments. Americanization of adults. Preparing adults for final papers. Experience of our graduates in the mines and colleges. Statistics of the United States.

**Mitchell,** Thomas Warner. Accounting principles... New York: Alexander Hamilton Institute [cop. 1917]. xix, 396 p. 12°. (Modern business. [v. 9.]) **TM (Modern)**

**Mizuno,** Tsunekichi. The kindergarten in Japan; its effects upon the physical, mental and moral traits... Boston: The Stratford Co. [cop. 1917.] 2 p.l., vii–ix, 11–62, lxiii–lxiv p. 12°. **SSK**

**Moore,** Ernest Carroll. Fifty years of American education; a sketch of the progress of education in the United States from 1867 to 1917. Boston: Ginn & Co. [cop. 1917.] 5 p.l., 3–96 p. 12°. **STE**

**Morgner,** Oscar Aurelius. Manual of instructions for trade catalog compilation. New York: Wynkoop Hallenbeck Crawford Co., 1917. 3 p.l., v–xii, 87 p. 4°. **TMG**

**Morrison,** Alfred James. East by West; essays in transportation, a commentary on the political framework within which the East India trade has been carried on from very early times, starting with Bablyon [sic] and ending very near Bablyon [sic]. Boston: Sherman, French & Co., 1917. 4 p.l., 177 p. 12°. **TL**

**Paton,** William Andrew, and R. A. Stevenson. Principles of accounting... Ann Arbor: G. Wahr, 1917. 2 p.l., [vii]–xiv p., 1 l., 373 p. 8°. **TML**

**Peterson,** Arthur Everett. New York as an eighteenth century municipality. Part 1. Prior to 1731, by Arthur Everett Peterson ... Part 2. 1731–1776, by George William Edwards... New York: Longmans, Green & Co., 1917. 1 p.l., vii–xxvii, 199 p., 2 l., 7–259 p. 8°. **SER**

**Pitman,** Frank Wesley. The development of the British West Indies. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1917. xiv p., 1 l., 495 p. 8°. (Yale historical studies. v. 4.) **TAH**

Reviewed in the *Journal of political economy*, May, 1918.

**Rosewater,** Frank. The social problem solved, without either socialism or capitalism... New York: the author [cop. 1917]. 127 p. 12°. **TB**

**Secrist,** Horace. An introduction to statistical methods; a textbook for college students; a manual for statisticians and business executives. New York: Macmillan Co., 1917. xxi(i), 482 p. diagr., tables. 12°. **SDC**

Reviewed in the *American economic review*, June, 1918.

**Spalding,** William Frederick. Eastern exchange, currency and finance. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd. [1917.] xi, 364 p., 6 pl., 3 folded tables, 1 col'd fac. 8°. **TFG**

**Spectator Company,** New York. Fire insurance laws, taxes and fees; containing a digest of the statutory requirements in the United States and Canada relating to fire insurance companies and agents, with many quotations from the statutes; also a compilation of county and municipal taxes and fees...revised to September 1, 1917. New York: Spectator Co., 1917. 528 p. 17. ed. 8°. **SIK**

Digitized by Google

*Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.*

**Swinney,** John Bayly. Merchandising... New York: Alexander Hamilton Institute [cop. 1917]. xxi, 355 p. 12°. (Modern business. [v. 19.]) **TM (Modern)**

The **"Syren and Shipping"** international mercantile diary & year book. 1918. London: Syren and Shipping, Ltd. [1917.] 4°. **TRA**

**Tissot,** Camille Papin. Manuel élémentaire de télégraphie sans fil; théorie — installation d'un poste, matériel et réglage... Paris: A. Challamel, 1918. vii, 416 p. 8°. **TTD**

**Tridon,** André. The new unionism. New York: B. W. Huebsch, 1917. 4 p.l., 198 p. 12°. **TDR**

**Tufts,** James Hayden. Our democracy, its origins and its tasks. New York: H. Holt & Co., 1917. vi, 327 p. 12°. **SEF**

**Wahlstad,** Peter P. Credit and the credit man... New York: Alexander Hamilton Institute [cop. 1917]. xviii, 342 p. 12°. (Modern business. [v. 8.]) **TM (Modern)**

**Walker,** William Homer, and F. W. Walker. Corporation finance... New York: Alexander Hamilton Institute [cop. 1917]. xv, 346 p. 12°. (Modern business. [v. 11.]) **TM (Modern)**

**Walsh,** Correa Moylan. Feminism. New York: Sturgis & Walton Co., 1917. 5 p.l., 3–393 p. 12°. (Socialism and feminism. v. 3.) **SN**

—— Socialism. New York: Sturgis & Walton Co., 1917. 5 p.l., 3–178 p. 12°. (Socialism and feminism. v. 2.) **SFC**

**Watson,** Edward. The Royal Mail to Ireland; or, An account of the origin and development of the post between London and Ireland through Holyhead, and the use of the line of communication by travellers. London: Edward Arnold, 1917. vi p., 2 l., 244 p., 3 plans, 4 pl., 4 ports. 8°. **TV**

**Webb,** Beatrice Potter. Health of working girls; a handbook for welfare supervisors and others. London: Blackie & Son, Ltd., 1917. 103 p. 12°. **SPR**

**Webb,** Sidney. The works manager today; an address prepared for a series of private gatherings of works managers. New York: Longmans, Green and Co., 1917. v, 162 p. 12°. **TME**

**Whitehead,** Alfred North. The organisation of thought; educational and scientific. London: Williams and Norgate, 1917. vii, 228 p. 8°. **SSD**

*Contents:* The aims of education — a plea for reform. Technical education and its relation to science and literature. A polytechnic in war time. The mathematical curriculum. The principles of mathematics in relation to elementary teaching. The organisation of thought. The anatomy of some scientific ideas. Space, time, and relativity.

**Whitehead,** Harold. Principles of salesmanship... New York: The Ronald Press Co., 1917. xviii, 346 p. 8°. **TMG**

**Willis,** Olympia Brown. Democratic ideals; a memorial sketch of Clara B. Colby, edited by Olympia Brown. [n. p.: The Federal Suffrage Assoc., cop. 1917.] xii, 13–116 p. 12°. **SNS**

**Willson,** Wilhelmine Putnam. The child that does not stumble. Boston: R. G. Badger [cop. 1917]. 3 p.l., 5–151 p. 12°. **SSF**

**Withers,** Hartley. The business of finance. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co. [cop. 1918.] viii p., 1 l., 204 p. tables. 12°. **THD**

"This preface is written to the accompaniment of anti-aircraft guns, and the book itself was produced among the many distractions that war brings with it, even to a mouldy old civilian. Finance is a form of human activity that is essentially based on steadfast and well-ordered social conditions, and its work and progress are thus warped with especial violence by war and its barbarians. Nevertheless the glare of war has thrown light on finance and brought out its strength and weaknesses in strong relief. When it ends, finance will need all its strength to face the great problem of rebuilding. The object of this book is to show where that strength lies and how it can best be used."

Literature

**Chekhov,** Anton Pavlovich. The wife and other stories...from the Russian by Constance Garnett. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1918. 4 p.l., 3–312 p. 12°. **** QDM**

—— The witch and other stories... from the Russian by Constance Garnett. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1918. 4 p.l., 3–328 p. 12°. **** QDM**

**Gorki,** Maksim, pseud. of A. M. Pyeshkov. Stories of the Steppe, by Maxim Gorki, translated by Henry T. Schnittkind [and] Isaac Goldberg. Boston: Stratford Co., 1918. vii(i), 9–59 p. 12°. (Stratford universal library.) **** QDM**

**Kallen,** Horace Meyer. The book of Job as a Greek tragedy, restored, with an introductory essay on the original form and philosophic meaning of Job, by Horace Meyer Kallen, and an introduction by Professor George Foot Moore... New York: Moffat, Yard and Co., 1918. xii p., 2 l., 3–163 p. 12°. *** PDW**

**Khori,** Torahiko. Saul and David; an epic drama. London: A. L. Humphreys, 1918. 3 p.l., 79(1) p. 16°. *** PSQ**

Translated from the Japanese by the author with the assistance of H. M. Sainsbury.

**Nemirovich-Danchenko,** Vladimir Ivanovich. Peasant tales of Russia. London: R. Scott [1917]. 4 p.l., 3–185 p. illus. 8°. **** QDM**

Translated by Claud Field.

*Contents:* The deserted mine. Mahmoud's family. A misunderstanding. The luck of Ivan the forgetful.

Digitized by Google

*Literature, continued.*

**Persky,** Sergyei M. La vie et l'œuvre de Dostoïevsky... Paris: Librairie Payot Cie., 1918. 480 p. illus. 12°. ***QD**

**Philipson,** David. The Jew in English fiction. New York: Bloch Pub. Co., 1918. 2 p.l., 220 p. 4. ed., enl. 12°. ***PSN**

**Pinski,** David. Three plays. Authorized translation from the Yiddish by Isaac Goldberg. New York: B. W. Huebsch, 1918. viii p., 2 l., 3–234 p. 12°. ***PTP**

*Contents:* Isaac Sheftel. The last Jew. The dumb Messiah.

**Pushkin,** Aleksandr Sergeyevich. Boris Godunóv, a drama in verse. Rendered into English verse by Alfred Hayes, with preface by C. Nabokoff... London: K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd. [1918.] vi p., 1 l., 117 p. 12°. ***QDK**

**Taketomo,** Torao, editor and translator. Paulownia; seven stories from contemporary Japanese writers translated by Torao Taketomo... New York: Duffield & Co., 1918. xxiii, 164 p. 12°. ***OSH**

EUROPE

**Channing of Wellingborough** (1. baron), Francis Allston Channing. Memories of Midland politics, 1885–1910. London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1918. xx, 434 p., 49 ports., 17 pl. 8°. **CM**

**Fletcher,** Joseph Smith. Memorials of a Yorkshire parish; an historical sketch of the parish of Darrington, with...drawings by G. P. Rhodes. London: J. Lane, 1917. xix, 225 p., 13 pl. 8°. **CO**

**Fortescue,** John William. British campaigns in Flanders, 1690–1794; being extracts from "A history of the British Army," by the Hon. J. W. Fortescue. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1918. ix, 402 p., 1 folded map. maps, plans. 8°. **VWZH**

**Hoare,** Christobel Mary. The history of an East Anglian soke; studies in original documents. (Including hitherto unpublished material dealing with the peasants' rising of 1381, and bondage and bond tenure.) By Christobel M. Hoare...(Mrs. Ivo Hood)... Illustrated by maps. Bedford: Beds. Times Pub. Co., Ltd., 1918. 4 p.l., 553 p., 2 folded maps. tables. 8°. **CO**

**Howe,** Sonia Elizabeth. Real Russians. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1918. xv, 240 p., 14 pl., 2 ports. illus. 12°. **GLY**

Printed in Great Britain.

**Merriman,** Roger Bigelow. The rise of the Spanish empire in the old world and the new. v. 1–2. New York: Macmillan, 1918. maps, folded genealogical tables. 8°. **BXB**

*Contents:* v. 1, The middle ages. v. 2, The Catholic kings.

**Mills,** W. Haslam. Sir Charles W. Macara, bart.; a study of modern Lancashire. Manchester: Sherratt & Hughes, 1917. 5 p.l., 333(1) p., 7 ports. 2. ed. 12°. **AN**

**Rudnitsky,** Stephen. Ukraine; the land and its people; an introduction to its geography. New York: [Ukrainian Alliance of America,] 1918. 3 p.l., 369 p., 3 maps. 12°. **GLR**

**Tait,** James, editor. Lancashire quarter sessions records; edited with introduction and notes by James Tait... v. 1. [Manchester:] printed for the Chetham Society, 1917. 8°. (Chetham Society. Remains historical and literary... v. 77.) **CA (Chetham)**

AFRICA, ASIA, THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

**Archer,** William. India and the future. London: Hutchinson & Co., 1917. 3 p.l., ix–xxiv, 303(1) p., 16 pl. 8°. **BGE**

**Cable,** A. Mildred. The fulfilment of a dream of Pastor Hsi's; the story of the work in Hwochow. London: Morgan & Scott, Ltd., 1917. xx, 268 p., 6 pl., 2 ports. 12°. **ZKVS**

Introduction by G. Campbell Morgan.

**Clarke,** Joseph Ignatius Constantine. Japan at first hand; her islands, their people, the picturesque, the real, with latest facts and figures on their war-time trade expansion and commercial outreach. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1918. xxxvi p., 1 l., 482 p., 38 pl., 1 port. tables. 8°. **BEW**

**Garenne,** Albert. La forêt tragique; récit authentique. Paris: Plon-Nourrit & Cie., 1918. 3 p.l., 374 p., 1 l. 12°. **BLY**

**Harrison,** Thomas Skelton. The homely diary of a diplomat in the East, 1897–1899. With a foreword by Sara Yorke Stevenson ... Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1917. xxix, 364 p., 1 l., 11 pl., 30 ports. illus. 8°. **BLB**

**Hearn,** Lafcadio. Japan, an attempt at interpretation... New York, London: The Macmillan Co., 1917. v, 549 p. 12°. **BET**

**Hyamson,** Albert Montefiore. Palestine; the rebirth of an ancient people. London: Sidgwick & Jackson, Ltd. [1917.] xv, 292 p., 1 folded map, 12 pl. 8°. ***P**

**Lenwood,** Frank. Pastels from the Pacific. London: H. Milford, 1917. xii, 224 p., 1 folded map, 20 pl. illus. 8°. **BH**

*Contents:* Lifou. Cook islands. Rarotonga and the island life. Samoa and its ceremonies. Samoan problems. Suva and the Ellice islands. Gilbert islands. Papua: beginning in the west. The gulf stations. Central and east Papua. Aspects of Papuan life. Problems of the mission.

**Pooley,** Andrew Melville. Japan at the cross roads... London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1917.] 362 p. 8°. **BER**

Digitized by Google

## CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF JULY

| BRANCHES | CIRCULATION | | NEW REGISTRATIONS | READERS IN READING ROOM | VOLUMES ACCESSIONED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | HOME USE (VOLUMES) | HALL USE (READERS) | | | |
| **MANHATTAN** | | | | | |
| Central Building | 45,297 | --- | 1,034 | --- | 1,178 |
| Children's Room | 3,669 | 3,086 | 75 | --- | 30 |
| Extension Division | 31,601 | --- | --- | --- | 735 |
| Library for the Blind | 2,820 | --- | 9 | --- | 89 |
| East Broadway, 33 | 12,030 | 7,545 | 164 | --- | 275 |
| East Broadway, 192 | 24,702 | 17,994 | 378 | --- | 845 |
| Rivington street, 61 | 17,445 | 6,308 | 244 | 1,198 | 969 |
| East Houston street, 388 | 24,651 | 9,742 | 393 | --- | 1,940 |
| Leroy street, 66 | 11,375 | 3,947 | 121 | 699 | 340 |
| Bond street, 49 | 7,384 | 1,720 | 85 | --- | 141 |
| 8th street, 135 Second avenue | 18,448 | 1,802 | 226 | 1,802 | 188 |
| 10th street, 331 East | 20,352 | 11,730 | 197 | 2,406 | 994 |
| 13th street, 251 West | 10,738 | 3,742 | 138 | --- | 92 |
| 23rd street, 228 East | 10,135 | 2,569 | 139 | --- | 102 |
| 23rd street, 209 West | 10,707 | 3,780 | 161 | 2,199 | 158 |
| 36th street, 303 East | 9,885 | 3,577 | 104 | --- | 113 |
| 40th street, 457 West | 8,350 | 2,790 | 70 | 341 | 181 |
| 50th street, 123 East | 5,630 | 2,472 | 58 | 280 | 227 |
| 51st street, 742 Tenth avenue | 10,329 | 4,596 | 145 | 2,962 | 213 |
| 58th street, 121 East | 11,039 | 3,004 | 191 | 1,268 | 368 |
| 67th street, 328 East | 15,486 | 4,926 | 133 | --- | 236 |
| 69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue | 10,798 | 3,284 | 134 | --- | 83 |
| 77th street, 1465 Avenue A | 14,160 | 5,679 | 163 | 683 | 177 |
| 79th street, 222 East | 22,223 | 4,993 | 247 | 2,116 | 901 |
| 81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue | 14,690 | 4,029 | 179 | 2,253 | 351 |
| 96th street, 112 East | 26,334 | 6,265 | 404 | 2,706 | 647 |
| 100th street, 206 West | 17,449 | 2,640 | 218 | 919 | 256 |
| 110th street, 174 East | 24,520 | 6,001 | 288 | 950 | 391 |
| 115th street, 203 West | 22,952 | 6,507 | 249 | 1,320 | 423 |
| 124th street, 9 West | 16,391 | 4,739 | 274 | 1,897 | 298 |
| 125th street, 224 East | 13,232 | 5,162 | 150 | 984 | 252 |
| Manhattan street, 78 | 18,751 | 5,966 | 257 | --- | 242 |
| 135th street, 103 West | 8,505 | 649 | 172 | 1,544 | 238 |
| 145th street, 503 West | 19,623 | 2,445 | 314 | 1,694 | 110 |
| St. Nicholas avenue, 1000 | 18,634 | 2,378 | 228 | 1,000 | 140 |
| 179th street, 535 West | 22,882 | 4,415 | 330 | 1,278 | 387 |
| **THE BRONX** | | | | | |
| 140th street, 321 East | 18,894 | 6,231 | 277 | 1,588 | 388 |
| Morris avenue, 910 | 16,610 | 3,749 | 222 | 603 | 136 |
| 160th street, 759 East | 35,444 | 1,977 | 813 | 2,150 | 312 |
| 168th street, 78 West | 5,385 | 1,734 | 98 | --- | 130 |
| 169th street, 610 East | 35,054 | 6,720 | 591 | 2,125 | 990 |
| 176th street and Washington avenue | 37,477 | 11,521 | 576 | 1,897 | 438 |
| Kingsbridge avenue, 3041 | 4,845 | 2,238 | 45 | --- | 21 |
| **RICHMOND** | | | | | |
| St. George | 8,600 | 2,707 | 134 | 1,256 | 80 |
| Port Richmond | 7,316 | 1,187 | 92 | 538 | 68 |
| Stapleton | 7,604 | 959 | 80 | 961 | 99 |
| Tottenville | 3,899 | 1,294 | 64 | --- | 32 |
| Totals | 764,345 | 200,799 | 10,664 | 43,617 | 17,004 |



Digitized by Google

## PRINCIPAL DONORS IN JULY

| | VOLS. | PMS. |
|---|---|---|
| American-Hellenic Society | | 1 |
| American Red Cross, Atlantic Div. | | 273 |
| Barclay Parsons & Klapp | 1 | 1 |
| Bava, Felice | 1 | |
| Bender Hygienic Laboratory | | 7 |
| Bicknell, Thomas W. | 1 | |
| Birmingham Slag Company (30 sheets) | | |
| Borden, Sir Robert | 1 | 1 |
| Boston Symphony Orchestra | 1 | |
| British Museum | 7 | |
| Bureau International de la Cour Permanente d'Arbitrage | | 1 |
| Canada, The King's Printer | 5 | |
| Carnegie Endowment for International Peace | 6 | |
| Carnegie Institution of Washington | | 6 |
| Case, Pomeroy & Company | 3 | 275 |
| Century Association | 34 | 8 |
| Chapman, John Jay | 1 | 2 |
| Charvet, Louise | 1 | 21 |
| Clark, Harold T. | | 1 |
| Columbia University, Geological Dept. | 2 | 14 |
| Connecticut State Library | 4 | 6 |
| De Forest, Mrs. | 2 | |
| Delta Tau Delta Fraternity | 3 | |
| Dundee Free Libraries | | 1 |
| Egypt, Ministry of Finance, Statistical Dept. | 1 | |
| Fairchild, Mrs. Charles S. | 59 | 172 |
| Ferris, Hugh (1 print) | | |
| Fischer, Ulysse | 1 | |
| Formosa, Bureau of Productive Industry | 1 | |
| Frank, Miss H. | 13 | |
| Goodridge, Anna M. | 1 | |
| Great Britain, Patent Office | 10 | |
| Grenada, Colonial Secretary | 1 | |
| Griffin, Richard | 1 | |
| Grimke, Mrs. L. F. G. (steel engraving) | | |
| Guayaquil, Biblioteca Municipal | 1 | 12 |
| Harrison, Thomas Skelton | 1 | |
| Harvard College, Class of 1877, Committee on Publication (5 menus, 2 photos) | 4 | 4 |
| Heymann, William | 1 | |
| Hubbard, Elbert, jr. | 1 | |
| Huhn, Bruno | | 28 |
| Hutchings, Miss C. V. | 8 | |
| Illinois, State Historical Library | 1 | |
| Indiana, State Library | 8 | 17 |
| Instituto Geológico de Mexico | 1 | |
| Iowa State Historical Society | 1 | |
| John Crerar Library | | 1 |
| Kaufman, Silman Jay | | 2 |
| Langdon, William Chauncy | | 8 |
| Long Island Historical Society | 666 | 1,027 |
| Lyman, Edward Branch | 1 | |
| Martin, Mrs. Edward C. (1 broadside) | 8 | 23 |
| Mikolainis, Petras | 5 | |
| Moçambique, Providence of, Inspector das Obras Publicas | 1 | |
| Morgan, J. Pierpont, Esq. (16 portfolios) | | |
| Nadal, B. H. | 2 | |
| Neil, C. E. | 1 | |
| New South Wales, Premier's Department | | 1 |
| New York, State Library | 6 | 28 |
| New Zealand, Government Printer | 1 | |
| Newton, F. Maurice | 2 | |
| Ohio, State Library | 14 | 3 |
| Omaha Public Library & Museum | 1 | |
| Ontario, Provincial Board of Health & Registrar General's Dept. | | 2 |
| Oregon, State Library (1 sheet) | 5 | 23 |
| Osborn, Prof. Henry Fairfield | 15 | |
| Palms, Charles Louis | 1 | |
| Parker, Mrs. James M. | 1 | |
| Pennsylvania, State Library | 7 | 1 |
| Rhode Island, State Library | 8 | 5 |
| Redington, John | | 1 |
| Rogers, Fanny E. (6 periodicals | 7 | 5 |
| Rosenbach Galleries | | 3 |
| Rosenberg, David | 1 | 120 |
| Royal Society of Arts | 1 | |
| Royal Typewriter Company | 36 | |
| St. Lucia, Administrator | 1 | |
| Saxton, Mrs. Evelyn | 3 | |
| Schmatolla, Ernest | | 2 |
| Sociedad Geográfica de Lima (14 maps) | | |
| Society of the New York Hospital | 1 | |
| Spencer, Mrs. J. J. | | 6 |
| Teachenor, Richard B. | | 1 |
| University of Michigan | 8 | |
| Uruguay, Direccion General de Censo y Estadistica | 1 | |
| Warner, Dr. Frank | | 10 |
| Washington, State College | 7 | 43 |
| Wung, Edward | 3 | 1 |



Digitized by Google

# PUBLICATIONS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

*(Now in Print)*

## HANDBOOK AND GUIDES

| | PRICE |
|---|---|
| Handbook of The New York Public Library | 10 cents. |
| Central Building Guide | 5 cents. |
| Facts for the Public. A pamphlet of general information about the Library | free. |

## PERIODICALS

Annual Report of The New York Public Library. (A limited number are given free upon request.)

Bulletin of The New York Public Library. Published monthly. Chiefly devoted to the Reference Department. Bibliography, news of the Library, reprints of manuscripts, descriptions of new accessions. $1.00 a year; current single numbers for 10 cents. Back numbers at advanced rates.

Branch Library News. Monthly publication of the Circulation Department. Lists of new books, reading lists, articles about books, etc. Given free at the Branches. By mail, free to libraries and other public institutions. Otherwise, 25 cents a year.

New Technical Books. A selected list of books on industrial arts and engineering, recently added to the Library. Published quarterly. (A limited number given free on request.)

Municipal Reference Library Notes. Published weekly, except during July and August, for circulation among the officials and employees of the City of New York. Price: $1.50 a year; 5 cents a copy. Apply at Room 512, Municipal Building.

## LISTS OF BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY RELATING TO VARIOUS TOPICS, TEXTS PRINTED FROM MANUSCRIPTS OWNED BY THE LIBRARY, ETC.

### REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

| | PRICE |
|---|---|
| Aborigines of Australia and Tasmania, List of works relating to the | .20 |
| American Dramas, A list of | .20 |
| American Gypsies, by Albert Thomas Sinclair | .05 |
| American Interoceanic Canals. A list of references | .30 |
| American-Romani Vocabulary, by Albert Thomas Sinclair | .05 |
| Arabic Poetry, List of works relating to | .10 |
| Assyria and Babylonia. A list of references | .45 |
| Astor Library, Catalogue of the. 8 volumes. Sewed. Per volume | 5.00 |
| Avesta and Romani, by Albert Thomas Sinclair | .05 |
| Beggars, Mendicants, Tramps, Vagrants, etc., List of works relating to | .05 |
| Berlin and the Prussian Court in 1798. From a ms. journal of Thomas Boylston Adams | .15 |
| Billings, Dr. John Shaw, Memorial Meeting in honor of the late | .10 |
| Bimetallism, Gold and Silver Standards, etc., List of works relating to | .15 |
| Book-Reviews, by E. L. Pearson | .20 |
| Buddhism. A list of references | .25 |
| Ceramics and Glass, List of works relating to | .15 |
| Chiaroscuro Prints, by Frank Weitenkampf | .05 |
| City Planning and Allied Topics, Select list of works relating to | .15 |
| Columbus. Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America. Facsimile of the pictorial edition, with a new and literal translation, and a complete reprint of the four oldest Latin editions. | |
| Cloth | .50 |
| Paper | .25 |



Digitized by Google

| | PRICE |
|---|---|
| County Government. Including County Publications. References to material | .15 |
| Cruise of the U. S. Brig *Argus* in 1813. Journal of Surgeon James Inderwick | .10 |
| De Bry Collection of Voyages, Catalogue of the | .05 |
| Dehydrated Foods. A list of references | .05 |
| Diplomatic History of the European War. A list of references | .10 |
| Early American Poetry, 1610 to 1820. A list of works | .20 |
| Economic and Social Aspects of War. A selected list of references | .05 |
| Emmet collection of mss., prints, etc., Catalogue of. Sheets | 5.00 |
| Exhibition of Etchings by Rembrandt, from the J. Pierpont Morgan Collection | Free |
| Exhibition Illustrating the History of the Water Supply of the City of New York from 1639 to 1917 | Free |
| Franklin, Benjamin, List of works relating to | .20 |
| Furniture and Interior Decoration, List of works relating to | .10 |
| Geology, Mineralogy and Palæontology of New Jersey, List of works on | .15 |
| Government Control of Railroads, Rates, Regulation, etc., List of works relating to | .10 |
| Gypsies, List of works relating to | .05 |
| Gypsies in Carniola and Carinthia, by Albert Thomas Sinclair | .05 |
| Gypsies of Monastir, by Rev. Lewis Bond | .05 |
| Henry Hudson, The Hudson River, Robert Fulton and Steam Navigation, List of prints, books, manuscripts, etc., relating to | .30 |
| Heritage of the Modern Printer, by Margaret B. Stillwell | .05 |
| Historical Printing Club, Publications of the. (List and prices furnished upon application.) | |
| Isle de Bourbon (Réunion). Documents, 1701–1710. Printed from the original manuscript in the Library | .20 |
| Isle of Man, List of works relating to | .05 |
| Japan, List of works relating to | .25 |
| Joys of Librarianship, by Arthur E. Bostwick | .05 |
| Lenox Library. Contributions to a catalogue. | |
| Voyages of Hulsius. Paper | .50 |
| Voyages of Thevenot | .50 |
| The Waltonian Collection | .50 |
| Works of Milton | .50 |
| Letters of American Clergymen. 1711 to 1860 | .05 |
| Librarian as a Unifier, by Andrew Keogh | .05 |
| Library Tonic, by George Parker Winship | .05 |
| Library's Print Room, by Frank Weitenkampf | Free |
| Manuscript Division, The, by Victor Hugo Paltsits | .15 |
| Money and Banking, List of works relating to | .55 |
| Mormons, List of works relating to the | .20 |
| Mountaineering, Selected list of books on | .05 |
| Music, History of, Selected list of works relating to | .15 |
| Music Publishers in New York City before 1850. A directory | .10 |
| Naval History, Naval Administration, etc., A selected list of works relating to | 50 |
| Naval Letters from Captain Percival Drayton, 1861–1865 | .30 |
| Near Eastern Question and the Balkan States, List of works relating to | .55 |
| Newspapers and Official Gazettes, Checklist of | 1.85 |
| Numismatics, List of works relating to | .65 |
| Old Prints in the Prints Division | .05 |
| Oriental Drama, List of works relating to | .05 |
| Oxy-Acetylene Welding, List of works relating to | .15 |
| Pageants in Great Britain and the United States. A list of references | .15 |
| Paintings, Catalogue of, in the picture galleries of the Library | .10 |
| "Parnassus" Tapestry in the Library, by George Leland Hunter | .05 |
| Persia, List of works relating to | .50 |
| Philosophy, List of books relating to | .30 |
| Political Parties in the United States, 1800–1914. A list of references | .25 |
| Prints and their Production. A list of works | .55 |
| Prints and their Production: Supplement | .05 |
| Religion, Theology and Church History, List of periodicals in the Library, General Theological Seminary and Union Theological Seminary relating to | .15 |
| Romani and Dard, by George F. Black | .05 |
| Russian, other Slavonic and Baltic Periodicals, A list of | .15 |

Digitized by Google

| | PRICE |
|---|---|
| Schoolroom Decoration. A list of references | .05 |
| Scientific Management. A list of references | .25 |
| Scotland, A list of works relating to | 3.00 |
| Shakers, List of works relating to | .05 |
| Shakespeareana, Catalogue of Exhibition of, compiled by Henrietta C. Bartlett, 1916 | 1.00 |
| Spencer Collection of Modern Book Bindings, by Henry W. Kent | .15 |
| Stage Scenery. A list of references to illustrations since 1900 | .30 |
| Stauffer Print Collection, by Charles Allen Munn | .05 |
| Storage Batteries. A list of references, 1900–1915 | .15 |
| Submarines. A list of references | .35 |
| Superstructures, by W. N. C. Carlton | .05 |
| Torpedoes. A list of references | .30 |
| Ultra-Violet Rays. A list of references | .10 |
| Virginia, List of works relating to | .25 |
| War Taxation, 1914–1917. A list of references | .05 |
| Washington Eulogies. Checklist of eulogies and funeral orations on the death of Washington | .25 |
| William II. of Germany, Books relating to, presented by Dr. John A. Mandel | .05 |
| Winthrop, Theodore, Bibliographical notes on, by Elbridge Colby | .05 |
| Winthrop Books, Plates of the, by Elbridge Colby | .05 |
| Witchcraft in Europe, List of works relating to | .10 |
| Wood-Engraving To-Day, by Frank Weitenkampf | .05 |

## CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

**Publications to be obtained at any Branch Library, or from the Chief of the Circulation Department, 476 Fifth Avenue. Publications given free unless otherwise stated.**

Circular of information

### LISTS OF BOOKS FOR ADULTS

Altman Collection
American History
"As Interesting as a Novel"
Bohemian Book List
Books about Military Education
Books of Interest to Women Voters
Books on Ancient, Medieval, and Modern Art
Books on Engineering, Industrial Arts, and Trades
Books for Summer Reading
Catalogue of Books for the Blind, and Supplement
Catalogue of Music for the Blind
Current Periodicals and Newspapers on File at the Branches
Fairy Tales for Grown-up Readers
Flower Gardens
Italian Book List
Joan of Arc
List of Piano Music
Military Training
"The New York of the Novelists"
Old-Fashioned Novels
Patriotism
Plays of Thirteen Countries
Poets of Today
Poets of Yesterday
Polish Book List
Stories of Romance and Imagination
Stories of the Sea
Vacation Reading
Wanderers and Vagabonds

---

Lists in Embossed Type:

Catalogue of Books for the Blind — New York Point edition. American Braille edition. European Braille edition. 10 cents each.

Catalogue of Music for the Blind — Braille edition. New York Point edition. 10 cents each.

### LISTS FOR CHILDREN

Favorite Stories of the Library Reading Clubs
Great Industries of America
Journeys to Foreign Lands
Stories, Poems, Songs and Plays for Christmas Holidays
Vacation Reading for Boys and Girls

### LISTS FOR ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Heroism
New York City and the Development of Trade
Sea and Shore
The Shakespearian Festival

Digitized by Google

*THE Bulletin is published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth Avenue, New York City. Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents. Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, February 10, 1897, under act of July 16, 1894. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized. Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth Avenue. Edmund L. Pearson, Editor.*

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

WILLIAM W. APPLETON
ANDREW CARNEGIE
CLEVELAND H. DODGE
JOHN MURPHY FARLEY
SAMUEL GREENBAUM
FREDERIC R. HALSEY
JOHN HENRY HAMMOND
LEWIS CASS LEDYARD
J. P. MORGAN
MORGAN J. O'BRIEN
STEPHEN H. OLIN
HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN
WILLIAM BARCLAY PARSONS
ELIHU ROOT
CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL
EDWARD W. SHELDON
WILLIAM SLOANE
GEORGE W. SMITH
I. N. PHELPS STOKES
HENRY W. TAFT
PAYNE WHITNEY

JOHN F. HYLAN, Mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
ALFRED E. SMITH, President of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

## OFFICERS

*President,* LEWIS CASS LEDYARD, 476 Fifth avenue.
*First Vice-President,* ELIHU ROOT.
*Second Vice-President,* CLEVELAND H. DODGE.
*Secretary,* CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL, 476 Fifth avenue.
*Treasurer,* EDWARD W. SHELDON, 45 Wall street.
*Assistant Treasurer,* UNITED STATES TRUST COMPANY, 45 Wall street.
*Director,* EDWIN H. ANDERSON, 476 Fifth avenue.

*Chief Reference Librarian,* H. M. LYDENBERG, 476 Fifth avenue.
*Chief of the Circulation Department,* BENJAMIN ADAMS, 476 Fifth avenue.

## BUILDINGS AND BRANCHES

CENTRAL BUILDING, 476 Fifth Avenue, contains general administrative offices of the whole system, all Divisions of the Reference Department, and the Central Circulation Branch. Central Children's Room, Library for the Blind, and the Extension Division.

MUNICIPAL REFERENCE BRANCH, Room 512, Municipal Building. (Free for reference.)

### CIRCULATION BRANCHES

#### MANHATTAN

CENTRAL CIRCULATION. 476 Fifth Avenue.
CHATHAM SQUARE. 33 East Broadway.
SEWARD PARK. 192 East Broadway.
RIVINGTON STREET, 61.
HAMILTON FISH PARK. 388 E. Houston st.
HUDSON PARK. 66 Leroy street.
BOND STREET, 49. Near the Bowery.
OTTENDORFER. 135 Second avenue.
TOMPKINS SQUARE. 331 East 10th street.
JACKSON SQUARE. 251 West 13th street.
EPIPHANY. 228 East 23rd street.
MUHLENBERG. 209 West 23rd street.
ST. GABRIEL'S PARK. 303 East 36th street.
40TH STREET, 457 West.
CATHEDRAL. 123 East 50th street.
COLUMBUS. 742 Tenth avenue.
58TH STREET, 121 East.
67TH STREET, 328 East.
RIVERSIDE. 190 Amsterdam avenue.
WEBSTER. 1465 Avenue A.
YORKVILLE. 222 East 79th street.
ST. AGNES. 444 Amsterdam avenue.
96TH STREET, 112 East.
BLOOMINGDALE. 206 West 100th Street.
AGUILAR. 174 East 110th street.
115TH STREET, 203 West.
HARLEM LIBRARY. 9 West 124th street.
125TH STREET, 224 East.
GEORGE BRUCE. 78 Manhattan street.
135TH STREET, 103 West.
HAMILTON GRANGE. 503 West 145th street.
WASHINGTON HEIGHTS. 1000 St. Nicholas ave.
FORT WASHINGTON. 535 West 179th street.

#### THE BRONX

MOTT HAVEN. 321 East 140th street.
WOODSTOCK. 759 East 160th street.
MELROSE. 910 Morris avenue.
HIGH BRIDGE. 78 West 168th street.
MORRISANIA. 610 East 169th street.
TREMONT. 1866 Washington avenue.
KINGSBRIDGE. 3041 Kingsbridge avenue.

#### RICHMOND

ST. GEORGE. 5 Central avenue.
PORT RICHMOND. 75 Bennett street.
STAPLETON. 132 Canal street.
TOTTENVILLE. 7430 Amboy road.



Digitized by Google

GENERAL LIBRARY
NOV 2 1918
UNIV. OF MICH.

# BULLETIN

OF THE

# NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

SEPTEMBER 1918

VOLUME 22 - - - NUMBER 9

GIFT TO MUSIC DIVISION - - - - - - - - - - - 515
NEWS OF THE MONTH - - - - - - - - - - - - 515
CENSUS OF FIFTEENTH CENTURY BOOKS OWNED IN AMERICA—PART VI. 517 L – M
THE EUROPEAN WAR (RECENT ACCESSIONS) - - - - - - 541
RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST ADDED TO THE LIBRARY - - - - 553
CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR AUGUST - - - - - - - - 559
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN AUGUST - - - - - - - - - 560
PUBLICATIONS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY - - - - 561

NEW YORK
1918

Digitized by Google

PRINTED AT THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

forms p-s [x-12-12 16c]

Digitized by Google

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOLUME 22 SEPTEMBER 1918 NUMBER 9

## GIFT TO MUSIC DIVISION

THE work of the Music Division, in the Central Building, has been given much-needed assistance recently in the form of a fund, at present amounting to $385, received from The Society of the Friends of Music, through Mrs. J. F. D. Lanier, its president. This fund is contributed especially for the purchase of the more expensive modern scores which the Library, without this generous help, would not be able to add to its collection.

## NEWS OF THE MONTH

### GIFTS

DURING the month of August, 1918, the Library received as gifts a total of 2,052 volumes, 5,038 pamphlets, 37 maps and 225 prints. Some of the more important and interesting of these gifts were the following: From Mrs. Herman K. Viele of New York came a collection of works relating to astrology, containing 70 volumes and 58 pamphlets, among which were Raphael's and Zadkiel's almanacs and "An astrological discourse," by Sir Christopher Heydon, London, 1650; from Mrs. William Allen Butler of Yonkers, N. Y., files of the "Quarterly Review" from February, 1809, to October, 1911, and from January, 1912, to October, 1916, and of the "Edinburgh Review" from October, 1802, to October, 1903, — in all, 439 volumes; from the University of Pennsylvania, a collection of theses presented to the faculty of the Graduate School in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, 1918 (19 volumes and 17 pamphlets); from Mrs. Charles S. Fair-



Digitized by Google

child of Cazenovia, N. Y., 95 numbers of "Notes and Queries"; and from the Publishers' Weekly, a miscellaneous collection of books and pamphlets, consisting of 386 volumes and 535 pamphlets.

The following gifts of prints were received: From Mr. Leo Mielziner, two of his own lithographs, portraits of General Pershing and of the artist; from Mrs. Gabrielle Stewart Mulliner, a collection of old prints, 206 in number; from Mr. George Howes Whittle, two copies each of the 7th to 11th installments of his "Monographs on American Wood Engravers" (6 pamphlets, 6 sheets and 34 prints); and from Mr. Wilbur Macey Stone, a lithograph by Adolph Treidler.

Important gifts of music were received from the following: From Mr. Bernardus Boekelman of New York, 179 volumes consisting of vocal scores of operas and oratorios, trios and quartets, and violin, violoncello and piano music; from Mrs. James F. D. Lanier of Ardsley-on-Hudson, N. Y., two orchestral scores by Ernest Bloch; and from Chevalier Eduardo Marzo of New York, a collection of sheet music of songs, anthems, etc., comprising 976 pieces.

### ADDITIONS AND USE OF THE LIBRARY IN AUGUST, 1918

DURING the month of August, 1918, there were received at the Library 17,369 volumes and 5,203 pamphlets. (These figures include the additions to both Reference and Circulation Departments.) The total number of readers recorded in the Central Building was 47,198. They consulted 139,284 volumes. Visitors to the building numbered 151,996.

---

## HIS EMINENCE, JOHN CARDINAL FARLEY

The death of Cardinal Farley, since January 13, 1904, a member of the Board of Trustees of The New York Public Library, occurred at Mamaroneck, N. Y., on September 17th.

## FREDERIC R. HALSEY

Mr. Frederic R. Halsey, a member of the Board of Trustees of The New York Public Library since January 8, 1913, died at his home in New York City on September 29th.

Digitized by Google

# CENSUS OF FIFTEENTH CENTURY BOOKS OWNED IN AMERICA

EDITED BY A COMMITTEE OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

## PART VI

### L

**Lacepiera**, Petro.

9805 Libro de l'occhio morale et spirituale vulgare. Venice, 1496, 21 May. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 5142 (Joh. Rubeus). Copy: Harv.

**Lactantius**, Lucius Coelius, Firmianus.

9806* Opera; De divinis institutionibus. Subiaco, 1465, antepenult. Oct. [30.] f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Sweynheym & Pannartz). Copies: AmB† (Beckford: Ives); WKB (Hoe); JPM†.

9807* —— Rome: Sweynheym & Pannartz, in domo Petri de Maximo, 1468. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: HEH (Pembroke).

9808 —— Rome: Sweynheym & Pannartz, 1470. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 3313. Copies: Harv (Sumner); WMV; HW†.

9809* —— [Venice:] Adam [de Ambergau], 1471. f°.
Ref: Pr 4144. Copies: MDioc; CWC; CLN; CPh; JM; LC(T).

9810* —— [Venice:] Vindelinus [de Spira], 1472. f°.
Copies: UChi; UPa; CWC.

9811 —— Rome: Gallus & Nicolai [Chardella], 1474, 12 Feb. f°.
Ref: Pr 3360. Copies: AmB†; Harv (Wodhull).

9812* —— Rostock: Fratres domus viridis orti, 1476, 5 id. Apr. [9.] f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: AmB†; JPM†; LC (T, Sunderland).

9813* —— Venice: A. de Paltasichis & Boninus, 1478, 12 Mar. f°.
Copies: Harv; Ph(W); Worc; HWS; LC(T); HW†.

9814* —— Venice: J. de Colonia & Manthen, 1478, 27 Aug. f°.
Copies: Harv (Wodhull); LC; JWE; GFD.

9815 —— Venice: T. de Ragazonibus, 1390 [1490], 21 Apr. f°.
Ref: Pr 5262; C. Copies: Harv; New; [NYSt (Campbell)]; LC(T); HW†.

9816* —— Venice: Benalius, 1493, 22 Mar. f°.
Copies: Harv; Ph(W); WKB; (Cleven).

*Lactantius, Lucius Coelius, continued.*

9817* —— Venice: Locatellus, 1494, 5 id. Oct. [11.] f°.
Copies: ConHis; Harv; Watk.

9818* —— Venice: Bevilaqua, 1497, 4 Apr. f°.
Copies: Col; Prin; WNBu; WOM.

De resurrectione Christi. 4°.
Copy: Ph (W. Part of Hain 8540, Leipzig: Thanner, 1499).

**Laetus**, Pomponius.

9830* Compendium historiae Romanae. Venice: Bernardinus [Vitalibus], 1499, 23 Apr. 4°.
Copies: Harv (Sussex); UTor; HW†.

9831* —— Venice: B. de Vitalibus, 1500, 12 Dec. 4°.
Copies: LC(T); WMV; HW†.

—— Paris: J. de Prato, 1500, 9 May. 4°.
Copy: HarTS (Sunderland).

9833* De Romanorum magistratibus. 4°.
Ref: Pr 5359 (Venice: Max. de Butricis, 1491?); a part of Hain 6957. Copies: LC; UPa; AJB; HW.

—— See also **Fenestella**. De Romanorum magistratibus, 6957–6965.

9834 Grammaticae compendium. Venice: B. de Tortis, 1484, ult. Mar. 4°.
Ref: Pr 4624. Copy: LC.

**Lambert de Monte**. See **Aristotle**. Copulata super libros physicorum, 1685.

**Lampridius**, Aelius. See **Scriptores** historiae augustae, 14560–14563.

**Lampsheym** or **Lansheim**, Johannes.

9845* Speculum conscientie et novissimorum. Speier: Hist, 1446 [1496]. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: CLN (H. W. Poor); LC(T).

Speculum officii misse expositorium. Heidelberg: Knoblotzer, 1495, 3 kal. Jul. [Jun. 29.] 4°.
Ref: BM Cat; C 3473, 5576. Copy: LC(T).

**Landau**, R. Yaakob ben Jehuda. See **Lando**, 9865.



Digitized by Google

**Landino da Vezzano.**
Epistole magni turci. See **Mahomet,** 10495–10509.

**Landinus,** Christophorus.
9851 Disputationum Camaldulensium de vita activa et contemplativa. 4°.
Ref: R (Venice, c. 1498); Pr 5716; Hain (Florence; Nic. Laurentii). Copies: CWC; HW†; GBW.

9852 —— f°.
Ref: Pr 6119 (Florence: Nic. Laurentii); C 3479 (1480). Copy: HW†. (c. 1478).

9862 Formulario di lettere & di orationi volgari. Florence: Mischomini, 1492. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6161. Copy: HW†.

Formulario di epistole missive & responsive. 8°.
Ref: R 229 (Florence: Libris? c. 1495); Pr 6253. Copy: HW†.

**Lando** or **Landau,** Jacob ben Judah.
9865 Sefer agur (Code of ritual decisions, in Hebrew). 4°.
Ref: Jacobs 89 (Naples, c. 1492); De Rossi 146; Pr 6735 (Joseph ben Jacob of Gunzenhausen); Steinschneider 1225. Copies: JewishTS; LC; MS.

9869* **Landtrechtbuch;** Schwabenspiegel. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Augsburg: Zainer, 1475–76). Copies: AmB†; HarvLaw; LC.

**Landry,** Geoffroy de La Tour. See **La Tour Landry.**

**Landulfus,** Carthusiensis, de Saxonia.
9877* Opus in meditationes vitae Christi. Venice: Bevilaqua, 1498, 7 Dec. 4°.
Copies: Cor; WMV; HW†.

**Landulphus de Columna.** See **Columna.**

**Lanfrancus Mediolanensis.**
9881 La Cirugia menor. Seville: tres alemanes, 1495, 15 May. f°.
Ref: R; Haebler 349 & II, 349. Copy: Surg.

**Lanfranco da Oriano.**
9891* Aureus tractatus de arbitris. Pavia: J. de Lignano & Zeis de Tridino, 1499. f°.
Ref: Pr 7112. Copy: LC.

**Langenstein,** Henry of. See **Hassia,** Henricus de, 8375–8407.

**Langius** or **Langhen,** Rudolphus de.
9895 De Urbis Hierosolyme excidio. Deventer. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1087 (Jac. de Breda, c. 1486); Pr 8971. Copy: HW†.

**Lansheim,** Johannes. See **Lampsheym,** 9845–9847.

**Lantzperger,** Johannes.
9896* Dialogus recommendationis poetices. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Speier: Hist, 1494, after 12 Jul.). Copy: LC.

**Lapidanus,** Johannes. See **Lapide,** 9899–9919.

**Lapidarium** omni voluptate refertum et medicine plurima experimenta complectens. Vienna: Winterburg. 4°.
Ref: C 3492. Copies: AmB† (c. 1505?); HW† (c. 1495); Surg.

**Lapide,** Johannes de; Lapidarius.
9900* Resolutorium dubiorum circa celebrationem missarum. 4°.
Ref: Pr 1812 (Augsburg: Schoensperger); C (Cologne: Quentell, 1495). Copy: Cor.

9905* —— Basel: Froben, 1492. 8°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: LC(T); JCW.

9909* —— Strasburg: Flach, 1494. 4°.
Copies: Ph(W); Watk; LC(T, 2).

—— 4°.
Ref: C 3494 (Rome: Silber & Ferni, 1495). Copies: Ph(W); JPM†.

9911 —— Antwerp: Back, 1495. 8°.
Ref: Campbell 1036; Pr 9434. Copies: LC(T); WMV.

9912 —— Leipzig, 1496. 4°.
Copy: LC(T, printed by Arnold de Colonia).

9916* —— Cologne: Quentell, 1498. 4°.
Copy: Harv.

9918* —— Cologne: Quentell, 1500. 4°.
Copy: WA.

9919* Libri artis logice Porphyrii et Aristotelis cum explanatione Johannis de Lapide. Basel: Amerbach. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (not after 1495); Hain 13300. Copy: JHopkins.

**Lapo da Castiglionchio.** See **Castellione,** 4579.

**Lascaris,** Constantinus.
9920 Grammatices Graecae epitome. Milan: Paravisinus, 1476, 30 Jan. 4°.
Ref: Pr 5889. Copy: HEH (Syston Park: Hoe).

9924* —— Venice: Aldus, 1494, ult. Feb.; 1495, 8 Mar. 4°.
Copies: Prin; JMH; JPM†; HW†.

**Lathbury,** John. See **Lattebury,** 9928.

**Latis,** Bonetus de.
9926 Annuli astronomici super astrologiam utilitates. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Freitag); R (c. 1493); Pr 3974. Copy: JewishTS.

**La Tour Landry,** Geoffroy de.
The knyght of the toure. Westminster: Caxton, I Richard III [1484], last of Jan. 4°.
Ref: Duff 241; Pr 9657; Blades 54. Copy: NYP.

**Lattebury** or **Lathbury,** John.
9928 Expositio threnorum Jeremie. 1482, ult. Jul. f°.
Ref: Duff 238; Pr 9749 (Oxford: Rood). Copies: AmB†; JPM†(2).

Digitized by Google

**Laude**, Oldradus de Ponte, de.

9932 Consilia et quaestiones. Rome: Rot, 1472. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: WGS.

9940* **Laudes** beate Marie virginis. Hamburg: J. & T. Borchard, 1491, secunda feria post Martini [Nov. 14]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (By Jacobus de Voragine). Copy: LC(T).

**Laudivius** or **Landivius.**

9943 De vita Hieronimi. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Gensberg). Copy: JM.

Epistolae Magni Turci. See **Mahomet**, 10495–10509.

**Laurentianus Florentinus.**

9947* In librum Aristotelis de elocutione. Venice: Luere, 1500, 8 Jan. f°.
Ref: Hain 1668. Copy: Harv.

**Laurentio**, Johannes de Sancto. See **Johannes**, 9410.

**Laurentius**, Friar.

9949 Een boec dat men hiet Summe le Roy of des conincs summe. Delft, 1478, 24 Apr. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1627 (Meer & Yemantszoon); Pr 8863. Copy: MDioc.

9952 —— Haarlem, 1484, lesten dach van Meye. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1630 (Bellaert); Pr 9170. Copy: AmBt.

**Laurentius Aretinus.** See **Aretinus**, 1557.

**Laus** caritatis; Substantia dilectionis; Quot vicibus et a quibus regibus capta fuerit Jerusalem. 4°.
Copy: Harv (Riant, 16th cent.?).

9956* **Lavacrum** conscientie omnium sacerdotum. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Nuremberg: Creussner. By Jacobus de Gruytrode). Copies: Harv; WMV.

—— Rouen: Le Forestier. 8°.
Ref: C 3516 (c. 1487). Copy: Ph(W).

9958* —— Augsburg: Sorg, 1492. 4°.
Copy: Ph(W).

9959 —— Leipzig, 1496. 4°.
Copy: Cor.

9962 —— Cologne: Quentell, 1499, 28 Jun. 4°.
Ref: Pr 1357; Voulliéme 614. Copies: Harv; LC(T).

9968–92 **Leben** der Heiligen. See **Voragine.** Legenda sanctorum.

**Leewis**, Dionysius de. See **Dionysius**, 6242–6250.

**Le Fèvre**, Jacques d'Étaples.

Arithmetica and Musica. See **Jordanus Nemorarius.** Arithmetica, 9436.

**Le Fèvre**, Raoul. See **Fevre**, 7042–7056.

**Legenda** aurea. See **Voragine**, Jacob de.

**Legenda** Sanctae Annae. See **Anna**, Saint, 1111–1122.

La **Legenda** de le spose e hospite de Christo Martha e Magdalena. Brescia: Jac. Britannicus, 1490, 4 Nov. 4°.
Ref: R 1249. Copy: HEH.

10000 **Leges** et statuta civitatis Verone. Vicenza: Levilapis, 1475, 20 Dec. f°.
Ref: C. Copies: JM; HWt.

**Le Grand**, Jacques. See **Magni**, Jacobus, 10467–10481.

**Le Huen**, Nicoles.

Peregrinations de Jherusalem. Lyons: Topie & Heremberck, 1488, 28 Nov. f°.
Ref: C 1337, 3538; Pr 8591. Copy: LC.

**Leo Magnus**; Pope Leo I.

10010* Sermones et epistolae. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Lignamine, 1470–71). Copies: HarTS (Sunderland. Hahn); New; UChi; CLN.

10011* —— Rome: Sweynheym & Pannartz, 1470. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (after 30 Aug.). Copies: AmBt; Drew (Sykes); AMT.

10012* —— Venice: Dominici, 1482, 7 id. Aug. [7.] f°.
Copies: Harv (Leo XII); HarTS; Ph(W); Prin; PDS; HWt.

10013* —— Venice: Andreas [de Soziis], 1485, 5 non. Mar. [3.] f°.
Copies: StSul; LC(T); HWt.

10014* Sermones. f°.
Ref: Pr 7470 (Basel: Wenssler). Copies: HarTS; HWt (c. 1475).

—— See also **Gregory I.** Homiliae de diversis evangelii, 7947.

10016* Sermoni in Toscana tradocti da Philippo Corsini. Florence, 1485, 21 May. f°.
Ref: Pr 6147 (Miscomini). Copies: HVJ; WTW; WMV; HWt.

Oracion. 4°.
Ref: Haebler II, 349.5 (Zaragoza: Hurus, c. 1499). Copy: Hispanic (not Zaragoza: Hurus).

**Leonardo Aretino.** See **Aretinus**, 1558–1596.

**Leonardus Matthaei de Utino.** See **Utino**, 16116–16140.

**Leonicenus**, Nicolaus, Vincentinus.

10018* De morbo gallico. 4°.
Copy: NYAcadMed (Cologne: Quentell, 1497?).

10019* —— Venice: Aldus, 1497, Jun. 4°.
Copies: CPh; Dart; NYAcadMed; Surg; CWC; (Hoe); JPMt; ECS (Amherst).

10020 —— Milan: Signerre, 1497, 4 Jul. 4°.
Ref: R. Copies: CPh; Surg; ECS.

—— See also **Scanarolus.** Disputatio de morbo gallico, 14505.

Digitized by Google

*Leonicenus, Nicolaus, Vincentinus, continued.*

10021* Plinii et aliorum auctorum qui de simplicibus medicaminibus scripserunt errores. Ferrara: Laurentius de [Rubeis] & Andreas de [Grassis], 1492, 18 Dec. 4°.

Copies: Surg; ECS (Hoe); LC(T); HW†.

De tiro seu vipera. 4°.

Ref: C 3544; Pr 5568 (Venice: Aldus, c. 1498). Copy: JPM†.

**Leonicenus**, Omnibonus, Vincentinus.

10022 Grammatica Latina; De octo partibus orationis liber. [Venice:] Jacobus [Rubeus], 1473. 4°.

Ref: R; Pr 4234. Copy: JPM†.

10024 —— Padua, 1474, 14 Jan. 4°.

Ref: Pr 6762 (Valdezoccho). Copies: AmB†; CWC; HW†.

10025 —— [Padua:] Stendal, 1474, 14 May. 8°.

Ref: R; Pr 6782; Hain (Venice). Copy: HW†.

10026 —— De arte metrica. Rome: Lignamine, 1475, ult. Mar. 8°.

Ref: BM Cat. Copy: AmB†.

De arte metrica. 4°.

Ref: C 3545 (1480). Copy: Ph(W).

10029* Commentarium in Lucanum. Venice, 1475, 12 kal. Aug. [Jul. 21.] f°.

Ref: Pr 4256 (Filippo, di Pietro); Hain (Vindelinus de Spira). Copies: AmB†; Harv; HW†; CWC.

10030* Commentarium in Ciceronis oratorem. Vicenza, 1476, 11 kal. Jan. [Dec. 22.] f°.

Ref: R; Pr 7145 (Giovanni of Reno); C (Leonardus de Basilea; Achates). Copies: Harv; PaC; JWE; HEH (Pembroke).

**Leonissa**, Augustinus de.

Sermones. 8°.

Ref: C 3546. Copy: HW† (possibly 16th cent.).

**Lescherius**, Paulus.

10034 Rhetorica pro conficiendis epistolis accommodata. Ingolstadt, 1487. 4°.

Ref: Pr 3158 (Printer of Lescher). Copy: AmB†.

10037 —— 4°.

Copy: UChi (Cologne: Quentell, 1491).

**Leto**, Pomponius. See **Laetus**, 9828–9838.

**Leupoldus**; Duke Leopold of Austria.

10042* Compilatio de astrorum scientia. Augsburg: Ratdolt, 1489, 5 id. Jan. [9.] 4°.

Copies: WMV; HW†.

**Leutolphus**, de Saxonia.

10048 Tboek vanden **Leven Christi**. Antwerp: G. Leeu, 1487, 3 Nov. f°.

Ref: Campbell 1181; Pr 9369. Copies: (Hoe); JPM†.

10049 —— Antwerp: Claes Leeu, 1488, 20 Nov. f°.

Ref: Campbell 1183; Pr 9432. Copy: LC(T).

*Leutolphus, de Saxonia, continued.*

—— Zwolle: Peter Os, MCCCCCXV [1495], 20 Nov. f°.

Ref: Campbell 1184; Pr 9146. Copy: MetropolitanMus.

10050 —— Een notabel boec. Delft, 1488, 22 May. f°.

Ref: Campbell 1182 (Printer of Licorne); Pr 8881 (Snellaert). Copy: JPM†.

For other editions see **Ludolphus de Saxonia**, 10288–10303.

10054 Dat heiligen **leven Christi**. Schoonhoven, 1497, opten Kers avont [Dec. 24]. 8°.

Ref: Campbell 1110 (Brothers of St. Michael); C. Copy: AmB†.

10058 —— Schoonhoven, 1499. 8°.

Ref: Campbell 1113 (Brothers of St. Michael). Copy: LC(T).

**Leuwis**, Dionysius de. See **Dionysius**, 6242–6250.

**Levi ben Gerson.**

10060 [Commentary on the Pentateuch.] [Mantua:] Abraham Conat & Abraham Jedidia. f°.

Ref: Jacobs 11 (1476–79); De Rossi 111; Pr 6906; Steinschneider 1611; Cassuto 5; Rosenthal 4; Wachstein 228. Copies: Col; JewishTS; LC; JMH; MS.

10061 [Commentary on Job.] [Ferrara:] Abraham ben Hayyim [1477, May 16]. 4°.

Ref: Jacobs 4; De Rossi 12; Pr 5745; Steinschneider 1613; Rosenthal 5; Cassuto 2. Copy: LC(T).

10062 [Commentary on Daniel.] 4°.

Ref: Jacobs 16 (Rome, before 1480?); De Rossi 124; Pr 4732; Steinschneider 1614. Copy: JewishTS.

See also **Bible, Hebrew**, Early Prophets.

**Leyes** de la Hermandad. f°.

Ref: Haebler 184ter (Seville: tres alemanes, c. 1498). Copy: Hispanic (Ungut & Polono).

—— f°.

Ref: Haebler 184. Copy: Hispanic (Guillen de Brocar. Probably 16th cent.).

—— f°.

Ref: Haebler II, 184.5. Copy: AmB†.

**Leyes** del estilo. f°.

Ref: Haebler 352 (Toledo: Hagenbach. Perhaps 16th cent.). Copies: Hispanic (2).

**Leyes** hechas por la brevedad y orden de los pleitos. f°.

Ref: Haebler 356 bis (Salamanca, perhaps 16th cent.). Copy: Hispanic.

—— f°.

Ref: Haebler 355 (Salamanca, c. 1500). Copy: Hispanic (title only).

—— f°.

Ref: Haebler II, 357.5 (Salamanca: Porras, c. 1500). Copy: Hispanic (Salamanca: Giesser).

Digitized by Google

**Libellus** de modo confitendi. See **Modus** poenitendi, 11504.

**Libellus** de passione Christi. See **Orationes** et collectae, 12031.

**Libellus** de venerabili sacramento. See **Sacramentum** missarum, 14095–14099.

**Libellus** in praeparatione infirmorum. See **Johannes Carthusiensis.** Flos vitae, 9388–9390.

**Libellus** taxarum super quibusdam in cancellaria apostolica impetrandis. 4°.
Copy: Cor (Tübingen: Otmar, c. 1499).

**Liber** de vita religiosorum. 's Hertogenbosch. 4°.
Ref: C 6266; Campbell 1746 (Leempt, c. 1490); Pr 9177. Copy: AmB†.

**Liber** festivalis. See **Festivalis,** 7028–7036.

**Liber** gestorum Barlaam & Josaphat. See **Damascenus,** 5912–5916.

**Liber** penitentialis. See **Poenitentialis,** 13153–13154.

**Liber** qui monastice reformationis. Paris: Roce. 4°.
Copy: Cor.

**Liber** super tractatu corone mistice Virginis Marie. 4°.
Ref: Pr 8142 (Paris: Le Caron, c. 1489). Copy: Harv (Riant).

**Licht,** Balthasar. See **Algorithmus,** 829.

**Lichtenberg,** Johann Grunbach.
10080* Pronosticatio. [after] 1488, kal. Apr. [1.] f°.
Ref: Pr 3264; C (Strasburg); Facsimile by the Holbein Society, 1890. Copy: JPM† (Bavaria or Austria).

—— 4°.
Copy: Watk (Strasburg: Kistler, 1488).

10084* —— Strasburg, [after] 1499, ult. Dec. 4°.
Ref: Fairfax Murray, German Books, 240 (Kistler), cf p. 787; Pr 775 (Knoblouch?). Copy: JPM†.

10088 Pronosticatio zu theutsch, 1497, letzten Oct. 4°.
Ref: Pr 756 (Strasburg: Kistler); C III, p. 271. Copy: Watk.

10089 Pronosticatione in vulgare. Modena: Piero Francioso [Maufer], 1492, 14 Apr. 4°.
Copy: JPM†.

**Licio,** Robert de. See **Caracciolus,** 4418–4498.

**Liége,** Archdiocese of.
Statuta synodalia Leodiensia. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1601 (Louvain: J. de Westphalia, 1486?). Copy: LC.

**Lignamine,** Joannes Philippus de. Cronica summorum pontificum imperatorumque. Rome: Lignamine, 1474, 14 Jul. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (By Riccobaldus Ferrariensis, with a continuation sometimes attributed to the printer); Hain 10857. Copies: AmB†; Grol.

—— Rome: Schurener, 1476. 4°.
Ref: Hain 10858. Copy: LC.

**Lignano,** Johannes de.
10092 De repressaliis. Bologna: Hen. de Colonia, 1477. f°.
Copy: LC.

**Lilius,** Zacharias.
10100 Opusculum de situ orbis. 4°.
Ref: R (Venice: J. & G. de Gregoriis, c. 1500); Pr Index (not 15th cent.). Copies: AmB†; HW†.

10101 —— Florence: Miscomini, 1493, non. Jun. [5.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 6163. Copies: AmB†; Harv; Hispanic; NYP; (Allen).

10102* —— Naples: Cantonus, 1496, 5 id. Nov. [9.] 4°.
Copies: AmB†; Harv (Riant); HW†.

10103 De origine et laudibus scientiarum. Florence: Bonaccursius, 1496, 7 id. Apr. [7.] 8°.
Ref: Pr 6316. Copies: Cor; NYP; (Hoe); HEH; HW.

**Lille,** Alain de. See **Alanus ab Insulis,** 376–392.

**Lille,** Michel de. See **Franciscus de Insulis,** 7341–7350.

**Linconiensis,** Robertus.
10105* Commentaria in libros posteriorum Aristotelis. Venice: Locatellus, 1494, 4 id. Nov. [10.] f°.
Ref: Pr 5057. Copy: Harv.

10107* —— Venice: Otinus [de Luna], 1497, 22 Mar. f°.
Copies: LC(T); HW†.

**Lindewood,** William. See **Lyndewode,** 10357–10362.

**Lirar,** Thoman.
10116* Coronick von allen Konigen und Kaisern. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Ulm: Dinckmut). Copies: AmB† (c. 1485); JPM†.

**L'Isle,** Alain de. See **Alanus ab Insulis,** 376–392.

**Litomiricensis.** See **Hilarius,** 8663–8664.

10124 **Litterae** indulgentiarum. 1488. f°.
Ref: Hain (Mainz). Copy: UnTS.

Digitized by Google

**Littleton**, Sir Thomas.

10126 Tenores novelli. London: Lettou & Machlinia. f°.
Ref: Duff 273; Pr 9759. Copies: LC; JPM† (1482); WVK.

10127 —— London: Machlinia. f°.
Ref: Duff 274. Copy: LC (1483).

—— [London:] Pynson. f°.
Ref: Duff 276 (1496). Copies: HarvLaw (Dunn); JPM†.

**Livius**, Titus Patavinus.

10128* Historiae romanae decades. Rome: Sweynheym & Pannartz. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (1469). Copy: HEH.

10129 —— f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Han). Copies: Harv; Prin; HEW.

10130 —— [Venice:] Vindelinus [of Speier], 1470. f°.
Ref: Pr 4023. Copies: HEH; JPM† (2); CLN; TBDV (2).

10131* —— Rome: Sweynheym & Pannartz, 1472, 16 Jul. f°.
Copies: WMV; HW†.

10132 —— Milan: Lavagnia, 1478. f°.
Ref: Pr 5863; C. Copy: UTor.

10134 —— [Treviso:] Manzolinus, 1480, prid. kal. Nov. [Oct. 31.] f°.
Ref: R; Pr 6478. Copy: BostonAth.

10135* —— Treviso: Joannes [Rubeus], 1482. f°.
Copies: Br†; MetropolitanMus; NYUniv; Redwood; LC(T).

10136* —— Treviso: Joannes [Rubeus], 1485. f°.
Copies: Cor; HarTS (Sunderland); Harv; JSL; HW†.

10137* —— Venice, 1491, 5 Nov. f°.
Copies: Bay; Cl.

10140 —— Milan: Sinzenzeler, 1495, 25 May. f°.
Ref: Pr 6029; C. Copies: HarTS (Sunderland); UChi; Ya.

10141* —— Venice: Pincius, 1495, 3 non. Nov. [3.] f°.
Copies: Harv; MassHis (Sussex); (Hirsch: Poor); HW†.

10142 —— Venice: B. de Zanis, 1498, 20 Jun. f°.
Ref: Pr 5340. Copies: Harv; Wm & Mary; HW†.

10144 —— In materna lingua traducte. Rome: a Sancto Marco, 1476, 30 May, 20 Jul. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Puecher); R; Pr 3539. Copies: Harv (vol. I); HEH (vol. II, III, Pembroke).

10145 —— Venice: Antonio da [Miscomini], 1478, 11 Apr. f°.
Ref: Pr 4360; C. Copies: Cl; HW†.

*Livius, Titus Patavinus, continued.*

10147 —— Venice: Bartolomeo de [Blavis] & Andrea [Torresanus], 1485, 13 Aug. f°.
Ref: Pr 4708. Copies: Harv; Ph(W); HW†.

10149* —— Venice: Zovane [Rubeus], 1493, 11 Feb. f°.
Ref: Pr 5133. Copies: LC; HW†.

**Livre** de bien mourir. See **Ars** moriendi, 1831–1842.

10151 **Livre** de bien vivre. Paris: pour Verard, 1492, 15 Dec. f°.
Ref: Pr 8096, 8230; C. Copy: HEH (Hoe).

**Livre** de clergie nomme l'Image du monde. Paris: [for] Michel le Noir. 4°.
Ref: Pr 8223 (Trepperel). Copy: NYP.

Le **Livret** des consolacions contre toutes tribulacions. Paris: Marchant, 1497, 5 Mar. 8°.
Copy: JPM†.

**Livy**. See **Livius**, 10128–10150.

**Locher**, Jacob, Philomusus.

10153* Panegyricus ad Maximilianum, Tragedia de Thurcis et Suldano. Strasburg: Grüninger, 1497. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: Harv (Riant); (Hoe); JM; JPM†; HW†.

10156* Epithoma rhetorices. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Freiburg: Riedrer, after 24 Feb. 1496). Copies: LC(2).

10162* Carmen heroicum de partu monstrifero. Ingolstadt, [after] 6 kal. Dec. [Nov. 26], 1499. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Kachelofen). Copy: Surg.

10164* Carmen de diva Katherina. [Basel:] Bergmann Olpe, 1496. 4°.
Copy: Harv (Riant).

10165* Rosarium celestis curie. Ingolstadt: Kachelofen, 1499. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: LC(T).

**Lochmaier**, Michael.

10167* Parochiale curatorum. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Nuremberg: Creussner, not before 1493). Copies: AmB†; Ph(W); CGG.

10169* —— Hagenau: Gran, 1498, 20 Aug. 4°.
Copy: Ph(W).

10172* Sermones de sanctis perutiles cum sermonibus Pauli Wann. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Passau: Johann Petri, 1490–91). Copy: Ph(W).

10173* —— Hagenau: Gran, 1497, die S. Jacobi mayoris [Jul. 25]. f°.
Copies: Amherst; AmB†.

10175* Practica electionum prelatorum. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Passau: Petri, 1491?). Copy: Ph(W).

Digitized by Google

**Lollius,** Antonius.

10178* Oratio in funere Philiberti Cardinalis Matisconensis. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Plannck, not before Sept. 30, 1484). Copy: AmB†.

10179* Oratio circumcisionis dominice habita coram Innocentio VIII, kal. Jan. [1], 1485. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Plannck). Copy: HW†.

10180* —— 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Plannck). Copy: WMS.

**Lombard,** Peter.

10183* Sententiarum libri quattuor. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Eggestein); Pr 259 (not after 1471). Copies: NYAcadMed; Ph(W).

10184* —— f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Printer of Henricus Ariminensis). Copies: Ph(W); PrinTS; UTor (Rubricated 1468).

10186 —— Venice: Vendelin de Spira, 1477, 10 Mar. f°.
Ref: Pr 4413; C. Copies: AmB†; GenTS (Pope Pius VI); Harv; UTor; GAP.

10188* —— Nuremberg: Koburger, 1481, 10 May. f°.
Copy: Lav.

10190* —— Basel: Kesler, 1486, 8 non. Mar. f°.
Copies: Harv; UnTS (2); JM; LC(T).

10191 —— Venice: Hannibal [Foxius] & soc., 1486, 22 Mar. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 5010. Copy: StSul.

10193* —— cum conclusionibus Henrici Gorichem. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Freiburg, or Basel: Fischer); Pr 7643 (Basel: Amorbach); C (Kesler, 1490). Copies: [NYSt (Campbell)]; UWisc.

—— f°.
Copy: LCPh.

10194* —— Basel: Kesler, 1487, 10 kal. Jun. [May 23.] f°.
Copies: NYUniv; Prin; UnTS (2).

10195* —— Basel: Kesler, 1488, 10 kal. Oct. [Sept. 22.] f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: Col; Sutro; UnTS; Ya.

10196* —— Basel: Kesler, 1489, 3 kal. Dec. [Nov. 29.] f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: Trin; UnTS; LC (T, Bamberg).

10197* —— Basel: Kesler, 1492, 12 kal. Mar. [Feb. 19.] f°.
Ref: BM Cat; Hain variant. Copy: [NYSt (Campbell)].

10198* —— Basel: Kesler, 1498, 10 kal. Mar. [Feb. 20.] f°.
Copies: Harv; UnTS; WTH; LC(T, 2).

10199 —— [Lyons:] Pyvard, 1499, 4 id. Sept. [10.] f°.
Ref: Pr 8669; C. Copy: Sutro.

*Lombard, Peter, continued.*

10200 —— (With commentary by Thomas Aquinas.) Venice, 1489, 17 kal. Jan. [Dec. 16.] f°.
Ref: Pr 5019 (Locatellus); C; Burger, Index (1488). Copies: Peab; StSul; Watk; HW†.

10202* Glossa magistralis Psalterii. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Nuremberg: Sensenschmidt & Frisner); Hain (c. 1475). Copy: NYUniv.

10203* —— Nuremberg: Frisner & Sensenschmid, 1478, 12 Feb. f°.
Copies: UnTS; LC(T).

See also **Aegidius de Columna,** 107–144; **Aquino,** Thomas de. Super primo sententiarum, 1475, & Super tertio sententiarum, 1480; **Bonaventura.** Quaestiones super secundo sententiarum, 3538; **Duns Scotus.** In quartum librum sententiarum, 6430, & In secundum sententiarum; **Mediavilla.** Commentum super quartum sententiarum, 10984.

**Lopez de Villalobos,** Francisco.

10208 Sumario de medicina. Salamanca: [for] Barreda, 1498. f°.
Ref: Haebler 687. Copy: Hispanic.

**Lorris,** Guillaume de. See **Roman** de la Rose, 13964.

**Lotharius Conti,** Pope Innocent III.

10209* Liber de miseria humane conditionis. MCCCCxlviij. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Germany: Printer of Lotharius); Schorbach in Samml. Bibliotheks. Arb. VI. 30; Pr 3243 (after 1474). Copies: HW† (1468?); JCW.

10211* —— 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Cologne: Printer of Augustinus de Fide, c. 1474). Copies: Dart; Harv; Ph(W).

10212 —— f°.
Copy: UnTS.

10213 —— 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1016 (Louvain: John of Westphalia, c. 1485); Pr 9275. Copy: UnTS.

10216* —— Nuremberg: Creussner, 1477. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: LC.

**Louber,** Jacobus.

De veneratione Veteris Testamenti sanctorum. f°.
Ref: cf Hain 8746. Copy: JPM† (Augsburg: Sorg, c. 1480).

10224 Tretyse of **Love.** [Westminster:] Wynkyn de Worde. f°.
Ref: Duff 399 (1493). Copy: HEH.

**Lucanus,** Marcus Annaeus, Cordubensis.

10228 Pharsalia. f°.
Ref: Pr 6917 (Verona: Alvise); Hain (not before 1473). Copy: HEH (Askew).

10231* —— Rome: Sweynheym & Pannartz, 1469. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: NYP; HEH.

Digitized by Google

*Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus, continued.*

10233* —— Venice: Guerinus, 1477, 14 May. f°.
Copies: Harv; Ph(W); LC(T, Crawford); (Libbie, 20 Nov. 1900).

10235 —— [Vicenza:] J. de Rheno, 1482, 11 May. 4°.
Ref: R. Copy: JM.

10236 —— Parma: D. de Oliveriis, 1483, 11 kal. Jun. [May 22.] f°.
Ref: R; Pr 6862. Copies: AmB†; LC(T).

10237* —— Brescia: Britannicus, 1486, 6 non. May [2]. f°.
Copies: LCPh; UTor; LC(T).

10238* —— Venice: Battibovis, 1486, 3 id. May [13]. f°.
Copies: LC; LC(T); HW†.

10239* —— Milan: Scinzenzeler, 1491, 10 Nov. f°.
Copies: PrinTS; WSB; (Cox); (Hinckley: Wodhull).

10240* —— Venice: B. de Zanis, 1492, ult. Mar. f°.
Copies: Colg; Watk.

10241* —— (With commentary by Sulpitius Verulan & Omnibonus.) Venice: Bevilaqua, 1493, ult. Jan. f°.
Copy: Harv.

10242* —— Venice: Bevilaqua, 1498, 20 Oct. f°.
Copies: Harv; LC(T).

10243 —— Milan: Pachel, 1499, 4 May. f°.
Copy: LC.

10244 —— Lucan, Suetoine et Saluste en francois. Paris: Le Rouge pour Verard, 1490, 22 Dec. f°.
Ref: Pr 8094. Copies: New; JPM†.

**Lucena,** Luis Ramirez de.

10254 Repeticion de amores e arte de axedrez col el juegos de partido. (Chess.) Salamanca. 4°.
Ref: Pr 9578; Haebler 371 (Hutz & Sanz). Copies: Prin; EBC; JFM; JPM† (c. 1496); JGW.

**Lucena,** Juan de.

10255 Vita beata. Zamora: Centenera, 1483, 7 Feb. f°.
Ref: Pr 9583; Haebler 368. Copies: AmB† (Salva: Heredia); Boston; Hispanic.

—— Burgos: J. de Burgos, 1499, 8 Aug. f°.
Ref: Haebler 369 (a part of Aragon de Villena, Hain 1545). Copies: Hispanic; JPM†; LC(T).

**Luchinus de Aretio.** See **Aretio,** 1634.

**Lucianus Samosatensis.**

10258* Διάλογοι. Florence: Alopa, 1496. f°.
Ref: Pr 6408. Copies: Watk (Devonshire: Heber); HEH; JPM; HWS; HW†.

*Lucianus Samosatensis, continued.*

10260 De veris narrationibus. Diodorus Siculus. Venice: Pincius, 1493, 20 Nov. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 5300. Copy: Harv.

10261* —— De asino aureo, Philosophorum vitae, Scipio, Tyrannus, Schaphidium. Venice: Bevilaqua, 1494, 25 Aug. 4°.
Copy: HW†.

10262 —— Milan: Scinzenzeler, 1497, 22 Mar. 4°.
Ref: C; Hain (xii May). Copies: Lav; Ph(W).

10264 Asinus aureus. [Augsburg:] Hohenwang. f°.
Copy: JPM† (c. 1477).

Dialogus de virtute. See **Censorinus,** 4847.

10268 Palinurus, Scipio Romanus, Carmina heroica in Amorem, Asinus aureus, Bruti, Diogenis Cynici epistole. Avignon: Tepe, 1497, id. Oct. [15.] 4°.
Copies: AmB†; LC (T, Wodhull: Crawford).

10270* Caron in Latinum translatus. 4°.
Ref: Pr 1424 (Cologne: Quentell); C (c. 1492). Copy: Harv.

10273* Dyalogus, quomodo solus nudus per Acheronta transvehi potest. 4°.
Ref: Pr 1404 (Cologne: Quentell, 1489–92); Hain (Leipzig); C (Deventer: Jac. de Breda, c. 1497); Campbell 1176. Copy: Cor.

10274 —— Leipzig: Thanner, 1500. 4°.
Copy: LC.

**Lucidarius.** See **Honorius Augustodunensis,** 8803–8822.

**Lucretius Carus,** Titus.

10282 De rerum natura. Verona: Fridemberger, 1486, 28 Sept. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 6923. Copies: Harv (Wodhull); WBC; HEH (Pembroke); GK; CEM; JPM†; LC(T).

10283* —— Venice: T. de Ragazonibus, 1495, 4 Sept. 4°.
Copies: HarTS (Sunderland); AJB.

10285* —— Venice: Aldus, 1500, Dec. 4°.
Copies: Harv; JCBr† (Sussex); CWC; JPM†; HW†.

10287 **Luctus** Christianorum ex passione Christi. [Venice:] Nicolas [Jenson], 1471, prid. non. Apr. [4.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 4072. Copy: (ACW).

**Ludolphus** or **Leutolphus de Saxonia,** Carthusiensis.

10290* Vita Christi. 1474. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Eggestein). Copies: Prin; PrinTS; CLN.

10291* —— Cologne: Gotz, 1474, Philippi Jacobique profesto [Apr. 30]. f°.
Ref: Voulliéme, Köln, 760; cf BM Cat. Copy: UnTS.

Digitized by Google

*Ludolphus de Saxonia, continued.*

—— 4°.
Ref: Pr 975 (Cologne: Therhoernen, 1475); Voulliéme 759. Copy: Grol.

10292* —— Nuremberg: Koburger, 1478, in B. Thome profesto [Dec. 20]. f°.
Copies: Cin; LC; UnTS (pt. 2); LC(T, pt. 1).

10293* —— Strasburg, 1483. f°.
Copy: UnTS.

10294* —— Nuremberg: Koburger, 1483, in B. Jacobi profesto [Jul. 24]. f°.
Copy: Ya.

Tboek van den Leven Christi. Antwerp: G. Leeu, 1487, 3 Nov. f°.
Ref: Campbell 1181; Pr 9369; Hain 10048. Copies: (Hoe); JPM†.

—— Antwerp: Claes Leeu, 1488, 20 Nov. f°.
Ref: Campbell 1183; Pr 9432; Hain 10049. Copy: LC(T).

—— Zwolle: Peter Os, MCCCCCXV [1495], 20 Nov. f°.
Ref: Campbell 1184; Pr 9146. Copy: MetropolitanMus.

—— Een notabel boec. Delft, 1488, 22 May. f°.
Ref: Campbell 1182 (Printer of Licorne); Pr 8881 (Snellaert); Hain 10050? Copy: JPM†.

10297 —— Paris: Baligault, 1497, 18 May. f°.
Copies: WMV; HW†.

10299 —— Translate en francoys. Lyons: Hus, 1493, 1 Mar. f°.
Ref: R. Copy: WMV.

—— Lo segon del Cartoxa arromançato. Valencia, 1500. f°.
Ref: Haebler 375 (Cofman). Copy: Hispanic.

10302* Vita Christi in compendium redacta. f°.
Copy: Harv (Leighton. Nuremberg: Sensenschmid).

10304* Expositio in Psalterium. f°.
Ref: Pr 2381 (Speier: Drach, after Jan. 1, 1491). Copies: Ph(W); HW†.

—— See also **Landulfus**, 9876–9877.

**Ludolphus de Suchen.**

10307* De terra sancta et itinere Hierosolomitano. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Eggestein); C (Esslingen: Fyner). Copies: AmB†; NYP; HEH; HW†.

10308* —— f°.
Ref: Pr 292 (Strasburg: Eggestein). Copies: NYP; HEH.

10309* —— 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1622 (Antwerp: G. Leeu, c. 1485). Copy: NYP.

—— 4°.
Ref: Pr 8937 (Gouda: G. Leeu). Copies: Harv; WMV.

*Ludolphus de Suchen, continued.*

10311* Weg zu dem heiligen grab. Petrus de Suchen. 1477. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Augsburg: Zainer). Copy: NYP.

**Ludovicus**, Presbyter de Puppio. See **Puppio**, 13594.

**Ludovicus Pruthenus**, de Prussia.

10315* Trilogium anime. Nuremberg: Koberger, 1498, 6 Mar. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: Harv; StStan; Ya; ELP; CPh; HW†.

**Ludovicus a Turri de Verona.**

10316 Opus conceptionis Virginis Marie. Brescia: Boninus, 1486, 19 Aug. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6970; Hain 15748. Copy: HW†.

**Lullus**, Raymundus.

10320* Ars generalis ultima. Venice: Philippus [Petri], 1480, 13 Nov. 4°.
Copy: ACB (Buxheim).

10322 Ars brevis. Barcelona: Posa, 1489. 8°.
Ref: Haebler 379. Copy: Hispanic.

10327* De laudibus beatissime Marie. Paris: Mercator, 1499, 6 Apr. f°.
Ref: C 3686. Copies: Harv; HW†.

Radicalis attestatio fidei orthodoxe. Nuremberg: Creussner, 1477. f°.
Ref: Pell 1416; BM Cat; Hain 1908. Copies: AmB†; Boston; HW†.

**Lulmeus** or **Ulmeus**, Paulus.

10328 Apologia religionis fratrum heremitarum. Rome: in domo Fr. de Cinquinis, 1479, 18 Jul. 4°.
Ref: R; C; Hain 16086. Copies: LC(T); HW†.

**Lumen** anime; liber moralitatum. 1470. f°.
Copy: Prin.

10329* —— [Augsburg:] Sorg, 1477, 3 Sept. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (By Matthias Farinator). Copy: HW†.

10330* —— 1477, ult. Dec. f°.
Ref: Pr 1552 (Augsburg: Zainer). Copy: Prin.

10331* —— 1479, 4 feria post Udalrici [Jul. 7]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Reutlingen: Greyff); C; Hain (Typis Reyserianis). Copy: Cor.

10333* —— 1482, 6 feria post Letare [Mar. 22]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Printer of Legenda aurea). Copies: Cl; Cor; UNeb; UTor.

**Lupius**, Jacobus.

10339 Liber de assertionibus catholicis. Paris: Denidel, 1497, 13 Sept. 8°.
Ref: Pr 8325; C; Thierry-Poux 56. Copy: LC(T).

**Lupoldus**, Bishop of Bamberg. See **Bebenburgius**, 2725.

Digitized by Google

**Lutrea,** Johannes de.

10351* Collatio synodalis de statutis ecclesiarum. Erfurt, 1489. 4°.
Copy: LC(T; Printer of Bollanus?).

**Lutzenburgo,** Bernhardus de.

Expositio in symbolum Athanasii. 4°.
Ref: cf Hain 6811; BM Cat. Copies: Sutro; UnTS.

**Lycinus.** See **Lucianus Samosatensis,** 10258–10276.

**Lydgate** or **Lidgate,** John.

10352 The lyf of our lady. [Westminster:] Caxton. f°.
Ref: Duff 266 (1484); De Ricci 71; Blades 64. Copies: JPM† (2).

A lytell treatyse of the horse, the shepe and the goos. 4°.
Ref: Duff 265 (Westminster: Wynkyn de Worde, 1500). Copy: JPM†.

Stans puer ad mensam. 1477. 4°.
Ref: Duff 269 (Westminster: Caxton); De Ricci 74. Copy: HEH.

10356 The assembly of the Gods. f°.
Ref: Duff 253 (Westminster: Wynkyn de Worde, 1498). Copy: JPM†.

**Lyndewode** or **Lindwood,** William.

Constitutiones provinciales ecclesie Anglicane. 4°.
Ref: Duff 278 (Oxford: Rood, 1483). Copy: HarvLaw (Dunn).

10359 —— [London:] Pynson. 8°.
Ref: Duff 281 (1499). Copies: HarvLaw (Dunn, c. 1496); LC; JPM†.

10361 —— Westminster: Wynkyn de Worde, 1496, ult. May. 8°.
Ref: Duff 279; Pr 9701. Copies: AmB† (Duff variant); HarvLaw (Amherst: Dunn); JPM† (2).

**Lyra,** Nicolaus de.

10363* Postilla super totam Bibliam. Rome: Sweynheym & Pannartz, v. 1, 1471, 18 Nov.; v. 2, 1472, 26 May; v. 3, 1472, 14 Jan.; v. 4, [1472]; v. 5, 1472, 13 Mar. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: AmB† (vol. 4 & 5); GenTS; Harv (vol. 1); StCh (vol. 2); UChi (vol. 2–5); RCM (Carvalho, vol. 1); PDS (fragment).

10365* —— Venice: Scotus, 1488, 5 id. Aug. [9.] f°.
Copies: Col (vol. 1 & 2); Ph (W, vol. 1).

10366* —— cum additionibus Pauli Burgensis. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Mentelin, c. 1472). Copy: UnTS (vol. 1 & 4).

10368* —— f°.
Ref: C (Cologne: Zell, 1485?). Copies: NYP (vol. 1 & 4); NYUniv (Pentateuch & Kings).

10369* —— Nuremberg: Koburger, 1481, 22 Jan. 3 v. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: GenTS ("Said to have been used by Luther in Erfurt"); Ph (W, 2 of vol. 1); CLN.

*Lyra, Nicolaus de, continued.*

10370 —— Basel: Petri & Froben, 1494. f°.
Copy: StBona.

10372* Moralia super totam Bibliam. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Husner). Copy: LC(T).

10374 —— Cologne: Koelhoff, 1478. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: Creighton.

10375* —— Mantua: Butschbach, 1481, 3 kal. May [Apr. 29]. f°.
Ref: Pr 6897. Copies: CWC; WMV; HW†.

—— 4°.
Copy: Clark.

10378 Postillae super Psalterium. Paris: Gering, 1483, 5 Nov. 8°.
Ref: Pr 7868; C. Copies: DominicanDC; TBDV.

10383 —— et Cantica Canticorum. 1493, 17 Jul. f°.
Ref: Hain (Lyons: Huss). Copy: MDioc.

Postilla super Paralipome. f°.
Copy: PrinTS.

10385 Postilla super IV Evangelistas. f°.
Copy: Harv (Kloss, Marienthal: Brothers of the Common Life).

10386* —— Mantua: Puzpach, 1477, 24 Jul. f°.
Copies: AmB†; Howe; UnTS; JHSch (Wodhull); WTW.

10387 Postilla super epistolas et evangelia quadragesimalia. Ferrara: Laurentius de Rubeis, 1490, 6 id. Mar. [10.] 4°.
Ref: C. Copy: LC(T).

10390 —— Venice: Hertzog, 1494, id. Dec. [13.] 4°.
Ref: R. Copies: Iowa; Ph(W); HW†.

—— Lyons: Vingle, 1496, 26 Aug. 8°.
Copy: LC(T).

10395 Postilla super Actus Apostolorum, Epistolas Canonicales et Apocalypsim. Mantua: Butschbach, 1480, 30 Mar. f°.
Ref: Pr 6896; C. Copy: HW†.

10396* Postilla super epistolas Pauli cum additionibus. Mantua: Puzpach, 1478, 28 Apr. f°.
Copies: JM; HW†.

10402 Praeceptorium sive expositio in decalogum. Paris: Pigouchet, 1491. 8°.
Ref: Pr 8208. Copy: Cor.

10404* —— Cologne: Bomgart, 1495, 19 May. 8°.
Copy: LC.

10405 —— Cologne: Landen, 1496, 9 Mar. 8°.
Copy: LC(T).

Quaestiones disputate contra Hebraeos. 4°.
Copy: HW†.

Digitized by Google

*Lyra, Nicolaus de, continued.*

Quaestiones judaicam perfidiam in catholica fide improbantes. 4°.
Copy: Cor (Venice, 1493?).

See also **Bible, Latin,** 3163–3172.

## M

**Macer Floridus.**

Ref: Klebs, "Incunabula Lists, I. Herbals," in *Papers of The Bibliographical Society of America,* Oct., 1917, vol. XI, p. 77.

10417* De viribus herbarum. 4°.
Ref? Klebs *d* (Lyons or Paris, before 1500); Pr 8490; C (1489); Hain (Cologne). Copy: Surg.

—— 4°.
Ref: Klebs *a* (Paris: Le Petit Laurens, c. 1500). Copies: MoBG; Surg; JPM†.

—— 4°.
Ref: Klebs *b* (Lyons or Paris, before 1500). Copy: HarvArboretum.

—— 4°.
Ref: Klebs *g* (Lyons or Paris, before 1500). Copy: CPh.

—— 4°.
Ref: Klebs *h* (Geneva: Cruse, before 1500). Copy: Surg.

10424 **Machasor** or **Mahzor** [Prayers for the year, in Hebrew]. f°.
Ref: Jacobs 95 (Soncino, c. 1495); De Rossi 149; Pr 7441; Steinschneider 394. Copies: JewishTS; JHG.

10425 —— (vol. 1) Soncino, 1485, Sept.; (vol. 2) Casa Maggiore: Joshua Solomon ben Israel Nathan Soncino, 1486, 21 Aug. 4°.
Ref: Jacobs 36, 42; De Rossi 46–48; Pr 7297; Steinschneider 393; Cassuto 14–15; Wachstein 229. Copies: Col (on vellum); JewishTS; LC; MS.

**Macrobius,** Aurelius Theodosius.

10426 In somnium Scipionis expositiones; Saturnalia. Venice: Jenson, 1472. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 4085. Copies: Harv; (Hoe); HEH (Pembroke); JM (Roxburghe).

10427* —— Brescia: Boninus, 1483, 6 Jun. f°.
Copies: AmB†; Harv.

—— Brescia: Boninus, 1485, ult. May. f°.
Ref: R Supp. 112; Pr 6962. Copy: Harv.

10429* —— Venice, 1492, 29 Jun. f°.
Ref: Pr 5131 (Joh. Rubeus). Copies: Harv; LC; HCF; HW†.

10430* —— Venice: Pincius, 1500, 29 Oct. f°.
Copies: Harv; LC; HW†.

**Madrigal,** Alfonso de; el Tostado.

Floretum sancti Matthaei. Seville: P. de Colonia y compañaros, 1491, ult. Sept. f°.
Ref: Haebler 388; Hain 15581. Copy: Hispanic.

**Maestricht,** Bartholomaeus de. See **Bartholomaeus.**

**Maffeus** or **Maphaeus,** Celsus.

10441* Defensiones canonicorum regularium contra monachos. Venice: Petrus [de Quarengis], 1487, 10 Jan. 4°.
Copy: Harv.

10444 Pro facillima Turcorum expugnatione. 4°.
Ref: C; Pr 4374 (Venice: Ratdolt, 1478). Copy: Harv.

**Maggio,** Guin. See **Maius,** Junianus, 10539–10545.

**Magistris,** Magister Johannes de, Parisiensis.

10448* Quaestiones super tota philosophia naturali. Venice: Locatellus, 1487, 3 kal. Jun. [May 30.] 4°.
Copies: LC; HCB.

10452* Quaestiones super totum cursum logice. Venice: Locatellus, 1487, 12 kal. Jul. [Jun. 20.] f°.
Ref: Hain 9424. Copy: UnTS.

10454* —— Heidelberg: Misch, 1488, 14 kal. Jun. [May 19.] f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: HW†.

10455* —— Venice, 1490. 4°.
Ref: Hain (Locatellus). Copy: HW†.

Summularum Petri Hispani glossulae. [Toulouse:] Mayer, 1488, 22 Apr. f°.
Ref: R 610. Copy: Hispanic.

10457* —— Venice, 1490, 9 Sept. 4°.
Ref: Hain (Locatellus). Copy: LC(T).

**Magister,** Martinus.

10458 Quaestiones morales. Paris: Hopyl, v. 1, 1489, 1 Dec.; v. 2, 1490, 10 Oct. f°.
Ref: Pr 8128 (vol. 1, Higman); C (vol. 2). Copies: AmB† (vol. 2); HCF (vol. 1); LC (T, vol. 2).

10465 **Magistri** et consilii hospitalis Hierosolymitani rerum loco et tempore gerendarum in Ildrimium Ottomanum instructio, ex Rhodo 5 Aug. 1482. 4°.
Ref: Pr 5682 (Venice). Copy: Harv.

**Magni,** Jacobus; Jacques le Grand.

10469 Sophilogium. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Printer of Henricus Ariminensis); Pr 329; Hain (Typis Reyserianis). Copies: Cor; UnTS.

10470* —— f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Cologne: Printer of Albertus Magnus de virtutibus, Joh. Solidi). Copies: AmB† (bought Sept. 29, 1473); Ph(W); AMT.

10471* —— f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: R Printer). Copies: AmB†; LC; TBDV.

Digitized by Google

*Magni, Jacobus, continued.*

10472* —— f°.

Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: R Printer). Copies: NYP; Ph(W) (Passau, 1470); UnTS; CLN.

10476 —— Lyons: N. Philippi & Reinhart. f°.

Ref: C; Hain (c. 1477); cf Pr 8527. Copies: AmB† (1484?); CWC; JMH.

10477 —— Paris: Krantz, Gering & Friburger, 1475, 1 Jun. f°.

Ref: Pr 7841; C. Copy: CWC.

10478 —— Paris: Crantz, Gering & Friburger, 1477, 1 Jun. 4°.

Ref: R. Copy: Yale.

**Magninus,** Mediolanensis.

10482* Regimen sanitatis. 4°.

Ref: Pr 8705 (Lyons). Copies: CPh; ECS.

10483 —— Louvain: J. de Westfalia, 1482. 4°.

Ref: Campbell 1188; Pr 9230. Copy: Surg.

10484* —— Paris: Gering, 1483, 5 Mar. 4°.

Copies: JHopkinsHosp; Surg.

10486 —— Basel: Kesler. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (not before 8 Nov. 1493); R (c. 1490); C 3756. Copies: LC; Surg; Watk.

**Mahomet II.**

10496* Epistolae magni Turci [edited by Laudivio or Landivio da Vezzano]. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Plannck); Pr 3365 (Han). Copy: Harv.

10500 —— 4°.

Ref: R (Venice: B. de Vitalibus, c. 1498); Pr 5615 (Otinus da Luna). Copy: Harv.

10502* —— 4°.

Ref: Pr 6466 (Treviso: Gerard Lisa). Copy: Harv (Kloss).

10503* —— Brescia: Misinta. 4°.

Copies: Harv (Riant); HW†.

10506 —— Rome: Lignamine, 1473, 27 Nov. 4°.

Ref: Pr 3393. Copy: Harv (Riant).

10507 —— 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (Leipzig: Kachelofen, after Feb. 23, 1488). Copy: Harv.

—— Leipzig: Jacobus [Thanner]. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (1500?). Copy: Harv.

**Mahzor.** See **Machasor,** 10424–10425.

**Maidstone,** Richard.

Sermones dormi secure. See **Verdena,** 15955–15979.

**Maillardus,** Oliverius.

10516* Sermones de adventu. Sermones dominicales. Quadragesimale. Paris: Pigouchet, 1500, pt. 1, 7 May; pt. 2 & 3, 14 Aug. 8°.

Copies: HW†; EW (Carvalho, pt. 2).

10517* Novum diversorum sermonum opus. Paris: Petit. 8°.

Copies: LCPh; GBU (pt. 2).

**Maimonides,** Moses.

10521 Moreh Nebukim (Guide of the Perplexed, in Hebrew). f°.

Ref: Jacobs 24 (Rome, before 1480); Pr 7435; De Rossi 121–122; Steinschneider 1894–1895; Cassuto 6; Rosenthal 49 (1475); Wachstein 290. Copies: Col; Hispanic; JewishTS.

10522 Mishneh Torah (Code, in Hebrew). [Rome:] Solomon ben Judah & Obadiah ben Moses. f°.

Ref: Jacobs 18 (before 1480); Pr 7340; De Rossi 126–128; Steinschneider 1869. Copies: Col; JewishTS.

10523 —— Soncino: Gerson ben Moses, 1490, 23 Mar. f°.

Ref: Jacobs 71; Pr 7308; De Rossi 70–71; Steinschneider 1870; Cassuto 28–29; Rosenthal 20; Porges, Zeitsch. hebr. Bibliographie, VIII (1904): 58–59. Copies: Col; JewishTS; JHG.

—— [Rome:] Moses ben Shealtiel. f°.

Ref: Pr 7339; Steinschneider 1872–1873; Zeitschrift hebr. Bibliographie, XV: 186. Copy: JewishTS (2 leaves on vellum).

Hilkoth Shehitah (Laws of Slaughtering, in Hebrew). 16°.

Ref: Marx, Zeitsch. hebr. Bibliographie, XII: 15 (Lisbon, c. 1492). Copy: JewishTS.

See also **Mishna,** 11243; and **Pirke** Aboth, 13011.

10524* Aphorismi medici. Bologna: Plato de Benedictis, 1489, 4 kal. Jun. [May 29.] 4°.

Copies: BostonMed; CPh; JewishTS; Surg; ECS; HW†.

10525* De regimine sanitatis ad Soldanum Babylonice. Florence: apud S. Jacobum de Ripoli. 4°.

Ref: C (1477). Copy: Surg.

**Maino,** Jason de. See **Mayno,** 10939–10979.

**Mainz.** See **Statuta** provincialia vetera, 15039–15041.

**Maiolus,** Laurentius.

10528 De gradibus medicinarum. Venice, 1496. 4°.

Ref: R 242; Renouard (Aldus). Copy: JPM†.

—— Venice, 1497. 4°.

Copy: ECS.

Epiphyllides in dialecticis. 4°.

Ref: Renouard (Venice: Aldus). Copy: JPM†. This, the following title, and *Averroes,* 2191, were issued together.

De conversione propositionum secundum peripateticos. Venice: Aldus, 1497, Jul. 4°.

Ref: Renouard; not R 611. Copies: Harv; JPM†.

**Maioranus, Mayronis** or **Maronis,** Franciscus de.

10529* Sermonum de tempore: Quadragesimales. f°.

Ref: Campbell 1215 (Brussels: Brothers of the Common Life, c. 1484). Copy: WMV.

Digitized by Google

*Maioranus, Franciscus de, continued.*

—— Venice, 1490. f°.
Copy: Prin.

10530* —— Venice: Bernardinus [Ricius], 1491, 20 Jan. 4°.
Copy: HWt.

10531* Opus de laudibus sanctorum. Venice: Pel. de Pasqualibus, 1493, 11 Feb. 4°.
Copies: Sutro; HWt.

10532* Sermones de sanctis [and other tracts]. Basel: [Wolff] de Pforczen, 1498. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: HarvAndover.

Flores extracti per veritates ex libris de civitate Dei. f°.
Ref: Pr 1102 (Cologne: Printer of Flores Augustini); Voulliéme, Köln, 184. Copies: HEH (Hoe); GPW.

10534* Scriptum super primum sententiarum. Treviso: Manzolo, 1476. f°.
Copy: UnTS.

10535* —— Basel: Kesler, 1489, 18 kal. Nov. [Oct. 15.] f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: LC; LC(T); StBona.

In categorias Porphyrii. Lerida: Henricus [Botel], 1485, 25 Oct. 4°.
Ref: Haebler 410. Copy: Hispanic.

10536* Passus super universalia et praedicamenta Aristotelis. Bologna: Schriber, 1479, 1 Apr. 4°.
Copy: LC(T).

**Maius**, Junianus.

10539* De priscorum proprietate verborum. Naples: Moravus, 1475. f°.
Copies: AmBt; HWt.

10540* —— Treviso: Bernardus de Colonia, 1477. f°.
Copies: AmBt; Col; Harv; SCar; Trin; JPMt; JHSch.

10541* —— Treviso: Confalonerius, 1480, prid. kal. Apr. [Mar. 31.] f°.
Copies: LC(T); HWt.

10542 —— Venice: Scotus, 1482, 3 non. Jun. [3.] f°.
Ref: C. Copies: (Carvalho); HWt.

10543* —— Venice: Bertochus & Pel. de Pasqualibus, 1485, 8 Oct. f°.
Copy: Ph(W).

10545* —— 1490, 23 Feb. f°.
Ref: Pr 5126 (Venice: Rubeus); Hain (Naples: Moravus). Copy: Grosvenor.

**Malchus.** See **Porphyrius**, 13298–13300.

**Maldura**, Petrus Ludovicus.

10546* In vitam Sancti Rochi contra pestem epidemie. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Mainz: Friedberg); C (1495). Copies: CPh; Surg.

**Malleus** maleficarum. See **Institoris**, Henricus, 9232–9246.

**Malory**, Thomas.

Le morte and actes of Kyng Arthur. Westminster: Caxton, 1485, last of Juyl. f°.
Ref: Duff 283; De Ricci 76; Blades 66; Hain 1864. Copy: JPMt (Hoe).

10551* **Mammotrectus** super Bibliam. f°.
Copies: Ph(W); JPMt (Strasburg: Husner, c. 1476. By Joannes Marchesinus).
An original leaf from a copy of this edition was distributed with the Type Facsimile Society issue for 1906.

10552* —— f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Printer of Henricus Ariminensis). Copy: LC.

10553* —— f°.
Copy: Watk (Cologne, c. 1490).

10554* —— Mainz: Schoiffer, 1470, in vigilia Martini [Nov. 10]. f°.
Copy: JPMt.

10555* —— [Beromünster:] Helye, 1470, vigilia Sancti Martini [Nov. 10]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: AmBt (Hopetoun).

10556 —— 1476, in vigilia natalis domini [Dec. 24]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Cologne: Winters); cf Voulliéme 781. Copy: JM (Carvalho).

10557 —— Venice: [Renner] de Hailbrun & Nicholaus de Franckford, 1476. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 4168; Hain & Burger Index (MCCCCLXXVII); C. Copies: AmBt; DominicanDC; Worc; HEH; JewishTS (Carvalho); LC(T); HWt.

10558* —— Venice: [Renner] de Hailbrun & Bartua, 1478. 4°.
Copies: Grol (Landor: Southey); MassHis; Ph (W); Sutro; JM; CLN; LC(T); HWt.

10559* —— Venice: Jenson, 1479, 9 kal. Oct. [Sept. 23.] 4°.
Copies: Boston; Cor; DominicanDC; Grol; Harv; NYP; Ph(W); Watk; SH; JM; LC(T).

10560 —— Cologne: Koelhoff, 1479, in vigilia Sancti Severini [Oct. 22]. f°.
Ref: Pr 1041. Copy: UnTS.

10561 —— Milan: Pachel & Scinczenzeler, 1481, 4 kal. Sept. [Aug. 29.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 5937; C. Copies: Cor; (Libbie, 4 Dec. 1900).

10562* —— Venice: [Paltascichis] de Catthara, 1482, 6 Jul. 4°.
Copies: Col; HCF; WMV; HWt.

10563* —— Venice: [Renner] de Hailbrun, 1483. 4°.
Copy: HWt.

10564* —— Venice: F. de Madiis, 1485. 8°.
Copies: HCF; HWt.

10565 —— Venice: Grassus, 1486. 4°.
Ref: R. Copies: LCPh; TDS; HWt.

Digitized by Google

*Mammotrectus super Bibliam, continued.*

10566* —— Strasburg, 1487. 4°.
Ref: Pr 674 (Flach). Copy: JCW.

10568* —— Strasburg, 1489. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Grüninger). Copy: SP.

10569* —— Venice: Locatellus, 1492, non. Jun. [5.] 8°.
Copy: LuTS.

10570* —— Venice: Bevilaqua, 1492, 12 Jul. 8°.
Copies: Prin; LC(T).

10573* —— Strasburg, 1494. 4°.
Ref: Pr 700 (Flach). Copies: Ph(W); Wesl.

10574* —— Venice, 1498, 18 Jun. 8°.
Copy: LC(T).

**Mancinellus,** Antonius.

10583 Spica voluminum quatuor. Versilogus. Venice, 1499, 9 Jan. 4°.
Ref: R 166 & Index (Tacuinus). Copy: HWt.

—— Milan: Scinzenzeler, 1500, 28 Jul. 4°.
Ref: C 3790. Copy: Ph(W).

10586 Versilogus. 4°.
Ref: R (Rome: Plannck, c. 1488). Copy: GAP.

10590 Scribendi orandique modus. Milan: P. M. de Mantegatiis. 4°.
Ref: C (1500). Copy: Ph(W).

10595* —— Venice: C. de Pensis, 1496, 4 Jun. 4°.
Copy: HWt.

10598* —— Ulm, 1499, 13 kal. Sept. [Aug. 20.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 2593 (Schäffler). Copies: UChi; LC(T).

10600 Opuscula. Milan: P. M. de Mantegatiis. 4°.
Ref: C (1500). Copy: Ph(W).

10601* —— Venice: Bevilaqua, 1494, non. Apr. [5.] 4°.
Copy: Peab.

10603* —— Venice: Tacuinus, 1498, 9 Feb. 4°.
Copy: HWt.

10605* Epitoma seu regulae constructionis. Venice: Roscius, 1492, 20 Nov. 4°.
Copy: HWt.

—— Milan: P. M. de Mantegatiis, 1500, 21 Aug. 4°.
Ref: C 3797; cf R 1566. Copy: Ph(W).

—— Summa declinationis. Venice: Tacuinus, 1500, 7 Sept. 4°.
Ref: R 615. Copy: HWt.

10617* Carmen de floribus, de figuris, de poetica virtute. Venice: [Tacuinus] de Tridino, 1493, 11 Dec. 4°.
Copy: Ph(W).

*Mancinellus, Antonius, continued.*

10618 —— Venice: Tacuinus de Tridino, 1498, 3 Dec. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 5455. Copy: LC(T).

10620 —— Milan: P. M. de Mantegatiis, 1500, 10 Jun. 4°.
Ref: C. Copy: Ph(W).

De poetica virtute. 4°.
Ref: R 243 (Rome, 1490); cf Hain 10622 & C. Copy: HWt (c. 1495).

Donatus melior; Catonis carmen de moribus; De arte libellus. Venice: Tacuinus, 1500, 8 Mar. 4°.
Ref: C 3803; cf R 246. Copy: HWt.

**Mancinus,** Dominicus.

10635* Carmen de passione Christi. 4°.
Ref: Hain (Paris: Mittelhuss). Copies: (Hoe); HEH (Montaiglon).

—— 4°.
Copy: HGS (1477).

10638 —— Deventer: Paffraed. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1193 (c. 1492). Copy: Harv (Riant).

—— 4°.
Ref: C 3811. Copy: AmBt (Paris: Gering & Rembolt, 1499?).

10639* —— Leipzig: Thanner, 1500. 4°.
Copy: UnTS.

**Mandeville,** Sir John; Johannes de **Montevilla.**

De la terre de promission et les diverses et estranges choses. f°.
Ref: C 3827 (Lyons: Philippi & Reinhart, c. 1485). Copy: JPMt (Printer unknown, c. 1490).

Itinerarius. 4°.
Copy: WMV (Gouda: Gerard Leeu, 1483).

10644* —— 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1198 (Antwerp: G. Leeu, c. 1485). Copy: NYP.

—— 4°.
Ref: Pr 1498 (Cologne: Zierikzee); C 3832 (Mainz: Friedberg, 1495). Copies: Harv; NYP; HEH.

—— Otto von Diemeringen han dises büch verwandelt zü tütsch. f°.
Ref: Fairfax Murray 283 (Basel: Richel, c. 1481); C 3833. Copy: LC.

—— Strasburg: Prüss, 1483. f°.
Copy: HEH.

10649 —— Strasburg: Prüss, 1484. f°.
Ref: Pr 512; C III, p. 273. Copy: Cor.

10652 —— Le piu maravegliose cosse. Milan: P. de Corneno, 1480, prid. kal. Aug. [Jul. 31.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 5972; C. Copies: HEH; LC(T).

10653 —— Bologna: Ugo di Rugeriis, 1488. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6568. Copy: LC.

Digitized by Google

*Mandeville, Sir John, continued.*

10654 —— Venice: N. de Ferari, 1491, 17 Nov. 4°.
Ref: Pr 5372; C 3834. Copies: Harv; NYP.

10655 —— Florence: Lor. Morgiani & P. da Maganza, 1492. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6353. Copy: LC.

10657 —— Bologna: P. & J. da Campii, 1497. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6612. Copy: NYP.

**Maneken, Mennicken, Mennigken, Virulus,** Carolus.

10665* Formulae epistolarum. Reutlingen: Othmar, 1482. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: AmBt.

10672* —— 1488. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Heidelberg: Misch). Copy: LC.

10674* —— 1490, in die S. Erhardi [Jan. 8]. 4°.
Ref: Pr 402 (Strasburg: Schott). Copy: Ph(W).

10679* —— 1493. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Printer of Casus Breves). Copy: UIll.

10683 —— Lyons, 1495. 4°.
Ref: Pr 8536 (Ortuin). Copy: AmBt.

—— Deventer: Jacobus de Breda, 1496, 16 Jun. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1210; C 3852. Copy: LC.

**Manfredis,** Hieronymus de.

10689 Liber de homine; le cose necessarie a nostra vita. Bologna: Rugerius & Bertochus, 1474, 1 Jul. f°.
Ref: Pr 6529. Copies: CPh; LCPh; Surg; Ya.

10691 —— Bologna: Rugerius, 1497, 4 Mar. f°.
Ref: Pr 6657. Copy: Harv.

10696* Tractatus Valde de peste. Bologna, 1479, ult. Dec. 4°.
Copy: Surg.

**Manilius,** Joannes Antonius.

10700* Oratio pro Britonoriensibus ad Alexandrum VI. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Plannck, August, 1492?). Copy: HWt.

10701* —— 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Freitag); Pr 3865 (Silber); C (Plannck, 1492). Copies: New; UPa.

**Manilius,** Marcus.

10702 Astronomicon. 4°.
Ref: Pr 5692 (Venice, c. 1490). Copies: Harv; HEH (Pembroke).

10705 —— Milan: Zarotus, 1489, 5 id. Nov. [9.] f°.
Ref: Pr 5827. Copy: Harv.

—— Venice: Aldus, 1499. f°.
Ref: A part of Hain 14559. Copy: GED.

**Manipulus** curatorum. See **Guido de Monte Rochen,** 8157–8215.

**Manliis,** Joannes Jacobus de, de Boscho.

10709 Luminare maius. Venice: Albertinus [Rubeus]. f°.
Copy: Surg.

10711 —— Pavia: Ant. de Carchano, 1494, 9 Apr. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 7065. Copies: CPh; Surg.

10712* —— Venice: Locatellus, 1496, 28 May. f°.
Copy: Surg.

10713* —— Venice: Stagninus, 1499, 2 Jan. f°.
Copy: HWt.

**Mantuanus,** Baptista. See **Baptista,** 2358–2415.

10726* **Manuale** parochialium sacerdotum multum perutile. 4°.
Ref: Pr 1378 (Cologne: Quentell, before Mar. 23, 1489). Copy: Cor.

10730* —— Augsburg: Kestlin, 1484. 4°.
Copies: LC(T, 2); UnTS.

10732 —— Augsburg: Froschauer, 1494. 4°.
Copy: LuTS.

See also **Guido de Monte Rochen.** Manipulus curatorum, 8157–8215.

**Mapelli,** Cassandra Fedèle. See **Cassandra Fidelis,** 4553–4555.

**Maphaeus.** See **Maffeus,** 10438–10444.

**Marcellus,** Nonius. See **Nonius Marcellus,** 11899–11909.

**Marchesinus,** Johannes. See **Mammotrectus,** 10551–10574.

**Marcianus Capella.** See **Capella,** 4370–4372.

**Marco Polo.** See **Polo,** 13243–13245.

10754* **Margarita** Davitica, expositio Psalmorum. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Augsburg: Zainer). Copies: NYP; TBDV.

10755* **Margarita** decretalium. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Basel: Kesler). Copies: HarvLaw; HWt.

De beata virgine **Maria** libellus. Basel, 1481. 4°.
Copy: Boston.

**Maria,** Paulus de Sancta; Solomon Levi.

10762* Dialogus qui vocatur scrutinium scripturarum. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Mentelin, c. 1474). Copies: [NYSt]; Mich; WMV.

10763* —— f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Mentelin). Copies: Harv; JCBrt (Binding dated 1470); TBDV.

Digitized by Google

*Maria, Paulus de Sancta, continued.*

—— f°.

Copy: JewishTS (Strasburg: Mentelin).

10764 —— 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Han, before Jun., 1471). Copies: Mich; CWC.

10765 —— Mantua: Schall, 1475. f°.

Ref: Pr 6898. Copies: AmB†; Drew (Syston Park); LCPh; NYP; Ports; JMH; JPM†.

10766 —— Mainz: Schoffer, 1478, 7 id. Jan. [7.] f°.

Ref: Pr 114. Copies: Cor; Grol; New; LC(T, Kloss?).

Additiones ad postillam Nicolas de Lyra. Venice: Renner, 1483. f°.

Ref: Pr 4181. Copy: HarTS.

La Verge **Maria** del puix de França. f°.

Ref: R 1011 (Perpignan: Rosenbach, c. 1500); Haebler II, 395.5 (16th cent.?). Copy: Hispanic.

10768* **Mariale**; de laudibus Virginis. Strasburg: Martinus [Flach], 1493. f°.

Ref: BM Cat, cf Index. Ascribed to *Albertus Magnus*, see 467–468. Copies: Sutro; LC(T).

**Marlianus**, Joannes Franciscus.

10774* Oratio habita apud Innocentium VIII, anno 1485, 3 kal. Quintiles [Jun. 28]. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Plannck). Copies: HarTS (Sunderland); HW†.

**Maroccanus**, Samuel. See **Samuel**, 14260–14276.

**Maroldus**, Marcus.

10778* Sententia veritatis humane redemptionis, in die Annuntiationis edita [Mar. 25], 1481. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Plannck). Copy: LC(T).

**Maronis**, Franciscus de. See **Maironis**, 10529–10536.

**Marsilius Ficino.** See **Ficinus**, 7059–7082.

**Marsus**, Paulus.

10783* De crudeli Eurapontinae urbis excidio lamentatio. 4°.

Ref: Hain (Rome: Lauer). Copy: Harv (Riant. Printed by Lorenzo of Aquila and Sibyllinus the Umbrian?).

**Marsus**, Petrus.

10786 Oratio in die Sancti Stephani. [Rome:] Eucharius [Silber]. 4°.

Copies: Harv (Riant); HW†.

10789* Panegyricus in memoriam Sancti Joannis Evangeliste. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Plannck, after Dec. 27, 1484). Copy: HW†.

10791* Oratio dicta in die Ascensionis [May 27, 1484?] de immortalitate anime. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Plannck). Copy: HW†.

**Martha e Magdalena**, la miraculosa legenda. Brescia: Britannicus, 1490, 4 Nov. 4°.

Ref: R 1249. Copy: HEH.

**Martial de Paris**, d'Auvergne.

10797 Dévotes louanges à la Vierge Marie. [Paris:] Baligault [for] Vostre, 1494, 13 Sept. 8°.

Ref: Chantilly 1194; C. Copy: WMV.

**Martial**, Marcus Valerius.

10807 Epigrammata. 4°.

Ref: Pr 7405 (Parma: Damianus de Moyllis, before 1481?); Morelli 4748 (Venice: Vendelin de Spira); Hain (Louvain: J. de Westphalia). Copies: HEH; JSL.

10809* —— [Venice:] Vindelinus Spyrensi. 4°.

Copies: HEH; JPM† (2, 1470–71).

10812 —— Venice: J. de Colonia & Manthen, 1475. f°.

Ref: Pr 4298; C. Copies: AmB†; Harv; GK; JPM†.

10813 —— Milan: Lavania, 1478. 4°.

Ref: R; Pr 5864; C. Copies: [NYSt (Sussex: Campbell)]; CWC.

10814* —— (Commentary by Calderinus.) Venice, 1480. f°.

Ref: Pr 5660 (And. de Paltasichis?); C (Jac. de Paganinis). Copies: JM; HW†.

10815* —— Venice: Thomas [de Blavis], 1482, prid. id. Jun. [12.] f°.

Copies: CSB; SL; (Pecker).

10816 —— Venice: B. de Tortis, 1482, 15 Jul. f°.

Ref: Pr 4612; C. Copies: LC; WesternRes.

10817 —— Milan: Pachel & Scinczenceller, 1482, 15 Aug. f°.

Ref: R. Copies: Col; Ya.

10819* —— Venice: B. de Tortis, 1485, 17 Jul. f°.

Copies: Harv; NYP; Ya.

10820 —— Milan: Scinzenzeler, 1490, 20 Sept. f°.

Ref: Pr 6015. Copy: Ph(W).

10821* —— [Venice:] Pincius, 1491, 29 Mar. f°.

Copies: Harv; HW†.

10823* —— Venice: B. de Zanis, 1493, 13 Nov. f°

Copies: Harv; HCF; HW†.

10824* —— Venice, 1495, kal. Aug. [1.] f°.

Ref: Pr 5233 (C. de Pensis). Copies: Harv; MtHol; StLMerc; Ya.

10825 —— Venice, 1498, 29 May. f°.

Ref: Pr 5244 (C. de Pensis), 5634 (Alvisius); C. Copies: Ph(W); HW†.

10826 Xenia et Apophoreta. Leipzig: Mauricius Brandiss, 1488, 28 Nov. 4°.

Copy: WA.

10827* —— Leipzig: Thanner, 1498, 1 Oct. 4°.

Copy: UnTS.

Digitized by Google

**Martianus Capella.** See **Capella,** 4370–4372.

**Martin de Braga,** Saint.

Opusculum Senece de quattuor virtutibus cardinalibus. Paris: Hopyl. 4°.
Copy: Boston.

**Martin de Cordova.**

Jardin de las nobles donzellas. Valladolid: Juan de Burgos, 1500, 11 Nov. 4°.
Ref: Probe des Gesamtkat. 214. Copy: Hispanic.

**Martinez de Ampies,** Martin.

10829 Libro del anticristo. Zaragoza: Hurus, 1496, 15 Oct. f°.
Copy: NYP.

**Martinez de Toledo,** Alfonso.

Vicios y virtudes, asi de los hombres como de las mugeres. Toledo: Hagenbach, 1500, 20 Jul. f°.
Ref: Haebler 406. Copy: Hispanic.

**Martinis,** Octavianus de.

10830* Oratio in vitam et merita Divi Bonaventure. [Rome:] Lignamine. 4°.
Ref: Hain (after May, 1482). Copy: TBDV.

**Martinus Polonus; Bohemus; Consentinus; Strepus** or de **Strepori.**

10834* Margarita decreti seu tabula Martiniana. f°.
Ref: Pr 2357 (Speier: Drach). Copies: Ph(W); UnTS; IM.

10836 —— f°.
Ref: Pr 6563 (Bologna: Henricus de Harlem). Copy: Ph(W).

10837* —— f°.
Ref: Pr 4852 (Venice: Pasquale & Bertochus). Copy: HW†.

—— 4°.
Copy: StSul.

10854* Sermones de tempore et de sanctis. Strasburg, 1484. f°.
Ref: Pr 591 (Printer of Jordanus de Quedlinburg). Copy: Cor.

10857* Cronica summorum pontificum imperatorumque. Rome: Lignamine, 1474, 14 Jul. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (By Riccobaldus Ferrariensis). Copies: AmB†; Grol.

10858 —— Rome: Schurener, 1476. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat; C II, p. 274. Copy: LC.

**Martius,** Galeottus. See **Galeottus,** 7433–7437.

**Martorell,** Joannot, translator.

10860, 10861 Tirant lo blanch. Valencia, 1490, 20 Nov. f°.
Ref: Gallardo 1216; cf Haebler 639 (Spindeler) & II, 639; Facsimile by the Hispanic Society of America, 1904. Copy: Hispanic.

10862 —— Barcelona: P. Michael & Gumiel, 1497, 16 Sept. f°.
Ref: Haebler 640 & II, 640. Copy: Hispanic.

10864* De **Martyrio** sanctorum. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Basel: Wolff, about 1492); Pr 7641 (Amerbach). Copies: Ph(W, 2).

10867* **Martyrologium;** Viola sanctorum. f°.
Ref: Pr 7523 (Basel: Richel). Copies: JMH; JPM† (c. 1475).

10868* —— 1482. f°.
Ref: Pr 1744 (Augsburg: Keller). Copy: Ph(W).

—— Nuremberg, 1486, 10 kal. May [Apr. 22]. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Wagner); Pr 2236 (Zeninger); Panzer 2: 201:158 (Coburger). Copy: Ph(W).

10869* —— Nuremberg, 1486, kal. Jul. [1.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 2237 (Zeninger); C (Koburger). Copies: Ph(W); LC(T).

10870* —— Strasburg: Prüss, 1487, 10 kal. Sept. [Aug. 23.] 4°.
Copies: HarTS; MassHis; PDS; LC(T).

10873* —— 1499, 8 Feb. 4°.
Ref: Pr 552 (Strasburg: Prüss). Copies: Harv (Riant); HW†.

**Marullus,** Michael.

10877 Epigrammaton. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Silber?); Pr 3946 (Herolt); C (Florence). Copy: HW† (c. 1490).

10880* Hymni et epigrammata. Florence: Societas Colubris, 1497, 6 kal. Dec. [Nov. 26.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 6415. Copies: Harv; Ph(W); UChi; LC(T, 2); HW†.

**Massarius,** Ambrose. See **Cora,** Ambrosius de, 5683–5688.

**Massiliensis,** Joannes. See **Cassianus,** Johannes, 4561–4565.

**Masuccio** or **Masuzo Guardato,** Salernitano.

10885 Novellino. Milan: Valdarfer, 1483. f°.
Ref: Pr 5976. Copy: HEH.

**Mataratius** or **Maturantius,** Franciscus.

10889* De componendis versibus hexametro et pentametro. Venice: Ratdolt, 1468 [1478], 7 kal. Dec. [Nov. 25.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 4376. Copies: HW; WHHN (2).

10892* —— Venice: Max. de Butricis, 1491, 19 Aug. 4°.
Copies: Cor; HEH(Pembroke); LC(T).

Enarrationes in Ciceronis Philippicas. See **Cicero,** 5138.

**Matheolus de Matthiolis,** Perusinus.

10906* De memoria. 4°.
Ref: C (Rome: Besicken & Mayr). Copy: HW†.

—— 4°.
Ref: R 253 (Rome: Silber, c. 1476). Copy: CPh.

Digitized by Google

*Matheolus de Matthiolis, continued.*

10907 —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 3779 (Rome: Plannck). Copies: New; HWt.

—— 4°.
Ref: Pr 385 (Strasburg: Knoblochtzer, 1482–83); C 3912 (1475). Copy: CPh.

—— [Padua:] Maufer. 4°.
Ref: cf Hain 10912 & R. Copy: JCre (1474?).

**Matthaeatius,** Bartholomaeus.
Oratio ad venetam iuventutem de subrogandis in defunctorum locum praeceptoribus. 4°.
Ref: R 981 (Venice, c. 1500). Copy: HWt.

**Matthaei,** Leonardo. See **Utino,** 16116–16140.

**Matthaeus,** Dominican friar.
Navicula Sanctae Ursulae. 4°.
Ref: C 5909. Copy: UnTS.

**Matthias de Cracovia.** See **Cracovia,** 5801–5809.

**Matthiolis.** See **Matheolus,** 10905–10916.

**Maturantius,** Franciscus. See **Mataratius,** 10889–10896.

**Maundeville,** Sir John. See **Mandeville,** 10641–10658.

**Maurocenus,** Paulus.
10924 De aeterna temporalique Christi generatione. Padua: Bartholomaeus [de Valdezoccho], 1473, 4 kal. May [Apr. 28]. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6761. Copies: Harv; NYP; Ya; HVJ; HWt.

**Maximus,** Marcus, or Publius, Valerius. See **Valerius Maximus,** 15773–15797.

**Mayence** or **Mainz.** See **Statuta** provincialia vetera, 15039–15041.

**Mayno** or **Maino,** Jason de.
10946 Super prima et secunda pertam infortiati lectura. Venice: B. de Vitalibus, 1499, 19 Mar.; 1500, 13 Mar. f°.
Ref: C 3939. Copy: HWt.

Lectura super prima digesti novi. Venice: Vitalibus, 1499, 23 Dec.; 10 Jan. f°.
Ref: C 3940. Copy: HWt.

10975* Oratio habita apud Alexandrum VI. pro Mediolanensium principe, acta Romae Idibus Dec. [13], 1492. 4°.
Ref: Pr 3702 (Rome: Plannck). Copy: UPa.

10976* —— 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Freitag); Pr 3862 (Silber). Copy: HWt.

**Mayronis,** Franciscus de. See **Maioranis,** 10529–10536.

**Mazze,** Clemens.
10981 De vita sanctissimi viri Zenobii. Florence, 1487, 8 Dec. 4°.
Ref: R (B. de Libris); Pr 6192. Copy: Harv.

**Meckenlocher** or **Menkenlocher,** Fridericus de Wendelstein.
10983* Casus in terminis libri sexti decretalium. Strasburg: Flach, 1490. f°.
Copy: WA.

**Meder,** Johannes.
Quadragesimale de filio prodigo. See **Quadragesimale,** 13628.

**Mediavilla,** Richardus de; Richard **Middleton.**
10984* Commentum super quartum sententiarum. Venice: Arnoldus. f°.
Copies: MinnP (Kloss); Ph (W, c. 1475); Watk; JM.

10986* —— Venice: Dionysius [Bertochus], 1489, 10 Nov. f°.
Copies: UnTS; LC(T).

**Mediolano,** Bartholomaeus de. See **Bartholomaeus,** 2475–2489.

10991* **Meditationes** de vita et beneficiis Jesu Christi. 8°.
Copy: Ph(W).

10993, 10995 —— 16°.
Ref: BM Cat (Cologne: Zell. Written by Thomas a Kempis). Copy: JCW.

10994* —— Gerard de Zutphania de spiritualibus ascensionibus. 8°.
Ref: BM Cat (Augsburg: Sorg. Meditations by Thomas a Kempis); C (1475). Copy: UnTS.

—— See also **Bertholdus.** Horologium, 2990; **Bonaventura.** Vita Christi, 3550; **Horologium** devotionis, 8928.

**Meffreth** or **Meffret.**
11000* Sermones de tempore, pars hyemalis et pars estivalis, et de sanctis; Ortulus regine. Basel: Kesler. f°.
Ref: See 11006 for vol. 3; cf BM Cat. Copy: Watk.

—— f°.
Copy: Col.

—— f°.
Ref: C 3960 (Basel: Kesler). Copy: [NYSt (Campbell, vol. 3)].

11004* —— Nuremberg: Koberger, 1487, 16 kal. Mar. [Feb. 14.] f°.
Copy: UnTS.

11006* —— Basel: Kesler, 1488, 24 May. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (vol. 3 of 11000?). Copies: LC; Watk; HWt.

—— f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Basel: Printer of Meffreth); Probe des Gesamtkat. 223 (c. 1488); C 3961. Copies: Cor (vol. 3); LC(T, vol. 2–3).

11007* —— Nuremberg: Koberger, 1496, 24 Aug. f°.
Copy: New (vol. 3).

**Megenburg,** Conrad von. See **Conrad,** 5629–5633.

Digitized by Google

**Meinhard.** See **Passio** S. Meynradi, 12453.

**Mejia,** Alonso. See **Mexia,** 11132–11133.

**Mela,** Pomponius.

11013* Cosmographia, de situ orbis. 4°.
Ref: Pr 5259 (Venice: C. de Pensis); C (Rome: Silber, 1493). Copies: Harv; Hispanic; HW†.

—— 4°.
Ref: Pr 5411 (Milan: Bevilaqua). Copy: Harv.

11014 —— Milan, 1471, 7 kal. Oct. [Sept. 25.] 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 5768 (Zarotus). Copy: UPa.

11017* —— Venice: Renner, 1478. 4°.
Ref: Pr 4174. Copies: Harv; JCBr (Dunn); LC; JMH; GK; TBDV; HW†.

11019* —— Venice: Ratdolt, 1482, 15 kal. Aug. [Jul. 18.] 4°.
Copies: Bay; Grol; Harv; Hispanic; JCBr†; NYP; [NYSt]; UPa; WLC; HEH (Pembroke); CLN; TBDV; HW†.

11021 —— Salamanca, 1498. 4°.
Ref: Haebler 553, 479; R; Pr 9569 (Printer of Ant. Nebrissensis, Grammatica castellana); C. Copies: Hispanic (2); NYP.

—— See also **Barbarus,** Hermolaus, 2417–2424.

**Melber,** Johannes.

11025* Vocabularius predicantium; Variloquus. 4°.
Copy: HC.

11030* —— 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Schott). Copy: HC.

11034* —— 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Printer of Jordanus de Quedlinburg, 1497?). Copies: Col; Stanford.

11036* —— 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Husner). Copy: HC.

**Mellerstadt,** Martin Pollich, von.

Annotatio auctoritatem medicine quas Simon Pistoris male legit. 4°.
Copy: CPh.

**Melusina,** by Jean d'Arras.

11060 Historia de la linda Melosina. Toulouse: Parix & Cleblat, 1489, 14 Jul. f°.
Ref: Pr 8723. Copy: Hispanic.

—— Das büch von einer frawen genant Melusina. Augsburg: Bämler, 1480, freytage vor dem weyssen Suntag [Feb. 18]. f°.
Ref: C 3974. Copy: JPM†.

**Mena,** Juan de.

Coblas; el labirintho. Zaragoza, 1489, 8 May. 4°.
Ref: Haebler II, 411.5 (Hurus). Copy: Hispanic.

—— Las trezientas, glosadas por Hernand Nuñez. Seville: Pegnizer y compañeros, 1499, 28 Aug. f°.
Ref: Haebler 414; R. Copy: Hispanic.

11069 La coronacion. 4°.
Copy: Hispanic (Toulouse: Parix & Cleblat, c. 1489).

*Mena, Juan de, continued.*

—— 4°.
Ref: Haebler 417 (Zaragoza: Hurus, c. 1499); Pr 9515. Copy: Boston.

11070 —— 1499, 5 Nov. f°.
Ref: Haebler 415 (Salamanca). Copies: Hispanic (2).

**Menaguerra,** Ponce de.

El caballero, con la Escuela del justador. Valencia, 1493, 16 Sept. 4°.
Ref: Haebler II, 419 (Spindeler?). Copy: Hispanic.

**Mendoza,** Iñigo **Lopez** de.

Proverbios. f°.
Ref: Haebler 427 bis (Zaragoza: Hurus, c. 1490). Copy: Hispanic.

—— 4°.
Ref: Haebler 428 (Toledo: Hagenbach, c. 1500); R Supp. 109. Copy: Hispanic.

—— glosados por Pero Diaz de Toledo. Seville: Ungut & Stanislao Polono, 1494, 15 Nov. 4°.
Ref: Haebler 425. Copy: Hispanic.

**Menghus** or **Mengus,** Blanchellus Faventinus. See **Blanchellus,** 3227–3232.

**Mennicken** or **Mennigken.** See **Maneken,** 10659–10687.

11077* **Mensa** philosophica. Cologne: apud predicatores [Zierikzee]. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Written by Michael Scotus). Copy: Harv (Crawford).

—— Louvain: J. de Westfalia. 4°.
Ref: Campbell Suppl. II, 1241 (c. 1485. Written by Theobaldus Anguilbertus Hybernensis); C 3985; Pr 9277. Copy: LC.

**Mer** des histoires. See **Chronicarum** et historiarum epitome, 4996.

**Mercurius Trismegistus.** See **Hermes,** 8455–8464.

**Merlin.**

11086 Histoire de la vie, miracles, enchentemens et propheties de Merlin. Paris: [for] Verard, 1498. f°.
Ref: Pr 8441; Fairfax Murray 373. Copies: HEH; JPM† (vol. 1–2); JBS (Hoe: Huth).

**Merula,** Georgius.

11090 Commentarii in satyrarum Juvenalis. Venice: Gabriel Petri, 1478. f°.
Ref: Pr 4202. Copies: Peab; TBDV.

11095* De antiquitate vicecomitum. f°.
Ref: Pr 6074 (Milan: Signerre, 1500?); C. Copy: LC.

11097* In librum Galeotti Martii de homine. 4°.
Ref: Pr 4285 (Venice: J. of Cologne & Manthen, or Vendelin de Spira); Hain (c. 1474). Copy: HGS.

**Meschinot,** Jehan.

Les lunettes des princes. [Paris:] Du Pre. 4°.
Ref: C 3995. Copy: JPM† (c. 1492).

Digitized by Google

*Meschinot, Jehan, continued.*

11102 —— Paris: Pigouchet [for] Vostre, 1499. 4°.
Copy: ISG.

**Messari,** A.
Compendio del arte di Cavaleria. Venice, 1500. 4°.
Copy: HEH.

**Messmaker** or **Messemakers,** Engelbert. See **Cultrificis,** 5849–5855.

**Mesue,** Johannes Damascenus.

11105* Liber de consolatione medicinarum, simplicium, solutivarum. [Milan:] Lavania, 1473, 4 Aug. f°.
Copy: AmB† (Wodhull).

—— Pavia: Franc. de Sancto Petri, 1478, 28 Dec. f°.
Copy: ECS.

11108* —— (With additional treatises.) Venice: R. de Novimagio, 1479, prid. kal. Feb. [Jan. 31.] f°.
Copies: Surg; LSP.

11109* —— Venice: Bertochus, 1484, 12 kal. Jan. [Dec. 21.] f°.
Copy: Surg.

11110* —— Venice: Pel. de Pasqualibus, 1489, 2 Dec.; 1490, 11 kal. Dec. [Nov. 21]; 1491, 18 Jul. f°.
Copies: CPh (2); Surg; HW†.

11111* —— Venice: Locatellus, 1495, prid. kal. Apr. [Mar. 31.] f°.
Copies: Surg; Watk; HW†.

11114* Delle medicine semplici solutive. [Modena:] Burster, 1475, 25 Jun. f°.
Copies: AmB†; LC(T).

11115 —— Venice: B. de Zani, 1487, ult. Jul. f°.
Ref: C; Hough 1103. Copy: HW†.

11116 —— Venice: Zoh. di Quarengii, 1493, 12 Dec. f°.
Ref: R; Hough 1104. Copies: Surg; HW†.

Opera medicinalia. Naples: Guldenmund, 1478, 3 Jan. f°.
Ref: Pr 6718. Copy: JPM† (Sunderland: Morris).

11118 De medicinis universalibus et particularibus. Venice: Clemens, 1471. f°.
Ref: Pr 4142. Copy: Surg.

See also **Nicolaus Falcutius.** Antidotarium, 11763.

**Methodius,** Saint.

11119* Revelationes divinas a sanctis angelis factas. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Memmingen: Kunne); C (1490). Copy: Harv.

11120* —— [Augsburg:] Froschauer, 1496, kal. Sept. [1.] 4°.
Copies: Harv (Riant); Grol; LC; LC(T, 2).

*Methodius, Saint, continued.*

11121* —— Basel: Furter, 1498, non. Jan. [5.] 4°.
Copies: Harv (Riant); JPM†; HW†.

11124 Epistola de regnis gentium. 4°.
Ref: Pr 886 (Cologne: Zell); Pell 2649; part of Hain 3498. Copies: MDioc (Kloss); NYP.

**Metlinger,** Bartholomaeus.

11127 Regiment der jungen kinder. f°.
Ref: Pr 1537 (Augsburg: Zainer, c. 1473). Copy: Surg.

11128 —— Augsburg: Bämler, 1474, an S. Ottmars abent [Nov. 15]. f°.
Ref: Hain 15535. Copy: NYP (ff. 29–56).

**Mexia** or **Mejia,** Alonso, Ferante.

11133 Nobiliario perfetamente copilado. Seville: Brun & Gentil, 1492, 30 Jun. f°.
Ref: Haebler 411; Pr 9545; C. Copies: Hispanic; JPM†; HW†.

11136 **Mibhar** ha Peninim (Choice of pearls, proverbs in Hebrew; by Solomon ben Judah ibn Gabirol). [Soncino: Joshua ben Israel Nathan Soncino, 1484, 14 Jan.] 4°.
Ref: Jacobs 31; Pr 7293; Steinschneider 2319; Manzoni 28–43; Hain 9369. Copies: Col; HebrewUn; JewishTS (2); LC; MS (2).

**Michael de Carchano.** See **Carchano,** 4504–4510.

**Michael de Cezena.** See **Ockam.** Summaria, 11935.

**Michael de Emporio.** See **Durazzinus,** 6521.

**Michael de Hungaria.** See **Hungaria,** 9043–9056.

**Michael de Mediolano.** See **Carchano,** 4504–4510.

**Michael Franciscus de Insulis.** See **Franciscus,** 7341–7350.

**Michael Scotus.** See **Scotus,** 14542–14555; **Mensa** Philosophica, 11075–11081.

**Michault,** Pierre Taillevent.
La Danse des aveugles. 4°.
Copy: JPM† (Brehant-Loudeac: Fouquet & Cres, c. 1485).

—— Paris: le petit Laurens. 4°.
Ref: Fairfax Murray 377 (c. 1495). Copy: JPM†.

**Mi-Coucy,** Rabbi Moshe. See **Kotzensis,** Moses ben Jacob, 9795–9796.

**Middleburgo,** Paulus de.
Prenostica ad viginti annos duratura ad annum 1504. Leipzig. 4°.
Copy: Harv (Printer of Capotius).

11145 Pronosticon pro anno 1483. 4°.
Copy: ECS.

11149 Pronosticon pro anno 1484. 4°.
Copy: ECS.

Digitized by Google

**Middleton,** Richard. See **Mediavilla,** 10984–10987.

11152 **Mikre** or **Makre** Dardeke (Hebrew-Italian-Arabic glossary). Naples, 1488, 8 Aug. f°.
Ref: Neubauer, Rev. Ét. Juives, IX, 152 (By Perez Trabot); Jacobs 54; Pr 6730; De Rossi 60; Steinschneider 621; Wachstein 190. Copies: JewishTS; LC.

**Milis,** Johannes de.
11155* Repertorium juris. Rome: Laur, 1475, 23 Jun. f°.
Copy: AmB†.

**Millet,** Jacques.
11165 La destruction de Troye la grant. Paris: Driart, 1498, 8 May. f°.
Ref: Pr 8362. Copy: JPM†.

11172 **Minorica** elucidativa rationabilis separationis fratrum de Observantia ab aliis. cf **Ariostis,** 1651–1652.

11198 **Mirabilia** vel potius historia et descriptio urbis Romae; Indulgentiae ecclesiarum urbis Romae. Rome: Plannck, 1496, 14 Mar. 8°.
Ref: R. Copy: JPM†.

—— Rome: Plannck, 1500, 7 Mar. 8°.
Copy: JPM†.

11216 In dem buechlin stet geschriben jvie Rome gepaut jvart. Rome: Besicken & Martinus Amsterdam, 1500. 24°.
Ref: BM Cat (before Aug. 11). Copy: JPM†.

11228 **Miracoli** della gloriosa Vergine Maria. Vicenza: Leonardo [Achates], 1475, solstitio estivo [Jun.]. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 7121. Copy: HW†.

**Mirandola,** Giovanni Francesco Pico della. See **Picus Mirandulae,** Johannes, 12991–13004.

**Mirk,** John. See **Festivalis** liber, 7028–7036.

**Mirrour** of the world. See **Myrrour,** 11656–11657.

**Mishna.** 4°.
Copy: JewishTS (Sanhedrim, fragment).

11243 —— (With commentary of Maimonides.) Naples: Joshua Solomon Soncino, 1492, 8 May. f°.
Ref: Jacobs 86; De Rossi 90; Pr 6739; Steinschneider 280; Cassuto 41. Copies: JewishTS (2); LC.

—— See also **Pirke** Aboth, 13012.

De utilitate **Missae.** 4°.
Ref: Pr 3991 (Rome: Besicken & Mayr); R 993 (c. 1495); BM Cat (XVI. cent.). Copy: HW†.

11249 **Missae** speciales. Augsburg: Ratdolt. f°.
Copy: AmB† (c. 1490).

11265* **Missale** Bambergense. Bamberg: Pfeyl, 1499, 4 kal. Jun. [May 29.] f°.
Copies: LuTS; UTor.

—— Basiliense. f°.
Copy: UnTS.

—— speciale, Basiliense. f°.
Copy: JPM† (Basel: Wenssler, c. 1486–88).

11267 —— Benedictinum. Bamberg: Sensenschmidt, 1481, 31 Jul. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: UnTS.

—— Caesaraugustense. Zaragoza: Hurus, 1488, kal. Jun. [1.] f°.
Ref: cf Haebler 447 & II, 441–447. Copy: Hispanic.

11293 —— Dominicanum seu Ordinis Praedicatorum. Venice: Hamman, 1494. 8°.
Ref: Pr 5192. Copy: NYP.

11294* —— [Venice:] Torresanus, 1496, penult. Dec. [30.] f°.
Copy: NYP.

11296 —— Venice: Emeric de Spira, 1500, prid. non. Mar. [6.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 5503. Copy: UnTS.

—— Leodiensis. [Paris:] Higman, 1499, 24 Nov. f°.
Ref: R; C 4149. Copy: HW†.

11333 —— [Moguntinum] Vratislaviense. Mainz: Schoffer, 1483, in vigilia S. Jacobi apostoli [Jul. 24]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Intended for use at Breslau). Copy: UnTS.

11336 —— mixtum secundum regulam B. Isidori dictum Mozarabes. Toledo: Hagenbach, 1500, 9 Jan. f°.
Ref: Haebler 446. Copy: Hispanic.

—— Parisiense. Paris: De Prato, 1489, 18 Mar. f°.
Copy: JPM†.

11358* —— Ratisbonense. Bamberg: Pfeyl, 1497, 3 id. Dec. [11.] f°.
Copy: LC(T).

11373 —— Romanum. Venice: Renner, 1481. 8°.
Ref: R. Copy: HW†.

11380, 11381 —— Venice: Bernardinus [Arrivabenus], Georgius [Benalius] & P. de Paganinis, 1483, 29 kal. Jan. 8°.
Ref: C. Copy: JPM†.

11384* —— Nuremberg: Stuchs, 1484. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: Col; GenTS; LuTS; JM.

11387* —— Venice: Andreas [de Paltascichis], 1485, 3 id. Feb. [11.] 8°.
Copy: UnTS.

11389* —— Venice: Nic. de Franckfordia, 1487. 8°.
Copy: HW†.

11393 —— Venice: B. de Tortis, 1489, 19 Oct. 4°.
Ref: C II, p. 275; Weale, p. 38. Copy: HW†.

Digitized by Google

*Missale Romanum, continued.*

11402, 11404* —— Venice: Hertzog, 1493, kal. Dec. [1.] 8°.
Copy: HW†.

11414* —— Venice: Emeric de Spira, 1498, id. Oct. [15.] 8°.
Copy: JM (Whitcher).

11421* —— Salzburgensis. Nuremberg: Stöchs, 1498, id. Aug. [13.] f°.
Copy: LC (Warren).

—— Strigoniensis. Venice: [for] Paep, 1500, 2 kal. Apr. [Mar. 31.] 4°.
Ref: C 4241. Copy: Howe.

—— Tarraconensis. f°.
Ref: cf Haebler 448 & II, 448. Copy: Hispanic (Tarragona: Hagenbach, 1499?).

**Modestus.**

11441 De re militari. [Pomponius Laetus] de magistratibus urbis et de legibus. 4°.
Ref: Pr 3489 (Rome: Schurener); cf BM Cat. Copy: CWC.

11444 De vocabulis rei militaris. Rome: Silber, 1487, 7 id. Jun. [7.] 4°.
Ref: C III, p. 275; Pr 3828. Copies: JMH; HW†.

See also **Vegetius.** Epitome de re militari, 15915.

11447 Le livre du roi **Modus.** Chambéry: Neyret, 1486, 20 Oct. f°.
Ref: Pr 8761; Thierry-Poux 114. Copy: JPM†.

**Modus** Confitendi. Cologne, 1478, die Pauli heremiti [Jan. 10]. 4°.
Ref: Pell 697; C 4292; Voulliéme, Köln, 110; not Hain 11455. By Andreas de Escobar. Copy: JPM† (Printed by Gerard ten Raem; cf references).

For other editions see **Andreas de Escobar,** 997–1017.

Libellus de **Modus** confitendi et poenitendi. See 11492–11504.

**Modus** legendi abbreviaturas. f°.
Ref: Campbell 1263a; Scholderer, The Library, April, 1911 (Written by Werner of Schussenried). Copies: AmB† (Utrecht: Printer of Gesta Romanorum, c. 1475); LC.

—— f°.
Copy: LC.

11465* —— Nuremberg: Crewsner, 1476, 1 Sept. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: UnTS.

11466* —— Nuremberg: Crewsner, 1482, 1 Jul. f°.
Copies: HarvLaw; Ph(W).

11467* —— Basel, 1484, 7 Apr. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Printer of Modus); Pr 7500 (Wenssler). Copy: UnTS.

11469* —— Cologne, 1487. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Quentell). Copy: New.

*Modus legendi abbreviaturas, continued.*

11471* —— Nuremberg: Crewszner, 1492, 10 Mar. f°.
Copy: Ports.

11480* —— (With other tracts.) f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: R printer). Copy: LC (c. 1470).

11482* —— f°.
Ref: Pr 2361 (Speier: Drach). Copies: Cor; UnTS.

11484 —— Strasburg, 1488, altera die post festum S. Matthie apostoli [Mar. 3]. f°.
Ref: Pr 615 (Printer of Jordanus de Quedlinburg); C; Hain & C 4324 (Flach). Copies: HarvLaw; Ph(W).

11485 —— Strasburg, 1490, in vigilia Laurentii [Aug. 9]. f°.
Ref: Pr 655 (Printer of Jordanus de Quedlinburg); C. Copy: Harv (Riant).

11486* —— Nuremberg: Koberger, 1494, in vigilia S. Johannis Baptiste [Jun. 23]. f°.
Copy: Grol.

11488 —— Strasburg, 1499, 6 feria post Bartholomei [Aug. 30]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat; Pr 778 (Schaffener?); C. Copy: TBDV.

11490* **Modus** perveniendi ad summam sapientiam. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Augsburg: Zainer, c. 1473). Copy: Ya.

11499 Libellus de **Modo** poenitendi et confitendi. Deventer, 1488, 20 Dec. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1135 (Paffroet); Pr 8980. Copy: HEH.

—— Antwerp: Gerard Leeu, 1486, 10 kal. Nov. [Oct. 23.] 4°.
Ref: Campbell, Supplement 2, p. 27 (cf date). Copy: LC.

11501 —— Antwerp, 1498, Feb. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1144 (Back). Copy: JM.

—— Paris: Lambert [for] Roce. 4°.
Copy: FBD.

**Modus** servandus in executione seu prosecutione gratie expectative. 4°.
Copy: HW† (Rome, c. 1500).

**Moesch,** Johannes.

11532, 11533* Tractatulus de horis canonicis dicendis. Basel: Besicken, 1483, circa medium quadragesime. 4°.
Copy: Ph(W).

**Molitor,** Johannes. See **Antoninus.** Summae theologicae, 1245–1249.

**Molitoris,** Ulricus.

11535* De lamiis et phitonicis mulieribus. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Prüss, c. 1488–1493). Copy: Cor.

Digitized by Google

*Molitoris, Ulricus, continued.*

11536* —— 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (Reutlingen: Otmar); Pr 720 (Strasburg: Flach, after Jan. 10, 1489). Copies: HEH (Hoe); JPM†.

—— Cologne: Zyrichzee. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat; Voulliéme, Köln, 823; C 4340. Copies: Watk; LC(T).

—— 4°.

Ref: BM Cat; Voulliéme 821 (Cologne: Zierickzee). Copy: WMV.

—— 4°.

Ref: BM Cat; Voulliéme 820 (Cologne: Zierickzee); C 4338. Copy: (Hoe).

—— 4°.

Copy: HW† (Cologne: Zierickzee?).

—— 4°.

Ref: C 4337 (Basel: Furter, c. 1490?). Copy: LC.

—— 4°.

Ref: C 4341. Copy: Cor.

**Mombritius,** Boninus.

11542 De dominica passione. Milan: Zarotus. 4°.

Ref: Pr 5789 (c. 1474). Copy: AmB†.

11543* —— Leipzig: Thanner, 1499. 4°.

Copy: LC(T).

11544* Sanctuarium seu vitae Sanctorum. f°.

Ref: Pr 6081 (Milan); Hain (c. 1479). Copies: Boston; Harv (Riant); WMV.

**Monachus,** Robertus. See **Robertus.**

**Mondino de Liucci.** See **Mundinus,** 11633–11639.

**Monfiquet,** Radulfus de. See **Montfiquet,** 11605.

**Monstrelet,** Enguerrand de.

11549. Des cronicques de France, d'Angleterre, et lieux circonvoisins. Paris: [for] Verard. f°.

Ref: Fairfax Murray 386 (1499–1503); Pr 8458. Copies: [NYSt (Campbell)]; (Hoe).

**Montagnana,** Bartholomaeus.

11550 Consilia medica; tractatus de balneis et de febribus cum aliis quibusdam. f°.

Ref: R (Padua: Canozius, c. 1476). Copy: ECS.

11551 —— Tractatus aureus de conservanda sanitate. [Padua:] Maufer, 1476, 4 May. f°.

Ref: R. Copy: ECS.

11552* Tractatus tres de balneis [etc.]. [Venice:] Locatellus, 1497, 4 non. Aug. [2.] f°.

Copies: CPh; Surg; HW†.

—— Venice: S. de Luere, 1499, 20 Aug. f°.

Ref: C 4342; Pr 5622. Copies: CPh (2); HW†.

11553 De urinarum judiciis. Padua: Cerdonis, 1487, 17 Feb. 4°.

Ref: R; Pr 6821. Copies: CPh (2); Surg.

**Montaldo,** Adam de.

Carminibus heroicis edita passio Christi. 8°.

Ref: Brunet (c. 1475). Copy: Watk.

—— 4°.

Ref: Haebler 451 (Salamanca, c. 1490). Copy: Hispanic.

**Montalvo,** Alfonso **Diaz de.**

11559 Copilacion de leyes. Zamora: Centenara, 1485, 15 Jun. f°.

Ref: Haebler 215; Pr 9584; C 2451. Copies: Hispanic; LC.

11561 Ordenanzas reales. Seville: tres alemanes compañeros, 1495, 4 Apr. f°.

Ref: Haebler 220. Copies: Hispanic (2. Also a fragment of an unidentified edition).

Repertorium; Secunda compilatio legum. f°.

Ref: Haebler 211 (Salamanca, c. 1485). Copy: Hispanic.

11563 —— Seville: Ungut & Stanislao Polono, 1496, 4 id. Feb. [9.] f°.

Ref: Haebler 212. Copies: Hispanic (2).

**Montanus,** Marcus.

11572* Oratio pro Rhodiorum obedientia ad Alexandrum VI, habita Rome 10 Mar. 1493. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (Silber); Pr 3868 (Plannck). Copy: Harv (Riant).

—— 4°.

Ref: R 266 (Rome: Plannck, 1493). Copies: Harv (Riant); HW†.

11576 **Monte** dell'orazione. 4°.

Ref: Pr 5671 (Venice). Copy: JPM† (c. 1495).

**Monte,** Johannes de.

11579* Summularum Parisiensium logice Petri Hispani. Venice, 1500, 10 Jan. 4°.

Ref: Pr 5150 (Albertinus Rubeus). Copy: Ph(W).

**Monte,** Petrus de.

11588* Repertorium utriusque juris. Nuremberg: Frisner & Sensenschmid, 1476, 7 Oct. f°.

Ref: BM Cat. Copies: LC; UnTS; JMH.

**Monte Puellarum,** Conradus de. See **Conradus de Alemannia,** 5629–5633.

**Monteregio,** Johannes de. See **Regiomontanus,** 13775–13807.

**Monte Rochen** or **Monte Rotherii,** Guido de. See **Guido,** 8170–8188.

**Montevilla,** Joannes de. See **Mandeville,** Sir John, 10641–10658.

**Montfiquet,** Radulphus de.

11605 Tractatus de vera existentia totius Christi in sanctissimo altaris sacramento. Paris. 8°.

Ref: Pr 8122 (Mittelhus); Hain (1481). Copy: JPM† (c. 1493).

Digitized by Google

**Montis,** Petrus de.

11608* De dignoscendis hominibus. Milan: Zarotus, 1492, 16 kal. Jan. [Dec. 17, 1491.] f°.
Copies: CPh (Hopetoun); HCF.

11609 **Monumenta** ordinis fratrum minorum. 4°.
Ref: Panzer 4:164:839. Copy: UnTS.

**Morandus,** Benedictus.

11611* Oratio de laudibus Bononiae. Bologna: Rugerius, 1481, 12 Apr. 4°.
Copy: HW†.

**Moravus,** Augustinus.

11613* Dialogus in defensionem poetices. Venice, 1493, 9 kal. Apr. [Mar. 24.] f°.
Ref: Pr 5667; C 4361. Copy: MercPh.

11614 Tractatus contra heresim Waldensium. Olmütz: Bomgathen, 1500, 29 Oct. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: LC(T).

**Moribus** condictionibus et nequicia Turcorum. See **Turci.** De moribus, 15672–15677.

**Morsi,** Jacopo de.

11617 Laude di Dio, della sancta Maria e di molti altri sancti e sancte. Florence: Bonaccursius, 1485, 1 Mar. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6306. Copy: HarTS (Sunderland).

**Moses** or **Moshe ben Jacob of Coucy.** See **Kotzensis,** 9795–9796.

**Moses** or **Moshe ben Maimon.** See **Maimonides,** 10521–10525.

**Moses ben Nachman.** See **Nachmanides,** 11668–11671.

**Motis,** Johannes.

11623* Recommendatio mulierum contra viros seu mares; Remedio virorum contra concubinas atque conjuges. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Memmingen: Kunne); Pr 2728 (Reutlingen: Greyff). Copy: CPh.

**Mucello, Mugellanus** or **Mugello,** Dinus de. See **Dinus de Mugello,** 6171–6183.

**Müglein,** Heinrich von, translator.

11632* Das buch Valerii Maximi das do sagt von der Römer geschicht. Augsburg: Sorg, 1489, montag nach Valentini [Feb. 16]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat; Hain 4104. Copies: Harv; Will.

**Müller,** Johann. See **Regiomontanus,** 13775–13807.

**Mundinus; Mondino da Luzzi.**

11633* Anathomia. 4°.
Ref: Pr 2994 (Leipzig: Landsberg). Copies: JCre; Surg.

*Mundinus; Mondino da Luzzi, continued.*

11637 —— Leipzig, 1493. 4°.
Ref: Panzer 1:480:63. Copy: NYAcadMed.

11638 —— Venice: Bernardinus [de Vitalibus], 1494, 20 Feb. 4°.
Ref: R. Copy: BostonMed.

11641 **Munditia** et castitas sacerdotum. Leipzig: Kachelofen, 1498. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 2876; C; Hain 3504. Copy: HW†. Written by Saint Bonaventura. For other editions see 3505.

**Mure,** Conradus de.

11642* Repertorium vocabulorum. Basel: Bertoldus [Ruppel]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: AmB† (1470–72?); Grol; CWC; JMH; HEH; MPR; LC(T).

**Murner,** Thomas.

11647* Tractatus de phitonico contractu. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Kirchheim: Printer of S. Brandons Leben, after Oct. 2, 1499). Copies: AmB†; Cor.

11649 Invectiva contra astrologos Switenses interitum Maximiliani predicentes. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Kirchheim: Printer of S. Brandons Leben, after 8 May 1499). Copies: AmB†; CWC.

**Murus** or **Muros,** Diego de.

Breve epithoma rerum apud Malacam gestarum. 4°.
Ref: Haebler II, 457.5 (Zaragoza: Hurus, 1487?). Copy: Hispanic.

**Musaeus.**

11653* Opusculum de Herone et Leandro. [Venice:] Aldus. 4°.
Copies: (Hoe, Greek text); JPM† (2, c. 1495–1497).

**Musurus,** Marcus. See **Etymologicum** Magnus, 6691.

**Mutius,** Macarius.

11655 De triumpho Christi. Venice: Franc. Lucensis & Antonius Francisci, 1499, 29 Mar. 4°.
Ref: Pr 5642; C. Copies: JPM†; LC(T).

11656 **Myrrour** of the worlde. f°.
Ref: Duff 401 (Westminster: Caxton, 1481); De Ricci 94 (By Vincent de Beauvais); Blades 31; Pr 9638. Copies: JPM† (2).

11657 —— [Westminster:] Caxton. f°.
Ref: Duff 402 (1490); De Ricci 95; Blades 90. Copies: NYP (Hurst: Tite); JPM†; RT.

Le **Mystère** du viel testament. Paris: Le Dru. f°.
Ref: C 4390 (c. 1499). Copy: [NYSt (Campbell)].

*(To be continued)*

Digitized by Google

# THE EUROPEAN WAR

## SOME WORKS RECENTLY ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

**"Across** the flood"; the Right Honorable the Earl of Reading at the Lotos Club, New York. New York: George H. Doran Company, 1918. xiii, 15–90 p., 1 l. 8°. **BTZG**

"Addresses at the dinner in honor of the Earl of Reading at the Lotos Club, New York, March 27th, 1918," by Frank R. Lawrence, the Earl of Reading, Governor Charles S. Whitman, Honorable Charles E. Hughes, Colonel George Harvey.

**Adderley,** James Granville, editor. And behold we live; papers by a wounded soldier, edited by James Adderley... London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1918. vii, 135 (1) p. 16°. **ZIK**

**Ajalbert,** Jean. Le Maroc sans les Boches; voyage de guerre, 1916. Huit illustrations, dont une hors-texte, par J. de la Nézière... Paris: Éditions Bossard, 1917. 4 p.l., (1)12–198 p., 1 l., 1 pl. illus. 16°. **BKI**

**Alengry,** Charles. Notre revanche économique par la foire nationale d'échantillons... Paris: Jouve & Cie. [1917.] 31(1) p. 16°. **BTZO p.v.13, no.4**

**Along** the battle line in France and Belgium, location and brief description of the cities and towns near the trenches... New York: Continental Insurance Co. [cop. 1918.] 8 l. incl. map. sq. 4°. **BTZE**

**Anderson,** J. L. The potatoes order, 1917, with introduction and notes. Edinburgh: W. Hodge & Co., 1917. 49 p. 8°. **VPE p.v.102, no.1**

**André,** C. H. A. Au-dessus des batailles; carnet de guerre d'un aviateur. Paris: A. Fayard & Cie. [1916.] 316 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZY**

**Andrews,** Irene Osgood. Economic effects of the war upon women and children in Great Britain, by Irene Osgood Andrews...assisted by Margarett A. Hobbs ... New York: Oxford University Press, 1918. x, 190 p. tables. 8°. (Preliminary economic studies of the war, ed. by David Kinley.) **BTZO**

**Annunzio,** Gabriele d'. La beffa di Buccari, con aggiunti la canzone del Quarnaro, il catalogo dei trenta di Buccari, il cartello manoscritto, e due carte marine. Milano: Fratelli Treves, 1918. 4 p.l., (1)4–70 p., 1 fac., 2 folded maps. 16°. **BTZE**

**Arc,** Paul L. d'. Pour l'après-guerre; notes, impressions, souvenirs durant la guerre... [Tome] 1. Paris: B. Grasset, 1917. 12°. **BTZE**

*Contents:* v. 1. L'éducation française.

**Archer,** William. The pirate's progress; a short history of the U-boat. New York: Harper & Bros., 1918. 7 p.l., 106 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Bacheller,** Irving Addison. Keeping up with William, in which the Honorable Socrates Potter talks of the relative merits of sense common and preferred. With cartoons by Gaar Williams. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill Co. [cop. 1918.] 5 p.l., 114 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZS**

**Baker,** Newton Diehl. Frontiers of freedom. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. xv p., 1 l., 15–335 p. 8°. **BTZS**

**Balch,** Emily Greene. Approaches to the great settlement. With a bibliography of some of the more recent books and articles dealing with international problems. Introduction by Norman Angell. Published for the American Union against Militarism. New York: B. W. Huebsch, 1918. 6 p.l., 351 p., 1 map, 10 pl., 12 ports. 8°. **BTZP**

**Barclay,** Sir Thomas. New methods of adjusting international disputes and the future. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1917. xiv, 206 p. 8°. **XBL**

**Barrès,** Maurice. The faith of France; studies in spiritual differences & unity. Translated by Elisabeth Marbury, with a foreword by Henry Van Dyke. Boston & New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1918. xxiv p., 1 l., 294 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZG**

**Barthou,** Louis. Qui est responsable de la guerre? Conférence prononcée le jeudi 1er mars 1917, à la Sorbonne. Allocution de M. Émile Boutroux...sur La signification morale de la guerre. Paris: Union française, 1917. 39 p. 8°. **BTZE**

**Bell,** Bernard Iddings. Right and wrong after the war; an elementary consideration of Christian morals in the light of modern social problems. Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1918. viii p., 2 l., 186 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZV**

**Bell,** Hamilton. British women in the war. New York: G. A. Shaw, 1917. 8 p. 8°. **BTZO p.v.11, no.4**

**Bellegarde,** Sophie Urussov de. The Russian soldier-peasant; war sketches and



Digitized by Google

incidents, by Sophie de Bellegarde; edited by the Rev. E. Hermitage Day...with prologue by the Very Rev. T. C. Fry... London: A. R. Mowbray & Co., Ltd. [1917.] vii, 74 p., 1 l., 8 pl. 12°. **BTZE**

**Bellet,** Daniel. Crises économiques, crises commerciales, crises de guerre, leurs caractères, leurs indices, leurs effets. Préface de M. Yves-Guyot. Paris: F. Alcan, 1918. 2 p.l., iii, 264 p. 12°. **BTZO**

**Bénézet,** Louis Paul. The world war and what was behind it; or, The story of the map of Europe. Chicago, New York: Scott, Foresman and Company [cop. 1918]. 2 p.l., 368 p. illus. 12°. **BTC**

**Benoist,** Ed. Le port de Paris avant et pendant la guerre de 1914. [Paris:] G. Alacatin [1917]. 2 l. illus. 12°. **BTZO p.v.13, no.6**

**Berg,** Bengt Magnus Kristoffer. En german; berättelse från den nya tiden. Stockholm: P. A. Norstedt & Söner [1917]. 3 p.l., (1) 8–230 p. 8. ed. 12°. **BTZK**
Fiction.

**Bernard,** Gaston, and Victor Buissonville. Poètes-soldats; recueil de poèmes du front belge. Préface de M. H. Carton de Wiart... Paris: Jouve & Cie., 1917. 2 p.l., x, 256 p. 12°. **BTZI**

**Bienstock,** J. W. Raspoutine; la fin d'un régime. Paris: A. Michel, cop. 1917. 2 p.l., (1)8–345 p., 3 l. 12°. **AN**

**Blakeney,** Stepney. How an aeroplane is built; with an introduction by C. G. Grey. London: "Aeroplane" & General Pub. Co., Ltd. [1918.] 233 p. 12°. **VDY**

**Blaschko,** Alfred. Welche Aufgaben erwachsen dem Kampf gegen die Geschlechtskrankheiten aus dem Kriege? Nebst einem Anhang: Vorschlag einer neuen Organisation des Prostitutionswesens (Vorläufige Mitteilung), von Dr. D. Sarason... Leipzig: J. A. Barth, 1915. 1 p.l., 35 p. 8°. **SNY p.v.7, no.10**

**Blatch,** Harriot Stanton. Mobilizing woman-power; with a foreword by Theodore Roosevelt... New York: The Womans Press, 1918. 5 p.l., 5–195 p. illus. 12°. **BTZO**

**Bone,** Muirhead. Munition drawings, by Muirhead Bone, from the collection presented to the British Museum by His Majesty's Government. London: published by authority of the Ministry of Munitions by Country Life, Ltd., 1917. 2 l., 6 pl. f°. **††† VWS**

**Bordeaux,** Henry. Le chevalier de l'air; vie héroïque de Guynemer. Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie., 1918. 320 p., 1 port. 12°. **BTZY**

**Bouchor,** Joseph Félix. Souvenirs of the great war (1914–1915), from pictures actually made in the field by an eye-witness, J.-F. Bouchor...official painter to the French armies; preface by H. G. Wells, introduction by Jean Richepin...vignettes by David and Daniel Burnand. Lyons: Edited by A. Mandelbrod, Librairie "La renaissance" [1918?]. 7 l., 51 col'd pl., 13 col'd ports. f°. **† BTZE**

**Boutet de Monvel,** Roger. Carnet d'un permissionnaire; texte de Roger Boutet de Monvel, images de Guy Arnoux. Paris: Chez Devambez [1917]. 13 l. col'd illus. ob. 24°. **BTZE**

**Braley,** Berton. In camp and trench, songs of the fighting forces. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. viii p., 1 l., 84 p. 12°. **BTZI**
Poems.

**Brand,** Robert Henry. Problems relating to financing foreign governments; address to the American Bankers Association at Atlantic City, September 26, 1917. [New York? 1917?] 16 p. 8°. **BTZO p.v.11, no.3**

**Brandenburg,** Albert Jacques. En campagne avec la Légion étrangère. Paris: Payot et Cie., 1917. 3 p.l., [9]–298 p. 12°. **BTZE**
Author's pseud., Albert Erlande, at head of title.

**Bridgman,** Amy S. Song-flame, poems. Boston: The Stratford Co., 1918. vii(i) p., 2 l., 145 p. 12°. **NBI**
Poems.

**Brown,** Cyril. Germany as it is today. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. 1 p.l., v–vi p., 1 l., 9–337 p. 12°. **BTZO**

**Browne,** Porter Emerson. The uncivil war. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. 186 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Brownlow,** Cecil Alexander Little. The breaking of the storm, by Captain C. A. L. Brownlow... London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1918.] vii, 232 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Bruce,** John Edward. A tribute for the negro soldier. New York: Bruce and Franklin [cop. 1918]. 48 p. 24°. **IEC**

**Bruce,** Sir Michael William Selby, 11th bart. Songs from the saddle: a collection of rhymes and songs. Dublin: Hodges, Figgis, & Co., Ltd., 1917. 47(1) p. 12°. **BTZI**
Poems.

**Buisson,** Georges Albert. Guide militaire français-allemand à l'usage des armées en campagne. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1916. 88 p., 1 folded plan. 8°. **RLB p.v.18, no.1**

**Bujac,** Émile. L'héroïque Serbie... Préface de Monsieur Vesnitch... Partie 1. Paris: L. Fournier, 1917. 12°. **GIV**
*Contents:* Partie 1. Les trois glorieuses.

Digitized by Google

**Bull.** v. 1–2, no. 7 (March, 1916 – Sept., 1917). New York: Bull Pub. Co., 1916–17. illus. f°. † **BTZE**

Suppressed Oct., 1917.

**Burr,** Amelia Josephine. The silver trumpet; a book of verse. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. xi p., 1 l., 15–133 p. 8°. **BTZI**

Poems.

**Cameron,** John Stanley. Ten months in a German raider; a prisoner of war aboard the Wolf, by Captain John Stanley Cameron... New York: G. H. Doran Co. [cop. 1918.] 1 p.l., v–vii p., 1 l., 11–178 p., 8 pl. 12°. **VYAD**

Captain Cameron, master of the American bark *Beluga*, tells the story of his adventures on board the German raider *Wolf* and subsequently on the prize ship *Igots Mondi*. — cf. *Introduction*.

**Camp Bowie** and Lake Worth, Fort Worth, Texas. [Fort Worth: The Reimers Co., 1917?] 1 p.l., 15 pl. ob. 24°. **BTZS**

**Campbell,** Henry. Belgian soldiers at home in the United Kingdom. Les soldats belges en congé dans le Royaume Uni. London: Saunders and Cullingham [1918]. 95(1) p., 7 pl., 2 ports. 8°. **BTZE**

Text in English and French.

**Canonge,** Joseph Frédéric. Guerre de 1914. La bataille de la Marne... Paris: L. Fournier, 1918. 3 p.l., (1)6–136 p., 1 l., 2 folded maps. 8°. **BTZE**

**Carson,** William English. Northcliffe, Britain's man of power. New York: Dodge Publishing Co. [cop. 1918.] 456 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

**Carton de Wiart,** Henry. La politique de l'honneur... Paris: Bloud & Gay, 1917. viii, (1)10–262 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZE**

**Catchings,** Waddill. The business man's responsibility in the industrial problems of the war. [New York? 1918.] 12 p. 8°. **BTZO p.v.11, no.8**

Address at 26th annual convention, National Wholesale Lumber Dealers Association, New York City, March 28, 1918.

**Cazamian,** Louis. La Grande-Bretagne et la guerre; esquisse d'une évolution sociale. Paris: E. Flammarion, 1917. 2 p.l., 331(1) p. 12°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.) **BTZE**

**Ce** que tout le monde doit savoir sur la mise en culture des terres abandonnées (loi du 6 octobre 1916) sur le moratorium des baux à ferme. Bordeaux: Librairie des œuvres sociales [1917]. 27(1) p., 2 l. 16°. (Collection pratique des lois sociales. no. 9.) **BTZO p.v.13, no.3**

**Ce** que tout le monde doit savoir au sujet de l'impôt sur le revenu; questions et réponses suivies du texte complet des lois, décret et règlement d'administration publique. Bordeaux: Librairie sociale, 1917. 57 p., 1 l. tables. 16°. (Collection pratique des lois sociales. no. 6.) **BTZO p.v.13, no.2**

**Chapuis,** Félix. Manuel de la préparation de la jeunesse au service militaire, d'après l'instruction ministérielle du 5 décembre, 1917, et le "Guide pratique d'éducation physique" du 14 octobre, 1916... [Partie] 1. Paris: Librairie militaire Berger-Levrault, 1918. illus. tables. 15. ed. 12°. **VWF**

**Chéradame,** André. German war profits and the German formula, no annexations, no indemnities, the extension of Prussian militarism. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1918. vii, 95(1) p. maps. 12°. **BTZP**

**Churchill,** Mary Smith. You who can help; Paris letters of an American army officer's wife, August, 1916 – January, 1918; illustrated from photographs by the author. Boston: Small, Maynard & Company [cop. 1918]. 4 p.l., 3–296 p. illus. 12°. **BTZW**

**Churchill,** Winston. A traveller in wartime; with an essay on the American contribution and the democratic idea. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1918. 7 p.l., 3–172 p. illus. 8°. **BTZE**

**Ciuffelli,** Augusto. Per l'Italia e per il diritto; discorsi e note di propaganda. Milano: Fratelli Treves, 1917. 3 p.l., 52 p., 1 l. 12°. (Le pagine dell'ora. [no.] 32.) **BTZE (Pagine)**

**Clarkson,** Coker Fifield. International aircraft standards. [New York? 1918.] 8 p. 4°. **VDY**

Typewritten sheets.

**Coleman,** Frederic Abernethy. Japan or Germany; the inside story of the struggle in Siberia. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. xi p., 1 l., 15–232 p. 8°. **BTZE**

**Collins,** Francis Arnold. The fighting engineers; the minute men of our industrial army. New York: The Century Co., 1918. 6 p.l., 3–200 p. illus. 12°. **BTZS**

**Committee on War Damage,** London. Committee on War Damage — deputation to the prime minister, including verbatim report of the interview and of the action of the Court of Common Council thereon. London: P. S. King & Son, Ltd., 1917. 43 p. 8°. **BTZO p.v.12, no.1**

**Cuvru-Magot,** Henriette. Beyond the Marne; Quincy — Huiry — Voisins before and during the battle, by Henriette Cuvru-Magot, translated by Katharine Babbitt. Illustrated from photographs. Boston: Small, Maynard & Company [cop. 1918]. x p., 2 l., 3–111 p. illus. 12°. **BTZE**

**Daggett,** Mabel Potter. Women wanted; the story written in blood red letters

Digitized by Google

on the horizon of the great world war. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. x p., 1 l., 13–384 p. illus. 8°. **BTZO**

**Dampierre,** Jacques, marquis de. German imperialism and international law; based upon German authorities and the archives of the French government. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1917. viii, 277(1) p., 4 diagrs., 3 facs., 7 maps, 10 pl. 8°. *** R – BTZE**

**Dawson,** Coningsby William. Out to win; the story of America in France. New York: John Lane Company; London: John Lane, 1918. 206 p. 12°. **BTZS**

**Dawson,** N. P., editor. "The good soldier"; a selection of soldiers' letters, 1914–1918, with comment by N. P. Dawson. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1918. x, [3] p., 1 l., 177 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**De** la Somme à Verdun et Sur le front d'orient; contes véridiques, 1916–1917. Couverture dessinée et gravée en couleurs par M. Charles Clément. Paris: Librairie Alphonse Lemerre, 1918. 5 p.l., (1)4–372 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZK**

Fiction.

**Derblay,** Jan, and others. Page de gloire (Noël en Alsace); allégorie en un acte, mêlée de chant... Paris: G. Ondet, cop. 1917. 16 p. sq. 16°. **BTZI**

Drama.

**De Varila,** Osborne. The first shot for liberty; the story of an American who went over with the first expeditionary force and served his country at the front, by Corporal Osborne de Varila, Battery C, Sixth U. S. Field Artillery, who fired the first shot of the American army... Philadelphia, Chicago: The John C. Winston Company [cop. 1918]. 223 p. illus. 12°. **BTZS**

**Dinning,** Hector. By-ways on service; notes from an Australian journal. London: Constable and Company, Ltd., 1918. x, 281 p. 12°. **BTZE**

*Contents:* I. Waiting: On the way. Cairo. II. Gallipoli. III. Back to Egypt. IV. France: A base. Picardy and the Somme. French provincial life.

**Dodd,** Francis. Generals of the British army; portraits in colours by Francis Dodd, with introduction and biographical notes. [Part 1.] London: "Country Life," Ltd., 1917. f°. **† BTZE**

**Dommett,** William Erskine. A dictionary of aircraft. London: Electrical Press, Ltd., 1918. 3 p.l., 6–52 p. 12°. **VDY**

**Doumergue,** Émile. Le droit et la force, d'après les manuels des États-Majors allemand et français; I. Le droit. II. La force. Paris: Librairie de Foi et vie [1915?]. 110 p., 1 l. sq. 16°. **XBF p.v.18, no.5**

**Dowse,** William Bradford Homer. Owe power of nation to protection. Must mobilize our military and industrial forces to win the war — failure to protect shipping our one weakness. Address of William B. H. Dowse, president of the Home Market Club, at annual meeting, Nov. 21, 1917. [Boston: Home Market Club, 1917.] 4 l. 8°. **BTZO p.v.11, no.5**

**Dowsing,** William. War cartoon sonnets; being sonnets based on Louis Raemaekers' war cartoons. v. 1–3. Sheffield: the author, 1917–18. 16°. **BTZI**

**Doyle,** Sir Arthur Conan. The British campaign in France and Flanders, 1916. London, New York: Hodder and Stoughton, 1918. xi, 339 p. maps, plans. 8°. **BTZE**

**Dugard,** Henry. La colonne du Sous (janvier – juin 1917)... Paris: Perrin & Cie., 1918. 3 p.l., v, 228 p., 1 folded map. 12°. **BKG**

**Dugmore,** Arthur Radclyffe. When the Somme ran red. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. xviii p., 1 l., 19–285 p. 8°. **BTZE**

**Duhamel,** Georges. The new book of martyrs, from the French of Georges Duhamel, by Florence Simmonds. London: W. Heinemann [1918]. 3 p.l., 215 p. 12°. **BTZW**

**Duhamelet,** Geneviève Pauline. Ces dames de l' hôpital 336. Préface de Georges Docquois. Paris: A. Michel [cop. 1917]. 254 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZW**

**Duwez,** Maurice. Jusqu'à l'Yser. Paris: Calmann-Lévy [cop. 1917]. 3 p.l., ii, 388 p. 12°. **BTZE**

At head of title: Max Deauville (Docteur M. Duwez).

**Edwards,** Joseph. Economics of freedom: adjustments necessary to secure to the Belgian people equitable social conditions; an appeal to civilisation. London: J. Edwards, 1917. (1)4–34 p. 12°. **TB p.v.117, no.4**

**España** en pie, por un diputado á cortes. El momento actual. Las juntas de defensa. Agitación revolucionaria. La asamblea de parlamentarios. Barcelona: A. López [1917]. 2 p.l., 7–223 p. 12°. **BXF**

**European** war, 1914– . Programs, etc. n. p., 1916–17. f°. **† BTZE p.v.292, no.1–17**

**Faguet,** Émile. On reading Nietzsche... translated by George Raffalovich. New York: Moffat, Yard and Company, 1918. 5 p.l., 306 p. 8°. **YBX**

**Falquez Ampuero,** Francisco J. Sintiendo la batalla; estudios y cuadros sobre la gran guerra de 1914. Guayaquil: Jouvin, 1916. xv, 242 p., 1 port. 12°. **BTZE**

Digitized by Google

**Farrow,** Edward Samuel. A dictionary of military terms. New York: T. Y. Crowell Co. [cop. 1918.] xii, 682 p. illus. 16°. **M.R.R.Desk**

**Fiennes,** Gerard. Sea power and freedom; a historical study. London: Skeffington & Sons, Ltd. [1918?] ix p., 1 l., 324 p. illus. 8°. **VYA**

**Financial** mobilization for war; papers presented at a joint conference of the Western Economic Society, and the City Club of Chicago, June 21 and 22, 1917, by Edwin R. A. Seligman, E. Dana Durand, Harold G. Moulton, Ernest L. Bogart, Carl C. Plehn, Lucius Teter, Thomas S. Adams, William A. Scott and A. C. Miller. Chicago, Ill.: The University of Chicago Press [1917?]. 1 p.l., 157 p. diagrs. 8°. **BTZS**

**Florez,** C. de. "No. 6"; a few pages from the diary of an ambulance driver. New York: E. P. Dutton & Company [cop. 1918]. xiii, 150 p. 8°. **BTZW**

**Florine,** Margaret Helen. Songs of a nurse. San Francisco, Cal.: Philopolis Press, 1918. 79 p. 2. ed. rev. and enl. 12°. **BTZI**

Poems.

**Ford,** Torrey Sylvester. Cheer-up letters, from a private with Pershing, by Torrey Ford, U. S. Army Ambulance Service. New York: E. J. Clode [cop. 1918]. 192 p. illus. 12°. **BTZS**

**Fox,** Edward Lyell. Wilhelm Hohenzollern & Co. London: Hurst and Blackett, Ltd., 1918. xv, 239(1) p. 12°. **EDD**

**Fraser,** Drummond Drummond. Day-by-day government borrowing in war-time. Manchester: Herald & Walker, 1917. 39(1) p. diagr., tables. 8°. **BTZO p.v.12, no.10**

**Galimberti,** Tancredi. I martiri irredendi della nostra guerra; conferenza detta agli studenti torinesi il 6 maggio 1917, nel teatro Alfieri. Milano: Fratelli Treves, 1917. 2 p.l., 56 p. 12°. (Le pagine dell'ora. [no.] 33.) **BTZE (Pagine)**

**Gallichet,** Henri. La guerre à Paris... Paris: Garnier frères, 1917. 3 p.l., 451(1) p., 1 folded map. 8°. **BTZE**

Author's pseud., Henri Galli, at head of title.

**Gardiner,** John de Barth Walbach. German plans for the next war. Maps in text. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Page & Company, 1918. 5 p.l., 3–139(1) p. illus. 12°. **BTZV**

**Genet,** Edmond Charles Clinton. War letters of Edmond Genet, the first American aviator killed flying the stars and stripes, edited, with an introduction, by Grace Ellery Channing; prefatory note by John Jay Chapman. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1918. xxii p., 3 l., 3–330 p. illus. 12°. **BTZY**

**Gerard,** James Watson. Mémoires de l'Ambassadeur Gerard. "Mes quatre années en Allemagne." Paris: Payot & Cie., 1918. 350 p., 1 l. 8°. (Collection de mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre mondiale.) **BTZS**

**Giesy,** John Ulrich. Mimi; a story of the Latin quarter in war-time. New York and London: Harper & Brothers [cop. 1918]. 4 p.l., 87(1) p. 12°. **BTZK**

Fiction.

**Gillman,** T. H. The new platoon instructor; complete in tactics and drill as required for France, by Capt. T. H. Gillman... Cleveland, O.: for sale by E. C. McKay [cop. 1918]. 6 p.l., 292 p. illus. 12°. **VWO**

**Glass,** Montague Marsden. Worrying won't win. New York and London: Harper & Brothers [1918]. 4 p.l., 229(1) p. illus. 12°. **BTZE**

Potash and Perlmutter discuss the czar business, soap-boxers and peace fellers, financing the war, etc.

**Gómez Carrillo,** Enrique. Au cœur de la tragédie; sur le front anglais, traduction de l'espagnol par Gabriel Ledos. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1917. 3 p.l., 307(1) p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Gordon,** George Stuart. Mons and the retreat, by Capt. G. S. Gordon, with a preface by Field-Marshal Lord French, with map. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1918. ix, 94 p., 1 folded map. 16°. **BTZE**

**Gramont,** Armand Antoine Agénor de, duc de Guiche. Aviator's elementary handbook; a primer of aviation and aëroplane machines, by A. de Gramont de Guiche...translated by Dwight M. Miner ... New York: Brentano's, 1918. 118 p. illus. 12°. **VDY**

**Graux,** Lucien. Les fausses nouvelles de la grande guerre... Tome 1. Paris: L'Édition française illustrée, 1918. 8°. **BTZE**

**Greene,** Francis Vinton. Economic aid to France; an article first printed in the New York Times of Sunday, March 17, 1918, and now published by the author for private circulation. New York: Nation Press, 1918. 26 p. 8°. **BTZO p.v.11, no.18**

—— Our first year in the great war. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918. vii, 127 p., 1 port. 12°. **BTZS**

**Grumbach,** Salomon. Das Schicksal Elsass-Lothringens; Reden eines elsässischen Sozialisten an zwei Nationen. Neuchatel: Delachaux & Niestlé A. G., 1915. 142 p. 12°. **ETB**

**Guaranty Trust Company of New York.** War Finance Corporation Act. Approved April 5, 1918. New York: Guaranty Trust Co. of N. Y. [cop. 1918.] 2 p.l., 3–52 p. 12°. **BTZO p.v.13, no.5**

Digitized by Google

**La Guerre** 1914–15–16–17; résumé des trois années de la guerre, quelques dates désormais historiques du 1er août 1914 au 31 juillet 1916. [Paris: Ph. Rosen, 1917.] 128 l., 3 pl., 3 ports. 32°. **BTZE**

**Guide** pratique des droits des militaires et de leurs familles, victimes de la guerre, aux secours, pensions, gratifications et autres avantages accordés par l'état... Paris: Études fiscales, 1917. 87 p. illus. 12°. **VWZK**

**Guillet,** Léon. Les industries métallurgiques à l'avant-guerre; leur avenir. Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1917. vii, 2, 768 p., 44 folded diagrs., 9 pl. illus. tables. 4°. **VIB**

**Guillot,** Eugène. Précis de la guerre de 1914. Tome 1. Paris: Librairie Chapelot, M. Imhaus et R. Chapelot, 1917. maps. 12°. **BTZE**

*Contents:* Tome 1. Août 1914 – octobre 1915.

**Gulick,** Sidney Lewis. Anti-Japanese war-scare stories. New York, Chicago: Fleming H. Revell Company [cop. 1917]. 89 p. 12°. **ICM (Japan)**

**Guyot,** Yves. Les garanties de la paix. Partie 1. Paris: F. Alcan, 1918. 12°. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.) **YFX**

*Contents:* Partie 1. Les leçons du passé.

**Hall,** James Norman. High adventure; a narrative of air fighting in France. Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1918. xxii, 1 l., 236 p., 1 l. illus. 12°. **BTZY**

**Hammond, C. S., & Co.,** pub. The compact atlas of the world containing new maps of every country in the world. New York: C. S. Hammond & Co., cop. 1917. 31 p. incl. maps. 8°. **Map Room**

**Hannan,** William Everett. Laws permitting suspensions of hours of labor regulations on account of war. Compiled by William E. Hannan... December, 1917. [Albany, 1917.] 1 p.l., 11 f. 8°. (New York State. — State Library: Legislative Reference Bureau.) **Room 229**

Typewritten.

**Harris,** Beverly D. Trade acceptance method in war financing. [New York, 1918.] 14 p. 8°. **BTZO p.v.11, no.9**

**Hart,** Heber Leonidas. The bulwarks of peace. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1918.] xii p., 1 l., 221(1) p. 12°. **YFX**

**Haynsworth,** M. Francis. The dangers in a premature or negotiated peace. [n. p., cop. 1918.] 2 l. 4°. **BTZP**

**Hirschfeld,** Gustave. Une école de rééducation professionnelle des grands blessés de la guerre; Tourvielle...précédé de considérations sur l'organisation d'une école de blessés, par le Dr. M. Carle... Préface par M. Édouard Herriot...47 illustrations dont 9 dessins de Freida et 1 plan. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1917. 150 p. illus. 8°. **SSV**

**Howard University,** Washington, D. C. Howard University in the war. Washington, D. C.: Howard University [1918]. 16 p. 8°. (Howard University record. v. 12, no. 4.) **STG**

**Hueffer,** Ford Madox. On heaven, and poems written on active service. London: J. Lane, 1918. 128 p. 12°. **BTZI**

Poems.

**Hughes,** Charles Evans. War powers under the constitution. [n. p., 1917?] 17 p. 8°. **IBC**

**Hunt,** Thomas Forsyth. Observations on the recent agricultural inquiry in California, made by direction of the Committee on Resources and Food Supply of the State Council of Defense. [Berkeley: University of California, 1917.] 20 p. 8°. (California. — Agricultural Experiment Station.) **BTZO p.v.11, no.14**

**Hutchins,** Miss B. Leigh. Women in industry after the war. London: The Athenæum [1917?]. 28 p. 8°. (Social reconstruction pamphlets. no. 3.) **BTZO p.v.12, no.5**

**Jaccottet,** Georges. Au soleil et sur les monts; scènes de la vie des soldats alliés internés en Suisse, texte de MM. G. Jaccottet, Marcel de Fourmestraux, D. Baudbovy et Locking. [Genève: Sadag, 1917.] 288 p. illus. 4°. † **BTZE**

Issued in twelve parts.

**Jackson,** Charles Tenney. The call to the colors; illustrated by W. W. Clarke. New York, London: D. Appleton and Company, 1918. vii, 323, 1 p. illus. 12°. **NAS**

**Jesien,** Waclaw Stanislaw. Military training of youths of school age in foreign countries. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 35 p. 8°. (United States. — Education Bureau. Bulletin. 1917, no. 25.) **STF**

**Joantho,** Louis de. Le triomphe de la Marseillaise; lettre-préface de S. A. R. Monseigneur le duc de Montpensier. 50 illustrations dans le texte et hors texte. Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie. [1917.] 3 p.l., xiv, 286 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. **NKG**

**Jollivet,** Gaston. Cinq mois de guerre; février, mars, avril, mai, juin, 1916... [Paris:] Hachette & Cie., 1917. 2 p.l., 246 p., 1 l. maps. 12°. **BTZE**

**Jones,** Paul. War letters of a public-school boy...with a memoir by his father, Harry Jones... London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1918. vi p., 1 l., 280 p., 2 pl., 6 ports. 8°. **AN**

Digitized by Google

The **Journal** of American history, v. 11, fourth quarter, no. 4, October — November — December, 1917. [Greenfield, Ind.: National Historical Soc., cop. 1917.] 2 p.l., 485–664 p., col'd port. 4°. **BTZS**

A war number devoted to the relations of France and the United States.

**Kallen,** Horace Meyer. The structure of lasting peace; an inquiry into the motives of war and peace. Boston: Marshall Jones Company, 1918. xv p., 3 l., 3–187 p. 8°. **BTZP**

**Karabchevski,** Nikolai Platonovich. Les prisonniers civils en Allemagne; impressions de captivité à Bad Hombourg, traduit de russe. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1917. 2 p.l., 183 p., 2 l. 12°. ***QG**

**Kautz,** John Iden. Trucking to the trenches; letters from France, June – November, 1917. Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1918. vi p., 1 l., 172 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZE**

**Keene,** Louis. "Crumps"; the plain story of a Canadian who went...with a prefatory note by General Leonard Wood, illustrated by the author. Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1917. vii p., 1 l., 155(1) p., 1 l. illus. 12°. **BTZE**

**Keller,** G. N. O. T. The Netherlands Oversea Trust (Nederlandsche Overzee Trustmaatschappij), its origin and work, by Dr. G. Keller, with introduction by C. J. K. van Aalst... Translated from the Dutch by E. Norgrove Cox... London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd., 1917. 44, 5, 4, [1] p., 1 l. 8°. **TLC p.v.56, no.9**

**Kent,** Fred I. War and commerce. [New York: Bankers Trust Co., 1915?] 11 (1) p. nar. 8°. **BTZO p.v.12, no.8**

**Kessler,** Helene von Monbart. Mutter! Von Hans von Kahlenberg [pseud.]. Zürich: Rascher & Cie., 1917. 160 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Kies,** William Samuel. The liberty loan a national insurance. An address delivered before a meeting of the managers of life insurance companies, May 22, 1917. [New York? 1917.] 2 p.l., 4–12 p. 8°. **BTZO p.v.11, no.12**

Proof-sheets.

**Labour** and the new social order; a report on reconstruction... London: The Labour Party [1918]. 18 p., 1 l. 8°. **BTZO p.v.11, no.15**

**La Hire,** Mme. Marie Weyrich de. La femme française, son activité pendant la guerre. Paris: J. Tallandier [cop. 1917]. viii, (1)10–302 p. 12°. **BTZO**

**Lallié,** Norbert. La guerre au commerce allemand. Préface de M. l'Abbé E. Wetterle... [Tome 1.] Paris: Société du Recueil Sirey, 1918. 12°. **BTZO**

*Contents:* [Tome 1.] L'organisation allemande et ses résultats.

**Lamont,** Thomas William. How all can help to win the war. New York: Corn Exchange Bank [1918]. 11 p. 8°. **BTZO p.v.12, no.7**

**Landolt-Cotti,** Emil. Wirkungen des Krieges auf den Handel in der Schweiz und Sozialwuchergesetzgebung, mit einem Vorworte von Staatsanwalt Dr. E. Zürcher ... Zürich: Schulthess & Co., 1917. vi, 106 p. 8°. **BTZO**

**Lane,** Ralph Norman Angell. The political conditions of allied success; a plea for the protective union of the democracies, by Norman Angell [pseud.]... New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918. xxviii p., 1 l., 350 p. 12°. **BTZV (Angell)**

**Lange,** Christian Louis. Exposé des travaux de l'organisation. La Haye, 1917. 63(1) p. 4°. **YFX**

At head of title: Organisation centrale pour une paix durable.

**Latourette,** Kenneth Scott. The development of Japan. Published under the auspices of the Japan Society. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1918. xi p., 1 l., 237 p., 1 map. 8°. **BES**

**Lauck,** William Jett. Cost of living and the war; an analysis of recent changes. Cleveland, O.: The Doyle & Waltz Printing Company, 1918. 1 p.l., iv, 196 p. tables, diagrs. 8°. **TFI**

**Lawson,** Thomas William. War — finance. no. 1. Boston, 1918. 4°. **BTZO**

The **Lay** of Kossovo; Serbia's past and present (1389–1917), by F. W. Harvey, C. Oman, Sir Arthur Evans, T. R. Gjorgjevitch, Alice and Claude Askew, G. K. Chesterton; and three Serbian ballads. [London:] Kossovo Day Committee, 1917. 35 (1) p. 8°. ***QKK**

**Lébedev,** Victor I. Souvenirs d'un volontaire russe dans l'armée française, 1914–1916, traduits du russe avec l'autorisation de l'auteur, par P.-F. Trogan et I. de Wyzewa. Préface de Pierre Mille. Paris: Perrin et Cie., 1917. 3 p.l., ix, 286 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZE**

**Leese,** A. S. "Tips" on camels for veterinary surgeons on active service. London: Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1918. 3 p.l., 50 p. 8°. **VPP**

**Leveridge,** Lilian. Over the hills of home, and other poems. New York: E. P. Dutton & Company [cop. 1918]. 89 p. 12°. **NCM**

Poems.

Digitized by Google

**Leyland,** John. The achievement of the British navy in the world-war. New York: G. H. Doran Co. [1918.] vii p., 1 l., 85 p., 2 folded maps, 6 pl. 12°. **VYAD**

**Linerais,** Jacques. Au village de...; comédie en un acte représentée pour la première fois à Paris, au Théâtre de la comédie royale, direction Mme. Aimée Faure, le 26 juillet 1915... Paris: Édition lyrique et dramatique, A. Clémenti, 1915. 34 p. sq. 12°. **BTZI**

Drama.

**"Lumber-man,"** pseud. Clearing the ground. London: Constable and Co., Ltd. [1918.] x, 312 p. 8°. **BTZP**

**Lyman,** Edward Branch. Me'ow Jones, Belgian refugee cat; his own true tale as written down by Edward Branch Lyman; illustrated by Julia Daniels. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1917]. x p., 3 l., 17–91 p. illus. 8°. **NAS**

**McKenzie,** Robert Tait. Reclaiming the maimed; a handbook of physical therapy. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1918. viii p., 1 l., 128 p. illus. 16°. **WIE**

**McMurtrie,** Douglas Crawford, compiler. A bibliography of the war cripple. New York City: The Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men [1918]. 41 p. 4°. (Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men. Publications. Series I, no. 1. Jan. 4, 1918.) **SSV**

**MacQuarrie,** Hector. Over here; impressions of America, by a British officer, Hector MacQuarrie... Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1918. 243 p., 1 port. 8°. **ILH**

**Manis,** Anna Soldati. Donne italiane nell'ora presente, per iniziativa della Sez. piemontese dell' Unione generale insegnanti per la guerra nazionale. Torino: Tip. palatina di G. Bonis e Rossi, 1917. 45 p. 12°. **BTZO p.v.12, no.2**

**Margerison,** John S. Destroyer doings. London: C. A. Pearson, Ltd. [1918.] 4 p.l., 114 p. 12°. **BTZK**

**Martel,** Tancrède. Comment finiront Guillaume II et ses complices; réquisitoire d'un Français... Paris: A. Lemerre, 1917. 4 p.l., viii, 366 p. [5. ed.] 12°. **BTZE**

**Martínez Ruiz,** José. Entre España y Francia (páginas de un francófilo). Barcelona: Bloud y Gay [1917]. 221 p., 1 l. 12°. **BXG**

Author's pseud., Azorín, at head of title.

**Marvin,** Thomas O. They shall not pass. Must prevent German economic penetration as well as German political domination — peace terms must provide for industrial security. [Boston: Home Market Club, 1918.] 2 l. 8°. **BTZO p.v.11, no.2**

**Marvin,** Winthrop Lippitt. Menace to our coastwise fleet. The new coastwise law, opening our own trade to doubtful neutrals, already crowding out American ships. [Boston: Home Market Club, 1917.] 2 l. 8°. **BTZO p.v.11, no.6**

**Mathews,** Basil Joseph, editor. Christ: and the world at war; sermons preached in war-time by the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Bishop of Winchester, the Bishop of London...[and others] edited, with an introduction, by Basil Mathews, M. A. London: J. Clark & Co.; Boston: The Pilgrim Press, 1917. xiv, 15–195 p. 12°. **BTZG**

**Merchants' Association of New York.** Readjustment and operation of industry in England since 1914; a report of five conferences between employers and representatives of the British Ministry of Munitions, November, 1917. [New York, 1917.] 28 p. 8°. **BTZO p.v.11, no.10**

**Merewether,** John Walter Beresford, and Sir F. E. Smith, bart. The Indian corps in France, by Lt-Colonel J. W. B. Merewether...and Lt-Colonel Sir Frederick Smith...with...an introduction by the Rt Hon. Earl Curzon of Kedleston. Pub. under the authority of His Majesty's secretary of state for India in council. London: J. Murray, 1918. 3 p.l., ix–xxiv, 550 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. **BTZE**

**Meyer,** Eugene. War profiteering; some practical aspects of its control. Washington, D. C., 1917. 17 p. 8°. **BTZO p.v.11, no.11**

**Meynier,** Octave Frédéric François. L'Afrique noire; ouvrage orné de 24 illustrations. Paris: E. Flammarion, 1914. 3 p.l., 335 p. illus. 12°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.) **BKC**

**Millar,** Robert M. F.M.C. French military conversation; speaking and pronouncing manual containing practical conversational lessons, military, scientific, and technical terms for the use of United States and British army forces. Translations by André Tridon. New York: International College of Languages [cop. 1917]. 157 p., 1 folded map. 16°. **RFS**

**Minchev,** Ivan Mikh. Serbien und die bulgarische nationale Bewegung. Bern: Haller [1917]. 103(1) p. 8°. **GIV**

Das **Misstrauen.** Lausanne: Payot & Co., 1918. 85 p., 1 l. 8°. (Republikanische Bibliothek; politische Broschüren.) **BTZE**

*Contents:* Ein Geleitwort. Grumbach, S., Das Misstrauen. Preussischer Militarismus und preussisches Junkertum vom Verfasser von J'accuse! Ein revolutionäres Flugblatt. Grumbach, S., Die elsass-lothringische Frage. Huysmans, Camille, Die vlämische Frage in Belgien. Aus Deutschen Büchern: Der Missbrauch Kants von Prof. Dr. Nicolai. Die deutsche Diplomatie von Dr. H. Schlieben. Deutschland und die Armenierverfolgungen von Dr. Harry Stuermer. Haase, H., Eine Rede.

Digitized by Google

**Monlaur,** M. Reynès. Sister Clare. Translated from the French by M. E. Arendrup. New York: R. McBride & Co., 1917. 3 p.l., (1)10–191(1) p. 12°. **BTZK**

Printed in Great Britain.
Fiction.

**Moore,** Benjamin. The causation and prevention of tri-nitro-toluene (T. N. T.) poisoning. London: [Sir J. Causton & Sons, Ltd.,] 1917. viii, (1)10–85 p. 8°. (Great Britain. — National Health Insurance Joint Committee: Medical Research Committee. Special report series no. 11.) **SPC**

**Muir, John, & Co.** Your liberty bond; what you should know about it... New York: J. Muir & Co. [cop. 1917.] 24 p. 16°. **BTZO p.v.13, no.1**

**Muir,** Ward. The happy hospital, by Cpl. Ward Muir... London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd., 1918. 5 p.l., 15–155 p. 12°. **BTZW**

*Contents:* On being in khaki. Problems of a ward orderly. "Sister." The quavering voice. In the orderlies' recreation-room. "Transport." B 16 and B 15. Morning and afternoon in hospital. The men's mess. A note on "Horrors." Concerning night convoys. "Dad." Incongruous days. Masks and faces.

**Nearing,** Scott. Open letters to profiteers; an arraignment of big business in its relation to the world war. [New York: People's Council of America, 1917.] 11 p. 8°. **BTZO p.v.11, no.7**

—— Work and pay. New York City: Rand School of Social Science [cop. 1917]. 51 p. diagrs. 8°. **TDB p.v.57, no.8**

**Newton,** W. Douglas. The undying story; the work of the British expeditionary force on the continent from Mons, August 23rd, 1914, to Ypres, November 15th, 1914. London: Jarrold & Sons [1916?]. 383(1) p., 3 folded maps. 12°. **BTZE**

The **Odyssey** of a torpedoed transport, by Y. Translated from the French by Grace Fallow Norton. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1918. v(i) p., 1 l., 216 p., 1 l. 12°. **VYAF**

**O'Malley,** Frank Ward. The war-whirl in Washington. With illustrations by Tony Sarg. New York: The Century Co., 1918. 7 p.l., 3–298 p. illus. 12°. **BTZS**

**Orcutt,** Philip Dana. The white road of mystery; the note-book of an American ambulancier, by Philip Dana Orcutt, American Ambulance Field Service, section XXXI, illustrated with photographs. New York: John Lane Company; London: John Lane, 1918. 173 p. illus. 12°. **BTZW**

**Orozco Muñoz,** Francisco. La Belgique violée; éphémérides de l'invasion. Traduit de l'espagnol par J.-N. Champeaux. Préface de H. Carton de Wiart. Paris: Berger-Levrault [1917]. xxvii, 120 p. 16°. **BTZE**

**Papillon,** Jules. Aerostation — Aviation; memento français-anglais. Paris: L. Fournier, 1918. 91 p. tables. ob. 32°. **VDY**

**Paskus,** Benjamin G. Helping to raise the money to win the war; inequalities as between individuals, partnerships and corporations. [New York: American Exchange National Bank, 1918?] 16 p. nar. 8°. **BTZO**

**Peace** of mind; essays and reflections, August, 1914 — September, 1917. London: A. Melrose, Ltd., 1918. 237(1) p. 12°. **NCZ**

**Peake,** Arthur Samuel. Prisoners of hope; the problem of the conscientious objector. London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1918.] 127 p. 12°. **YFX**

**Pedrotti,** Pietro. Le Trentin. Paris: Éditions G. Crès & Cie., 1917. 53 p., 1 l. 12°. **FID**

**Percheron,** Maurice. Les biplans Nieuport. Paris: Librairie aéronautique [1917]. 66 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. (Monographies d'aviation. no. 8.) **VDY**

**Pereyra,** Carlos, and A. Révész. La disolución de Rusia; la dictadura de Kerensky; crónicas de la anarquía gubernamental y del pacifismo revolucionario. Madrid: J. Pueyo, 1917. 2 p.l., (1)8–216 p. 12°. **GLO**

**Perreau Pradier,** Alfred Pierre Joseph Charles, and Maurice Besson. L'Afrique du Nord et la guerre. Préface de M. Maginot... Paris: F. Alcan, 1918. 2 p.l., v, vi, (1)8–254 p., 1 l. 12°. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.) **BKE**

**Petresco-Comnène,** Nicolas Michaël. Notes sur la guerre roumaine (1916–1917) précedées d'une lettre de M. Albert Thomas et d'une préface de Maurice Muret ... Lausanne: Payot & Cie., 1917. 3 p.l., (1)10–255(1) p. illus. 12°. **GIVB**

**Pommereuil,** R. La guerre économique, 1914–1917. Législation et réglementation douanières (interdiction de commerce avec l'ennemi, contrebande de guerre, prohibitions de sortie, prohibitions d'importation et mesures concernant la navigation). Guide pratique à l'usage des industriels, des commerçants et des fonctionnaires. Poitiers: P. Oudin, 1917. 2 p.l., 351 p. 8°. **BTZO**

**Pons,** Justin. Les finances françaises après la guerre. Paris: Société française d'imprimerie et de librairie [1917]. 31 p. 12°. **TIE**

**Powell,** Lyman Pierson, compiler. The spirit of democracy, by Lyman P. Powell and Gertrude W. Powell. Chicago, New

Digitized by Google

York: Rand, McNally & Company [cop. 1918]. xiii, 198 p. illus. 12°. (Patriotism through literature.) **BTZG**

**Prazeres,** Otto. O Brasil na guerra (algumas notas para a historia). Rio de Janeiro: Imprensa nacional, 1916. v p., 4 l., (1)12–222 p. 8°. **BTZE**

**Price,** Raymond B. Washington's nine months at war; great efforts — disappointing results — why? Washington, D. C.: Patriotic Education Society, Inc. [1918?] 118 p., 1 l. 3. ed. 8°. **BTZS**

**Prince,** Morton. The creed of Deutschtum, and other war essays, including The psychology of the Kaiser, with a foreword by Marquis Okuma (late prime minister of Japan). Boston: R. G. Badger [cop. 1918]. 2 p.l., 3–311 p. 8°. **BTZE**

**Quilliet,** bishop of Limoges. La paix et le devoir actuel de guerre (carême 1917). Paris: Maison de la bonne presse [1917]. 32 p. nar. 16°. **BTZG**

**Rand, McNally & Company.** Atlas of the world war showing detailed maps of all the nations engaged in the conflict; blockade conditions that arrayed the United States against Germany; continental and world maps, showing national interrelations, world commerce routes and colonial interests of warring nations; also a chronological summary of the principal events of the great war from its inception to the present time; with a general analysis of conditions and progress of the war. Chicago: Rand, McNally & Co., cop. 1918. 16 p., 2 l., 2 fronts. illus. tables. f°. **Map Room**

**Rentoul,** John Laurence. At the sign of the sword, by four in a family. [By] Professor J. Laurence Rentoul...illustrations by Ida Rentoul Outhwaite. Melbourne: Melville & Mullen Pty. Ltd. [1915.] 38 p., 1 pl. 8°. **BTZI**

One of the poems is by Annie Isobel Rentoul, and one by Annie R. Rentoul.

**Reverdy,** Henry. L'absence et le souvenir dans la guerre. De l'arrière au front. Les souvenirs des combattants. En les cherchant. En pensant à eux. En travaillant pour eux. En préparant leur retour. En les pleurant. Paris: La bonne presse [1917]. 150 p., 1 l. 12°. (Bibliothèque de guerre. Piété et apologétique.) **BTZG**

**Richthofen,** Manfred, Freiherr von. The red air fighter. With preface and explanatory notes by C. G. Grey... London: The "Aeroplane" & General Pub. Co., Ltd., 1918. vi p., 1 l., (1)10–140 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 12°. **BTZY**

**Rippon-Seymour,** H. Songs from the Somme, by Captain H. Rippon-Seymour. London: J. Long, Ltd. [1918.] 3 p.l., (1) 12–61 p. 12°. **BTZI**

Poems.

**Rivet,** Charles. The last of the Romanofs...translated, with an introduction, by Hardress O'Grady. London: Constable and Company, Limited [1918]. xi(i) p., 1 l., 15–246 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. **GLO**

**Ross,** Edward Alsworth. Russia in upheaval...illustrated with more than eighty photographs. New York: The Century Co., 1918. xviii, 354 p. illus. 8°. **GLO**

**Ruffini,** Francesco. L'insegnamento di Mazzini... Milano: Fratelli Treves, 1917. 3 p.l., 58 p. 12°. (Le pagine dell'ora. [no.] 31.) **BTZE (Pagine)**

**Sack,** Arkady Joseph. The birth of the Russian democracy. New York City: Russian Information Bureau [cop. 1918]. 11 p.l., [19–]527, [6] p. illus. 8°. ***QG**

**Salvo,** Carlo. Barbarie liberatori, prefazione del Dott. S. Righi... New York: Soc. Tipografica italiana, 1917. 2 p.l., (i) viii–xv, 125 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZE**

**Samuel,** René Claude Louis. Le parlement et la guerre, 1914–1915. Paris: G. Roustan, 1918. 2 p.l., 437 p., 2 l. 12°. **BTZE**

**Santayana,** George. L'erreur de la philosophie allemande... Traduction française de MM. Guillaume Lerolle et Henri Quentin. Préface de M. Émile Boutroux ... Paris: Nouvelle librairie nationale, 1917. 217 p., 1 l. 12°. **YBXD**

**Sauvaire-Jourdan,** François. La vitalité économique de la France avant et après la guerre. Paris: F. Alcan, 1918. 3 p.l., (1)4–276 p. 12°. **TAH**

*Contents:* Les forces productrices. Les banques et le crédit. Le commerce extérieur. Les colonies. Conclusions. Annexes.

**Shortt,** Adam. Early economic effects of the European war upon Canada, by Adam Shortt... Early effects of the European war upon the finance, commerce and industry of Chile, by L. S. Rowe... New York: Oxford University Press, 1918. vi p., 1 l., vii–xvi, 101 p. tables. 8°. (Preliminary economic studies of the war, ed. by David Kinley.) **BTZO**

**Sidersky,** David. Contribution au progrès industriel français de l'après-guerre: Industrie chimique — Matières colorantes — Brevets. Préface de M. A. Carnot... Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1916. 45 p., 1 l. 8°. **VOD**

**Silva Vildósola,** Cárlos. Le Chili et la guerre, traduit de l'espagnol, par Cardozo de Bethencourt... Paris: F. Alcan, 1917. 2 p.l., 71(1) p. 8°. (Bibliothèque France-Amérique.) **BTZE**

**Smetham,** Alfred. Present conditions in relation to food supplies. [Preston, Eng.: printed by G. Toulmin & Sons, Ltd., 1918?] 24 p. tables. 8°. **BTZO p.v.12, no.9**

Digitized by Google

**Smith,** Anna Tolman. Demand for vocational education in the countries at war. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 16 p. 8°. (United States.— Education Bureau. Bulletin. 1917, no. 36.) **STF**

**Smith,** Arthur Douglas Howden. The real Colonel House. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. xi p., 1 l., 13–306 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

**Spargo,** John. Americanism and social democracy. New York and London: Harper & Brothers [cop. 1918]. 6 p.l., 3–325 (1) p. 12°. **SFC**

The **Spirit** of today, by "A. B. C."... [Medford, Mass.: Tufts College Press, cop. 1917.] 133 p. 12°. **SB**

*Contents:* A retrospect. War and peace. Autocracy or democracy? The social order. Capital versus labor. Man and woman. The new education. The issues of life. A forecast.

**Stead,** Robert James Campbell. Why don't they cheer? Poems by Robert J. C. Stead... With an introduction by William T. Allison... London: T. F. Unwin, Ltd. [1918.] 166 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZI**

Poems.

**Stevens,** Edward James. Field telephones and telegraphs for army use, including an elementary course in electricity and magnetism, by Capt. E. J. Stevens ... London: C. Lockwood and Son, 1917. 4 p.l., 165 p. illus. 5. ed., rev. and enl. 12°. **VWI**

**Stoyanovitch,** Nikola. La Serbie d'hier et de demain. Préface d'André Tardieu. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1917. xiii, 177 p., 1 l. 12°. ***QG**

**Strunsky,** Simeon. Little journeys towards Paris, 1914–1918; a guide book for confirmed tourists, by W. Hohenzollern, hon. colonel Death's Head Hussars and doctor of sacred theology (University of Essen). 4th anniversary ed., translated from the original German and adapted for the use of unteutored minds, with map, 6 plans of towns, and numerous moral reflections. New York: H. Holt and Company, 1918. x, 84 p. illus. 12°. **BTZE**

**Suter-Lerch,** H. J. Germany her own judge; reply of a cosmopolitan Swiss to German propaganda, translated from the German. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1918. xiii, 145(1) p. 8°. **BTZE**

**Tead,** Ordway. Labor and reconstruction. [New Haven? 1918.] 14 p. 8°. **BTZO p.v.11, no.16**

—— The war's effects on English trade unions. [New York, 1918.] p. 125–135. 8°. **BTZO p.v.11, no.17**

Signed: Ordway Tead.

**Tiarks,** Hope Charles. Eternal certainties; or, The war, the world and the future. London: Marshall Bros., Ltd. [1918.] 147 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Toynbee,** Arnold Joseph. Armenian atrocities; the murder of a nation...with a speech delivered by Lord Bryce in the House of Lords. New York: G. H. Doran Co. [1915?] 117 p., 1 double map. 12°. **BBX**

Le **Travail** forcé des ouvriers belges en Allemagne; réponse d'un syndicaliste belge à un "travailleur allemand" se disant auteur de la brochure "An die Arbeiter der neutralen Lænder." Avec préface de M. Émile Vandervelde...et de M. Henri Heyman... Le Havre: Édition du "Bureau documentaire belge" [1918?]. 32, viii p. facs. 8°. **BTZO p.v.12, no.3**

**Troimaux,** Edgard. L'affaire des carbures. Paris: Société du Recueil Sirey, 1918. viii, 148 p. 12°. **BTZO**

**Turquan,** Joseph. Les provocations allemandes de 1871 à 1914. Paris: J. Tallandier [cop. 1917]. 232 p. 12°. **BTZ**

**Two** thousand questions and answers about the war; a catechism of the methods of fighting, travelling and living; of the armies, navies and air fleets; of the personalities, politics and geography of the warring countries. With seventeen new war maps and a pronouncing dictionary of names. Comp. on two continents under the direction of the editorial staff of the Review of Reviews. New York: The Review of Reviews Co., 1918. 4 p.l., 352 p. illus. 8°. **BTZE**

**Vandervelde,** Émile. Three aspects of the Russian revolution, by Émile Vandervelde; translated by Jean E. H. Findlay. London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1918.] 280 p., 1 l., 1 port. 12°. **GLO**

**Victory** or free trade? By a British resident in Germany, with a preface by L. J. Maxse... London: "The National Review" Office, 1917. viii, 128 p. 8°. **BTZO**

**Village** life after the war; being special reports of conferences on the development of rural life convened by the Rural Organisation Council in 1917. London: Headley Bros., Ltd. [1917?] 1 p.l., v, 118 p. 8°. **VPD**

**Vogel,** Charles, and A. Coumryantz. Le peuple qui souffre; l'Arménie, ses origines, son passé, son avenir? Préface par Jean Jullien... Paris: Dorbon-ainé [cop. 1917]. xiii, (1)16–110 p., 1 l. 16°. **BBX**

**Voïnovich,** Ljudevit, grof. La Dalmatie, l'Italie et l'unité yougoslave (1797–1917). Une contribution à la future paix européenne. Genève: Georg & Co., 1917. cix p., 1 l., 380 p., 1 l., 2 folded maps. tables. 12°. **GIV**

Digitized by Google

The **War-time** manual, describing the organization, history, work and reliefs of the American Red Cross Society; organization and history; outline of activities — how to make application, contributing or personal service, memberships; training for Red Cross work — for men and for women; how to form a local chapter; organization of Red Cross instruction; military relief; ambulance service; hospital units; base hospital organization; surgical dressings, hospital supplies, etc., sanitary training; how you can help at home — nursing service, bandage making, knitting directions... Official information from American Red Cross Society... Chicago: Service Publishers [1917]. 139 p. diagrs. 16°. **BTZW**

**Warren,** Mrs. Maude Lavinia Radford. The white flame of France. Illustrated from photographs. Boston: Small, Maynard & Company [cop. 1918]. 6 p.l., 3–358 p. illus. 12°. **BTZE**

**Webb,** Sidney, and ARNOLD FREEMAN. Great Britain after the war; being facts and figures, quotations and queries, suggestions and forecasts, designed to help individual inquirers and study circles in considering what will happen after the war with regard to trade, employment, wages, prices, trade unionism, co-operation, women's labour, foreign commerce, the railways, the coal supply, education, taxation, etc. Dedicated to the Workers' Educational Association. London: G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd. [1918.] 80 p. [3. ed.] 8°. **BTZO p.v.12, no.4**

**Wells,** Herbert George. In the fourth year; anticipations of a world peace. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1918. x p., 1 l., 154 p. 12°. **BTZV**

**Wetterlé,** Émile. Behind the scenes in the Reichstag; sixteen years of parliamentary life in Germany, by the Abbé E. Wetterlé, ex-deputy at the Reichstag and in the Alsace-Lorraine chamber, with a prefatory letter by René Doumic... Translated from the French by George Frederic Lees... New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. xiii p., 1 l., 256 p. 8°. **EAM**

**Wilhelm,** Glenn P. Machine gun fire control. Cleveland, O.: E. C. McKay [cop. 1917]. 84 p., 1 l. diagrs. 12°. **VWW**

**Wilson,** Huntington. The peril of hifalutin. New York: Duffield & Company, 1918. 4 p.l., 3–263 p. 12°. **BTZS**

**Woodhouse,** Henry. Textbook of military aeronautics. New York: The Century Co., 1918. 6 p.l., 3–298 p. illus. f°. **VDY**

**Yerta,** Marguerite. Les six femmes et l'invasion (août 1914 – février 1916). Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie. [1917.] 2 p.l., 289 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZE**

**Zimmern,** Alfred Eckhard. The economic weapon in the war against Germany. London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd., 1918. 19 (1) p. 8°. **BTZO p.v.12, no.6**

**Zmrhal,** Jaroslav J., and V. BENES, editors. Bohemia; a brief evaluation of Bohemia's contribution to civilization. Chicago: Bohemian National Alliance, 1917. 63(1) p. illus. 8°. **FIH**

*Contents:* Judson, H. P., Bohemia — a foreword. Zmrhal, J. J., Bohemia's contribution to literature. Vojan, J. E. S., The Bohemian music. Beneš, V., The Bohemian art. Fisher, L. J., The Bohemian Sokols. Bibliography of books relating to the Czech question.

Digitized by Google

# RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

## Art

### *Painting*

**Baltimore,** Md. — Enoch Pratt Free Library. Lives and works of the painters; a catalogue of books in the Enoch Pratt Free Library and in the Library of the Peabody Institute relating to the lives and works of the painters represented in the Walters Gallery. Compiled jointly by the two libraries and published by Henry Walters... Baltimore, 1917. 23 p. 8°. **3 – MAX**

**Colour,** London. Allies in art; a collection of works in modern art by artists of the allied nations...issued by "Colour magazine." London: Colour, Ltd., 1917. 33 l., 94 pl. f°. **† MC**

Text in English and French.

**Dimier,** Louis. French painting in the sixteenth century. London: Duckworth and Co.; New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1904. xvi, 330 p. illus. 8°. **MCN**

**Friends of American Art.** Year book. [no.] 5 (1914/15). Chicago [1915]. 12°. **MCW**

**Holme,** Charles, editor. The development of British landscape painting in water-colours, edited by Charles Holme. Text by Alexander J. Finberg & E. A. Taylor. London: "The Studio," Ltd., 1918. iv, 36 p., 24 col'd pl. 4°. **† MBT**

**Kennedy,** H. A. Early English portrait miniatures in the collection of the Duke of Buccleuch; edited by Charles Holme; text by H. A. Kennedy. London: The Studio, Ltd., 1917. xii, 44 p., 40 pl. f°. (The Studio. Special no., 1917.) **† MBO**

**Konody,** Paul George, and others. The National Gallery. One hundred plates in colour. General editor — T. Leman Hare. Joint authors, Paul G. Konody, Maurice W. Brockwell and F. W. Lippmann. v. 1–2. New York: Dodge Pub. Co. [1909?] 2 v. col'd pl., col'd port. 4°. **† MAVZ (London)**

**Richmond,** Leonard, and John Littlejohns. The art of painting in pastel... with frontispiece and introduction by Frank Brangwyn... London: I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd. [1918.] xi, 188 p., 1 l., 1 pl. illus. 4°. **† MBO**

**Rossetti,** William Michael, editor. Præraphaelite diaries and letters, edited by William Michael Rossetti. I. Some early correspondence of Dante Gabriel Rossetti, 1835–54. II. Madox Brown's diary etc. 1844–56. III. The P. R. B. journal kept by W. M. Rossetti 1849–53... London: Hurst and Blackett, Limited, 1900. 5 p.l., (1)4–328 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 12°. **MCT**

**Widener,** Peter Arrell Brown. Pictures in the collection of P. A. B. Widener at Lynnewood Hall, Elkins Park, Pennsylvania. British and modern French schools. With introduction, descriptive and other notes by W. Roberts. Philadelphia: privately printed [at the De Vinne Press], 1915. 10 l., 35 pl., 17 ports. f°. **†† MAX**

no. 30 of 200 copies printed for private circulation only.

### *Individual Painters*

Eakins, Thomas. Loan exhibition of the works of Thomas Eakins, New York, November 5 to December 3, MCMXVII. [New York: The De Vinne Press, 1917.] viii p., 1 l., 17 p., 1 l., 29 pl. 8°. **MCX (Eakins)**

One of 1000 copies printed.

John, Augustus. Augustus John. Text by Charles Marriott. Issued by "Colour magazine." London: Colour, Ltd. [1917.] 2 p.l., 7(1) p., 10 col'd pl. f°. **† MCV**

McTaggart, William. William McTaggart...a biography and an appreciation, by James L. Caw... Glasgow: J. Maclehose and Sons, 1917. xiv, 302 p., 47 pl., 3 ports. illus. 4°. **MCV (McTaggart)**

Appendices: I. Portraits of William McTaggart: p. [217–]218; II. Magazine and other articles containing references to William McTaggart: p. 218–220.

Oertel, Johannes Adam Simon. A vision realized, a life story of Rev. J. A. Oertel, D.D., artist, priest, missionary, by J. F. Oertel. Milwaukee: The Young Churchman Company, 1917. xx, 233 p., 2 ports. illus. 8°. **MCX (Oertel)**

Rubens, Sir Peter Paul. Rubens, by Louis Hourticq...translated by Frederick Street... New York: Duffield & Company, 1918. 6 p.l., 3–194 p. illus. 8°. **MCH (Rubens)**

Vermeer, Johannes. Jan Vermeer of Delft, by Philip L. Hale; with reproductions of all of Vermeer's known paintings, and examples of the work of certain of his contemporaries. Boston: Small, Maynard and Company [cop. 1913]. xii, 389 p. illus. 4°. **MCH (Vermeer)**



Digitized by Google

*Art, continued.*

*Drawing*

**Ayer,** Fred Carleton. The psychology of drawing, with special reference to laboratory teaching... [Chicago, 1916.] ix p., 1 l., 186 p. illus. 12°. **MBB**

**Devonshire** (8. duke), Spencer Compton Cavendish. Reproductions of drawings by old masters in the collection of the Duke of Devonshire at Chatsworth. With an introduction by S. Arthur Strong... London: Duckworth & Co., 1902. 16 p., 1 l., 70 pl. f°. **†† MEL**

**Pembroke** (14. earl), Sidney Herbert. Reproductions in facsimile of drawings by the old masters in the collection of the Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery at Wilton House. With text, explanatory and critical, by S. Arthur Strong. London: P. & D. Colnaghi & Co., 1900. 57 l., 66 (i. e. 62) pl. f°. **†† MEL**

Plates 43, 46, 62 and 65 were withdrawn before publication.

**Raemaekers,** Louis. The Century edition de luxe of Raemaekers' war cartoons, with descriptive chapters; foreword by Theodore Roosevelt, edited by J. Murray Allison... New York: The Century Co., 1917. 2 v. illus. f°. **†† MEM**

ECONOMICS, SOCIOLOGY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

**Avenel,** Georges d', comte. Découvertes d'histoire sociale, 1200–1910... Paris: E. Flammarion, 1917. 2 p.l., 333(1) p. 12°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.) **TAH**

**Barr,** Harry Kyle. Stowage and dangerous cargo. New York: Wycil & Company, 1918. 3 p.l., 5–174 p. 8°. **TO**

*Contents:* Cubical stowage. Coal. Cattle. Grain. General merchandise. Dangerous and hazardous cargoes. Specific gravity. Conversion tables.

"...In the following pages is given the stowage of a long list of articles on the basis of 2,240 lbs. and the number of cubic feet that weight will stow in. There is also given a complete list of dangerous and hazardous cargo, with chapters on the carriage of cattle, grain and other commodities..." — *Introduction.*

**Bres,** Rose Falls. Maids, wives, and widows; the law of the land and of the various states as it affects women...with an introductory note by Mary Wood... New York: E. P. Dutton & Co. [cop. 1918.] 267 p. 12°. **SNR**

"A digest of our laws as they affect women, as well as a presentation of the legal status of women from the remote past to the present. The book voices the unjust discrimination made by the law against the married woman, and the superior advantages given by it to man. The first three chapters are devoted to woman's general legal condition, and the extreme difficulty woman has had, hitherto, to practice law, altho thoroughly trained and capable. The next three discuss marriage and divorce; mother's pension; child labor and minimum wage. The two final chapters are designed as a simple legal aid to women when they need the support of the law, the first being an exposition on contracts and forms; the second a digest of the laws of the several states which affect the rights and interests of women and minors. The author is a member of the New York bar, and has previously written 'The law and the woman,' whose subject matter has been included in the present book." — *Book review digest, March – Aug., 1918.*

Reviewed in the *New republic,* Aug. 10, 1918.

**Burch,** Henry Reed, and S. H. PATTERSON. American social problems; an introduction to the study of society. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1918. ix, 381 p. illus. 12°. **SC**

"This book has grown out of the attempt to socialize one phase of secondary education and to bring it into harmony with present day demands. It is designed to meet the needs of an elementary course in the study of society — especially of American society. A conscious attempt has been made to emphasize the social aspect of American life, rather than the political or the economic..." — *Preface.*

**Cahn,** Herman. Capital to-day... New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918. xii p., 1 l., 376 p. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 12°. **TF**

"While this book has not been prepared especially for women, it would be advisable for every woman who intends to use the ballot or to assume any responsibility of citizenship to read it." — *American review of reviews, Aug., 1918, p. 220.*

**Coni,** Emilio A. Contabilidad y teneduría de libros (agrícola-ganadera) del estanciero. Buenos Aires: Imprenta argentina "Jacobo Peuser," 1917. 126 p. 4°. **TML**

**Credits,** collections & finance; organizing the work, correct policies and methods, five credit and collection systems. Chicago: A. W. Shaw Co. [1917.] 3 p.l., (1)10–200 p. illus. 8°. **TMG**

*Contents:* Organizing credit work. Credit policies. Detailed credit and collection systems. Investments, credit and finance.

**Drake,** Paul Harris. Democracy made safe... Boston: L. Phillips, 1918. x p., 1 l., 110 p., 1 l. 12°. **SB**

"...According to the author, competitive capitalism will not permit a world safe for democracy... He demands the abolition of capitalism and of money ... The author questions the ethics and statesmanship of allowing need to continue when abundance can be provided, simply because those who control production refuse to act except for a profit. The desired end may be secured by the abolition of non-productive employment and the absence of payment. It is time, he urges, that mankind had some benefit from the inventions of the ages. The book is, to say the least, thought-provoking..." — *Survey, Aug. 17, 1918.*

**Duclos,** Maurice. L'impôt sur les mutations. Exposé d'un système d'impôt frappant tous les emplois de la richesse. [Paris, 1917.] 23(1) p., 1 l. 8°. **TID**

**Fleury,** R. de. La production industrielle intensive; son influence sur le prix de revient. Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1917. 2 p.l., 72 p., 1 l. 8°. **TMD**

Digitized by Google

*Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.*

**Gardner,** Edward Hall. New collection methods; a systematic treatment of the place of collections in marketing, including constructive credits, psychology of collections, procedure and system for collection departments, and the principle of resale. New York: Ronald Press Co., 1918. xviii, 467 p. forms. 8°. **TFH**

"...The object of this book is to show the best methods of making collections, and the principles underlying them... The intention has been to make the book of service not only to the credit and collection departments, but to other departments and executives. Chapter XIV 'Co-operation with the Sales Department'...cites this purpose... Much attention has been given in the present volume to the management and the psychology of correspondence. More than two hundred complete letters are given, with extracts from a great number of others, representing a careful selection from many thousand letters. At the same time the collector who does his work in person will find most of the book applicable to his problems, especially Chapters XV–XVII on the psychology of collection, and Chapters XVIII–XXV on procedure..." — *Preface.*

**Gretton,** Richard Henry. The English middle class. London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1917. xii, 238 p. 8°. **TAH**

*Contents:* Introduction — Definition of the middle class. The eleventh and twelfth centuries — The gilda mercatoria — Special position of London. The thirteenth and fourteenth centuries — The effects of increasing wealth. The fifteenth century — The craft gilds' misuse of currency — Middle class ideals. Fifteenth and sixteenth centuries — The middle class as landowners. The seventeenth century — The middle class under the commonwealth and restoration — Finance — Banking and foreign trade. The seventeenth century continued — The middle class becomes transitional — Decay of municipal life. The eighteenth century — Predominance of the middle class — Trading monopolies. The factory system — The wealth of nations. Class characteristics of the eighteenth century. The nineteenth century — Industrialism.

**Harpman,** Charles Andrew. Home bookkeeping for the thrifty... Baltimore, Md.: The H. M. Rowe Company [cop. 1917]. x, 98 p. 12°. **TML**

**Hart,** Joseph Kinmont. Democracy in education; a social interpretation of the history of education. New York: Century Co., 1918. ix p., 3 l., 3–418 p. 12°. **SSB**

Reviewed in the *Book review digest,* March–Aug., 1918.

**Ioteyko,** Joséphine. La science du travail et son organisation. Paris: F. Alcan, 1917. 2 p.l., 260 p. 12°. **TME**

*Contents:* Le moteur humain et la mesure de la fatigue professionnelle. Le système Taylor. Mesure des aptitudes. Comparaison anthropologique des sexes au point de vue de la force et de la résistance. Alimentation et travail. Rééducation de la main gauche chez les mutilés. Les méthodes belges d'enseignement technique et l'université du travail.

**Jenkins,** Austin, and JOHN OUSELEY. Ouseley's 1000 business terms and phrases; what they are and what they mean; trading, general commerce, shipping, limited companies, finance, stock exchange, etc. London: J. M. Ouseley & Son [1918]. 117 p. 12°. **TM**

**Judd,** Charles Hubbard. The evolution of a democratic school system. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co. [cop. 1918.] vii(i) p., 1 l., 118 p., 1 l. 12°. (Riverside educational monographs.) **STE**

"...The book aims to bring to clearer consciousness the unique characteristics of our continuous educational system. It aims to point the way by which much of the present waste of pupils' time and energy can be corrected. It is a plea for a tolerant attitude toward the crudities of the junior high school. It is a plea for more coöperation in developing this institution.

"The book limits itself to a discussion of the common school and to the facts regarding the high school which are directly related to the common school. The problem of high-school reorganization and the problem of a better articulation of high school and college are touched on but not discussed in full." — *Preface.*

**Kerr,** Andrew William. History of banking in Scotland... London: A. and C. Black, 1918. xii, 324 p. 3rd ed. 8°. **THC**

**Krach,** Edward Tingey, compiler. Standardized accounting system for country clubs compiled...for the Chicago District Golf Association for the information of member clubs. Chicago, Ill.: Glennon & Kern [cop. 1918]. [32] p. 4°. **TML**

**La Rue,** Daniel Wolford. The science and art of teaching... New York, Cincinnati: American Book Company [cop. 1917]. 336 p. illus. 12°. **SSI**

Reviewed in the *Catholic world,* August, 1918; *Nation,* May 4, 1918, supplement, p. 541.

**Laskine,** Edmond. Le socialisme national... Paris: La Renaissance du livre, cop. 1917. 2 p.l., (1)8–200 p. 12°. **SFC**

**Lettres** d'un vieil Américain à un Français, traduites de l'anglais par J.-L. Duplan; préface de Lysis. Paris: Payot & Cie., 1917. 2 p.l., (1)8–271 p., 1 l. 12°. **TAH**

**Mallock,** William Hurrell. The limits of pure democracy. London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1918. xx, 397 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SEF**

*Contents:* Book 1: Political democracy. Book 2: Democracy and technical production. Book 3: Democratic distribution as related to the facts of production. Book 4: Distribution by democratic sentiment. Book 5: The philosophy of sane reform. Book 6: The data of content. Book 7: Democracy and the final life-process.

Reviewed in the *New republic,* June 15, 1918, the *Spectator,* Feb. 2, 1918, and the *Survey,* Aug. 10, 1918.

**Marot,** Helen. Creative impulse in industry; a proposition for educators. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co. [cop. 1918.] xxii, 146 p. 12°. **SSL**

*Contents:* Production and creative effort. Adapting people to industry: the American way. Adapting people to industry: the German way. Educational industry and associated enterprise.

Reviewed in the *Book review digest,* Sept., 1918.

**Monier,** E. T. S. F. Postes récepteurs, moyen de les construire soi-même pour recevoir à domicile les télégrammes de la tour Eiffel et des nations voisines, suivis

Digitized by Google

*Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.*

d'un chapitre sur la télégraphie sans fil pendant la guerre; supplément de La télégraphie sans fil à la portée de tout le monde. Deuxième édition revue et augmentée. Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1917. iv, 122 p., 1 port. illus. 12°. **TTF**

—— La télégraphie sans fil, la télémécanique et la téléphonie sans fil à la portée de tout le monde. Préface du Dr. E. Branly ... Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1918. viii, 246 p., 1 pl. illus. 10. ed. rev. 12°. **TTF**

The **Motor** transport year book & directory... v. 3 (1918). London [1918]. 8°. **TOA**

**Nourse,** Edwin Griswold. The Chicago produce market... Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1918. 5 p.l., 304 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays. v. 25.) **TLO**

"...In the present volume the author discusses both the wholesale and retail market systems and their effect on prices, with an account of the Chicago Municipal Markets Commission and other projects for improving the situation there. The profits of the producer and the middleman and the ultimate cost to the consumer are analyzed in an illuminating way." — *American review of reviews, June, 1918.*

**Ouseley,** John. The right way to run a counter or mail-order business; showing how a tradesman can run his business on sound lines, by pointing out to him in a simple and practical way what to do. London: J. M. Ouseley & Son [1918]. 72 p. 24°. (Business aid service books. 1.) **TMD**

—— What you want to know in business; being a practical guide for the use of small traders, showing how to conduct business on profitable and successful lines. London: J. M. Ouseley & Son [1918]. 124 p., 1 l. 16°. (Ouseley's series of business books. 2.) **TMD**

**Peabody,** Francis Greenwood. Education for life; the story of Hampton Institute, told in connection with the fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of the school. Garden City: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1918. xxiv, 393(1) p., 17 pl., 7 ports. illus. 8°. **SSR**

Bibliography, p. 329–334.

"This is one of the best books ever written 'along the color line.' No finer and clearer portrayal of the spirit of Hampton and the character of General Armstrong could be found anywhere than in this book. It is sympathetic with the best aspirations of the American negro. It should be read by all Americans. — W. Pickens, *Survey, August 10, 1918, p. 543.*

Reviewed also in the *Literary digest,* August 24, 1918, p. 33.

**Pitman's** dictionary of commercial correspondence in English, French, German, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, and Russian. New edition, enlarged and thoroughly revised. London: Sir I. Pitman and Sons, Ltd. [1917.] 2 p.l., 718 p. 8°. **Room 229**

**Ravenel,** Florence Leftwich. Women and the French tradition. New York: Macmillan Co., 1918. ix p., 3 l., 3–234 p., 6 ports. 12°. **SNE**

*Contents:* Préface. The eternal feminine. A woman critic of women, Arvède Barine. A law unto herself, George Sand. The great salonière, Mme. de Staël. The great tradition, Madame de Sévigné. The riddle of the Sphinx, Mme. de Lafayette. Great women's daughters. Women of France.

Reviewed in the *Bookman,* August, 1918, p. 665.

**Rivarola,** Mario A. Curso de legislación industrial argentina. v. 1. Buenos Aires: Librería "La Facultad" de J. Roldán, 1917. 8°. **TDO**

**Robison,** Samuel Shelburne. Robison's Manual of radio telegraphy and telephony for the use of naval electricians... Revised by Captain D. W. Todd...and Lieut. Commander S. C. Hooper. Annapolis: The United States Naval Institute, 1918. 256 p. illus. 4th rev. ed. 8°. **TTP**

**Schau,** Hans Christian Valdemar. Om Straffens Begrundelse og Formaal. Kjøbenhavn: J. Lund, 1889. 2 p.l., 222 p. 12°. **SLO**

**Thornton Academy,** Saco, Me. List of students, 1813–1848, Thornton Academy, Saco, Maine... Compiled by Edward P. Burnham and George A. Emery. Saco, Me.: York Institute, 1918. 1 p.l., 59 p., 1 pl. 8°. **STGR**

**Woods,** Arthur. Crime prevention. A lecture on the Spencer Trask Foundation, delivered at Princeton University. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1918. 4 p.l., 124 p., 1 port. 12°. **SLG**

*Contents:* Introduction. The conventional police methods. Educating the public. Diminishing the supply. Poverty. Mental defectives. Drink and drugs. Convicts. Juvenile delinquency. Conclusion.

"Within the limits of this text it is of course not possible to handle with any approach to thoroughness such a comprehensive subject as the prevention of crime. The causes of crime are too various, and many of them are of such a character as to lead an investigator far afield for many an absorbing month if he would learn all about them. My object in these pages, therefore, has been simply to tell of some of the things we learned and did in New York during the term of not quite four years that I had the honor of serving the city as Police Commissioner..." — *Author's introduction.*

### Europe

**Dunkin,** Edwin H. W., compiler. Calendar of Sussex marriage licences recorded in the Consistory Court of the bishop of Chichester for the archdeaconry of Lewes, and in the Peculiar Court of the archbishop of Canterbury for the deanery of South Malling. 1772–1837. [London: Sussex Record Society, 1917.] xvi, 273(1) p. 8°. (Sussex Record Society. [Publications.] v. 25.) **CO**

**Dwelly,** Edward. Devon M. I.; being all the monumental inscriptions in the par-

Digitized by Google

*Europe, continued.*

ishes of Countisbury, Brendon, Martinhoe, Trentishoe, Parracombe, Lynton, Bow, Zeal Monachorum, Bridford, Doddiscombsleigh, Christow and Ashton, with tricks of arms, &c. v. 1. Fleet, Hants: the author, 1918. pl. 8°. (Dwelly's parish records. v. 6.) **ARX**

**East Grinstead,** Sussex. The parish register. 1558–1661. Edited by R. P. Crawfurd. [London: Sussex Record Society, 1917.] vii, 241 p. 8°. (Sussex Record Society. [Publications.] v. 24.) **CO**

**Ponsonby,** Arthur Augustus William Harry. Wars and treaties, 1815 to 1914. London: G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd. [1918.] 99(1) p. 8°. **BAF**

**Samuel,** Arthur Michael. The herring; its effect on the history of Britain. London: J. Murray, 1918. xx, (1)22–199(1) p., 2 facs., 11 double pl. 8°. **VRQ**

ASIA

**Anderson,** G., and M. SUBEDAR. The expansion of British India (1818–1858). London: G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., 1918. xii, 196 p. 8°. (In their: The last days of the Company. v. 1.) **BGL**

**Andrews,** Roy Chapman, and YVETTE B. ANDREWS. Camps and trails in China; a narrative of exploration, adventure, and sport in little-known China. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1918. xxv, 334 p. illus. 8°. **BEM**

**Jones,** M. E. Monckton. Warren Hastings in Bengal, 1772–1774; with appendixes of hitherto unpublished documents. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1918. xiii p., 1 l., 359(1) p., 1 folded map, 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. (Oxford historical and literary studies. v. 9.) **CBA (Oxford)**

**Mitchell,** Isabel Deane. Dr. Isabel Mitchell of Manchuria, edited by the Rev. F. W. S. O'Neill... with a preface by the Right Rev. John Irwin... London: J. Clarke & Co. [1918.] xvii, 19–222 p., 1 l., 6 pl., 2 ports. 2. ed. 12°. **WZO**

**Rodes,** Jean. Scenes de la vie revolutionnaire en Chine (1911–1914). Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie., 1917. 2 p.l., ii, 301 p., 1 l. [4. ed.] 12°. **BEG**

**Scott,** Charles Ernest. China from within; impressions and experiences... Introduction by Rev. J. Ross Stevenson. New York, Chicago: Fleming H. Revell Co. [cop. 1917.] 327 p. 8°. (Students' lectures on missions, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1914–1915.) **BEM**

**Shah,** Khushal T. Governance of India, being a commentary on the "Government of India" Acts of 1915 and 1916, with additional chapters on the Indian local government, Indian army, Indian finance and the Native States of India. Bombay: R. Govind & Son, 1917. 1 p.l., xxiii p., 1 l., 345, xi p. tables. 8°. **BGP**

**Tyau,** Minchen Tuk Zung. The legal obligations arising out of treaty relations between China and other states... with prefaces by Sir John Macdonnell... and Hon. Wu Ting-Fang... Shanghai: Commercial Press, Ltd.; foreign agents, New York: G. E. Stechert & Co., 1917. 2 p.l., xxii, 304 p. 8°. **XBID**

AMERICA

**Audet,** Francois Joseph. Canadian historical dates and events, 1492–1915. Ottawa: G. Beauregard, 1917. 239 p., 4 l. 8°. *** R–Room 300**

**Baggs,** Mae Lacy. Colorado, the queen jewel of the Rockies; a description of its climate and of its mountains, rivers, forests and valleys; an account of its explorers; a review of its Indians — past and present... Boston: The Page Company, 1918. xiv, 380 p. illus. 8°. (See America first series.) **IWP**

**Bailey,** Eli Stillman. The sand dunes of Indiana; the story of an American wonderland told by camera and pen... Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1917. 165 p. illus. 8°. **PSG**

**Bashford,** James Whitford, bishop. The Oregon missions; the story of how the line was run between Canada and the United States. New York: The Abingdon Press [cop. 1918]. 311 p. illus. 12°. **IXI**

**Batchelder,** Samuel Francis. Notes on Colonel Henry Vassall (1721–1769), his wife Penelope Royall, his house at Cambridge, and his slaves Tony & Darby... Cambridge, Mass., 1917. 1 p.l., (1)5–85 p., 3 facs., 5 pl., 2 ports., 1 folded table. 8°. **APV (Vassall)**

**Beale,** George William. A lieutenant of cavalry in Lee's army. Boston: The Gorham Press, 1918. 231 p. 12°. **IKL**

**Bellot,** Alfred Henry. History of the Rockaways from the year 1685 to 1917; being a complete record and review of events of historical importance during that period in the Rockaway peninsula... Far Rockaway, N. Y.: Bellot's Histories, Inc. [cop. 1918.] 110 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. **IRM**

**Boas,** Franz. Folk-tales of Salishan and Sahaptin tribes. Collected by James A. Teit, Marian K. Gould, Livingston Farrand, Herbert J. Spinden... Lancaster, Pa.: American Folk-lore Society, 1917. xii, 201 p. 8°. (American Folk-lore Society. Memoirs. v. 11.) **HBC**

Digitized by Google

*America, continued.*

**Booy,** Theodoor Hendrik Nikolaas de, and J. T. Faris. The Virgin Islands our new possessions and the British islands. With 97 illustrations and 5 maps especially prepared for this volume... Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1918. 1 p.l., 291(1) p., 5 folded maps, 33 pl. 8°. **HRR**

**Brawley,** Benjamin Griffith. The negro in literature and art in the United States. New York: Duffield & Co., 1918. 7 p.l., 3–176 p., 8 ports. 12°. **IEC**

—— Your negro neighbor. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1918. 3 p.l., 100 p., 1 port. 16°. **IEC**

**Carlisle,** Mass. Vital records of Carlisle, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. Salem, Mass.: Essex Institute, 1918. 100 p. 8°. **APR**

**Closson,** William Gideon. Record of Peter Chapman cemetery, town of Providence, Saratoga Co., N. Y., copied by William Gideon Closson, Sept. 21, 1917. [Providence, N. Y., 1917.] 7 l. 4°. **APR**

Typewritten.

**Codman,** Ogden, compiler. Gravestone inscriptions and records of tomb burials in the Granary Burying Ground, Boston, Mass. Salem: The Essex Institute, 1918. 255 p. 8°. **APW**

**Coolidge,** Grace. Teepee neighbors. Boston: The Four Seas Co., 1917. 225 p. 12°. **HBC**

**Drake,** Samuel Adams. Old Boston taverns and tavern clubs. New illustrated edition, with an account of "Cole's Inn," "The Bakers' Arms," and "Golden Ball," by Walter K. Watkins; also a list of taverns, giving the names of the various owners of the property, from Miss Thwing's work on "The inhabitants and estates of the town of Boston, 1630–1800," in the possession of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Boston: W. A. Butterfield, 1917. 8 p., 1 l., 9–124 p. illus. 8°. **IQH**

**Egan,** Howard. Pioneering the West; 1846 to 1878; Major Howard Egan's diary, also thrilling experiences of pre-frontier life among Indians, their traits, civil and savage, and part of autobiography, interrelated to his father's, by Howard R. Egan, edited, compiled, and connected in nearly chronological order by Wm. M. Egan... Richmond, Utah: Howard R. Egan Estate, 1917. 302 p. illus. 12°. **AN**

**Hooker,** William Francis. The prairie schooner. Chicago: Saul Bros., 1918. 4 p.l., (1)12–156 p., 2 pl. 12°. **IW**

**Johnson,** Charles Beneulyn. Illinois in the fifties; or, A decade of development, 1851–1860... Illinois centennial publication. Champaign, Ill.: Flanigan-Pearson Co., 1918. 6 p.l., 11–175 p., 3 l. 8°. **IVE**

**Kettleborough,** Charles, compiler. The state constitutions and the federal constitution and organic laws of the territories and other colonial dependencies of the United States of America, compiled and edited by Charles Kettleborough... Indianapolis: B. F. Bowen & Co., 1918. 3 p.l., 1645 p. 8°. **IB**

**Miller,** Kelly. An appeal to conscience; America's code of caste, a disgrace to democracy. With an introduction by Albert Bushnell Hart. New York: Macmillan Co., 1918. 108 p. 16°. **IEC**

**Olascoaga,** Laurentino. El ideal argentino; algo de sociología. Buenos Aires: De Martino y Gutiérrez, 1917. 210 p., 1 l. 12°. **HKE**

**O'Reilly,** Edward S. Roving and fighting; adventures under four flags, by Major Edward S. O'Reilly; illustrated with photographs. New York: Century Co., 1918. 6 p.l., 3–354 p., 1 port. 8°. **ILG**

**Reuter,** Edward Byron. The mulatto in the United States; including a study of the rôle of mixed-blood races throughout the world. Boston: R. G. Badger [cop. 1918]. 1 p.l., 5–417 p. 8°. **IEC**

**Roberts,** Elizabeth Judson. Indian stories of the Southwest...illustrations by Ben Ward. San Francisco: Harr Publishing Co., 1917. 258 p. illus. 12°. **HBC**

**Robertson,** William Spence. Rise of the Spanish-American republics as told in the lives of their liberators. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1918 xv, 380 p., 2 maps, 1 plan, 11 ports. 8°. **HCO**

*Contents:* Preface. The historical background. Francisco de Miranda. Miguel Hidalgo y Costilla. Agustín de Iturbide. Mariano Moreno. José de San Martín. Simón de Bolivar. Antonio José de Sucre. Conclusion.

**Wilcox,** Arthur Russell. The Bar of Rye township, Westchester county, New York; an historical and biographical record, 1660–1918. [New York: Knickerbocker Press, cop. 1918.] 2 p.l., iii–xv, 347 p., 13 pl., 20 ports. 8°. **XAZ**

**Winter,** Nevin Otto. Florida, the land of enchantment... Boston: The Page Company, 1918. xii, 380 p. illus. 8°. (See America first series.) **ITL**

**Wrong,** George McKinnon, and others. The federation of Canada, 1867–1917; four lectures delivered in the University of Toronto in March, 1917, to commemorate the fiftieth anniversary of the federation, by George M. Wrong, Sir John Willison, Z. A. Lash [and] R. A. Falconer. Toronto: University of Toronto, 1917. 4 p.l., 144 p. 12°. **HWF**

*Contents:* The creation of the federal system in Canada, by G. M. Wrong. Some political leaders in the Canadian federation, by Sir J. Willison. The working of federal institutions in Canada, by Z. A. Lash. The quality of Canadian life, by R. A. Falconer.

Digitized by Google

## CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST

| BRANCHES | CIRCULATION | | NEW REGISTRATIONS | READERS IN READING ROOM | VOLUMES ACCESSIONED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | HOME USE (VOLUMES) | HALL USE (READERS) | | | |
| **MANHATTAN** | | | | | |
| Central Building | 40,528 | --- | 875 | --- | 730 |
| Children's Room | 3,292 | 2,960 | 67 | --- | 31 |
| Extension Division | 30,316 | --- | --- | --- | 480 |
| Library for the Blind | 3,028 | --- | 9 | --- | 105 |
| East Broadway, 33 | 10,275 | 6,880 | 74 | --- | 203 |
| East Broadway, 192 | 22,991 | 16,063 | 215 | --- | 476 |
| Rivington street, 61 | 16,867 | 6,461 | 183 | 1,399 | 175 |
| East Houston street, 388 | 24,747 | 9,995 | 205 | --- | 394 |
| Leroy street, 66 | 9,711 | 5,360 | 118 | 859 | 477 |
| Bond street, 49 | 6,325 | 1,282 | 66 | --- | 246 |
| 8th street, 135 Second avenue | 16,988 | 2,323 | 109 | 2,323 | 156 |
| 10th street, 331 East | 20,510 | 12,652 | 149 | 1,282 | 154 |
| 13th street, 251 West | 12,354 | 3,810 | 100 | --- | 106 |
| 23rd street, 228 East | 8,946 | 2,660 | 107 | --- | 162 |
| 23rd street, 209 West | 10,124 | 4,149 | 96 | 3,134 | 214 |
| 36th street, 303 East | 8,272 | 3,364 | 78 | --- | 353 |
| 40th street, 457 West | 7,041 | 2,578 | 58 | 275 | 341 |
| 50th street, 123 East | 4,730 | 2,241 | 78 | 238 | 66 |
| 51st street, 742 Tenth avenue | 9,009 | 2,596 | 60 | 1,004 | 440 |
| 58th street, 121 East | 9,908 | 2,990 | 143 | 1,246 | 246 |
| 67th street, 328 East | 13,956 | 5,413 | 192 | --- | 380 |
| 69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue | 10,052 | 2,538 | 99 | --- | 166 |
| 77th street, 1465 Avenue A | 13,686 | 5,515 | 123 | 1,445 | 326 |
| 79th street, 222 East | 22,260 | 1,758 | 148 | 1,583 | 531 |
| 81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue | 13,621 | 2,760 | 161 | 2,123 | 133 |
| 96th street, 112 East | 24,562 | 6,112 | 320 | 3,016 | 911 |
| 100th street, 206 West | 15,508 | 2,639 | 201 | 512 | 369 |
| 110th street, 174 East | 20,466 | 5,321 | 347 | 740 | 903 |
| 115th street, 203 West | 19,409 | 5,998 | 210 | 7,625 | 266 |
| 124th street, 9 West | 15,330 | 4,268 | 256 | 1,829 | 358 |
| 125th street, 224 East | 11,589 | 4,772 | 65 | 736 | 274 |
| Manhattan street, 78 | 16,791 | 4,670 | 157 | --- | 205 |
| 135th street, 103 West | 6,989 | 639 | 127 | 904 | 194 |
| 145th street, 503 West | 18,305 | 3,514 | 237 | 1,508 | 316 |
| St. Nicholas avenue, 1000 | 16,472 | 2,975 | 159 | 1,249 | 209 |
| 179th street, 535 West | 21,925 | 4,375 | 242 | 1,435 | 225 |
| **THE BRONX** | | | | | |
| 140th street, 321 East | 15,811 | 4,757 | 182 | 1,012 | 281 |
| Morris avenue, 910 | 15,383 | 5,119 | 146 | 482 | 573 |
| 160th street, 759 East | 30,869 | 10,208 | 507 | 2,546 | 646 |
| 168th street, 78 West | 4,820 | 1,688 | 54 | --- | 253 |
| 169th street, 610 East | 33,929 | 7,447 | 575 | 1,862 | 850 |
| 176th street and Washington avenue | 34,723 | 5,046 | 399 | 1,522 | 1,006 |
| Kingsbridge avenue, 3041 | 4,464 | 2,019 | 31 | --- | 59 |
| **RICHMOND** | | | | | |
| St. George | 7,710 | 2,380 | 72 | 1,409 | 159 |
| Port Richmond | 6,415 | 1,335 | 57 | 551 | 158 |
| Stapleton | 7,075 | 1,070 | 60 | 1,113 | 133 |
| Tottenville | 3,491 | 909 | 49 | --- | 52 |
| Totals | 701,573 | 193,609 | 7,966 | 46,962 | 15,491 |



Digitized by Google

## PRINCIPAL DONORS IN AUGUST

| | VOLS. | PMS. |
|---|---|---|
| American Art Association | | 18 |
| Amsterdam, Netherlands. Openbare Leeszaal en Bibliotheek | | 7 |
| Arizona State Library | 3 | 5 |
| Asociación Cívica Cubana | | 2 |
| Backes, Jacob | 1 | |
| Bahai Library Committee | 1 | |
| Barrett Company (623 periodicals) | | 61 |
| Benjamin, Edward Bernard | 1 | |
| Boekelman, Bernardus | 179 | |
| Booth, Franklin (2 bookplates) | | |
| Brazil. Ministerio da Fazenda | 6 | |
| Butler, Mrs. Wm. Allen | 439 | |
| Cambridge University Library | 4 | |
| Canada. Department of Mines. Mines Branch | 1 | 8 |
| Chicago, Ill. Municipal Reference Library | 1 | 5 |
| China. Statistical Department | 1 | |
| Commission for Relief in Belgium | | 13 |
| Cruikshank, Alfred B. | | 1 |
| Davis, A. Edward, M.D. | | 50 |
| Dean, John Candee | | 1 |
| Doremus, Dr. Charles Avery | 17 | |
| Essex Press | 1 | |
| Fairchild, Mrs. Charles S. | | 95 |
| Fisk, Mrs. Wilbur C. | 10 | |
| France. Service de l'Information à l'Étranger | | 12 |
| Geneva, Switzerland. Directeur de la Police Municipale | 20 | 3 |
| Great Britain. Board of Agriculture and Fisheries (3 sheets) | | 23 |
| Haynes, B. H., M.D. | | 3 |
| Hogan, J. V. (1 periodical) | 1 | 166 |
| Hotchkiss, Thomas W. | 1 | 20 |
| Hyde, Dorsey W., jr. | | 14 |
| Kedah. Adviser to the Government | | 19 |
| Knowles, Mrs. A. | 18 | 1 |
| Kurzman, Seymour P. (5 sheets) | | |
| Lanier, Mrs. James F. D. (2 scores) | | |
| Leeman, Mrs. J. | 2 | |
| Library of Congress (37 sheets) | | 2 |
| Lieberthal, Dr. Robert H. | 1 | |
| Manning, William T. | | 1 |
| Marzo, Chev. Eduardo | 1 | 975 |
| Massachusetts Forestry Association (7 sheets) | | 33 |
| Massachusetts. Legislative Document Division | | 45 |
| Meeker, Hon. Jacob E. | | 1 |
| Megata, Baron Tanetaro | 1 | |
| Mielziner, Leo (2 prints) | | |
| Millner, J. B. (1 photo) | | 1 |
| Mulliner, Mrs. Gabrielle Stewart (206 prints) | 1 | 1 |
| Murrill, William Alphonso | 1 | |
| National Civil Liberties Bureau (2 sheets) | | 5 |
| Negro Library Association | | 1 |
| Norway. Bureau Central de Statistique | 4 | 4 |
| Oppenheim, Samuel | | 4 |
| Pennsylvania. Department of Public Printing and Binding (4 sheets) | 10 | 7 |
| Pilgrim Press | 1 | |
| Portland Cement Association (16 sheets) | | 18 |
| Publishers' Weekly | 386 | 535 |
| Radosavljevich, Dr. Paul R. | | 4 |
| Ransdell, Hon. Joseph E. | | 1 |
| Robinson, Henry A. | 1 | 9 |
| Russian Information Bureau | 1 | |
| Sarkar, Benoy Kumar | | 1 |
| Scientific American (4 maps) | 9 | 360 |
| Scudder, Miss Anna E. | 4 | 2 |
| Smith, Mrs. Nelson | 267 | 14 |
| Southern Rhodesia. Legislative Council (1 sheet) | 1 | 17 |
| Stone, Wilbur Macey (1 lithograph) | | |
| Stowe, August | | 1 |
| Surpass Leather Co. | 3 | |
| Switzerland. Bureau Fédéral de Statistique | 3 | 1 |
| Switzerland. Département Fédéral des Douanes | 2 | 1 |
| Terquem, Jean & Cie. | 1 | |
| Tôhoku Imperial University — Library of the College of Medicine | | 1 |
| Toomey, 1st Lieut. Noxon | | 1 |
| Tucker, Sidvin Frank | | 1 |
| Union of South Africa. Government Printer (1 sheet) | 3 | 5 |
| U. S. Geological Survey (29 maps) | | 10 |
| U. S. Labor Department (619 posters) | | |
| United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation | | 18 |
| University of Pennsylvania | 19 | 17 |
| Venezuela. Biblioteca Nacional | 3 | 3 |
| Viele, Mrs. Herman K. | 70 | 58 |
| Western Australia. Colonial Secretary | 1 | |
| Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co. (7 circulars) | 17 | 57 |
| Whittle, George Howes (6 sheets, 34 prints) | | 6 |
| Wisconsin State Historical Society | 1 | |
| Zürich, Switzerland. U. S. Consul General | 24 | 7 |



Digitized by Google

# PUBLICATIONS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

*(Now in Print)*

## HANDBOOK AND GUIDES

| | PRICE |
|---|---|
| Handbook of The New York Public Library | 10 cents. |
| Central Building Guide | 5 cents. |
| Facts for the Public. A pamphlet of general information about the Library | free. |

## PERIODICALS

Annual Report of The New York Public Library. (A limited number are given free upon request.)

Bulletin of The New York Public Library. Published monthly. Chiefly devoted to the Reference Department. Bibliography, news of the Library, reprints of manuscripts, descriptions of new accessions. $1.00 a year; current single numbers for 10 cents. Back numbers at advanced rates.

Branch Library News. Monthly publication of the Circulation Department. Lists of new books, reading lists, articles about books, etc. Given free at the Branches. By mail, free to libraries and other public institutions. Otherwise, 25 cents a year.

New Technical Books. A selected list of books on industrial arts and engineering, recently added to the Library. Published quarterly. (A limited number given free on request.)

Municipal Reference Library Notes. Published weekly, except during July and August, for circulation among the officials and employees of the City of New York. Price: $1.50 a year; 5 cents a copy. Apply at Room 512, Municipal Building.

## LISTS OF BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY RELATING TO VARIOUS TOPICS, TEXTS PRINTED FROM MANUSCRIPTS OWNED BY THE LIBRARY, ETC.

### REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

| | PRICE |
|---|---|
| Aborigines of Australia and Tasmania, List of works relating to the | .20 |
| American Dramas, A list of | .20 |
| American Gypsies, by Albert Thomas Sinclair | .05 |
| American Interoceanic Canals. A list of references | .30 |
| American-Romani Vocabulary, by Albert Thomas Sinclair | .05 |
| Arabic Poetry, List of works relating to | .10 |
| Assyria and Babylonia. A list of references | .45 |
| Astor Library, Catalogue of the. 8 volumes. Sewed. Per volume | 5.00 |
| Avesta and Romani, by Albert Thomas Sinclair | .05 |
| Beggars, Mendicants, Tramps, Vagrants, etc., List of works relating to | .05 |
| Berlin and the Prussian Court in 1798. From a ms. journal of Thomas Boylston Adams | .15 |
| Billings, Dr. John Shaw, Memorial Meeting in honor of the late | .10 |
| Bimetallism, Gold and Silver Standards, etc., List of works relating to | .15 |
| Book-Reviews, by E. L. Pearson | .20 |
| Buddhism. A list of references | .25 |
| Ceramics and Glass, List of works relating to | .15 |
| Chiaroscuro Prints, by Frank Weitenkampf | .05 |
| City Planning and Allied Topics, Select list of works relating to | .15 |
| Columbus. Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America. Facsimile of the pictorial edition, with a new and literal translation, and a complete reprint of the four oldest Latin editions. | |
| Cloth | .50 |
| Paper | .25 |



Digitized by Google

| | PRICE |
|---|---|
| County Government. Including County Publications. References to material | .15 |
| Cruise of the U. S. Brig *Argus* in 1813. Journal of Surgeon James Inderwick | .10 |
| De Bry Collection of Voyages, Catalogue of the | .05 |
| Dehydrated Foods. A list of references | .05 |
| Diplomatic History of the European War. A list of references | .10 |
| Early American Poetry, 1610 to 1820. A list of works | .20 |
| Economic and Social Aspects of War. A selected list of references | .05 |
| Emmet collection of mss., prints, etc., Catalogue of. Sheets | 5.00 |
| Exhibition of Etchings by Rembrandt, from the J. Pierpont Morgan Collection | Free |
| Exhibition Illustrating the History of the Water Supply of the City of New York from 1639 to 1917 | Free |
| Franklin, Benjamin, List of works relating to | .20 |
| Furniture and Interior Decoration, List of works relating to | .10 |
| Geology, Mineralogy and Palæontology of New Jersey, List of works on | .15 |
| Government Control of Railroads, Rates, Regulation, etc., List of works relating to | .10 |
| Gypsies, List of works relating to | .05 |
| Gypsies in Carniola and Carinthia, by Albert Thomas Sinclair | .05 |
| Gypsies of Monastir, by Rev. Lewis Bond | .05 |
| Henry Hudson, The Hudson River, Robert Fulton and Steam Navigation, List of prints, books, manuscripts, etc., relating to | .30 |
| Heritage of the Modern Printer, by Margaret B. Stillwell | .05 |
| Historical Printing Club, Publications of the. (List and prices furnished upon application.) | |
| Isle de Bourbon (Réunion). Documents, 1701–1710. Printed from the original manuscript in the Library | .20 |
| Isle of Man, List of works relating to | .05 |
| Japan, List of works relating to | .25 |
| Joys of Librarianship, by Arthur E. Bostwick | .05 |
| Lenox Library. Contributions to a catalogue. | |
| Voyages of Hulsius. Paper | .50 |
| Voyages of Thevenot | .50 |
| The Waltonian Collection | .50 |
| Works of Milton | .50 |
| Letters of American Clergymen. 1711 to 1860 | .05 |
| Librarian as a Unifier, by Andrew Keogh | .05 |
| Library Tonic, by George Parker Winship | .05 |
| Library's Print Room, by Frank Weitenkampf | Free |
| Manuscript Division, The, by Victor Hugo Paltsits | .15 |
| Money and Banking, List of works relating to | .55 |
| Mormons, List of works relating to the | .20 |
| Mountaineering, Selected list of books on | .05 |
| Music, History of, Selected list of works relating to | .15 |
| Music Publishers in New York City before 1850. A directory | .10 |
| Naval History, Naval Administration, etc., A selected list of works relating to | 50 |
| Naval Letters from Captain Percival Drayton, 1861–1865 | .30 |
| Near Eastern Question and the Balkan States, List of works relating to | .55 |
| Newspapers and Official Gazettes, Checklist of | 1.85 |
| Numismatics, List of works relating to | .65 |
| Old Prints in the Prints Division | .05 |
| Oriental Drama, List of works relating to | .05 |
| Oxy-Acetylene Welding, List of works relating to | .15 |
| Pageants in Great Britain and the United States. A list of references | .15 |
| Paintings, Catalogue of, in the picture galleries of the Library | .10 |
| "Parnassus" Tapestry in the Library, by George Leland Hunter | .05 |
| Persia, List of works relating to | .50 |
| Philosophy, List of books relating to | .30 |
| Political Parties in the United States, 1800–1914. A list of references | .25 |
| Prints and their Production. A list of works | .55 |
| Prints and their Production: Supplement | .05 |
| Religion, Theology and Church History, List of periodicals in the Library, General Theological Seminary and Union Theological Seminary relating to | .15 |
| Romani and Dard, by George F. Black | .05 |
| Russian, other Slavonic and Baltic Periodicals, A list of | .15 |

Digitized by Google

| | PRICE |
|---|---|
| Schoolroom Decoration. A list of references | .05 |
| Scientific Management. A list of references | .25 |
| Scotland, A list of works relating to | 3.00 |
| Shakers, List of works relating to | .05 |
| Shakespeareana, Catalogue of Exhibition of, compiled by Henrietta C. Bartlett, 1916 | 1.00 |
| Spencer Collection of Modern Book Bindings, by Henry W. Kent | .15 |
| Stage Scenery. A list of references to illustrations since 1900 | .30 |
| Stauffer Print Collection, by Charles Allen Munn | .05 |
| Storage Batteries. A list of references, 1900–1915 | .15 |
| Submarines. A list of references | .35 |
| Superstructures, by W. N. C. Carlton | .05 |
| Torpedoes. A list of references | .30 |
| Ultra-Violet Rays. A list of references | .10 |
| Virginia, List of works relating to | .25 |
| War Taxation, 1914–1917. A list of references | .05 |
| Washington Eulogies. Checklist of eulogies and funeral orations on the death of Washington | .25 |
| William II. of Germany, Books relating to, presented by Dr. John A. Mandel | .05 |
| Winthrop, Theodore, Bibliographical notes on, by Elbridge Colby | .05 |
| Winthrop Books, Plates of the, by Elbridge Colby | .05 |
| Witchcraft in Europe, List of works relating to | .10 |
| Wood-Engraving To-Day, by Frank Weitenkampf | .05 |

## CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

**Publications to be obtained at any Branch Library, or from the Chief of the Circulation Department, 476 Fifth Avenue. Publications given free unless otherwise stated.**

Circular of information

### LISTS OF BOOKS FOR ADULTS

Altman Collection
American History
"As Interesting as a Novel"
Bohemian Book List
Books about Military Education
Books of Interest to Women Voters
Books on Ancient, Medieval, and Modern Art
Books on Engineering, Industrial Arts, and Trades
Books for Summer Reading
Catalogue of Books for the Blind, and Supplement
Catalogue of Music for the Blind
Current Periodicals and Newspapers on File at the Branches
Fairy Tales for Grown-up Readers
Flower Gardens
Italian Book List
Joan of Arc
List of Piano Music
Military Training
"The New York of the Novelists"
Old-Fashioned Novels
Patriotism
Plays of Thirteen Countries
Poets of Today
Poets of Yesterday
Polish Book List
Stories of Romance and Imagination
Stories of the Sea
Vacation Reading
Wanderers and Vagabonds

---

Lists in Embossed Type:

Catalogue of Books for the Blind — New York Point edition. American Braille edition. European Braille edition. 10 cents each.

Catalogue of Music for the Blind — Braille edition. New York Point edition. 10 cents each.

### LISTS FOR CHILDREN

Favorite Stories of the Library Reading Clubs
Great Industries of America
Journeys to Foreign Lands
Stories, Poems, Songs and Plays for Christmas Holidays
Vacation Reading for Boys and Girls

### LISTS FOR ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Heroism
New York City and the Development of Trade
Sea and Shore
The Shakespearian Festival

Digitized by Google

*THE Bulletin is published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth Avenue, New York City. Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents. Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, February 10, 1897, under act of July 16, 1894. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized. Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth Avenue. Edmund L. Pearson, Editor.*

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

WILLIAM W. APPLETON
ANDREW CARNEGIE
CLEVELAND H. DODGE
JOHN MURPHY FARLEY
SAMUEL GREENBAUM
FREDERIC R. HALSEY
JOHN HENRY HAMMOND
LEWIS CASS LEDYARD
J. P. MORGAN
MORGAN J. O'BRIEN
STEPHEN H. OLIN
HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN
WILLIAM BARCLAY PARSONS
ELIHU ROOT
CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL
EDWARD W. SHELDON
WILLIAM SLOANE
GEORGE W. SMITH
I. N. PHELPS STOKES
HENRY W. TAFT
PAYNE WHITNEY

JOHN F. HYLAN, Mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
ALFRED E. SMITH, President of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

## OFFICERS

*President,* LEWIS CASS LEDYARD, 476 Fifth avenue.
*First Vice-President,* ELIHU ROOT.
*Second Vice-President,* CLEVELAND H. DODGE.
*Secretary,* CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL, 476 Fifth avenue.
*Treasurer,* EDWARD W. SHELDON, 45 Wall street.
*Assistant Treasurer,* UNITED STATES TRUST COMPANY, 45 Wall street.
*Director,* EDWIN H. ANDERSON, 476 Fifth avenue.

*Chief Reference Librarian,* H. M. LYDENBERG, 476 Fifth avenue.
*Chief of the Circulation Department,* BENJAMIN ADAMS, 476 Fifth avenue.

## BUILDINGS AND BRANCHES

CENTRAL BUILDING, 476 Fifth Avenue, contains general administrative offices of the whole system, all Divisions of the Reference Department, and the Central Circulation Branch, Central Children's Room, Library for the Blind, and the Extension Division.

MUNICIPAL REFERENCE BRANCH, Room 512, Municipal Building. (Free for reference.)

### CIRCULATION BRANCHES

#### MANHATTAN

CENTRAL CIRCULATION. 476 Fifth Avenue.
CHATHAM SQUARE. 33 East Broadway.
SEWARD PARK. 192 East Broadway.
RIVINGTON STREET, 61.
HAMILTON FISH PARK. 388 E. Houston st.
HUDSON PARK. 66 Leroy street.
BOND STREET, 49. Near the Bowery.
OTTENDORFER. 135 Second avenue.
TOMPKINS SQUARE. 331 East 10th street.
JACKSON SQUARE. 251 West 13th street.
EPIPHANY. 228 East 23rd street.
MUHLENBERG. 209 West 23rd street.
ST. GABRIEL'S PARK. 303 East 36th street.
40TH STREET, 457 West.
CATHEDRAL. 123 East 50th street.
COLUMBUS. 742 Tenth avenue.
58TH STREET, 121 East.
67TH STREET, 328 East.
RIVERSIDE. 190 Amsterdam avenue.
WEBSTER. 1465 Avenue A.
YORKVILLE. 222 East 79th street.
ST. AGNES. 444 Amsterdam avenue.
96TH STREET, 112 East.
BLOOMINGDALE. 206 West 100th Street.
AGUILAR. 174 East 110th street.
115TH STREET, 203 West.
HARLEM LIBRARY. 9 West 124th street.
125TH STREET, 224 East.
GEORGE BRUCE. 78 Manhattan street.
135TH STREET, 103 West.
HAMILTON GRANGE. 503 West 145th street.
WASHINGTON HEIGHTS. 1000 St. Nicholas ave.
FORT WASHINGTON. 535 West 179th street.

#### THE BRONX

MOTT HAVEN. 321 East 140th street.
WOODSTOCK. 759 East 160th street.
MELROSE. 910 Morris avenue.
HIGH BRIDGE. 78 West 168th street.
MORRISANIA. 610 East 169th street.
TREMONT. 1866 Washington avenue.
KINGSBRIDGE. 3041 Kingsbridge avenue.

#### RICHMOND

ST. GEORGE. 5 Central avenue.
PORT RICHMOND. 75 Bennett street.
STAPLETON. 132 Canal street.
TOTTENVILLE. 7430 Amboy road.



Digitized by Google

DEC - 4 1918
UNIV. OF MICH.

# BULLETIN

OF THE

# NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

OCTOBER 1918

VOLUME 22 - - - NUMBER 10

A GIFT OF MUSIC - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 567
NEWS OF THE MONTH - - - - - - - - - - - - - 569
CENSUS OF FIFTEENTH CENTURY BOOKS OWNED IN AMERICA — PART VII - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 571 N-P
THE EUROPEAN WAR (RECENT ACCESSIONS) - - - - - - 596
RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST ADDED TO THE LIBRARY - - - - - 607
CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR SEPTEMBER - - - - - - - 611
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN SEPTEMBER - - - - - - - - - 612
PUBLICATIONS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY - - - - - 613

NEW YORK
1918

Digitized by Google

PRINTED AT THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

form p-5 [x1-16-18 14c]

*THE Bulletin is published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth Avenue, New York City. Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents. Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, February 10, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized. Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth Avenue. Edmund L. Pearson, Editor.*

Digitized by Google

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOLUME 22 OCTOBER 1918 NUMBER 10

# A GIFT OF MUSIC

MRS. GEORGE W. DOANE, of South Orange, New Jersey, has presented The New York Public Library with a collection of music and music-books. The great majority of Mrs. Doane's books bear the autograph of George James Webb. He was an Englishman, born in 1803, who came to America and was an organist in Boston; he served as president of the Handel and Haydn Society and assisted in founding the Boston Academy (1836). He published books on vocal technique and collections of glees. He died in Orange, New Jersey, in 1887.

This collection, which may be seen in the Music Division, consists of 777 items: 471 bound volumes, 306 unbound. Among them are several very rare and unusual books, which, however, we already have in the Drexel Collection, and which are of bibliographical and historical value. They belong to the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries:

Pontificale Romanum... Venice, 1561.

A folio volume, beautifully printed in red and black, containing numerous wood-cuts including a large crucifixion, with music. It is bound in blue morocco covered with blind tooling, gilt edges, and in antique style.

The whole booke of psalms. Collected into English meeter [sic] by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins, and others... London, 1633.

Athanasii Kircheri...musurgia universalis sive ars magna consoni et dissoni in x libros digista...Rome, 1650.

Della letteratura de Turchi. Osservationi fatte da Gio. Battista Donado. Venice, 1688.



Digitized by Google

Harmonics; or, The philosophy of musical sounds. By Robert Smith... Cambridge, 1749.

—— Ditto. London, 1759.

Prosodia rationalis; or, An essay towards establishing the melody and measure of speech... [By Joshua Steele.] London, 1779.

The oriental miscellany; being a collection [o]f the most favourite airs of Hindoostan...by William Hamilton Bird. Calcutta, 1789.

Improved psalmody, in three parts...or, A poetical version of the psalms ...with new music...by the Rev. William Deschair Tattersall... London, 1795.

The bulk of the remaining items consists of song-books, religious and secular; 18th and 19th century vocal scores of opera and oratorios; several full scores of oratorios, notable among which are Loewe's Sieben Schlaefer and Dr. Arnold's editions of Handel's; collections of German part-songs, mostly for four-part male chorus; English anthems; 11 volumes of the Musical World, London, 1838–1848; histories of music (those of Burney and Hawkins); German pamphlets on school singing; books on the theory of music and esthetics, and 10 volumes of Biblical exegesis.

The gift includes two other items of lesser importance but worthy of special mention. One is Rinck's edition in vocal score of a Requiem by Abbé Vogler of Browning fame, and a curious volume on Chinese instruments. This last is a gorgeously illustrated album, in bright colors, consisting of twelve plates on rice paper bound in satin. Each plate represents a musical instrument being played by a Chinese woman. This volume has neither title-page nor imprint to identify it.

Digitized by Google

# NEWS OF THE MONTH

## GIFTS

DURING the month of September, 1918, the Library received as gifts 2,565 volumes, 3,969 pamphlets, 44 maps and 10 prints. Some of the more important and interesting of these gifts were the following: From the Curtis Publishing Company came a copy (number 224 of 475 printed) of "The collection of Franklin imprints in the Museum of the Curtis Publishing Company, with a short-title check list of all the books, pamphlets, broadsides, etc., known to have been printed by Benjamin Franklin; compiled by William J. Campbell, A. M.," Philadelphia, 1918. Mrs. Thomas A. Janvier of South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, gave a collection of French books, mainly relating to Provençal literature, comprising 96 volumes and 55 pamphlets. She gave also a collection of newspaper clippings and letters. From Mr. John Eliot Thayer of Lancaster, Massachusetts, came a copy of the "Catalogue of a collection of books on ornithology in the Library of John E. Thayer, compiled by Evelyn Thayer and Virginia Keys," Boston, 1913.

From Dr. George Frederick Kunz came the "Catskill Aqueduct Celebration publications; a collection of pamphlets published in connection with the celebration of the Catskill Aqueduct," New York, 1917. Sr. Enrique Jose Varona of Habana, Cuba, gave a copy of his "Por Cuba," Habana, 1918. From Mr. Charles T. Luthy of Peoria, Illinois, came 2 volumes, 19 pamphlets, and 12 sheets, including the following of his works: "Luthy's scientific handwriting, being an analysis of Roman script form and execution," 1918; "The human speech sounds," 1918; and "The universal alphabet," 1918. Prof. Alexander Graham Bell of Washington, D. C., presented a copy of his work, "The growth of the oral method in America"; Mr. George A. Hussey, a copy of his "History of the Ninth Regiment, N. Y. S. M...N. G. S. N. Y. (83rd N. Y. Volunteers) 1845–1888," New York, 1889; Mr. John Fremont Wilber of Somerville, Massachusetts, a copy of his work, "Progress and its enemies, showing the fallacy of the single tax theory and some other enemies of progress," 1918; and Mr. Horace Wetherill Wright of Newark, New Jersey, a copy of his work, "The Sacra Idulia in Ovid's Fasti; a study of Ovid's credibility in regard to the place and the victim of this sacrifice," Newark, 1917.



Digitized by Google

From Mrs. William Allen Butler of New York came a collection of law books, comprising 74 volumes; from the Ess Ess Publishing Company of New York, 1,194 bound volumes of "The Smart Set, 1900–1910"; and from Miss Louise Charvet of New York, a collection of pamphlets on the war, 106 in all.

Mr. William Henry Humiston of New York gave a collection of his songs; and Mr. Bolton Coit Brown of New York, copies of his lithographs, entitled "The waterfront," "The lake," "Sol. Russell's hickories," "The tug," "The bather," "Young cedars."

### ADDITIONS AND USE OF THE LIBRARY IN SEPTEMBER, 1918

DURING the month of September, 1918, there were received at the Library 15,398 volumes and 4,344 pamphlets. (These figures include the additions to both Reference and Circulation Departments.) The total number of readers recorded in the Central Building was 50,463. They consulted 147,384 volumes. Visitors to the building numbered 141,234.

Digitized by Google

# CENSUS OF FIFTEENTH CENTURY BOOKS OWNED IN AMERICA

EDITED BY A COMMITTEE OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

## PART VII

### N

**Nahmanides; Moses ben Nachman.**

11668 Shaar ha-Gemul (on retribution, in Hebrew). [Naples: Joseph Gunzenhauser Ashkenazi, 1490, 23 Jan.] 4°.
Ref: Jacobs 70; Pr 6733; De Rossi 69; Steinschneider 1962. Copy: JewishTS.

11669 [Commentary on the Pentateuch, in Hebrew.] Obadiah, Manasse & Benjamin, of Rome. f°.
Ref: Jacobs 14 (before 1480); Pr 7341; De Rossi 122; Steinschneider 1960; Rosenthal 48 (c. 1475); Wachstein 300. Copies: Col; JewishTS.

11670 —— Lisbon: Eliezer [Toledano], 1489, 15 Jul. f°.
Ref: Haebler 458; Jacobs 59; De Rossi 64–65; Steinschneider 1960–1961. Copies: Hispanic; JewishTS; MS.

11671 —— Naples, 1490, 2 Jul. f°.
Ref: Jacobs 72 (Isaac ben Judah ben Cattorzi); De Rossi 71–72; Pr 6741; Steinschneider 1961. Copies: Col; JewishTS; LC.

**Namquier** or **Nanquerius,** Simon; de Gallo.
De lubrico temporis curriculo deque hominis miseria. Paris: de Pratis [for] Roce. 4°.
Ref: Brunet, Supplement (1498?). Copy: JWF.

**Nanni,** Giovanni. See **Annius,** 1123–1131.

**Natalibus,** Petrus de.

11676* Catalogus sanctorum. Vicenza: Henricus [di Ca Zeno], 1493, prid. id. Dec. [12.] f°.
Copies: Harv (Riant); Peab; LC(T); WMV.

**Nathan ben Jehiel** or **Jechiel.**

11678 'Aruk (Dictionary of the Talmud, in Hebrew). [Obadiah, Manasseh & Benjamin, of Rome.] f°.
Ref: Jacobs 13 (before 1480); De Rossi 123; Pr 7342; Steinschneider 2040. Copies: Col; JewishTS.

**Nauclerus,** Johannes; Johann **Vergen.**

11681 Tractatus de symonia. Tubingen, 1500, xxviii kal. Jun. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Otmar). Copy: Ph(W).

**Navicula** Sanctae Ursulae. 4°.
Ref: C 5909. Copy: UnTS.

**Nebi'im** aharonim. See **Prophetae** posteriores, 13410, and **Bible, Hebrew,** Later Prophets.

**Nebi'im** rishonim. See **Prophetae** priores, 13408, and **Bible, Hebrew,** Early Prophets.

**Nebrija,** Antonio de; Aelius Antonius **Nebrissensis.**

Introductiones latinae. Salamanca, 1495, 30 Sept. f°.
Ref: Haebler 464; R 641. Copy: Hispanic.

Grammatica. Barcelona: Rosembach, 1497, 5 Nov. f°.
Ref: Haebler 467 & II 467. Copy: AmB†.

11683 Dictionarium ex sermone latino in hispaniensem. Salamanca, 1492. f°.
Ref: Haebler 468. Copy: Hispanic.

—— Salamanca. f°.
Ref: Haebler 469 (c. 1495). Copy: Hispanic.

11689 Grammatica sobre la lengua Castellana. Salamanca, 1492, 18 Aug. 4°.
Ref: Haebler 470. Copy: Hispanic.

Enarrationes in Prudentii psychomachiam. f°.
Ref: Haebler 472 (Salamanca, c. 1500). Copy: Hispanic.

Repetitio secunda. f°.
Ref: Haebler II, 472.8 (Salamanca, c. 1486). Copy: (Gottschalck).

In cosmographiae libros introductorium. 4°.
Ref: Haebler 479 (Salamanca, c. 1498). Copy: Hispanic.

Elegancias romanzadas. 4°.
Ref: Haebler II, 480.3 (Burgos: Fadrique de Basilea, c. 1495). Copy: Hispanic.

In vafre dicta philosophorum. 4°.
Ref: Haebler II, 477 (Burgos: F. de Basilea, c. 1498). Copy: Hispanic.

—— 4°.
Copy: Hispanic (Salamanca, c. 1500).

—— glossemata. 4°.
Copy: Hispanic (Burgos: F. de Basilea, c. 1500).



Digitized by Google

**Nechoniah ben Ha-Kanah.**
Epistola de secretis. 4°.
Ref: C 4398 (1480). Copy: Cor.

**Negro,** Franciscus. See **Niger,** 11855–11884.

**Nemorarius Jordanus.** See **Jordanus,** 9436.

**Nepos.** See **Cornelius Nepos,** 5731.

**Nesius,** Johannes.
11693* Oraculum de novo saeculo. Florence: L. de Morgianis, 1497, 8 id. May [8]. 4°.
Copies: (Hoe); HW†.

**Nevo.** See **Alexander de Nevo,** 801–804.

**Niavis,** Paulus; Schneevogel.
11707* Dialogus parvulis scholaribus ad latinum idioma. Basel, 1489, 15 kal. Jun. [May 18.] 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Furter). Copy: Watk (Heber).

11708* —— Reutlingen: Otmar, 1492, in vigilia purificationis Marie [Feb. 1]. 4°.
Copy: LC(T).

11721 Elegantiae latinitatis. 4°.
Ref: R (Leipzig: Kachelofen, c. 1488). Copy: UnTS.

11723* —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 2969 (Leipzig: Landsberg). Copy: UnTS.

11727* Epistolae breves. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Nuremberg: Wagner). Copy: Harv (Riant).

11736* Epistolae longiores. Leipzig: Kachelofen, 1494. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: HCF.

**Nicander.** See **Dioscorides,** 6257.

**Nicasius de Voerda.**
11746* Lectura libri Institutionum, cum tractatibus de successionibus, de arboribus consanguinitatis, affinitatis, spiritualis cognationis et actionum. Cologne: Koelhoff, 1493, 6 Apr. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (edited by Gerardus de Harderwyck). Copies: UnTS; LC(T).

**Nicephorus.**
11748* Logica (with other treatises by Euclid, Nicephorus, Proclus, Aristarchus, Timaeus, Cleonides, Eusebius, Cleomedes, Aristotle, Rhazes, Galen, Alexander Aphrodiseus & Pselus; edited by Georgius Valla). Venice: Bevilaqua, 1498, ult. Sept. f°.
Copies: CPh; Surg; ECS; LC(T); HW†.

**Nicodemus.**
11749* Evangelium. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Augsburg: Zainer). Copies: [NYSt]; UnTS.

11750* —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 1507 (Cologne: Zierikzee). Copies: AmB† (1499?); HW†.

**Nicolaus de Auximo.** See **Ausmo,** 2149–2175.

**Nicolaus de Blone.** See **Blony,** 3250–3263.

**Nicolaus de Dinkelsbuel** or **Dynkelspiel.**
11761* Collecta et predicata de passione Christi. f°.
Ref: Pr 2326 (Speier: Printer of Gesta Christi); C (1473). Copies: Wesl; (Hoe).

11762 Concordancia in passionem dominicam. f°.
Ref: Pr 2523 (Ulm: Zainer); Hain 574 (dated c. 15 Jun. 1480). Copy: JPM†.

**Nicolaus Falcutius.**
Hain confuses under this name the two authors entered below. Ref: Wickersheimer, in Bulletin de la Société française de la histoire de médicine, 1911, vol. x, p. 388 and Archiv der Geschichte der Medizin, 1912, vol. v, p. 302.

**Nicolaus Salernitanus;** erroneously **Falcutius** or **Praepositus.**
11763* Antidotarium c. Mesue: Grabadin et Albucasis: Servitoris. f°.
Ref: Voulliéme, Berlin, 2387 (Strasburg: Prüss). Copies: CPh; Surg.

11764 —— Venice: Jenson, 1471. 4°.
Ref: R vi, 97; Pr 4076. Albucasis Servitoris, Venice, 1471 probably belongs to this. Copies: Surg; ECS (Carvalho, fragment).

—— Milan: impensis Paulinus Suardis, 1479, 25 Jun. 4°.
Ref: This probably belongs to 11106, R 1574 (Mesue: Milan, 1479, 29 May). Copy: LC(T).

**Nicolaus Falcutius,** Florentinus; **Niccolò Falcucci.**
11767* Sermones medicinales septem. Pavia: D. de Comphaloneriis, pt. 1, 1484, 24 Dec.; pt. 2, 1481; pt. 7, 1484, 18 Nov. f°.
Copies: CPh (pt. 1–5); LC(T, pt. 1, 4 & 6).

11768* —— Venice: B. de Tridino, pt. 1, 1491, 15 Apr.; pt. 2, 1491, non. Jul.; pt. 3, 1490, 24 Dec.; pt. 4, 1491, non. Aug.; pt. 5, 1491, 18 Jun.; pt. 6, 1491, non. Aug.; pt. 7, 1491, 8 Oct. f°.
Copies: CPh (pt. 3–7); Surg (pt. 1–7).

—— Pavia: J. de Birretis & Girardengus, 1491, ult. Mar. f°.
Ref: Pell 4739. Copy: CPh.

—— Sermo vi. Venice: Bernardinus [Ricius], 1491, 9 Jul. f°.
Ref: Pell 4740. Copy: CPh.

—— f°.
Copy: CPh (Venice, 1484–1491, made up of 3 editions).

**Nicolaus Gorranus.** See **Gorranus,** 7815.

**Nicolaus de Orbellis.** See **Orbellis,** 12041–12052.

**Nicolaus de Osimo.** See **Ausmo,** 2149–2175.

**Nicolaus Pergamenus.** See **Dialogus** creaturum, 6124–6137.

Digitized by Google

**Nicolaus Polonus.** See **Blony,** 3250–3263.

**Nicolaus Praepositus; Prevost.** French translator of Salicetus, Gulielmus. Chirurgia, which see. See **Praepositus,** 13324.

**Nicolaus Salernitanus** (erroneously "Praepositus"). See 11763.

**Nicolaus Salicetus.** See **Salicetus.**

**Nicolaus de Tudeschis Panormitanus;** Siculus. See **Panormitanus de Tudeschis,** 12308–12371.

**Nicolettus,** Paulus. See **Paulus Venetus,** 12497–12523.

11779 **Niddah** (Talmudic treatise on menstruation with commentary of Rashi and Tosafoth, in Hebrew). [Soncino, 1489, 23 Jul.] f°.
Ref: Jacobs 60; De Rossi 65–66; Pr 7307; Steinschneider 264. Copies: JewishTS(2).

**Nider,** Johannes.

11780* Preceptorium divine legis; expositio decalogi. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Cologne: Zell). Copies: NYP; UPa; Worc.

11781* —— f°.
Ref: Pr 2684 (Reutlingen: Greyff); C (Strasburg: Eggestein); Schubert, Wiegendrucke zu Olmütz, 1167 (Eichstadt: Reyser). Copies: NYP; [NYSt (Campbell)].

11782* —— f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Basel: Ruppel). Copies: AmB†; UnTS.

11783* —— f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Reutlingen: Greyff, not after 1479); Pr 2692 (Otmar); Panzer 1:80:433 (Strasburg: Mentelin). Copies: Cor; Ph(W).

11785* —— Ulm: Zainer. f°.
Ref: Colijn, Upsala, 1114 (not after 1480). Copy: NYP.

—— 4°.
Ref: R (Milan: Honate, c. 1489); C 4412 (1480). Copy: WMV.

11789* —— Augsburg: Sorg, 1475, c. 9 kal. Jun. [May 24.] f°.
Copy: Grol.

11791 —— Paris: Gering, 1478, 21 Apr. 4°.
Ref: cf R & Pr 7855 (20 Apr.). Copy: Ph(W).

11792* —— Augsburg: Wiener, 1479. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: Clark.

11793* —— Basel, 1481. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Amerbach). Copy: UnTS.

11794 —— Paris: Gering, 1482, 9 Jun. 4°.
Copies: AmB†; HW†.

11795* —— Strasburg, 1483. f°.
Ref: Pr 585 (Printer of 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg). Copies: Cor; Trin; CWC; (Hoe).

11796* —— Nuremberg: Koburger, 1496, 5 kal. Aug. [Jul. 28.] 4°.
Copy: UnTS.

*Nider, Johannes, continued.*

11798* Sermones aurei totius anni de tempore et de sanctis cum quadragesimali. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Reutlingen: Greyff, not after 1480); Pr 2695 (Otmar). Copies: New; JAL.

11802* —— Ulm: Zainer. f°.
Ref: C (1475). Copies: MDioc; Wood.

—— f°.
Ref: Voulliéme, Köln, 862 (Cologne: Koelhoff, c. 1482); C 4416. Copy: CB.

11806 Consolatorium timoratae conscientiae. 4°.
Ref: Pr 843 (Cologne: Zell); Voulliéme 846 (c. 1467); C. Copies: AmB†; MDioc.

11807* —— f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Augsburg: Sorg); C (1487). Copies: Harv (Dunn); UnTS; HW† (c. 1480).

11809 —— Paris: Gering, 1478, 16 Dec. 4°.
Ref: Pr 7859; C. Copy: AmB†.

11811 —— Paris: Le Dru [for] Roce, 1495, 24 Apr. 8°.
Ref: Bölling 1774. Copy: CWC.

11813* Tractatus de morali lepra. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Nuremberg: Koberger, not after 1471). Copy: Cor.

11814 —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 845 (Cologne: Zell, not after 1470). Copies: Peab; WMV.

11816* —— f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Basel: Wenssler, not after 1475). Copy: Ph(W).

11817* —— Cologne: [Winters] de Homborch. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Mar.–Sept., 1479). Copy: Grol.

—— [Louvain:] J. de Westfalia. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1288 (c. 1485); C 4419. Copy: WMV.

11822* Tractatus de contractibus mercatorum. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Cologne: Zell); Voulliéme, Köln, 863 (c. 1468). Copy: LC.

11823* —— f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Esslingen: Fyner). Copy: Harv (Riant).

11826* —— Cologne. 4°.
Ref: Voulliéme, Köln, 865 (Winters, c. 1479). Copy: Grol (Kloss).

11828* Dispositorium moriendi. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Cologne: Zel. A part of 11835); Voulliéme, Köln, 850 (c. 1470). Copy: Watk.

11830* Formicarius. f°.
Ref: Pr 1223 (Cologne: Guldenschaff); Voulliéme, Köln, 849 (c. 1480). Copy: JPM†.

11831 —— f°.
Ref: Voulliéme, Köln, 848 (Cologne: Zell, c. 1475); Pr 897; C. Copy: MDioc.

11832* —— Augsburg: Sorg. f°.
Copies: Cor; HW† (c. 1480).

Digitized by Google

*Nider, Johannes, continued.*

11834* Manuale confessorum. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Nuremberg: Koberger? not after 1471). Copies: Cor; HW†.

11835* —— 4°.
Ref: Voulliéme, Köln, 850 (Cologne: Zell, c. 1470). Copy: Watk.

11838* —— f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Basel: Wenssler). Copy: WMV.

11841* —— Cologne: [Winters] de Homborch. 4°.
Ref: Voulliéme, Köln, 851 (c. 1479). Copy: Grol.

—— 4°.
Ref: C 4422; Voulliéme 854 (Cologne? c. 1480); Woolley Photo 51. Copy: AmB†.

11843 —— Paris: [Friburger], Gering & Crantz, 1473, 1 Mar. f°.
Ref: C. Copy: JMH.

11845 —— cum tractatu de lepra morali. Paris: Gering, 1479, 14 kal. Sept. [Aug. 19.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 7861; C. Copy: AmB†.

11847* Die vierundzweinczig guldin harpffen. Augsburg: Bämler, 1472, freytag vor weyhennächten [Dec. 18]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (By Joannes Cassianus). Copies: AmB†; JPM†.

—— See also **Herolt**. Sermones, 8509.

**Niger**, Franciscus.

11858* Grammatica. Venice: Theodorus [Francus, of Würzberg], 1480, 12 kal. Apr. [Mar. 21.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 4498; C. Copies: Ph(W); JCW.

—— Paris: Wolff & Kerver, 1498, 16 kal. Jan. [Dec. 17.] 4°.
Ref: C 4427. Copy: HarTS (Sunderland).

11861* Modus epistolandi. 4°.
Ref: C (1495); Hain (Leipzig: Kachelofen). Copy: UnTS.

11863* —— Venice: Lichtenstein, 1488, non. Feb. [5.] 4°.
Copy: Cor.

—— Paris: Mittelhus, 1490, in vigilia assumptionis Marie, Aug. [14.] 4°.
Copy: LC(T).

11870 Opusculum epistolarum familiarium. Burgos: F. de Basilea, 1494, 12 Apr. 4°.
Ref: Haebler 484; R. Copies: Hispanic (2).

—— Barcelona: Posa, 1494, 26 Apr. 4°.
Ref: Haebler 485 & II, 485. Copy: Hispanic.

11871* —— Venice: Jac. de Ragazonibus, 1494, 4 id. Apr. [10.] 4°.
Copies: Ph(W); LC(T).

11876* —— cum epistolis exemplaribus annexis. 1497. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Leipzig: Kachelofen). Copy: Ph(W).

*Niger, Franciscus, continued.*

11883* —— 1499. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Augsburg: Schonsperger); Hain (Cologne). Copy: HW†.

**Niger**, Petrus; Peter **Schwartz**.

11885* Tractatus contra perfidos Iudaeos de conditionibus veri Messiae. Esslingen: Fyner, 1475, 6 Jun. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: AmB† (Kloss); Dropsie; LC; JewishTS; HCF; HW†.

11886* Der stern Meschiah. Esslingen: Feyner, 1477, an S. Thomas abent [Dec. 20]. 4°.
Copies: NYP; Watk.

**Nigro**, Andalius de. See **Andalius**, 967.

**Nitzschewitz**, Hermannus.

11891* Novum beate Marie virginis psalterium. Zinna: [Cistercian Monastery]. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (1493–96); Fairfax Murray 309. Copies: NYP; JPM† (c. 1494–5); LC(T).

**Nivelle**, Jean de. See **Johannes Nivicellensis**, 9412–9417.

**Nogarolus**, Leonardus.

11894* Liber de mundi eternitate. Vicenza: Henricus [di Ca Zeno], 1486, prid. kal. Feb. [Jan. 31.] f°.
Copies: HarTS (Sunderland); UnTS; HW†.

11895* Liber de beatitudine. Vicenza: Henricus [di Ca Zeno], 1485, 29 Nov. f°.
Copy: HW†.

**Nonius Marcellus.**

11899 De proprietate Latini sermonis. Rome: Laur. f°.
Ref: Pr 3421; C. Copy: JHSch.

11901 —— Venice: Jenson, 1476. f°.
Ref: Pr 4098; C. Copies: Harv; Ya (Wodhull); WMV.

11902 —— Venice, 1478. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 5659; C. Copy: (Henkels, 13 Feb. 1917).

11903* —— (With Festus Pompeius & Varro De lingua Latina.) Parma, 1480, 3 id. Dec. [11.] f°.
Ref: Pr 6856–6858 (Printer of Hieronymus). Copies: WMV; HW†.

—— Brescia: Boninus, 1483, 17 Jul. f°.
Ref: Pr 6956; C 4436. Copies: HarTS (Sunderland); Harv.

11904* —— Venice: Scotus, 1483, 4 non. Sept. [2.] f°.
Copy: HW†.

11905 —— Venice: Bernardinus [Choris] & Luere, 1490, 15 Dec. f°.
Ref: Pr 5214; C. Copy: HW†.

11906* —— Venice: Nicolaus de Ferraris, 1492, 8 Jun. f°.
Copies: Harv; Ph(W); LC(T, 2); HW†.

Digitized by Google

*Nonius Marcellus, continued.*

11907* —— Venice: Phil. de Pinzis, 1496, 17 May. f°.
Copy: Watk.

11908* —— Venice: Ant. de Gusago, 1498, 12 Feb. f°.
Copies: Harv; LC(T).

11909 —— Milan: Scinzenzeler, 1500. f°.
Ref: C. Copy: Harv (Sussex).

**Nouvelles,** Cent nouvelles. Paris: [for] Verard, 1486, 24 Dec. f°.
Ref: Pell 3473. Copy: JPM†.

**Novariensis Pacificus.** See **Pacificus,** 12259.

**Novicomensis,** Arnaldus. See **Arnoldus de Villa Nova,** 1800–1817.

**Novimagio,** Rudolphus de.

11915* Legenda Alberti Magni. Cologne: Koelhoff, 1490. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (By Petrus de Prussia or Novimagio). Copy: Laval.

**Nuremberg** chronicle. See **Schedel.** Liber chronicarum, 14508–14512.

**Nursia,** Benedictus [Riguardatus] de.

11917 Libellus de conservatione sanitatis. 4°.
Ref: Pr 3768 (Rome: Plannck); C 4445 (1490). Copy: Surg.

—— 4°.
Ref: R 644 (Rome: Plannck, 1490). Copy: HW†.

11918 —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 3895 (Rome: Silber); C (1490). Copy: NYP.

11919* —— Rome: Lignamine, 1475, 14 Jan. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: Surg (var.).

11920* —— [Bologna:] D. de Lapis, 1477. 4°.
Copies: CPh; Surg; ECS (Dunn); HW†.

See **Archana** medicinae.

**Nuvolonus,** Philippus.

Oratio ad dominum Christiernum Datiae, Noruegiae; Suetiae, Gothorum, Slavorumque Regem; habita Mantuae, 1474, 12 May. 4°.
Ref: R 1008 (P. A. de Michaelibus). Copy: Harv (Riant. Printed by George & Paul?).

**Nyder,** Johannes. See **Nider,** 11780–11854.

## O

**Obertus de Horto.**

Consuetudines feudorum. f°.
Ref: Pr 274; C 4447 (Strasburg: Eggestein, 1470); cf C 3389. Copy: Dart.

11932* **Obsequiale** Saltzburgense. Nuremberg: Stuchs, 1496, 2 kal. Jun. [May 31.] 4°.
Copy: Ph(W).

**Occam,** William. See **Ockam,** Guilhelmus de, 11935–11953.

**Ochsenbrunner,** Thomas.

11934* Priscorum heroum stemmata. Rome: Besicken & Mayr, 1494, 18 Feb. 4°.
Copies: JWE; JPM†; LC(T).

**Ockam,** Guilhelmus de; William **Ockham** or **Occam.**

11935* Opus nonaginta dierum et dialogi; compendium errorum contra Johannem XXII. Lyons: Trechsel, 1495, 16 Jul. f°.
Copies: Boston: Harv; UnTS; UPa; Ya; HEH.

11938* Dialogorum libri septem adversus haereticos. Lyons: Trechsel, 1494. f°.
Copies: Grol; Harv; UPa; Ya.

See **Henricus de Zoemeren,** 8435.

De sacramento altaris. Paris: Rosse. 8°.
Ref: C 4454 (c. 1490). Copy: UMinn.

—— Paris: Levet. 8°.
Ref: Pr 8085; C 4455. Copy: JPM† (c. 1492).

11940 Quodlibeta septem. Paris: Rubeus, 1487, penult. Feb. 4°.
Ref: Pr 4453; C. Copy: LCPh.

11941* —— Strasburg, 1491, post festum epiphanie domini [Jan. 6]. f°.
Ref: Pr 661 (Printer of 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg). Copies: Harv; JHopkins; UPa; Ya.

11942* Quaestiones et decisiones in IV libros sententiarum. Lyons: Trechsel, 1495, 6 id. Nov. [9], 10. f°.
Copies: Harv; JHopkins; Peab; Ya.

11945* In primum librum sententiarum. 1483. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Urach: Fyner); Pr 2483 (Esslingen: Fyner); Hain (Strasburg). Copies: JHopkins; UPa; Ya.

11946* Compendium errorum Johannis Papae XXII. f°.
Ref: Hain (Lyons: Trechsel); C (1495); Péricaud, Bib. Lyonnaise 119. Copies: Harv; UnTS; UPa; Ya.

11950* Expositio aurea super totam artem veterem. Bologna: Hectoris, 1496, 12 Jul. f°.
Copy: Ph(W).

Dialogus sive Disputatio inter Clericum. See **Dialogus,** 6111–6121.

**Odendorff,** Henricus de.

11957* Repetitio capituli omnis utriusque sexus de penitentiis et remissionibus. Memmingen: Kunne, 1490. 4°.
Copies: Ph(W); CLN.

**Odo Cameracensis,** bishop of Cambrai.

11961 Expositio canonis missae. Paris: Mercator, 1494, 2 Jul. 8°.
Copy: JPM†.

—— Paris: Mercator, 1499, 19 Jun. 8°.
Ref: Pr 8019. Copy: JPM†.

Digitized by Google

**Odo** or **de Odonis,** Geraldus.

11968* Expositio in Aristotelis ethicam. Brescia, 1482, ult. Apr. f°.
Ref: Pr 7048. Copy: Harv (Kloss).

11969* —— Venice: Luere, 1500, 14 Jul. f°.
Copy: HWt.

**Officii** missae expositio. See **Expositio,** 6808–6810.

**Officiolum** quottidianum divini Pauli indulgentiis privilegiatum. 8°.
Ref: R 1010 (c. 1500). Copy: HWt.

11972 **Officium** breve quotidianum; psalmi & preces. Ferrara: Laurentius de Rubeis, 1497, 15 Jul. 16°.
Ref: R; Pr 5763. Copy: JPMt.

**Officium** missae. Magdeburg: Ravenstein & Joachim Westual, 1483, 3 feria post Lucie [Dec. 16]. 4°.
Ref: C 4473. Copy: AmBt.

11987 **Officium** Beatae Mariae Virginis. 1478. 12°.
Ref: R (Naples: Moravus, id. Jun. cf Index). Copy: HWt.

—— Naples: Moravus, 1483, 3 Oct. 8°.
Copy: WAW.

11989 —— Valencia, 1486, 7 Nov. 4°.
Ref: Haebler 491 (not Palmart, as in his "Early Printers"); Pr 9501; C. Copies: Hispanic; JPMt.

—— 4°.
Copy: Hispanic (Zaragoza: Hurus, c. 1490).

11990 —— Naples: Preller, 1487, 15 Nov. 8°.
Copy: JPMt.

—— Naples: Moravus, 1490, 5 Mar. 16°.
Copy: JPMt (vellum).

—— Venice: Hamman, 1490, prid. non. Dec. [4.] 16°.
Ref: R 1587. Copy: JPMt.

—— Naples: Cantono, 1496, 22 Mar. 8°.
Copy: JPMt.

11995 —— Lyons: [for] Boninis, 1499, 20 Mar. 8°.
Ref: Pr 8662 (Suigus & Benedictis). Copy: NYP.

—— See also **Horae,** 8831–8864.

**Offredus,** Apollinaris.

12004 In libros Aristotelis de anima commentarius. Venice: Locatellus, 1496, 4 id. Sept. [10.] f°.
Ref: Pr 5072; C. Copy: Ph(W).

12005 De primo et ultimo instanti in defensionem communis opinionis adversus Petrum Mantuanum. Colle: Bonus Gallus, 1478. 4°.
Ref: R. Copy: NYP.

**Ogier** le Danoys. Paris: [for] Verard. f°.
Ref: Pr 8449; C 4476 (c. 1498). Copy: JPMt (1505–1510?).

Historia de **Oliveros** de Castilla y Artus de Algarbe. Burgos, 1499, 25 May. f°.
Ref: Haebler 494 (F. de Basilea). Copy: Hispanic.

**Omelie** diversorum auctorum. 4°.
Copy: Hispanic (Burgos: F. de Basilea, c. 1500).

**Omnibonus Leonicenus.** See **Leonicenus,** 10022–10031.

**Onosander.**

De optimo imperatore. See **Vegetius.** De re militari, 15915.

12012* **Onus** mundi, prophetia de malo futuro. Rome: Silber, 1485, 1 Oct. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (By Saint Brigitta; edited by W. Sandizeller). Copy: HWt.

**Oppianus.**

12015* Helieutica, de piscatu (in Latin verse by Laurentius Lippius). Colle: Bonus Gallus, 1478, 12 Sept. 4°.
Copies: LC(T); HWt.

**Opusculum** aureum animae peccatricis. See **Speculum,** 14899–14910.

12031* **Orationes** de Christi passione. Augsburg: Schnayter, 1493. 4°.
Copy: JPMt.

**Orbellis,** Nicolaus de.

12043* Expositio logicae. Parma: Moyllis & Montalli, 1482, ult. Apr. 4°.
Copies: JHopkins; LC(T).

Expositio in IV sententiarum libros. Paris: Petit. 8°.
Copy: LCPh.

12051 Summula logicae una cum textu Petri Hispani. Venice: Choris & Luere, 1489, 7 Nov. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 5211. Copy: LC(T).

12052 —— Venice: Albertinus [Rubeus], 1500, 10 Mar. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 5151. Copy: HEH.

**Ordinaire** des Crestiens. Paris: [Pierre Le Rouge for] Verard, 1490, 8 Jul. 4°.
Ref: C 4494. Copy: JPMt.

For the English version see **Ordre** of Chyvalry, 12077.

**Ordnung** des heiligen Romischen Reichs. f°.
Ref: Panzer, Ann. deutsch. Lit. 1: 245. Copy: Stanford (Nuremberg, 1500?).

**Ordo** infirmum inungendi communicandi mortuumque sepelendi juxta morem Carthusiensis ordinis. f°.
Copy: Sutro.

**Ordonances** sur les admortissemens des heritaiges nobles et roturieres a gens deglise. 8°.
Copy: HarvLaw (Dunn. Paris: Eustace, 1500).

Digitized by Google

12077 **Ordre** of Chyvalry and Knyghthode. Westminster: Caxton. 4°.
Ref: Duff 58 (1484); De Ricci 81; Blades 59; Pr 9651. Copy: JPM†.

**Oriano,** Lanfranco de. See **Lanfrancus,** 9880–9891.

**Origenes.**
12078* Contra Celsum et in fidei Christianae defensionem libri. Rome: Herolt, 1481, Jan. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: Boston; Col; Ph(W); Ports; CWC; LC(T); TBDV; HW†.

12079* **Origo** nobilitatis. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Cologne: Therhoernen. By Werner Rolewinck). Copy: JPM†.

**Orlandinus,** Rudulfinus, de Passageriis.
12083 Summa instrumentorum in jure civili. Turin: Fabri, 1478, 6 May. f°.
Ref: Panzer 3:44:5. Copy: AmB†.

12084 Summa artis notariae. Toscolano: Gabriel [Petri], 1480, kal. Feb. [1.] f°.
Ref: Panzer 3:57:4. Copies: AmB†; LC(T).

—— Venice: Sessa, 1496, 16 Mar. f°.
Ref: R 273. Copy: HW†.

**Orologe** de Sapience. See **Suso,** Henricus.

**Orosius,** Paulus.
12099* Historiarum adversus paganos. f°.
Ref: Pr 7144 (Vicenza: Lichtenstein). Copies: AmB† (c. 1475); HarTS (Sunderland); Harv; LCPh(2); Prin; CWC.

12100* —— f°.
Ref: Pr 7125 (Vicenza: Achates); Hain (Venice: Leonardus de Basilea). Copies: Ph(W, c. 1475); HW†.

12101* —— Augsburg: Schüssler, 1471, c. 7 non. Jun. [7.] f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: Harv; (Hoe); JMH; HEH; JPM†; HW†.

12102* —— Venice: Scotus, 1483, 3 kal. Sext. [Jul. 30.] f°.
Copies: GenTS; HarTS (Sunderland); Harv(2); NYP; Queb; LC(T); HW†.

12103* —— Venice: C. de Pensis, 1499, 15 kal. Aug. [Jul. 18.] f°.
Copies: HW†; (HWhite).

12104* —— Venice: B. de Vitalibus, 1500, 12 Oct. f°.
Copies: Harv; Ph(W); GL; WMV.

12105 —— en francois. Paris: Verard, 1491, 21 Aug. f°.
Copy: Watk.

**Orpheus.**
12106* Αργοναυτικα. Florence, 1500, 19 Sept. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6236 (Libri). Copy: JPM†.

**Ortiz,** Alonso.
12109 Tratados. Seville: tres Alemanes [Pegnitzer, Herbst & Glockner], 1493. f°.
Ref: Haebler 503; Pr 9523. Copies: Boston; Hispanic (2); JCBr†; NYP; HEH; GK.

**Ortolff von Bayrlandt.**
12112* Artzneipuch. Nuremberg: Koburger, 1477, Montag nach Mitter vasten [Mar. 17]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: CPh; Surg.

12113* —— Augsburg: Sorg, 1479, an mitwochen nach Affre [Aug. 11]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: Surg.

**Ortulus** rosarum de valle lacrimarum. 8°.
Copy: LC(T. Paris: Jaumar).

**Osma,** Pedro de.
12122 Commentaria in ethicorum libros Aristotelis. Salamanca, 1496. f°.
Ref: Haebler 504. Copy: Hispanic.

Commentaria in simbolum quicumque vult salvus esse. [Toulouse:] Parix. 4°.
Copy: Hispanic.

**Osmo,** Nicolaus de. See **Ausmo,** 2149–2175.

**Otto von Passau.**
Die vier und zwentzig alten oder der guldin tron. Strasburg: Martin Schott, 1483, Donstag nechst vor S. Martins tag [Nov. 6]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat; C 4541. Copy: JPM†.

12130* —— Strasburg: Johann Schot, 1500, Samstag vor halbfasten [Mar. 28]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: Prin.

12131 —— Boeck des gulden throens. Utrecht: G. L., 1480, 30 Mar. f°.
Ref: Campbell 1342 (Leempt?); Pr 8861. Copies: AmB†; Watk.

12132 —— Harlem, 1484, op S. Cryspyn ende Crispiaens dach [Oct. 25]. f°.
Ref: Campbell 1343 (Bellaert); Pr 9171. Copies: AmB†; JPM†.

**Ovidius Naso,** Publius; **Ovid.**
12138 Opera omnia. Venice: Rubeus, 1474. f°.
Ref: Pr 4237. Copies: ConnHis (Sussex); CWC; HEH (Pembroke); JPM†.

12139 —— Milan: Zarotus, 1477, 1 Apr. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 5800. Copy: HEH (Fastorum).

12140* —— Parma: Corallus, 1477, 1 Jul. f°.
Copy: AmB† (vol. 1).

12141* —— Vicenza: Lichtenstein, 1480, (vol. 1), prid. id. Aug. [12]; (vol. 2), 6 id. May [10]. f°.
Copies: Harv; SCar; Watk; CWC; HCF; HW†.

Digitized by Google

*Ovidius Naso, Publius, continued.*

12143* —— Venice: Bernardinus [Ricius], 1486, (vol. 1), 13 Jan.; (vol. 2), 27 Nov. f°.
Copies: (Hoe); JSL (SystonPark); HW†.

12146 See 12163.

12150 Liber heroidum (Opera vol. II). Venice: C. de Pensis, 1498, 23 kal. Dec. [23?] f°.
Ref: R; Pr 5245; C. Copies: Harv; Ph(W); Worc; (Cleven).

12154 Metamorphoses. f°.
Ref: Campbell 1347 (Louvain: J. de Westfalia, c. 1475); Pr 9253. Copy: NYP.

12155 —— Venice: Benalius. f°.
Ref: Panzer 3:493:2776. Copy: Harv.

12157 —— Milan: Lavagnia, 1475, 5 Jun. f°.
Ref: R. Copy: CWC.

12161 —— Pinerolo: Jac. de Rubeis, 1480, kal. Feb. [1.] f°.
Ref: R; Pr 7247. Copies: AmB†; LC(T).

12162 —— Venice: C. de Pensis, 1492, 7 Jan. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 5226. Copies: Harv; Ph(W); (Cleven).

12163 —— Venice: Lazarus de [Soardis], 1492, 3 Mar. f°.
Ref: R; Hain 12146(1). Copy: HW†.

—— La bible des poetes. Paris: [for] Petit & Le Noir. 4°.
Ref: Brunet 3:599. Copy: (Hoe, c. 1490).

12167 —— Transformacions. (Spanish by Francisco Alegre.) Barcelona: Miguel, 1494, 24 Apr. f°.
Ref: Haebler 507. Copies: Hispanic (2); HVJ.

12170* —— (Commentary by Raphael Regius.) Venice: Benalius, 1493, non. Sept. [5.] f°.
Copy: BostonAth.

12171* —— Venice: Bibilaqua, 1493, 7 id. Sept. [7.] f°.
Copy: HW†.

12172 —— Venice: Locatellus, 1493, non. Jun. [5.] f°.
Ref: Pr 5044; C. Copy: Harv.

12176* —— Venice: Bevilaqua, 1497, 8 id. Jul. [8.] f°.
Copies: Harv; Ph(W); PDS; HW†.

12190 Epistolae Heroides. Milan: Christofforus [Valdarfer], 1486, 21 Nov. f°.
Copy: JPM†.

12193 —— & Ibis (with commentaries). Venice: Thomas de [Blavis], 1482, 9 Jan. f°.
Ref: Panzer 3:179:597. Copy: LC(T).

12194* —— Venice: B. de Tortis, 1482, 8 Nov. f°.
Copy: ConnHis.

*Ovidius Naso, Publius, continued.*

12202 —— Sappho & Ibis (with commentaries). Venice: B. de Zanis, 1491, 17 May (Hain, xii). f°.
Ref: C. Copy: Harv.

12203 —— f°.
Copy: HW†.

—— 4°.
Ref: C 4552 (1490). Copy: Ph(W).

12204 —— Venice: Locatellus, 1492, 14 kal. Nov. [Oct. 19.] f°.
Ref: R; Pr 5038. Copy: LC.

—— Venice: C. de Pensis, 1495, 3 kal. Apr. [Mar. 30.] f°.
Ref: C 4555; Pr 5232. Copies: LC; HW†.

12211 —— Venice: Tacuinus, 1499, 26 Jun. f°.
Ref: R 1298. Copies: Harv; UChi.

—— Milan: Scinzenzeler, 1500, 26 Nov. f°.
Ref: C 4556. Copy: Ph(W).

12219* De arte amandi et de remedio amoris. Venice: Tacuinus, 1494, 3 non. May [5]. f°.
Ref: Pr 5431. Copy: LC.

12220* —— Venice: Tacuinus, 1494, 3 non. Jul. [5.] f°.
Ref: cf Pr 5432. Copies: Harv; UChi.

—— Lyons: Vingel, 1495. 4°.
Ref: Pr 8643; C 4559. Copy: JPM†.

12238 Fastorum libri. Venice: Tortius, 1482, 9 kal. Jan. [Dec. 24, 1481.] f°.
Ref: Pr 4610; C. Copies: [NYSt (Campbell)]; Ph(W).

12240* —— Venice: Bactibovis, 1485, 27 Aug. f°.
Ref: Pr 4985. Copies: Harv; Iowa; Ph(W); TBDV.

12241, 12243 —— Milan: Scinzenzeler, 1489, 4 id. Nov. [10.] f°.
Ref: R; Pr 6012; C. Copy: HCF.

12242 —— Venice: T. Z. P., 1492, 27 Oct. f°.
Ref: Pr 5472 (P. de Quarengiis). Copy: Ph(W).

12247* —— Venice: Tacuinus, 1497, prid. id. Jun. [12.] f°.
Copies: Ph(W); HW†.

12248* Tristium libri. Venice: Tacuinus, 1499, 26 Mar. f°.
Copies: Harv; UChi.

12249* —— Venice: Tacuinus, 1499, 26 Mar. f°.
Copy: Ph(W).

12258 De nuncio sagaci liber. 4°.
Ref: Pr 1013 (Cologne: Printer of Historia S. Albani, c. 1471); C III, p. 278. Copy: JM.

Consolatio ad Liviam Augustam. See **Ausonius.** Opera, 2176.

Digitized by Google

## P

**Pacificus Novariensis.**

12259 Sumula ho vero pacifica conscientia. Milan: Lavagnia, 1479, 9 kal. Apr. [Mar. 24.] 8°.
Ref: Pr 5870. Copy: Ph(W).

—— 8°.
Ref: C 4575. Copy: Ph(W).

**Paciuolo,** Luca; **Patiulus;** de **Borgo** San Sepolcro.

Suma de Arithmetica. Venice: Paganinus, 1494, 10–20 Nov. f°.
Ref: Pell 3060; Pr 5168; C; Hain 4105; Essling 779; D. E. Smith, Rara Arithmetica. Copies: Boston; NYP; DES; HW†; GAP†.

**Padua,** Albertus de. See **Albertus,** 573–574.

**Paiisio,** Guido de. See **Baysio,** 2713–2719.

**Palaeonydorus,** Johannes de Aqua Veteri.

12270* Liber trimerestus de principio et processu ordinis Carmelitici. Mainz: Friedberg, 1497. 4°.
Ref: Pr 187. Copy: Harv (Riant).

**Palencia,** Alfonso de; **Palentinus.**

12275 Universal vocabulario en latin y en romance. Seville: Paul de Colonia & soc., 1490. f°.
Ref: Haebler 510. Copies: Boston (A-N); Hispanic (2).

**Palladinus de Theramo,** Jacobus. See **Theramo.**

**Pallavicinus,** Baptista.

12282 Historia flendae crucis. Treviso, 1494, 21 Feb. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6509 (G. Lisa). Copies: Ph(W); HW†.

**Palmer.** See **Hibernia,** Thomas de, 8542–8544.

**Palmerius Florentinus,** Matthaeus; **Palmieri,** Matteo. See **Eusebius,** 6717.

**Palude,** Petrus de.

12286* In quartum sententiarum. Venice: Locatellus, 1493, 12 kal. Oct. [Sept. 20.] f°.
Copy: UPa.

Sermones thesauri novi de sanctis et de tempore. See **Sermones.**

**Pamphilo Sasso.**

12300* Epigrammatum, distichorum, de bello Gallico, de laudibus Veronae. Brescia: Misinta, 1499, prid. non. Quint. [Jul. 6.] 4°.
Copy: HW†.

**Panciera, Pantiera** or **Panziera,** Ugo.

12303 Alchuni singulari trattati. Florence: L. de Morgiani & Giovanni [Petri], 1492, 15 Dec. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 6354. Copies: JPM†; HW†.

**Panormita,** Antonius. See **Beccadelli.**

**Panormitanus,** Nicolaus, de Tudeschis.

12308 Lectura super quinque libros decretalium. Venice: J. de Colonia & Manthen, (vol. 1), 1476, 18 Aug.; (vol. 3), 1475; (vol. 6), 1477, 15 kal. Mar. [Feb. 15.] f°.
Copies: Hispanic; JHopkins; (Bangs, 28 April 1902; Wodhull).

12309* —— Basel, 1477. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Wenssler & Ruppel); Hain (Richel). Copies: Harv (vol. 5); UnTS (vol. 5).

12312* —— Basel, 1481. f°.
Ref: C (Amerbach). Copies: Col (vol. 1); Harv (vol. 5); UnTS (vol. 1, 3, 5).

12313* —— Venice: Andreas [Torresanus], (vol. 1), 1482, 3 Feb.; (vol. 2), 1483, 24 Jul.; (vol. 5), 1483, 13 May; (vol. 6), 27 May. f°.
Copy: JPG (Carvalho).

12315* —— Basel: Amerbach, 1488. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: UnTS (vol. 5–6).

12317* —— Venice: Bertochus, 1492, 26 May. f°.
Copy: HW† (vol. 5).

12322 —— super I. et II. libros decretalium. [Venice:] Vindelinus Spirensi, 1472, (vol. 2) 8 Jul. f°.
Ref: Pr 4039. Copies: Howe (vol. 3); LC (vol. 3); HW† (vol. 2).

12323* —— super II. librum decretalium. Cologne: Koelhoff, 1477. f°.
Copy: HarvLaw (vol. 1).

—— Basel, 1480. f°.
Ref: Panzer 1:151:27. Copy: UnTS (vol. 2 & 3).

—— Venice: Bernardinus [Stagninus], 1487, 8 Jan.; 5 Feb.; 1488, 8 kal. Mar. [Feb. 22.] f°.
Ref: R 652 & Suppl. 144 & 145. Copy: UnTS (vol. 1, 2 & 3).

—— super III. librum decretalium. f°.
Copy: LC (Venice? Vindelinus de Spira? 1472?).

12341 Glossae Clementinae. Venice: Bernardinus [Ricius], 1490, 29 Jan. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 4952. Copies: Col; NYP; WGS; (Littlefield).

12346* —— Cologne: Koelhoff, 1477, 1 Oct. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: HarvLaw.

12352* Consilia secundi voluminis. Pescia: Rodt, 1488, 2 Sept. f°.
Copy: LC(T, Wodhull).

12356* Disceptationes et allegationes. Venice: Herbort, 1483, 4 Jun. f°.
Copy: LC(T).

12357* —— Venice: J. & G. de [Gregoriis], 1487, 19 May. f°.
Copy: Col.

Digitized by Google

*Panormitanus, Nicolaus, continued.*

12360* Processus judiciarius. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Grüninger, c. 1490). Copy: LC.

12362* —— Louvain: J. de Westfalia. f°.
Ref: Campbell 1357 (c. 1481–83). Copy: CWC.

**Pantheus,** Johannes Antonius, Veronensis.

12374. 12376 Annotationes de Thermis Caldarianis. f°.
Ref: R (Venice: Hamman, 1500). Copies: ATC; HW†.

**Panthiera,** Ugo. See **Panciera,** 12302–12304.

**Papa,** Guido.

12377 Commentaria et apparatus super statuto Dalphi: Si quis per litteras. 1496. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 8660 (Lyons: Suigus & Benedictis). Copies: AmB†; Harv.

**Papias.**

12381* Vocabularium. Venice: P. de Pincis, 1496, 19 Apr. f°.
Copy: BostonAth.

12382 **Paradisus** conscientiae. Cologne: Therhuernen, 1475. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Written by Werner Rolewinck). Copy: Cor.

**Paraldus,** Guilielmus.

12383* Summa de virtutibus. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Basel: Wenssler, not after 1475). Copy: [NYSt (Campbell)].

12384* Summa de vitiis. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Basel: Wenssler, not after 1475). Copies: LC; Ph(W).

12387* —— Cologne: Quentell, 1479. f°.
Copies: Watk (vol. 1); LC(T, vol. 2).

12389* —— Brescia: Britannicus, 1494, 24 Dec. 4°.
Copy: HW†.

12390* —— Basel: Amerbach, 1497. 4°.
Copies: Ports; UnTS.

—— See also **Guillermus,** 8225, note; **Guillermus Parisiensis,** 8300–8323; **Herolt,** 8509–8522; and **Peraldus,** 12578.

**Paratus.**

12399* Sermones de tempore et de sanctis. f°.
Ref: Pr 2390 (Speier: Drach). Copy: Harv.

12402* —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 721 (Strasburg: Flach). Copy: Col.

12403* —— 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Flach). Copy: Cor.

12406* —— f°.
Ref: R 1019 (Basel: Wenssler, c. 1475) & Index (Strasburg: Printer of 1483 Vitas Patrum). Copy: LC(T).

12408 —— [Cologne:] Guldenschaff. f°.
Ref: Voulliéme, Köln, 886 (c. 1478). Copy: WMV.

*Paratus, continued.*

12409* —— Cologne: Conradus [Winters]. f°.
Ref: Voulliéme, Köln, 888 (c. 1480). Copy: JCBr.

12413* —— Nuremberg: Koberger, 1496, 23 Dec. f°.
Copy: StBona.

**Parentinis,** Bernardinus de.

12420* Expositio officii missae; Elucidarius seu librum missae. 1487, prid. kal. Nov. [Oct. 31.] f°.
Ref: Pr 522 (Strasburg: Prüss?) or 2371 (Speier: Drach?); cf BM Cat. Copies: UnTS; HW; JGW.

—— f°.
Copy: UnTS (Memmingen: Kunne, 1486–89).

**Paris** et Vienne. Paris: Treperel. 4°.
Copy: JPM† (1498).

**Parisiensis,** Guillermus. See **Guillermus,** 8300–8323.

**Parker,** Henry. Dives and Pauper. See **Dialogue,** 6109–6110.

**Parthenopaeus,** Junianus Maius. See **Maius,** 10539–10545.

12426 Siete **Partidas.** Seville: Ungut & Lançalao Polono, 1491, 25 Oct. f°.
Ref: Haebler 518. Copy: Hispanic.

12427 —— Seville: P. de Colonia, Pegniczer, & comp., 1491, 24 Dec. f°.
Ref: Haebler 519. Copies: Hispanic; UPa.

**Passagerius.** See **Orlandinus Rudulfinus,** 12083–12098.

12437* **Passio** Domini Jesu Christi secundum quatuor Evangelia. 4°.
Ref: Pr (not xv. cent.). Copy: HW†.

Insignis duarum **Passionum** Christi. f°.
Copy: (Hoe. Koelhoff? c. 1495).

12453* **Passio** Sancti Meynrhadi. Basel: Furter, 1496, 12 kal. Oct. [Sept. 20.] 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (By Albertus de Bonstetten). Copies: HEH (Yemeniz: Hoe); JPM†.

**Passio** decem milium militum ac martyrum. Cologne, 1498, 5 Jul. 16°.
Ref: C 4625 (Quentell?). Copy: Harv.

**Passionael.** See **Voragine.** Legenda sanctorum, 16095.

**Pastrana,** Juan de.

Grammatica latina. Hyrdis, 1491, 11 Jan. 4°.
Ref: Rosenthal Cat. 131 (Seville: Ungut & Stanislao Polono). Copy: Hispanic (place unknown).

12466* **Patriarchatus** archiepiscopatus et episcopatus totius ecclesiae catholicae. Augsburg: Schaur, 1494. 4°.
Copy: Harv (Riant).

Digitized by Google

**Paulinus,** Saint. Vita Sancti Ambrosii. See **Ambrose,** 908–911.

**Paulus II.**

12480 Copia litterarum apostolicarum de publicatione anni jubilei. 4°.
Ref: Pr 991 (Cologne: Printer of Dares [Solidi?]); Voulliéme, Köln, 899 (c. 1472); Hain (Veldener). Copy: AmB†.

Bulla de beneficiis affectis [with other bulls]. Rome, [after] 13 Sept., 1485. 4°.
Ref: C 4646 (c. 1485). Copies: HarTS; HW† (Rome: Plannck, c. 1488).

12489* Regulae ordinationes et constitutiones Cancellarie apostolicae [with other bulls]. 1476. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Augsburg: Wiener). Copy: HarTS.

**Paulus Burgensis.** See **Maria,** Paulus de Sancta, 10762–10766; and **Bible, Latin,** 3163.

**Paulus de Castro.** See **Castro,** 4598–4646.

**Paulus Diaconus.** De gestis Romanorum. See **Suetonius Tranquillus,** Caius. De vita XII Caesarum, and **Homiliarius** doctorum, 8790.

**Paulus Florentinus.** See **Florentinus,** 7158–7167.

**Paulus Maroccanus.**

Opus de aeterna temporalique Christi generatione. f°.
Copy: Wesleyan.

**Paulus Monachus.** See **Paulus Diaconus.**

**Paulus Pergulensis.** See **Pergulensis,** 12622–12629.

**Paulus de Sancta Maria.** See **Maria,** 10762–10766.

**Paulus Soncinas,** Barbus.

12495* Metaphysicales quaestiones. Venice: Bevilaqua, 1498, 28 Sept. f°.
Copies: Col; Ya; LC(T).

**Paulus Venetus.**

12497* Logica. 4°.
Ref: Hain (Venice: Philippus de Petro). Copy: Harv.

—— 1472, 14 Jul. 4°.
Copy: AmB† ("Type somewhat resembles that used by Azzoguidi at Bologna").

—— Venice: G. de Grassis. 4°.
Copy: HEH (c. 1480).

—— Milan: Christophorus [Valdarfer], 1484, 20 Feb. 4°.
Ref: R 278. Copy: HW†.

12507 Sophismata aurea. Pavia: N. de Girardengis, 1483, 4 Mar. f°.
Ref: R. Copy: JHopkins.

12511 Expositio in libros posteriores Aristotelis. Venice: Reinsburch & Renaldus, 1477, 14 Jun. f°.
Ref: Pr 4427; C. Copy: HW (Kloss, Proctor).

*Paulus Venetus, continued.*

12512 —— Venice: Guiliermus Tridinensem, 1486, 11 Aug. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 5108. Copy: Hamilton.

—— Venice: Bevilaqua, 1493. f°.
Copy: RC.

12515* Expositio librorum naturalium Aristotelis. Venice: J. de Colonia & Manthen, 1476. f°.
Copy: Col.

12516* —— Milan: Valdarfer, 1476, 17 Jul. f°.
Copies: LC; JPM†.

12519* Scriptum super librum Aristotelis de anima. Venice: Phyliphus [Petri], 1481, 17 Apr. f°.
Copies: UChi; Watk.

Quadratura; Dubia. Pavia: Damianus de Conphalonerijs, 1483, 7 Mar. f°.
Ref: R 662; Pr 7067. Copy: JHopkins.

See also **Blanchellus Faventinus.** Commentarius super logicam Pauli Veneti, 3227–3231.

**Paulus,** Hieronymus.

12524 Practica cancellariae apostolicae. Rome: Besicken & Mayr, 1493. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat; Pr 3977; Hain 13311. Copy: Harv (Riant).

12525 De fluminibus et montibus Hispaniarum. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat & Hain (Rome: Silber); Pr 3948 (Herolt); R (c. 1493). Copy: HW†.

**Pausanias Historicus.**

12527 Atticae descriptio; **Auctores** vetustissimi nuper in lucem editi. [Venice:] Bernardinus [de Vitalibus], 1498. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 5527; C 724. Copies: Harv; Ya; HW†.

**Pavinis,** Johannes Franciscus de.

12536* Defensorium canonisationis sancti Leopoldi. 4°.
Ref: Pr 2849 (Passau: Petri). Copy: AmB† (c. 1490).

**Peachamus,** Johannes; **Peckham,** John. See **Johannes,** 9425–9429.

**Pedro de Portugal,** Infante.

Coplas. f°.
Ref: Haebler 528 (Zaragoza: Hurus, c. 1490); C 4664 (Lisbon: Fernandez). Copy: Hispanic.

**Pelagius,** Alvarus. See **Alvarus,** 891–892.

**Pelbartus,** Oswald, de Themeswar.

Sermones Pomerii de tempore; pars hyemalis et paschalis. f°.
Copy: LCPh.

12551* —— Hagenau: Gran, 1498, 6 kal. Aug. [Jul. 27.] 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: LCPh.

Digitized by Google

*Pelbartus, Oswald, de Themeswar, continued.*

12562* Stellarium coronae Virginis Mariae. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Basel: Pforzheim); Pr 7640 (Amerbach); C (1495). Copy: Ph(W).

12563*, 12566 —— Hagenau: Gran, 1498, altera die May [2]. f°.
Copies: AmB†; StBona.

**Pellibus Nigris,** Jacobus Philippus de, Troianus.
La oration del Troia recitata nel studio de Padua 30 Nov. 1500. 4°.
Ref: R 281 (Venice). Copy: HW†.

**Pellos** or **Pellizzati,** Francesco.
De la art de arithmeticha. Turin: N. Benedeti & J. Suigo, 1492, 29 Sept. 4°.
Ref: D. E. Smith, Rara Arithmetica; R 1835. Copy: GAP†.

12568 [**Pentateuch,** in Hebrew.] Bologna: Abraham ben Chayim dei Tintori, 1482, 26 Jan. f°.
Ref: Jacobs 25; Pr 6557; De Rossi 22; Steinschneider 1. Copies: LC; NYP (Sussex); Hispanic; JewishTS; JPM†.

12569 —— Ixar: Eliezer Alantansi, 1490, Jul.–Aug. f°.
Ref: Jacobs 65; Haebler 530; Pr 9602; De Rossi 73; Steinschneider 2. Copy: JewishTS (fragment).

12570 —— Lisbon: Eliezer [Toledano], 1491, Jul.–Aug. f°.
Ref: Jacobs 79; De Rossi 81; Pr 9835; Steinschneider 2. Copies: LC; JewishTS.

12571 —— Ixar: Eliezer Alantansi, 1490. 4°.
Ref: Jacobs 65; De Rossi 143; Steinschneider 156; Cassuto 29; Wachstein 29. Copy: Dropsie (6 vellum leaves).

—— See also **Bible, Hebrew.**

**Peraldus** or **De Peralta,** Guilielmus.

12578 Dotrina de los religiosos en romançe. Pamplona: Guillien, 1499, 14 Oct. f°.
Ref: Haebler 533. Copies: Boston; (Thacher).

—— See also **Paraldus,** 12383–12394.

**Peregrinus,** Frater, Polonus.

12580* Sermones de tempore et de sanctis. f°.
Ref: Pr 327 (Strasburg: Printer of Henricus Ariminensis, not after 1479); Hain (Typis Reyserianis). Copy: Cor.

12583* —— 1481. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Cologne: Quentell). Copy: LC.

12585* —— 1493. 4°.
Ref: Pr 550 (Strasburg: Prüss). Copy: Wood.

12586* —— 1495, prid. non. Sept. [4.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 466 (Strasburg: Grüninger). Copies: Col; Harv.

**Perez de Valentia,** Jacobus.

12591 Expositio in cantica canticorum. Valencia, 1484. f°.
Ref: Haebler 536 & II, 536 (Gab. Luis de Ariño & Alfonso Fernandez). Copies: AmB† (pt. 2); Hispanic.

12592 —— Valencia: Palmart, 1486, 19 May. f°.
Ref: Haebler 537; R. Copy: Hispanic.

Expositio in cantica evangelica. Valencia, 1485. f°.
Ref: Haebler 536 (4). Copies: Hispanic (2).

Expositio super Te Deum Laudamus. Valencia, 1485. f°.
Ref: Haebler 536 (3; Fernandez). Copies: Hispanic (2).

Tractatus contra Judeos. Valencia, 1484. f°.
Ref: Haebler 536 (1; Fernandez). Copy: Hispanic.

12597 Commentaria in Psalmos. Valencia, 1484, 6 Sept. f°.
Ref: Haebler 535 & II, 535 (Gab. Luis de Ariño & Alfonso Fernandez); R. Copies: AmB† (Wodhull); Hispanic.

**Pergamensis,** Gasparinus. See **Barzizius Pergamensis,** 2668–2682.

**Perger,** Bernardus.

12612* Ars Grammatica. [By Nicholas **Perottus.**] Memmingen: Kunne, 1485. 4°.
Copy: CWC.

—— See also **Perottus,** 12635–12696.

12620* Oratio in funere Friderici III. 4°.
Ref: Pr 3716 (Rome: Plannck, after 19 Aug., 1493). Copy: HW†.

**Pergulensis,** Paulus.

12622 Compendium logicae. Venice: B. de Tortis, 1483, 16 Dec. 4°.
Ref: R. Copies: HEH; JHopkins.

12625 —— Venice, 1491, 3 Oct. 4°.
Ref: R. Copy: HW†.

12627* —— Venice: P. B. de Quarengiis, 1498, 8 kal. Aug. [Jul. 25.] 4°.
Copy: LC(T).

Tractatus de sensu composito et diviso. Pavia: M. de Lavale, 1488, 5 Nov. f°.
Ref: R 658. Copy: HW†.

See also **Francantianus,** Antonius. Quaestiones de sensu composito et diviso Pauli Pergolensis, Venice, 1494, 7312.

**Perleonio,** Giuliano.

12634 Compendio di sonetti. Naples: Aiolfo de Cantono, 1492, 10 Mar. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6743; R. Copy: LC(T, Wodhull).

Digitized by Google

**Perottus**, Nicolaus.

12640* Rudimenta grammatices. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Basel: Wolff); Hain (Furter). Copy: UnTS.

—— 4°.
Copy: AmB† (Rome: Schurener, 1475).

12652 —— Treviso: Gerardus [de Lisa], 1476. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 6465. Copy: AmB†.

12656 —— Milan: D. de Vespolate & Paravisinus, 1478, 8 Apr. f°.
Ref: R. Copy: LC(T).

12659* —— 1478, 6 May. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6546 (Bologna: Schreiber). Copy: UTor.

12687 —— Venice: Gul. Tridinensis, 1494, 18 Sept. 4°.
Ref: R. Copy: HW†.

—— 4°.
Ref: cf Hain 12683 & 12688–89. Copy: Will (Venice: C. de Pensis, c. 1492–96).

—— See also **Perger**, 12602–12619.

12697* Cornucopiae linguae latinae. Venice: Paganinus, 1489, prid. id. May [14]. f°.
Copies: Boston; Wood.

12698* —— Venice: B. de Tortis, 1490, 19 Oct. f°.
Copies: HGS; HW†.

12699* —— Venice: Bernardinus [de Choris] & Simon de Luere, 1490, 30 May. f°.
Copies: Ph(W); HW†.

12700 —— Venice: B. de Coris, 1492, 25 May. f°.
Ref: Pr 5220. Copy: JPG (Carvalho).

12702 —— Venice: Bertochus, 1494, 4 id. May [12]. f°.
Ref: Pr 5281. Copies: Harv; HW†.

12706* —— Venice: Aldus, 1499, Jul. f°.
Copies: LC; Peab; Sutro; JPM.

**Perrault**, Gulielmus. See **Paraldus**, 12383–12394.

**Persius**, Aulus Flaccus.
Ref: Bibliography of Persius by Morris H. Morgan. Library of Harvard University, 1909. The earlier editions were often issued with *Juvenal*, and will be found under that title, 9672–9686.

12713 Satyrae. f°.
Ref: Pr 7548 (Basel: Flach); Hain (Strasburg). Copies: Harv; CWC.

—— Heidelberg. f°.
Ref: Pr 3152 (Knoblochtzer); C 4698. Copy: Harv.

—— [Paris:] Petit. f°.
Ref: Morgan 49 (1498–1500). Copy: Harv.

*Persius, Aulus Flaccus, continued.*

12720 —— [Commentary of Fontius.] 1481. f°.
Ref: Pr 6502 (Treviso: Paul Ferrariensis); Hain 12727; not C 12720. Copies: BostonAth; Harv (Dunn).

12721* —— Venice: B. de Tortis, 1482, 6 Dec. f°.
Ref: Pr 4616. Copy: LC.

—— Venice: B. de Tortis, 1482, 14 Mar. f°.
Ref: R; C 4702; Pr 4611. Copies: UCalif; Harv.

12722* —— Venice: Renaldus de Novimagio, 1482, 24 Dec. f°.
Copies: Harv; Prin; LC(T).

12724 —— Venice: D. de Bertochis & Pel. de Pasqualibus, 1484, 10 Sept. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 4845. Copy: Harv.

12725* —— Venice: Ant. de Bactibobus, 1485, 17 Sept. f°.
Copy: Harv.

12726 —— Milan: Scinzenzeler, 1490. f°.
Ref: Pr 6018. Copy: Harv.

12727* See 12720.

12729 —— [Commentary of Joannes Britannicus.] Brescia: Gabriel & Paul [Petri], 1481, 14 Nov. f°.
Ref: Pr 6951; C; Hain 3987. Copies: Harv; CWC; LC(T).

12730 —— Brescia: Jacobus Britannicus, 1486, 17 Feb. f°.
Ref: Pr 6982. Copies: Harv; LC(T).

12731 —— Paris: Marnef & Kerver, 1500, 4 id. May [12]. 4°.
Ref: C III, p. 280. Copy: Ph(W).

12732* —— Brescia: Britannicus, 1500, 21 Jul. f°.
Copies: Harv; HW†.

12733 —— [Commentaries of Britannicus & Ascensius.] Lyons: Wolf, 1499, 6 kal. Feb. [Jan. 27.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 8675. Copy: Harv.

12734 —— Lyons: Vingle, 1500, 7 Aug. 4°.
Ref: Pr 8653. Copy: Harv.

12735 —— [Commentary of Fontius.] Venice, 1480. f°.
Ref: Pr 5663 (And. de Paltasichis); Morgan 18; C 4701. Copy: Harv.

12736* —— [Commentaries of Britannicus & Fontius.] Venice: Benalius & Capcasa, 1491, 3 Aug. f°.
Copies: Harv; LC(T); HW†.

12737* —— Venice: B. de Ragazonibbus, 1492, 17 Jan. f°.
Copies: Harv; HW†; GBW.

12738 —— Venice: [Tacuinus] de Tridino, 1494, 14 Feb. f°.
Ref: Pr 5429 (24 Feb.); C. Copies: Harv; Peab; (Groves); HW†.

Digitized by Google

*Persius, Aulus Flaccus, continued.*

12739* —— Venice: P. I. de Quarengis, 1495, 13 Apr. f°.
Copies: Harv; LC(T); HW†.

12740 —— Venice: Ant. de Gusago, 1497, 28 Sept. f°.
Ref: Pr 5631. Copies: Harv (Syston Park); HJK.

—— [Commentary of Scipio Ferrarius.] 4°.
Ref: R 671 (Venice: Bernardinus de Choris, c. 1498; cf Index, 1492); Ebert 16259 (Bernardinus de Vitalibus). Copy: Harv.

12744* —— [Commentaries of Cornutus, Britannicus & Fontius.] Venice: [Tacuinus] de Tridino, 1499, 4 Nov. f°.
Copies: Boston; Harv.

**Perusio,** Angelus or Nicolaus de Ubaldis de. See **Ubaldis,** 15861–15889.

12745* Tractatus de **Pestilentia.** 4°.
Ref: Pr 1746 (Augsburg: Johann Keller). Copy: Surg (c. 1480).
For other editions see *Kamintus,* 9752–9758.

**Peter of Blois.** See **Blessensis,** Petrus, 3240–3241.

**Peter Lombard.** See **Lombardus,** 10183–10204.

**Petra.**
Sermones super orationem dominicam. Louvain: J. de Westfalia, 1484. f°.
Ref: Campbell 920; Pr 9251. Copy: LC.

**Petrarca,** Franciscus.
Ref: Fowler, Catalogue of the Petrarch Collection bequeathed by Willard Fiske. Cornell University Library, 1916.

12749 Opera. Basel: Amerbach, 1496. f°.
Ref: Pr 7608. Copies: AmB†; LC (2); Cor (3); Harv (2); Port; UnTS; Well (2); LC(T); HW†; GBW.

12751 Canzoniere. Venice: Philippus [de Petro], 1482, 14 Aug. f°.
Ref: Hain 12761. Copy: Cor.

12753 —— [Venice:] Vindelinus [de Spira], 1470. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 4024. Copies: Cor; JPM†.

12754 —— Rome, 1471, 10 Jul. f°.
Ref: R (Lauer). Copy: Cor.

12755 —— Padua: B. de Valde[zoccho] & M. de Septem Arboribus, 1472, 6 Nov. f°.
Ref: Pr 6759. Copies: Cor (2); Well.

12756 —— Rome: Lignamine, 1473, 20 May. f°.
Copy: Cor.

12757 —— Venice, 1473. f°.
Ref: Pr 4187 (G. & F. di Petro); Hain (Jenson). Copies: Cor; HEH (Pembroke); JPM†; PDS (Dunn); HW†.

*Petrarca, Franciscus, continued.*

12758 —— [Milan:] Zarotus, 1473. f°.
Ref: Pr 5778. Copy: Cor.

12759 —— [Vicenza:] Achates, 1474. f°.
Ref: Pr 7120. Copies: Cor (2).

12761 See 12751.

12762 —— [Commentary of Filelfo.] Milan: Zarotus, 1494, 1 Aug. f°.
Ref: R; C 4706; Pr 5836. Copies: LC; Cor.

12763 —— Bologna, 1476. f°.
Ref: Pr 6531 (Rugerius & Bertochus); C (Azzoguidi). Copy: Cor.

12764 —— Venice: P. di Pasquali & D. Bertocho, 1486, 7 Jun; 1488, 8 Apr. f°.
Copies: Cor (2).

12766 —— [Commentary of Antonio da Tempo.] Venice: Siliprandus, 1477, [after] 8 May. 4°.
Ref: R; Hain 15365. Copy: Cor.

12767 —— [Commentary of Filelfo & Lapini.] Venice: Reynsburch & R. de Novimagio, 1478, v. 1, 6 Feb.; v. 2, 30 Mar. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 4429–4430. Copies: Cor (2, var.); NYP; LC(T, v. 2); HW† (v. 2).

12768* —— Venice: Wild, 1481. f°.
Copies: Cor; HW† (v. 2).

12769* —— Venice: Piero [de Piasiis], 1484, ult. Mar. & 18 Aug. f°.
Copies: Cor; LCPh; HW†.

12770 —— Venice: [Ricius] de Novara, 1488, 12 Jun. & 18 Apr. f°.
Ref: Pr 4948–4949; Hain 12787. Copies: Cor; JPM†; HW†.

12771 —— Venice: Piero [de Piasiis], 1490, 22 Apr. f°.
Ref: Pr 4481. Copies: Cor (2); Hamilton; Harv; JPM†; HW†.

—— Venice: Piero di Quarengi, MCCCCLXXXXXII, 12 Jan.; 1494, 17 Jun. f°.
Ref: R 673. Copies: Cor (2).

12773 —— [Commentaries of Filelfo & Squarzafico.] Venice: Piero [de Piasiis], 1492, 1 Apr. f°.
Ref: Pr 4483. Copies: Cor; Well.

12774 —— Venice: Joanne di [Capcasa], 1492 [3], 12 Jan.; 1493, 28 Mar. f°.
Ref: Pr 5510–5511. Copies: Cor; Harv.

12775 —— Milan: Scinzenzeler, 1494, 10 Feb. & 26 Mar. f°.
Copies: Cor; HW†.

12776* —— Venice: B. de Zanis, 1497, 11 Jul. & 30 Aug. f°.
Copies: Cor; Harv; HW†.

12777* —— Venice: B. de Zanis, 1500, 6 Mar. & 28 Apr. f°.
Copies: Cor (2).

Digitized by Google

*Petrarca, Franciscus, continued.*

12780 Trionfi. f°.
Ref: Pr 6178 (Florence: Miscomini); Van Praet, Liv. sur Vélin, IV, p. 129 (Bologna: Plato de Benedictis). Copy: Cor (1490?).

12785 —— 1487, 16 Nov. 4°.
Ref: R (Florence: B. de Libris). Copy: Cor.

12786 —— Bologna, 1475, 27 Apr. f°.
Ref: Pr 6530 (Rugerius & Bertochus); Brunet (Azzoguidi). Copies: Cor; HW†.

12787 —— Venice: [Ricius] de Novara, 1488, 18 Apr. f°.
Ref: Pr 4948; part of Hain 12770. Copies: Cor; JPM†; HW†.

12789 —— [Commentary of Poggio.] Florence: Bonaccorsi, 1485, 24 Jan. 8°.
Ref: Hain 13168. Copies: Cor; CLN.

12790* De remediis utriusque fortunae. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Esslingen: Fyner, 1475?); Hain (Strasburg: Eggestein). Copies: UnTS; Well (1472–73).

12791* —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 3145 (Heidelberg: Knoblochtzer); C (1485). Copy: Cor.

12793* —— Cremona: B. de Misintis & Caesar Parmensis, 1492, 17 Nov. f°.
Ref: Pr 6927. Copies: AmB; LC; Cor; Harv; NYP; Ph(W); UChi; UPa; ECS; WGS (Wodhull); LC(T); HW†.

12796 De vita solitaria. f°.
Ref: Pr 232 (Strasburg: R Printer, not after 1473). Copies: AmAntiq; Cor; Prin; JPM†.

—— f°.
Copy: JBS (Ulm: Zainer, c. 1473).

12797 —— Milan: Scinzenzeler, 1498, 13 Aug. f°.
Ref: Pr 6039. Copies: Cor; Harv.

12799 Dialogus de vera sapientia. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1385 (Zwolle: Pister van Os, c. 1485). Copy: Cor.

12800* Secretum de contemptu mundi. f°.
Ref: Pr 231 (Strasburg: R Printer, not after 1473). Copies: AmAntiq; LC; Cor; Prin; JPM†.

12802* De secreto conflictu curarum suarum. Deventer: J. de Breda, 1498, 12 Jan. f°.
Ref: Campbell 1389; C. Copy: LC.

12807* Liber rerum memorandarum. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1391 (Louvain: R. Loeffs, c. 1485). Copy: Cor.

12808 Libro degli homini famosi. Pogliano: Felix [Feliciano] & Ziletus, 1476, kal. Oct. [l.] f°.
Ref: Pr 7238. Copies: AmB†; Cor; HW†.

12809* Vite de pontefici et imperadori Romani. Florence: apud S. Jacobum de Ripoli, 1478. f°.
Ref: C (cf III, p. 280). Copies: AmB†; Cor; Harv; CWC; HW†.

*Petrarca, Franciscus, continued.*

12811* Epistolae familiares. Venice: J. & G. de Gregoriis, 1492, id. Sept. [13.] 4°.
Copies: Cor; Harv; NYP; UChi; UTor; HCF; JM (Carvalho); LC(T); HW†.

12813* Epistola de insigni obedientia et fide Griseldis. 4°.
Ref: Pr 876 (Cologne: Zell). Copies: Cor; JPM† (c. 1472).

—— 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Cologne: Zel); Fairfax Murray 326. Copy: Cor (1472?).

12814* —— Ulm: Zeiner, 1473. f°.
Ref: Fairfax Murray 327. Copies: LC; Cor; JPM†.

—— in tütsch gebracht. f°.
Copy: Cor (Ulm: Zainer, c. 1474).

—— f°.
Ref: Quaritch, Gen. Cat. 12016 (Augsburg: Gunther Zainer, 1468–1471). Copy: Cor (Ulm: Johann Zainer, c. 1473).

12825 Bucolica. Cologne: Terhoernen, 1473. f°.
Ref: Pr 933. Copy: Cor.

—— Bologna: Joh. Jac. de [Fontanesis] & Hieron. de Benedictis, 1497, kal. Mar. [l.] f°.
Ref: C 4721. Copy: Cor.

12828 —— Deventer, 1499, 8 Jan. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1384 (Paffroet); Pr 9019. Copy: Cor.

12829 —— Venice: Marc. Horigono, MCCCCXVI, 7 Jul. f°.
Ref: Fiske, Petrarch Books, p. 3 (Bevilaqua, after 1503); R (1496). Copies: UChi; Cor; LC(T); HW†.

**Petronius Arbiter.**
Fragmenta, 1499. See **Dio Chrysostomus,** 6185.

**Petronylla.** [London:] Pynson. 4°.
Ref: Duff 347. Copy: JPM† (c. 1495).

**Petrucius,** Fridericus de Senis.

12842* Disputationes quaestiones et consilia. Rome: Rot, 1472, 25 Jun. f°.
Copies: Grol; LC(T).

12844* —— Siena: Hen. Harlem & Walbeeck, 1488, 15 Jan. f°.
Copies: AmB† (Wodhull); LC(T).

**Petrus.**
Canonis missae expositio. Salamanca, 1499, 4 kal. Nov. [Oct. 29.] 4°.
Ref: Haebler 545; R; C 4070. Copies: Hispanic (2).

**Petrus,** Episcopus Civitatensis. See **Canones** poenitentiales, 4335–4339.

**Petrus de Abano.** See **Abano,** 1–18.

**Petrus de Alliaco.** See **Aliaco,** 831–857.

Digitized by Google

**Petrus de Ancharano.** See **Ancharano,** 945–957.

**Petrus de Aquila.** See **Aquila,** 1324–1325.

**Petrus Bergomensis.** See **Bergomensis,** 2816–2823.

**Petrus Blesensis.** See **Blessensis,** 3240–3241.

**Petrus Comestor.** See **Comestor,** 5529–5540.

**Petrus Hispanus.** See **Hispanus,** 8677–8716.

**Petrus Mantuanus.**

12855* Logica. [Venice:] Locatellus, 1492, 11 kal. May [Apr. 21]. 4°.
Copy: Watk.

**Petrus de Rivo.**

12857 De anno die et feria dominice passionis. Louvain: Lod. de Ravescot. f°.
Ref: Campbell 1405 (1488). Copy: JPM†.

**Petrus Mentius de Vicentia.**

12860 Oratio pro capessenda expeditione contra infideles; habita 1490, in die Annunciationis [Mar. 25]. 4°.
Ref: Pr 3842 (Rome: Silber); Hain (Besicken). Copy: Harv (Riant).

**Petrus de Natalibus.** See **Natalibus,** 11676–11677.

**Petrus de Palude.** See **Palude,** and **Sermones** thesauri novi.

**Petrus Ravennas.** See **Ravennas,** 13694–13700.

**Petrus à Suchen.** See **Ludolphus,** 10307–10311.

**Peyligk,** Johannes.

12861* Philosophiae naturalis Compendium. Leipzig: Lotter, 1499, prid. id. Sept. [12.] f°.
Copies: CPh; Surg.

**Phalaris.**

Epistolae. 8°.
Ref: C 4731 (Rome: Han, 1470). Copy: Harv (Wodhull).

12876 —— 4°.
Ref: BM Cat, Rome, p. 19 (Han). Copy: Harv.

12877* —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 6790 (Padua: Albrecht of Stendal). Copies: AmB†; Harv; HW†.

12879* —— 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Plannck, c. 1485). Copies: JM; WMV.

12880* —— 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Plannck, 1479–80). Copies: Harv; Ph(W).

*Phalaris, continued.*

12883 —— 4°.
Ref: Hain (Naples: Riessinger). Copy: TBDV.

12885 —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 7832 (Paris: Gering, Kranz & Friburger). Copy: AmB† (1472).

—— 4°.
Ref: Pr 6511 (Bologna: Azoguidus, c. 1471); R 676 (c. 1480). Copy: Harv.

12887 —— Messina: Alding. 4°.
Ref: R (c. 1473); Pr 6938. Copy: AmB† (1480?).

12889 —— Florence: Antonius [Francisci]. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6331. Copies: LC (T, Syston Park); HW†.

12890 —— Brescia: Ferrandus, kal. Sept. [1.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 6944. Copies: AmB† (1472? Wodhull); Harv.

12892 —— Treviso, 1471. 8°.
Ref: Pr 6456 (G. Lisa). Copy: Harv.

12894 —— Santorsi: Reno, 1475. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6937. Copies: AmB†; JMH; LC(T).

12895* —— Venice, 1481, 6 id. Mar. [10.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 4599 (Ant. della Paglia & March. di Savioni). Copy: WMV.

12900* —— Leipzig: Thanner, 1498, ult. May. 4°.
Copy: Harv.

12902 —— Traducte in vulgare. 4°.
Copy: HW† (Naples?).

12903* —— 1471. 4°.
Copies: Harv (Syston Park); JPM† (Florence, probably first press).

12907* **Pharetra,** auctoritates et dicta doctorum, philosophorum et poetarum continens. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Cologne: Winters); Voulliéme, Köln, 938 (c. 1478). Copy: Watk.

12908 —— f°.
Ref: Pr 225 (Strasburg: Mentelin, c. 1472). Copies: Harv; Radcliffe.

12909* —— [Nuremberg:] Crussner. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (1473–74). Copies: UnTS; JPM (c. 1475).

12912* **Pharetra** fidei catholice. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Cologne: Quentell). Copy: JewishTS.

12914* —— Leipzig: Kachelofen, 1494. 4°.
Copies: LC(T); UnTS.

**Philaretus.** Liber in pulsum. See **Articella,** 1868–1873.

**Philelphus,** Franciscus; Francesco **Filelfo.**

12917* Satirarum opus. Milan: Valdarpher, 1476, id. Nov. [13.] f°.
Copies: HarTS; Harv; JM (Carvalho); HW†.

Digitized by Google

*Philelphus, Franciscus, continued.*

12918* Orationes cum quibusdam aliis eiusdem operibus. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Basel: Amerbach); C (1491). Copies: Col; UIll; Ph(W).

12922* —— Brescia: Britannicus, 1488, 18 Jun. 4°.
Copies: UIll; UPa; HCF; HWt.

12923* —— Venice: B. de Zanis, 1491, 28 Mar. 4°.
Copies: HarTS; LC; UPa; HWt.

12924* —— Venice: Phil. de Pinzis, 1492, 14 Oct. f°.
Copy: HarTS.

12925* —— Venice: Phil. de Pinzis, 1496, 1 kal. Jun. [May 31.] f°.
Copies: HEH; LC; LC(T).

12926* Epistolarum liber. f°.
Ref: Pr 4060 (Venice: Wendelin of Speier). Copies: HarTS; LC; New; JWE; JPG (Fife, Heber).

12928* —— 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Basel: Amerbach). Copies: Ph (W, 2, var.); FVS; HWt (c. 1495).

—— 4°.
Ref: R (Deventer: Paffroet, c. 1488); C 4739; Campbell 1413. Copy: UIll.

—— 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1412 (Deventer: Paffroet, c. 1488); Pr 9028; C 4738. Copies: Harv; NYP.

12932 —— 4°.
Ref: Panzer 1:198:300 (Basel: Amerbach, 1489). Copy: MDioc.

12933* —— Brescia: Britannicus, 1485, 7 May. f°.
Copies: DominicanDC; NYP; JPMt; HWt.

12937 —— Venice: Joannis Rubeus, 1487, Jan. f°.
Ref: Pr 5121. Copies: AmBt; Ph(W); (Greenough).

12939 —— Venice: Bernardinus Choris, 1489, 3 Apr. f°.
Ref: Pr 5209. Copies: Col; HWt.

12944* —— Venice: Capcasa, 1495, 21 Jul. f°.
Copies: Forbes; Iowa; Watk.

12947* —— Venice: Tacuinus, 1498, 20 Sept. f°.
Copies: LC; LC(T); HWt.

Epistole breviores elegantiores. Deventer: Paffroet, 1500, 30 Jan. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1410; C 4741. Copy: UIll.

12954* Odae. [Brescia:] Britannicus, 1497, 4 Jul. 4°.
Copy: Cor.

12956 Convivia. 4°.
Ref: Pr 7268 (Casale di San Vaso: Canepa); Hain (Milan, c. 1478). Copies: AmBt; HarTS (Sunderland); Harv (Kloss); HWt; (Leath).

*Philelphus, Franciscus, continued.*

12960* Consolatio ad Jacobum Antonium Marcellum de obitu Valerii filii. Rome, 1475, kal. Jan. [1.] f°.
Ref: Pr 3534. Copy: AmBt (Wodhull).

12966 Vita di S. Giovanni Battista in terza rima. Milan: Mantegatius, 1494, 8 Mar. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 6058. Copy: WGS (Wodhull).

**Philelphus,** Johannes Marius; Giovanni Mario **Filelfo.**

12968 Novum epistolarium. 4°.
Ref: R (Paris: Gering, 1481). Copy: Harv.

12970* —— Basel: Amerbach, 1486. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: LC(T).

12974* —— Basel: Amerbach, 1489. 4°.
Copy: LC.

12976* —— Venice: [Tacuinus] de Tridino, 1492, 6 Oct. 4°.
Copy: WMV.

12977* —— Venice: Tacuinus, 1492, 20 Oct. 4°.
Copies: LC; HWt.

12979* —— Basel: Amerbach, 1495. 4°.
Copy: Ph(W).

**Phocas.** See **Diomedes,** 6214–6223.

**Phocylides; Pseudophocylides.**

12984* Poema nutheticon. 4°.
Ref: Pr 1836 (Augsburg: Froschauer, after Apr. 5, 1500). Copy: Harv.

**Piazza,** Francesco. See **Platea,** Franciscus de, 13034–13041.

**Piccolomini.** See **Aeneas Sylvius,** 147–263.

**Picus Mirandulanus,** Johannes; Giovanni **Pico della Mirandola.**

12992* Opera philosophica. Bologna: B. Hectoris, pt. 1, 1496, 20 Mar.; pt. 2, 1495, 16 Jul. f°.
Copies: GenTS (Kloss, pt. 1); HarTS; UPa (pt. 2); JLD; HEH; LC(T); TBDV; HWt.

12993* —— Venice: Bernardinus [Vitalibus], 1498, 9 Oct., 14 Aug. f°.
Copies: LC; Col; Harv; UPa; HEH (pt. 1); HWt.

12994* Disputationes adversus astrologos. Bologna: B. Hectoris, 1495, 16 Jul. f°.
Ref: Part II of 12992. Copies: HarTS; UPa; LC(T, 2); HEH; TBDV; HWt.

12996* Aureae Epistolae. [Paris:] Le Noir, 1499. 4°.
Copy: ISG.

13001* Heptaplus de septiformi sex dierum Geneseos enarratione. f°.
Ref: Pr 6284 (Florence: Libri). Copies: [NYSt]; JPMt (c. 1490); HWt.

Digitized by Google

*Picus Mirandulanus, Johannes, continued.*

13002* De morte Christi. Bologna: B. Hectoris, 1497, 20 Jul. 4°.
Copies: LC; Ph(W); Well.

—— f°.
Copy: HW† (probably XVI. cent.).

**Pierre,** Jean de la. See **Lapide,** Johannes de, 9899–9919.

**Pierre d'Ailly.** See **Aliaco,** Petrus de, 831–857.

**Pierre le Mangeur.** See **Comestor,** Petrus, 5529–5540.

13006* **Pilati** epistola Tiberio missa. Lentuli de statura Cristi epistola. In Alphonsum Aragonum regem oratio. 4°.
Ref: Pr 3560 (Rome: Guldinbeck, c. 1475). Copy: Hispanic.

**Pilpay.** See **Capua,** Johannes de, 4411–4412.

**Pindarus Thebanus.** See **Homerus,** 8776–8779.

13011 **Pirke** Aboth [with commentary of Maimonides, in Hebrew]. 4°.
Ref: Jacobs 33 (Soncino, 1484–85); De Rossi 131; Pr 7295 (Joshua Solomon); Steinschneider 228; Manzoni 51. Copies: Col; JewishTS; PrinTS.

**Pisan,** Christine de. See **Christienne,** 4985–4988.

**Pisanus,** Bartholomaeus. See **Bartholomaeus,** 2524–2530.

**Pisis, Reynerius** or **Rainerius** de.

13014* Pantheologia; Summa universae theologiae. f°.
Ref: Pr 7457 (Basel: Ruppel). Copies: LC (2); UnTS (v. 1); Mich.

13015* —— Nuremberg: Sensenschmid & Kefer, 1473, 6 id. Apr. [8.] f°.
Copies: JPM†; LC(T); UnTS.

13016* —— 1474. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Augsburg: G. Zainer). Copies: LC; Sutro; Ya.

13017* —— Nuremberg: Coberger, 1474, 3 non. Aug. [3.] f°.
Copy: UnTS.

13019* —— Venice: Liechtensteyn, 1486, prid. id. Sept. [12.] f°.
Copies: AmAntiq; Cl; Col; Sutro (pt. 2); LC(T); HW†.

—— f°.
Copy: Sutro (1489).

—— f°.
Copy: UnTS.

**Pistor,** Simon.

13021* Declaratio defensiva cuiusdam positionis de malo franco. 4°.
Ref: Pr 2878 (Leipzig: Kachelofen, after Jan. 3, 1500). Copy: Surg.

**Pistorio,** Cinus de; Guittoncino dei **Singibuldi.**

13022* Lectura super codice. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Eggestein, c. 1475–80). Copy: AJB.

13024* —— Venice: Torresanus, 1493, 7 kal. Sept. [Aug. 26.] f°.
Copy: LC.

Tractatus de successionibus ab intestato. Leipzig: Bötticher, 1494. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat; Hain 15111–15112 & 3773. Copy: LC(T).

**Pithsanus,** Johannes. See **Johannes Peachamus,** 9425–9427.

**Pius II,** Pope. See **Aeneas Sylvius,** 147–263.

**Pius,** Remundus, or Raymundus **Lullus.**
Liber de laudibus virginis Mariae. Paris: Mercator, 1499, 6 Apr. f°.
Ref: Hain 10327, cf 13029*. Copies: Harv; HW†.

**Plaisance,** Amedée de. See **Amadeus Derthonensis,** 893.

13030* **Planctus** ruinae ecclesiae. Memmingen. 4°.
Ref: Pr 2810 (Kunne). Copy: AmB† (c. 1486).

**Planudes,** Maximus. See **Anthologia** graeca Planudea, 1145.

**Platea,** Franciscus de.

13034* Opus restitutionum, usurarum et excommunicationum. f°.
Ref: Pr 7394 (c. 1475. Place & printer unknown); Hain (Venice: Bart. de Cremona). Copy: Ph(W).

13035* —— [Venice:] Bart. de Cremona, 1472. 4°.
Copies: LC; HarTS; Harv; Peab; JPM†; LC(T, 2); HW†.

13036* —— Padua: Leonhardus [Achates], 1473. f°.
Copies: LC; Laval; HEH (Pembroke); LC(T); JMH; JM; WMV.

13037 —— Cologne: Koelhoff, 1474. f°.
Ref: Pr 1023. Copy: Ya.

13038* —— Venice: J. de Colonia & Manthen, 1474, 25 Mar. 4°.
Copies: Boston; Grol; HCF; SH; HW†.

13039* —— Paris: Martinus [Gering, Krantz & Freiburger], 1476[7], 4 Jan. 4°.
Copies: AmB† (2); JPM†.

13040 —— Venice: J. de Colonia & Manthen, 1477, 22 Jan. 4°.
Ref: R; C; Pr 4312A. Copies: CathU; LC.

Digitized by Google

**Platina,** Bartholomaeus; Bartolomeo de **Sacchi.**

13045* Vitae pontificum. [Venice:] J. de Colonia & Manthen, 1479, 3 id. Jun. [11.] f°.
Copies: AmB†; Cor; HarTS; Harv; HEH (Pembroke); JM; HGS; TBDV.

13047* —— Nuremberg: Koburger, 1481, 3 id. Aug. [11.] f°.
Copies: Boston; Col; Drew; HarTS; [NYSt]; Ph(W); StCh; TBDV.

13048* —— [Treviso:] Joannes [Rubeus], 1485, 10 Feb. f°.
Copies: Br; LC; HarTS; Harv (Riant); PrinTS; Well; Worc; MHB; HCF; THG; LC(T); JM; HW†.

13051* De honesta voluptate et valitudine. Venice: Laur. de Aquila & Sybillinus, 1475, id. Jun. [13.] f°.
Copies: Surg; Watk; JWF; LC(T).

13052* —— Cividale: Gerard de [Lisa], 1480, 9 kal. Nov. [Oct. 24.] 4°.
Copies: AmB†; JCre; Watk; JMH; HEH; (Hoe); LC(T).

13055 —— Venice: Bernardinus [de Vitalibus], 1498. 4°.
Ref: R. Copy: ECS.

—— Bologna: Plato de Benedictis, 1499, 10 May. 4°.
Copies: FHS; HW†.

13056* —— Bologna: Plato de Benedictis, 1499, 11 May. 4°.
Copies: Harv; LC(T).

**Plato.**

13062* Opera. Florence: Laurentius [de Alopa]. 2 v. f°.
Copies: Col; Harv; Watk; JEBeal; LC(T); HW† (v. 2).

13063* —— Venice: B. de Choris & S. de Luere, 1491, 13 Aug. f°.
Ref: Pr 5216. Copies: Col; LC (2); Harv; CWC (Carvalho); LC(T); WMV; HW.

13066 Epistolae. 4°.
Ref: R (Paris: Gering, Crantz & Friburger, c. 1474). Copy: Ya.

13067 —— 4°.
Ref: R (Leipzig: Kachelofen, c. 1490); Pr 2914. Copy: Harv.

—— 4°.
Copy: RT (Paris?).

13068 See 13062.

**Plautus.**

13074 Comoediae. Venice: J. de Colonia & Vindelin de Spira, 1472. f°.
Ref: Pr 4046. Copies: WKB (Syston Park, Hoe); HEH (Pembroke); JPM†.

13076* —— Treviso: Paul de Feraria & Dionysius [Bertochus], 1482, 21 Jun. f°.
Copy: HEH (Pembroke).

*Plautus, continued.*

13077 —— Milan: Scinzenzeler, 1490, kal. Dec. [1.] f°.
Ref: R; Pr 6016. Copies: Harv; HEH (Pembroke); GL; JCW.

13078 —— Venice, 1495, 23 Nov. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 5003 (Capcasa). Copies: Cor; Prin; (Dunwoody).

13082* —— Venice: Bivilaqua, 1499, 15 kal. Oct. [Sept. 17.] f°.
Copies: LC; Harv; Prin; GL; HW†.

13084* —— Milan: Scinzenzeler, 1500, 18 Jan. f°.
Copies: Ph(W); GL; LC(T); HW†.

13085* —— f°.
Ref: Pr 6031 (Milan: Scinzenzeler). Copies: BrynMawr; Harv; GL; JCW.

**Plenarium.** Augsburg: Bämler, 1474, An S. Matheus abent [Sept. 20]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat; C 2318. Copies: HEH; LC(T); JPM†.

—— See also **Evangelien,** 6728–6754.

**Plinius Secundus,** Caius; **Pliny the Elder.**

13087 Historia naturalis. Venice: Joannes Spira, 1469. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 4018; C III, p. 282. Copies: Prin; CWC.

13088* —— Rome: Sweynheym & Pannartz, 1470. f°.
Copies: AmB†; CWC.

13089* —— Venice: Jenson, 1472. f°.
Copies: LC; JCre; Harv; New; NYP; Prin; Ya; HEH; JPM†; HW†.

13090 —— Rome: Sweynheym & Pannartz, 1473, 7 May. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 3335. Copy: StIg.

13091 —— Parma: Corallus, 1476. f°.
Ref: Pr 6842. Copies: Cor; Hamilton; Harv; Surg; HHB (Hopetoun, Morris); HW†.

13092* —— Treviso: Manzolus, 1479, 8 kal. Sept. [Aug. 25.] f°.
Copies: LC; Harv; SCar; Wesl; JSL; LC(T); HW†.

13094* —— Parma: Portilia, 1481, 8 id. Jul. [8.] f°.
Copies: AmB†; New; Ph(W); CLN.

13095* —— Venice: Rainaldus de Novimagio, 1483, 6 Jun. f°.
Copies: Harv; LC(T); AMT; HW†.

13096* —— Venice: Marinus Saracenus, 1487, 14 May. f°.
Copies: Ph(W); HW†.

13097 —— Venice: T. de Blavis, 1491, 3 Nov. f°.
Ref: Pr 4768. Copies: Col; Prin; HW†.

13101* —— Venice: Benalius, 1497. f°.
Copies: Col; EngSocs; AMT.

Digitized by Google

*Plinius Secundus, Caius, continued.*

13104 —— Venice: Alvisius, 1499, 18 May. f°.
Ref: Pr 5636. Copies: DominicanDC; Harv (Kloss); New; NYAcadMed; Ph(W); LC(T); HW†.

13105* —— Tradocta in lingua Fiorentina. Venice: Jenson, 1476. f°.
Copies: Cl; LC; Harv; LCPh; (Hoe).

13106 —— Venice: Philippus [Petri], 1481. f°.
Ref: Stockton-Hough 1257. Copy: HW†.

13107 —— Venice: Bart. de Zani, 1489, 12 Sept. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 5156. Copies: Grol; HW†.

See also **Barbarus,** Hermolaus. Castigationes Plinianae, 2420–2423.

**Plinius Secundus,** Caius Caecilius; **Pliny the Younger.**

13108 Epistolae. 4°.
Ref: Pr 3523 (Rome: Schurener); R (c. 1474). Copy: CathU.

13110* —— 1471. 4°.
Ref: Pr 4134 (Venice: Valdarfer). Copy: Prin.

13111 —— Naples: Moravus, 1476, Jul. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 6695A. Copies: Col; JHH; CLN (Wodhull: Hoe).

13112* —— Milan: Lavagnia, 1478, 4 kal. Mar. [Feb. 26.] f°.
Copies: Bowd; LC; Harv.

13113* —— Treviso: Joannes [Rubeus], 1483. 4°.
Copies: Harv; UChi; ETM; ECS.

13114* —— Rome: Silber, 1490, post 14 kal. Apr. [Mar. 19.] 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: ETM.

13115* —— Bologna: Benedictus Hectoris, 1498, 14 kal. Nov. [Oct. 19.] 4°.
Copy: HW†.

13116 Epistolae, Panegyricus et [Aurelii Victoris] Liber de viris illustribus. 4°.
Ref: R (Venice: Roscius, c. 1492); Pr 5492; C (Tho. de Blavis, 1485). Copies: UPa; HW†.

—— See also **Regius,** Raphael, 13810.

13119 Panegyricus Trajano Augusto dictus. 4°.
Ref: R (c. 1482); Pr 5837 (Milan: Zarotus). Copies: LC; CWC; HW†.

Liber illustrium virorum. See **Aurelius Victor,** 2129–2140.

**Plotinus.**

13121* Opera. Florence: Ant. Miscomini, 1492, non. May [7]. f°.
Copies: LC; Col; HarTS; Harv; [NYSt]; HEH (Roxburghe); WLR; LC(T); HW†.

**Plutarch.**

13124* Vitae illustrium virorum. f°.
Ref: Pr 242 (Strasburg: R Printer). Copies: Br; Harv; New; [NYSt]; CWC.

*Plutarch, continued.*

13125* —— [Rome:] Gallus. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: New (v. 2); (Cowdin, Sunderland).

13127* —— Venice: Jenson, 1478, 2 Jan. f°.
Copies: Cl; LC; Harv; New; PA; JM; WMV; HW†.

13129 —— Venice: Rigatius [Ragazzo], 1491, 7 Dec. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 5350A. Copies: Harv; LC(T); HW†.

13130* —— Venice: Bart. de Zanis, 1496, 8 Jun. f°.
Copies: Col; Ya; TBDV; HW†.

13132 —— Traducte in vulgare. Aquila: Adam de Rotwil, 1482, 16 Sept. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 7277. Copies: AmB†; Well; LC(T).

13133* —— Translaçion en romançe. Seville: P. de Colonia, J. de Nuremberg, Magno & Thomas, 1491. f°.
Ref: Haebler 550; C. Copies: Hispanic (2).

13137* Problemata. 4°.
Ref: Pr 4454 (Venice: Siliprandus or Filippo di Pietro). Copies: AmB†; LC(T, Wodhull); Harv; HW†.

—— 4°.
Ref: Woolley Facsimiles, 182 (Ferrara: A. Belfortis, c. 1477). Copies: Harv; LC(T, Wodhull); JM.

13140* Apophthegmata. [Venice:] Vindelinus [de Spira], 1471. 4°.
Copies: LCPh; Watk; KDP; JPM†.

13144* De virtutibus mulierum. Brescia: Boninus, 1485, 23 Mar. 4°.
Copies: AmB†; HCF.

13147 De liberis educandis [and other treatises]. Parma: And. Portilia, 1472, 9 kal. Oct. [Sept. 23.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 6838. Copy: AmB† (Sunderland).

13148* —— Brescia: Britannicus, 1485, 7 Dec. 4°.
Copy: AmB†.

—— See also **Vergerius.** De ingenuis moribus, 15981–16003.

Amatoriae narrationes. 4°.
Copy: HW†.

De differentia inter odium et invidiam. See **Censorinus,** 4846–4848.

13152 **Poenitentiale** eruditorium. 4°.
Ref: Pr 8793 (Angoulême: Alanus & Caluinus); C (Paris: Manstever, 1497). Copy: JPM† (Paris: Caillaut, c. 1490).

**Poenitentialis** liber. f°.
Copies: Laval; New.

Digitized by Google

13158* **Poeniteas** cito. Metz: Hochfeder. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (after 1498). Copy: Stanford.

13160 —— Cologne: Quentell, 1492, 4 id. Mar. [12.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 1306; Voulliéme, Köln, 973. Copy: LC(T).

13162 —— Cologne: Quentell, 1495, 6 non. Feb. [2 or Jan. 31.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 1327; Voulliéme, Köln, 975. Copies: UnTS; LC(T).

**Poggio,** Jacopo.

13168* Sopra el triompho della fama di Messer Francescho Petrarcha. Florence: Bonaccorsi, 1485, 24 Jan. 4°.
Ref: Hain 12789. Copies: Cor; CLN.

13169 Opus morale; lo esser e condicione del anima racionale. Bologna: Jo. Ant. de Benedictis, 1500, 28 Mar. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 6667. Copies: WMV; HWt.

**Poggius,** Johannes Franciscus; Giovanni Francesco Poggio **Bracciolini.**

13172* Historia Fiorentina. Venice: Jac. de Rossi, 1476, 8 Mar. f°.
Copies: AmBt; HarTS; Harv; LCPh; NYP; PH(W); Watk; CWC; HEH; HWt.

13173* —— Florence: Bartholomeo [de Libri], 1492, 3 Sept. f°.
Ref: A part of Hain 1563. Copies: LC; Ph(W); GenTS; TorP; Watk; Well; JSL; LC(T); HWt.

Contra Fratrem Hieronymum [Savonarolam] heresiarcham libellus et processus. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Nuremberg: Huber, after Apr. 19, 1498); Hain 13386. Copy: LC.

13180* Facetiae. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Nuremberg: Creussner, probably before 1479). Copy: JMH.

—— Rome: Han. 4°.
Ref: Pr 3368. Copy: Boston.

—— [Paris:] Le Noir. 4°.
Ref: C 2410 (1498). Copy: WMV.

13183 —— f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Nuremberg: Koberger, 1472?); Fairfax Murray 341. Copies: HarTS; JPMt.

13189* —— Milan: Valdarfer, 1477, 10 Feb. 4°.
Ref: Pr 5882. Copy: Harv.

13190 —— Milan: Pachel & Scinczenceler, 1481, 14 kal. Nov. [Oct. 19.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 5939. Copy: JPMt.

13193* —— Venice, 1487, 10 Apr. 4°.
Copy: HVJ (Beckford).

—— Antwerp: Goes, 1487, 3 Aug. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1431. Copy: AmBt.

13195 —— Basel: N. K[esler], 1488, 14 Mar. 4°.
Ref: Pr 7666; Fairfax Murray 343. Copy: Well.

**Poliphilus.** See **Columna,** Franciscus, 5501.

**Politianus,** Angelus; Angelo **Poliziano; Ambrogini.**

13218* Opera et alia lectu digna. Venice: Aldus, 1498, Jul. f°.
Copies: LC; HarTS; Harv (2); JCBr; NYP; Mich; Well; CB; AJB; CWC; HEH; JPM; ECS; RT; HWt.

13219 —— Florence: Leonardus de Arigis, 1499, 10 Aug. f°.
Ref: Pr 6421 & 7046 (Brescia: Misinta). Copies: Harv (frag.); (Hoe); LC(T); HWt.

13221* Miscellanea. Florence: Miscominus, 1489, 13 kal. Oct. [Sept. 19.] f°.
Copies: AmBt (Sussex); Harv; HWS.

13225 Panepistemon. Florence: Miscominus, 1491, 10 kal. Mar. [Feb. 20.] 4°.
Ref: R. Copy: Harv.

—— See **Cleonides.** Harmonicum introductorium, 5451.

Epistola de obitu Laurentii Medicis. Bologna: Plato [de Benedictis], 1492, 8 kal. Sext. [Jul. 25.] 4°.
Copy: Harv.

13229 Sylva cui titulus Ambra. Bologna: Plato de Benedictis, 1492, 28 Jun. 4°.
Copy: Well.

13232 —— cui titulus Manto. Florence: Miscominus, 1491, 7 kal. Mar. [Feb. 23.] 4°.
Ref: R. Copy: Harv.

13236* —— cui titulus Nutricia. Florence: Miscominus, 1491, 7 kal. Jun. [May 26.] 4°.
Copy: Harv.

See also **Epistolae** illustrium virorum, 6661–6662.

**Pollich von Mellerstadt,** Martin. See **Mellerstadt,** 11052–11055.

**Pollio,** Trebellius. See **Scriptores** historiae augustae, 14560–14563.

**Polo,** Marco.

13243 De le meravegliose cose del mondo. Venice: Z. B. da Sessa, 1496, 13 Jun. 8°.
Ref: R; Pr 5590. Copies: BostonAth; HEH.

—— Brescia: B. da Farfengo, 1500, 20 Dec. 8°.
Ref: R. Copies: HEH; JPMt.

13244 —— Liber de consuetudinibus orientalium regionum. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1434 (Antwerp: Ger. Leeu, c. 1485). Copy: NYP.

**Polonus,** Martinus. See **Martinus,** 10834–10859.

**Polonus,** Nicolaus. See **Blony,** 3250–3263.

Digitized by Google

**Polybius.**

13248* Historiarum libri v. Venice: Bernardinus [de Vitalibus], 1498. f°.
Ref: Pr 5528. Copy: LC.

13250* De bello punico. Brescia: Britannicus, 1498, 24 Oct. f°.
Copies: LC; HWt.

**Pompilius,** Paulus.

13254* Syllabae. Rome: Silber, 1488, Jul. 4°.
Copy: Ph(W).

**Pomponius Laetus.** See **Laetus,** 9828–9838.

**Pomponius Mela.** See **Mela,** 11012–11021.

**Pontanus,** Johannes Jovianus.

13256* De fortitudine bellica. Naples: Moravus, 1490, 15 Sept. 4°.
Copies: AmBt; Ph(W); JMH; JPMt.

13257* De obedientia. Naples: Moravus, 1490, 25 Oct. 4°.
Copy: JPMt.

13259 De liberalitate, de beneficentia, de magnificentia, de splendore, de conviventia. Naples: Tresser & Martinus de Amsterdam, 1498, 17 Jul. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 6746. Copy: LC(T).

13260 De aspiratione. Naples, 1481, 8 Jan. f°.
Ref: Pr 6702 (Moravus). Copy: (Cleven).

De prudentia, de magnanimitate. Naples: Mayr. f°.
Copy: Ph(W, 1500).

**Pontanus,** Ludovicus.

Singularia in causis criminalibus. f°.
Ref: Campbell 1186 (Utrecht); Pr 8829 (not after 1471–74). Copy: AmBt.

13265* —— f°.
Ref: Hain (Rome). Copy: (Cleven; Naples: Riessinger?).

13267* —— f°.
Ref: Pr 293 (Strasburg: Eggestein); C (1478). Copies: HarvLaw; Ph(W).

13272* —— Singularia notabilia Mathaei Mattaselani. Venice: Andreas Calabrensis, 1489, 12 Nov. f°.
Copy: HWt.

13282 De relictis ad pias causas. Pavia, 1483, 7 Feb. f°.
Copy: LC.

13287* **Pontificale** Romanum. Rome: Plannck, 1497, 16 Aug. f°.
Copies: HarTS; LC.

**Pontus** und Sidonia. Augsburg: Schönsperger, 1491, freytag nach dem auffertag [May 13]. f°.
Copy: JPMt.

**Porchus,** Christophorus.

13292 Lectura super primo, secundo et tertio libro institutionum cum additionibus Jasonis de Mayno. Pavia: Julianus de Zerbo, 1483, 5 id. Oct. [11.] f°.
Ref: R; Pr 7079. Copy: LC(T).

13293* —— Venice: And. de Soziis, 1484, 24 Dec. f°.
Copy: LCPh.

**Porcius** or **Portius,** Hieronymus.

13295 Commentarius de creatione, coronatione [etc.] Alexandri VI. ad Ferdinandum et Helisabeth Hispaniae Reges. Rome: Silber, 1493, 18 Sept. 8°.
Ref: R; Pr 3872. Copy: JPMt.

**Porphyrius.**

13300 Libri artis logice Porphyrii et Aristotelis cum explanatione Johannis de Lapide. Basel: Amerbach. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (not after 1495); Hain 9919. Copy: JHopkins.

De divinis atque daemonibus. See **Jamblichus,** 9358.

**Porretanus,** Alanus. See **Alanus,** 377.

13302 **Portolano** per tuti i navichanti. Venice: Bernardino Rizo, 1490, 6 Nov. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 4957. Copy: JCBr.

**Portius** or **Porcius,** Leonardus.

De sestertio pecuniis ponderibus et mensuris antiquis. 4°.
Ref: D. E. Smith, Rara Arithmetica (Venice, c. 1500). Copy: GAPt.

13311* **Practica** cancellariae apostolicae. Rome: Besicken & Mayr, 1493. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat; Hain 12524. Copy: Harv (Riant).

**Practica** molto bona et vtile a ciaschaduno chi vuole uxare larte dela merchadantia chiamata de labbacho. Treviso, 1478, 10 Dec. 4°.
Ref: D. E. Smith, Rara Arithmetica. Copy: GAPt (Wodhull, Ives).

13317* **Praeceptorium** perutile de decalogo. Leipzig: Kachelofen, 1494. 4°.
Copies: LC(T); JM.

13318* **Praecordiale** devotorum. Strasburg, 1489. 8°.
Ref: Pr 546 (Prüss). Copy: JPMt.

13319* —— Basel, 1489, 16 kal. Jul. [Jun. 16.] 8°.
Copy: Cor.

**Prato Florido,** Hugo de. See **Hugo,** 8994–9010.

**Precum ordo:** Tephillath Yahid [called in the vernacular] Sidorello [Prayer book, Roman rite, in Hebrew]. Soncino, 1486, 7 Apr. 8°.
Ref: Jacobs 41; Pr 7301; Steinschneider 303; Van Straalen 150; Manzoni 130; Zeitsch. f. hebr. Bibliog., VIII, 58. Copy: JewishTS.

Digitized by Google

*Precum ordo, continued.*

—— [Prayer book, German rite, in Hebrew.] 16°.

Ref: Steinschneider 358 (Brescia or Bologna, xv. century?); Zedner 458 (1490?). Copy: JewishTS.

—— [Prayer book, Spanish rite, in Hebrew.] 16°.

Ref: Pr 7025 (Brescia: Gerson ben Moses, 1492?); Steinschneider 357. Copy: JewishTS.

—— 16°.

Copy: JewishTS (Lisbon: Eliezer Toledano, c. 1490).

See also **Mahzor; Selihot;** and **Tahanunim.**

**Prierio** or **Prierias,** Sylvester de.

13346* Opus in Johannem Capreolum; Compedium operis J. Capreoli in libri sententiarum. Cremona: Carolus de Darleriis, 1497, 17 & 4 kal. May [Apr. 15, 28]. 4°.

Copies: Cor; Ph(W).

**Priscianus.**

13354* Opera. f°.

Ref: Pr 5887 (Milan: Printer of Servius, c. 1475). Copy: Ph(W).

13357* —— Venice: J. de Colonia & Manthen, 1476. f°.

Copies: Harv; UChi; JEBeal; HW†.

13358 —— Venice, 1476. f°.

Ref: R; Pr 4361 (Jac. de Fivizano). Copies: UChi; LC(T).

13359 —— Venice: Michael Manzolini, 1481, 15 Dec. f°.

Ref: Pr 4752. Copy: LC(T).

13360* —— Venice: Hannibal Foxius & socii, 1485, 10 kal. Oct. [Sept. 22.] f°.

Copies: Ph(W); HW†.

13361 —— [Commentary of Johannis de Aingre.] Venice: Geo. Arrivabene, 1488, prid. non. Dec. [4.] f°.

Ref: R; Pr 4914. Copies: Harv; MDioc; ELP; HW†.

13362 —— Venice: Ph. Pinzius, 1492, 12 kal. Jul. [Jun. 20.] f°.

Ref: Pr 5293. Copy: NYP.

13364* —— [Commentaries of Johannis de Aingre et Daniel Cajetanus.] Venice: Locatellus, 1496, 9 kal. Mar. [Feb. 21.] f°.

Copies: Harv; Watk; LC(T); HW†.

13365* —— Venice: Ph. Pincius, 1500, 19 Mar. f°.

Copies: BostonAth; Col; HW†.

13366 Regulae grammaticae scientiae. Leipzig: Steckel, 1496. 4°.

Copy: Harv.

—— See also **Diomedes et alii grammatici veteres,** 6214–6223.

**Priscianus** & Marsilius. Expositio in Theophrastum. See **Jamblichus,** 9358.

13367* **Privilegia** ordinis Cisterciensis. Dijon: Metlinger, 1491, 4 non. Jul. [4.] 4°.

Ref: Fairfax Murray, French Books, 457; Pr 8795; Thierry Poux 148; Hain 9391. Copies: AmB†; LC; LC(T); CWC.

**Privilegia** et indulgentiae fratrum minorum Ordinis S. Francisci. 8°.

Ref: Pr 5506 (Venice: Joh. Emerich of Speier); R 296 (c. 1495). Copy: HW†.

13372 —— Leipzig: Kachelofen, 1495. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat. Copy: UnTS.

13373* —— Leipzig: Wolfgang [Stoeckel], 1498. 4°.

Copy: Ph(W).

**Proba Falconia.** See **Falconia,** 6903–6908.

**Probus,** Aemilius. See **Cornelius Nepos,** 5731–5739.

**Probus,** Valerius.

13378 De litteris antiquis ex recensione Fr. Michaelis Ferrarini. Venice: Tacuinus, 1499, 20 Apr. 4°.

Ref: R; Pr 5458. Copies: Harv; HW†.

13379 **Processionarium** ordinis S. Benedicti. Montserrat, 1500, 26 Aug. 4°.

Ref: Haebler 556 (Luschner). Copies: Hispanic (2).

13380 —— ordinis praedicatorum. Seville: Ungut & Stan. Polono, 1494, 3 non. Apr. [3.] 4°.

Ref: Haebler 557; C. Copies: Hispanic (2).

**Processus** judicarius; Sathanae. f°.

Ref: Panzer 1:80:434 (Strasburg: Mentelin, 1477). Hain refers from Processus Satanae to *Jacobus de Theramo,* but has no entry. Copies: Harv Law; MinnP.

13386* **Processus** contra Fratrem Hieronymum [Savonarolam]. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (Nuremberg: Huber, after Apr. 19, 1498. By Johannes Franc. Poggius). Copy: LC.

**Proclus.**

De sacrificio et magia. See **Jamblichus,** 9358.

**Proclus Lycius,** Diadochus. See **Scriptores** astronomici veteres, 14559.

**Profectus** religiosorum. See **Bonaventura.** Libri profectuum, 3510.

13393 Opusculum repertorii **Pronosticon** in mutationes aeris tam via astrologica quam metheorologica. Venice: Ratdolt, 1485. 4°.

Ref: R; Pr 4401; C. Copies: AmB; LC; CPh; JCre; Surg; CWA (Syston Park); (Hoe); HEH; CLN; ECS; HW†; TBDV.

13399 **Promptorius** puerorum; Medulla grammatice. [London:] Pynson, 1499, 15 May. f°.

Ref: Duff 352; Pr 9793. Copy: JPM†.

Digitized by Google

**Propertius.**

13406 Carmina cum commentariis Philippi Beroaldi. Bologna: Benedictus Hectoris, 1487. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 6582. Copies: Stan; GBW.

—— See also **Catullus,** 4757–4766.

13408 [Early **Prophets,** in Hebrew.] Soncino: Joshua Solomon ben Israel Nathan, 1485, 15 Oct. f°.
Ref: Jacobs 37; De Rossi 40; Pr 7298; Steinschneider 1. Copies: HebrewUn; JewishTS; JHG (frag.); MS (2); LC(T, Sussex).

13409 —— Leiria: Abraham D'Ortas, 1494. f°.
Ref: Jacobs 93; De Rossi 104; Haebler 558; Steinschneider 4. Copies: JewishTS (Judges); LC (fragment of Judges).

13410 [Later **Prophets,** in Hebrew.] f°.
Ref: Jacobs 40 (Soncino, c. 1486); De Rossi 131; Pr 7299; Steinschneider 1. Copies: LC; JewishTS; MS (2); LC(T, Sussex).

13412* **Propositio** facta per oratores Innocentii VIII. coram Carolo VIII; Paris, 20 Jan. 1488. 4°.
Ref: Pr 3682 (Rome: Plannck); Hain 4961. Copy: Harv (Riant).

**Prosper Aquitanus.**

13417* De vita contemplativa atque actuali; de norma ecclesiasticorum. 1486. 4°.
Ref: Pr 2365 (Speier: Drach). Copy: Ph(W).

13418* —— 1487. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Speier: Drach). Copies: Berk; WKB (Bamberg); CSB; WMV.

Epigrammata de virtutibus et vitiis. 4°.
Ref: R 297 (Florence, c. 1480). Copy: HWt.

13422 —— Mainz: Friedberg, 1494. 4°.
Ref: Pr 177. Copies: Col; LC(T).

—— See also **Eusebius Pamphilus,** 6716–6717.

**Prudentius,** Aurelius Clemens.

13432 Opera poetica. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1456 (Deventer: Paffroet, c. 1497); Pr 9031. Copies: Harv (Syston Park); Prin; UChi.

13451 **Psalter** [Hebrew]. [Bologna:] Josef, Neriyah, Hayyim, Mordekai, Hezekiah Montrone, 1477, 29 Aug. 4°.
Ref: Jacobs 6; De Rossi 14; Pr 7330; Steinschneider 1. Copies: LC; JewishTS.

13452 —— [Greek.] 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 5564 (Venice: Aldus, 1497–98). Copies: Harv; NYP; Prin; CWC; JPM (2); HWt.

13453* —— Venice: [Alexandros of Kandia], 1486, 15 Nov. 4°.
Copy: NYP.

13454* —— [Greek & Latin.] Milan, 1481, 20 Sept. f°.
Ref: Pr 5966 (Bonus Accursius). Copies: Harv; NYP; HWt.

*Psalter, continued.*

—— [Latin.]
Copy: Prin (Strasburg: Eggestein, 1468–70?).

—— 8°.
Copy: HWt (c. 1470).

—— f°.
Copy: NYP (Cologne: Conrad Winters, 1485?).

—— Venice: [Hamman] Hertzog, 1496, kal. Dec. [1.] 8°.
Ref: R 299. Copy: HWt.

13466* —— Ratisponense. f°.
Ref: Hain 13506. Copy: JPMt (Bamberg: Sensenschmid & Petzensteiner, c. 1490).

—— 4°.
Ref: C 4933 (Bamberg: Sensenschmidt, c. 1482); Martini Cat. XIV (Strassburg: Rusch, 1496). Copy: Harv.

13470* —— f°
Ref: Pr 1574 (Augsburg: Zainer). Copies: Ya; GK.

13480* —— Mainz: Fust & Schoifher, 1459, 29 Aug. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: JPMt.

13494 —— Mainz: Fust & Schoeffer, 1490, ult. Aug. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: CLN (1 leaf).

13506* See 13466.

13510 —— Mit dem teutschen nutzlichen dabei gedruckt. Augsburg: Ratdolt, 1494. 4°.
Ref: Pr 1902. Copies: JLD; JPMt.

13511* —— Augsburg: Ratdolt, 1499. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat; Fairfax Murray 346. Copy: HBT.

13521 —— Die duytsche souter. Delft, 1480, 12 Feb. 8°.
Ref: Campbell 549 (van der Meer); Pr 8864. Copy: HWt.

13524 —— Delft: Echert, 1498. 8°.
Ref: Campbell 552; Pr 8908. Copy: HC.

—— El psalterio facto per David. f°.
Ref: R 303 (Venice, c. 1472). Copy: HWt.

Novum B. Marie **Psalterium.** Zinna: Cisterciensis claustro. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (1493–96. By Hermannus Nitschewitz). Copies: NYP (2).

**Psellus.**

De daemonibus. See **Jamblichus,** 9358.

**Ptolemaeus,** Claudius.

Ref: Eames, List of editions of Ptolemy's Geography, 1475–1730. New York, 1886; also in Sabin, Dictionary of books relating to America. Stevens, A brief account of all the printed editions, London, 1908, describes Mr. Ayer's copies, now in the Newberry Library.

13536* Cosmographia. Vicenza: Levilapide, 1475, id. Sept. [13.] f°.
Copies: LC (2); Harv (Syston Park); JCBr; New; NYP; JBS; LC(T).

Digitized by Google

*Ptolemaeus, Claudius, continued.*

13537 —— Rome: Buckinck, 1478, 6 id. Oct. [10.] f°.
Ref: Pr 3613. Copies: AmGeog (maps on vellum); JCBr; New; NYP; LC(T); TBDV.

13538* —— Bologna: Dominicus de Lapis, 1482 (misprinted LXII), 23 Jun. f°.
Copies: JCBr (2); NYP.

13539* —— Ulm: Hol, 1482, 17 kal. Aug. [Jul. 16.] f°.
Copies: AmBt†; LC; Cor; Hispanic; JCBr (3, var.); New (2, var.); NYP; JWE; LC(T); ATW.

13540* —— Ulm: Reger, 1486, 12 kal. Aug. [Jul. 21.] f°.
Copies: LC; JCBr; Hispanic; New; NYP; JMH; LC(T).

—— Rome: P. de Turre, 1490, 4 Nov. f°.
Copy: JCBr.

13541* —— Rome: P. de Turre, 1490, 4 Nov. f°.
Copies: AmBt†; LC; Harv; Hispanic; JCBr; New; NYP; HCH; JPM (2); LC(T).

See also **Berlinghieri**, 2825.

13543* Opus quadripartitum. Venice: Ratdolt, 1484, 15 Jan. 4°.
Copies: JCBr; LC; LIHis.

13544* —— Venice: Locatellus, 1493, 20 Dec. f°.
Copies: Col; Harv; LCPh; HW.

**Publicius**, Jacobus.

13545* Oratoriae artis epitoma; Ars epistolaris et Ars memoriae. Venice: Ratdolt, 1482, prid. kal. Dec. [Nov. 30.] 4°.
Copies: AmBt†; HEH; JGW.

13546* —— Venice: Ratdolt, 1485, prid. kal. Feb. [Jan. 31.] 4°.
Copies: AmBt†; Boston; LC; NYP; JM (Sussex); JPM (2); HWt†; JGW.

13547* —— Augsburg: Radolt, 1490, 8 kal. Feb. [Jan. 25.] 4°.
Copy: CLN.

13549 Ars memorativa. 4°.
Ref: Pr 1225 (Cologne: Guldenschaff); Voulliéme, Köln, 992 (c. 1480); Hain 1824. Copy: NYP.

In arte memorie. Item Regimen sanitatis salernitanum. Paris. 4°.
Copy: CPh (1490).

**Puff**, Michael, of Schrick. Von den ausgebrannten wasser. Augsburg: Bämler, 1482. f°.
Ref: C 5318. Copy: CPh.

—— Augsburg: Schönsperger, 1484. f°.
Ref: C 5320. Copy: Surg.

**Pulci**, Bernardo.

13567 La vendetta di nostro signore Giesu Cristo fatto da Tito e Vespasiano. 4°.
Copy: HarTS.

La resurressione di Giesu Christo. 4°.
Copy: Well.

Bucolica di **Virgilio**. Florence: Ant. Mischomini, 1494, 19 Apr. 4°.
Ref: C 6139. Copy: Well.

**Pulci**, Luigi or Luca de.

13571 Pistole in rima. Florence: Ant. Miscomini, 1481, 1 Feb. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 6139. Copy: HWt.

13572 —— Florence: Francescho Bonacorsi & Ant. [de Alopa], 1488, 28 Feb. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 6347. Copy: JPMt.

13580 Il Driadeo. Florence: Ant. di [Alopa], 1487, 14 Jul. 4°.
Ref: R. Copy: GBW.

**Pulgar**, Hernando de.

Claros varones. Toledo: Vazquez, 1486, vispera de pascua de navidad [Dec. 24]. 4°.
Ref: Haebler 564. Copies: Hispanic (2).

**Puppio**, Ludovicus de.

13594 In differentias Guarini interpretatio. Pisa: Gregorius de Gente, 1485, 3 non. May [5]. 4°.
Ref: R 1253. Copy: AmBt†.

**Purbachius** or **Peurbachius**, Georgius.

13595* Theoricae novae planetarum. f°.
Ref: Pr 2208 (Nuremberg: Joh. Müller, Regiomontanus). Copies: NYP; HWt†.

13596* —— Venice: Bevilaqua, 1495, 10 Aug. 4°.
Copy: Prin.

13600* Opus Algorismi. Vienna: Winterburg. 4°.
Copy: HWt (c. 1492).

13603 Carmen de **Purgatorio** divi Patricii. Memmingen. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Translated by Burchardus de Horneck); Pr 2808 (Kunne). Copy: Harv (Huth).

**Purliliarum**, Jacobus Comes.

13608* De generosa liberorum educatione libellus. Treviso: Gerardus [Lisa], 1492, 11 Sept. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6506. Copies: JPMt†; HWt†.

**Pylades**, Johannes Franciscus Buccardus.

13617* Genealogia deorum. 4°.
Ref: Pr 7049 (Brescia, or perhaps Venice); Hain (Brescia: Britannicus). Copy: HWt.

**Pythagoras**. See **Jamblichus**, 9358, and **Hierocles**, 8545.

*(To be continued)*

Digitized by Google

# THE EUROPEAN WAR

## SOME WORKS RECENTLY ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

**A. B. F. B. Permanent Blind Relief War Fund.** Report of recent accomplishment. [New York, 1917.] 23 p. 24°.
**BTZE p.v.299, no.12**

**Abbey,** Edwin Austin. An American soldier; letters of Edwin Austin Abbey, 2d. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1918. 6 p.l., 3–173(1) p., 1 l., 1 map, 1 port. 8°. **BTZS**

**Ackerman,** Carl William. Mexico's dilemma. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. xvi p., 1 l., 19–281 p. illus. 8°. **HTP**

**Adhémar de Lantagnac,** Marie Blanche Angéline, comtesse d'. Aux veuves de la guerre les premières heures. Paris: Perrin et Cie., 1917. 2 p.l., 84 p., 2 l. 12°.
**BTZG**

**Aicard,** Jean François Victor. Le sang du sacrifice, avec traduction anglaise par Miss M. Gunning, et traduction italienne par M. S. Lallici. Aux nations alliées, à Rudyard Kipling, à Carducci, à D'Annunzio, à Tolstoï, Arménie, Pologne, Amérique, 1917. Paris: E. Flammarion [cop. 1917]. 2 p.l., 292 p. 12°. **BTZI**
Poems.

**Ajax,** pseud. The German pirate; his methods and record. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. vii p., 1 l., 11–124 p. 12°. **VYAF**

**Aladdin;** a pantomime by members of the 85th Field Ambulance. London: A. Melrose, Ltd., 1917. xx, 112 p., 3 col'd pl. illus. 8°. **BTZI**
On cover: Aladdin in Macedonia.
In two acts.

**Alla** corte di Berlino; ricordi e rivelazioni di una istitutrice inglese (1909–1914). Traduzione e prefazione di Enrico Mercatali. Milano: Casa editrice Sonzogno [1915?]. 172 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. **EDD**

**Allen,** William Harvey. War fact tests for graduation and promotion...prepared by William H. Allen... Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y.: World Book Company, 1918. 80 p. illus. 12°. **BTZS p.v.5, no.6**

**Alphaud,** Gabriel. Les États-Unis contre l'Allemagne... Du rappel de Dumba à la déclaration de guerre (25 septembre 1915–4 avril 1917). Paris: Payot & Cie., 1917. 342 p., 1 l. 8°. **BTZS**

**Ambrosini,** Vittorio. Nel Belgio invaso, attraverso la fronte dei due eserciti; (constatazioni personali riguardanti l'invasione tedesca e i famosi documenti sulla neutralità del Belgio). Milano: R. Quintieri [1917]. 107 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZE**

**Ambulance américaine,** Neuilly, France. Annual report. 1914/15 – 1915/16. New York [1915–1916]. 8°. **BTZE**

**American Committee for Armenian and Syrian Relief.** More material for your sermon on Bible lands, to-day, A. D. 1918. [New York, 1918.] 31 p. nar. 8°.
**BTZE p.v.301, no.5**
Articles by Henry Morgenthau, Oscar S. Straus, and others.

—— A national test of brotherhood; America's opportunity to relieve suffering in Armenia, Syria, Persia, and Palestine... [New York, 1917?] 32 p. 8°.
**BTZW p.v.2, no.8**

**American Defense Society.** The American Defense Society...respectfully urges: That the administration be asked: 1. To send an overwhelming force to France... That congress be asked: 6. To declare that a state of war exists with Austria, Bulgaria and Turkey... That it be recommended to the various authorities: 10. To forbid the compulsory study of German in the public schools. New York: American Defense Society, Inc. [1917?] 16 p. 12°.
**BTZS p.v.5, no.10**

**Amis** de la France; le service de campagne de l'Ambulance américaine, décrit par ses membres. Traduction de Firmin Roz. Préface de S. Exc. M. J.-J. Jusserand ... Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie., 1917. 3 p.l., xix p., 1 l., 328 p., 2 l. [3. ed.] 12°.
**BTZW**

**Anderton,** Albert L. Service songs and other poems... [El Paso, Tex.?: El Paso Prtg. Co., 1918?] 7 l. 24°.
**BTZI p.v.12, no.3**
Poems.

**Angeli,** Diego. La spada e l'aratro (con gl' Inglesi in Piccardia). Milano: Fratelli Treves, 1917. 2 p.l., 163 p., 1 l. 12°.
**BTZE**

Un **Anniversaire.** Jean Jaurès. Avant-propos de Pierre Renaudel... Paris [:Librairie Grasset, 1917]. v, (1)8–64 p. 12°. (Le fait de la semaine. 5° année, no. 1.)
*** C (Fait)**

**Antón del Olmet,** Luis. Los Bocheros (la propaganda teutona en España). [Madrid: J. Pueyo, 1917?] 2 p.l., (1)8–271(1) p., 1 port. illus. 12°. **BTZE**
Illustrations by Adrian de Almoguera.



Digitized by Google

**Archer,** Richard Lawrence. The passman; how are our universities to train citizens? London: A. & C. Black, Ltd., 1918. xiv, 187 p. 12°. **SSW**

L'**Arme** économique des alliés. Paris: B. Grasset, 1918. 61(1) p., 1 l. tables. 12°. (Le fait de la semaine. 6ᵉ année, no. 14.) *** C (Fait)**

**Assollant.** Vocabulaire militaire anglais-français, par le commandant Assollant... Paris: H. Charles-Lavauzelle [1917]. 2 p.l., (1)8–80 p., 1 l. 4. ed. 12°. **VWB**

**Balfour,** Arthur James. Mr. Balfour on a league of nations and the German attitude of mind. A speech delivered recently at Edinburgh. [n. p., 1918?] 16 p. 8°. **BTZP p.v.3, no.13**

**Ballard,** Robertson. Why God does not stop the war; an answer for those in doubt. London: C. H. Kelly [1917]. 29 p. 12°. **BTZG p.v.12, no.7**

**Barbagallo,** Corrado. L'Italia dal 1870 ad oggi. Milano: Fratelli Treves, 1918. 2 p.l., 92 p., 1 l. 12°. (Quaderni della guerra. no. 87.) **BWM**

**Barber,** C. D. A. Map reading and intelligence training. Cleveland, O.: for sale by E. C. McKay [cop. 1917]. 3 p.l., 176 p., 2 l. illus. 12°. **Desk – Tech. Div.**

Les **Batailles** de la Marne (6–12 septembre 1914) par un officier d'état-major allemand, avec un croquis du champ de bataille. Traduit de l'allemand par Th. C. Buyse...précédé d'une étude critique de Joseph Reinach. Bruxelles & Paris: G. Van Oest et Cie., 1917. viii, 149 p., 1 l., 2 folded maps. 12°. **BTZE**

Translation of *Die Schlachten an der Marne.*

The **Bath** bun; the book of the Bath War Hospital... Bath: published on behalf of the Bath War Hospital by the Herald Press [1917]. 3 p.l., (1)10–125(1) p., 3 pl., 1 port. illus. 8°. **BTZW p.v.2, no.10**

**Bayle,** Gabriel Jean Baptiste Joseph. Considérations sur l'organisation d'un groupe de brancardiers divisionnaires pendant les premiers mois de la guerre (1914). Bordeaux: Imprimerie de l'académie et des facultés, Y. Cadoret, 1917. 4 p.l., (1)12–33 p., 1 l. 4°. **BTZW p.v.2, no.9**

**Bell,** Hamilton. Great Britain's achievements. New York: G. A. Shaw, 1917. 31 (1) p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.297, no.15**

**Bellouard,** J. La prière du soldat, La chanson des brancardiers, Les morts de la guerre, Le vrai "poilu." Niort: H. Boulord [1917]. 16 p., 2 l. 12°. **BTZI p.v.12, no.6**

Four poems.

**Belton,** James, and E. G. Odell. Hunting the Hun, by Captain James Belton, late of the British and Canadian forces, and Lieutenant E. G. Odell, late of the 24th Canadian Battalion, B. E. F... New York, London: D. Appleton and Company, 1918. 269(1) p. illus. 12°. **BTZE**

**Bennet,** Robert Ames. The blond beast. Chicago: The Reilly & Britton Co. [cop. 1918.] 416 p. 8°. **BTZK**

Fiction.

**Bernstein,** Henry. L'élévation; pièce en trois actes, représentée pour la première fois le 8 juin 1917, sur la scène de la Comédie-Française. Paris: A. Fayard & Cie. [cop. 1917.] 217 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZI**

**Bigelow,** Poultney. Genseric, king of the Vandals and first Prussian kaiser. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918. xix, 207 p. 8°. **EAH**

"Shows analogy between the character and career of Genseric, king of the Vandals, and the Kaiser." — *Publishers' weekly,* July 13, 1918.

**Binns,** Henry Bryan. November: poems in war time. New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1918. 1 p.l., 5–119 p. 12°. **NCM**

Poems.

**Blatchford,** Robert. General von Sneak; a little study of the war. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1918. 179(1) p. maps. 12°. **BTZE**

**Blood** and treasure; a supplement to "Great Britain's achievements." Facts and figures of Britain's effort, 1914–1917. [n. p.,] 1918. 16 p. tables. 8°. **BTZE p.v.297, no.16**

**Böök,** Fredrik. Resa till Tyskland och Polen 1916. Stockholm: P. A. Norstedt & Söner [1916]. 4 p.l., 177 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Bordeaux,** Henry. Les captifs délivrés, Douaumont — Vaux (21 octobre – 3 novembre 1916)... Paris: Plon-Nourrit & Cie., 1917. 4 p.l., 330 p., 1 l., 3 folded maps. 12°. (His: La chanson de Vaux — Douaumont. [v.] 2.) **BTZE**

**Borsi,** Giosuè. A soldier's confidences with God; spiritual colloquies of Giosuè Borsi; authorized translation by Rev. Pasquale Maltese; appreciation and foreword by Arthur Benington. New York: P. J. Kenedy & Sons, 1918. xxii, 362 p., 1 port. 16°. **ZIH**

**Boucheron,** Georges. L'assaut, l'Argonne et Vauquois avec la 10ᵉ division 1914–1915. Préface d'Henri Robert... Paris: Perrin et Cie., 1917. 256 p., 1 l. [2. ed.] 12°. **BTZE**

**Bourceret,** J. M. Sur les routes du front de Meuse; souvenirs d'un infirmier-major. Paris: Perrin & Cie., 1917. viii, 314 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZE**

**Brackel,** Ly van. Zuchthäuslerin Nr. 5553; Kriegs-Erlebnisse einer deutschen Frau in Frankreich. Berlin: A. Scherl G. m. b. H. [cop. 1917.] 139 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 12°. **BTZE**

Digitized by Google

**British** artists at the front... Part 1–3. London: "Country Life," Ltd., 1918. col'd pl. f°. † **BTZE**

Continuation of "The western front."

*Contents:* Part I. C. R. W. Nevinson. Part II. Sir John Lavery. Part III. Paul Nash.

**Broise,** Paul. Le cimetière de Dixmude (octobre – novembre 1914); récit d'un fusilier-marin... Lorient: A. Cathrine, 1917. 40 p., 1 pl. 12°. **BTZE**

**Burgess,** John William. John W. Burgess on the present crisis; the American historian, and dean of Columbia, sees the birth of a better era in the labor of the nations. [n. p., 1914.] 4 l. 8°. **BTZE**

**Cairo,** Giovanni. L'anima del nemico; edito sotto gli auspici della Lega nazionale italiana — Milano. Milano: A. Segati & C. [1918.] 3 p.l., 162 p., 1 l. 8°. **EAS**

**Camba,** Julio. Un año en el otro mundo. Madrid: Biblioteca nueva [1917]. 3 p.l., (1) 10–232 p. 12°. **ILH**

**Cammaerts,** Émile. Messines and other poems, English translations by Tita Brand-Cammaerts. London: John Lane; New York: John Lane Company, 1918. viii, (1) 10–119 p. 8°. **BTZI**

Poems.

**Campana,** Michele. Un anno sul Pasubio. Firenze: Libreria della Voce, 1918. 226 p., 7 pl. 8°. **BTZE**

**Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.** — Division of Intercourse and Education. The Imperial Japanese Mission, 1917; a record of the reception throughout the United States of the special mission headed by Viscount Ishii; together with the exchange of notes embodying the Root-Takahira understanding of 1908 and the Lansing-Ishii agreement of 1917; foreword by Elihu Root. Washington, D. C.: [Press of B. S. Adams,] 1918. iv p., 1 l., 125 p., 1 pl. 4°. (Publication no. 15.) **YFXC**

**Catellani,** Enrico L. Italy and Austria at war. English version by Helen Zimmern and Agnes McCaskill. Publication authorized by the Suprem [sic] Command. Florence: G. Barbèra, 1918. 155 p., 1 l., 3 pl. 12°. **BTZE**

**Ce** qu'un Français doit savoir des États-Unis. Avec la collaboration de MM.: Émile Boutroux...Jules Lepain, William Morton-Fullerton et Firmin Roz... Paris: Librairie Grasset [1917]. 80 p. 12°. (Le fait de la semaine. 5ᵉ année, no. 3.) *** C (Fait)**

**Ce** qu'un Français doit savoir de la marine marchande. Préface de A. de Monzie ... Paris: B. Grasset, 1917. 63(1) p. 12°. (Le fait de la semaine. 5ᵉ année, no. 5.) *** C (Fait)**

**Chapman,** Sydney John, editor. Labour and capital after the war, by various writers, with an introduction by the Right Hon. J. H. Whitley, M. P. Edited by S. J. Chapman... London: J. Murray, 1918. x, 280 p. 12°. **TD**

**Chapple,** Joseph Mitchell. "We'll stick to the finish!" "C'est la guerre" (it is the war) a voice from the soldiers and sailors overseas — people and places visited in the war zones. Boston: Chapple Publishing Company, Limited, 1918. xiv p., 1 l., 303 p. illus. 8°. **BTZE**

**Chenu,** Charles Maurice. Totoche, prisonnier de guerre; journal d'un chien à bord d'un tank, préface de Claude Farrère. Paris: Plon-Nourrit & Cie., 1918. 2 p.l., iv, 130 p., 1 l. [3. ed.] 12°. **BTZK**

Fiction.

**Chevillard,** Valbert. Les cigarettes de mademoiselle; comédie en un acte pour jeunes filles. Paris: Librairie théâtrale, artistique & littéraire [1917?]. 16 p. 12°. **BTZI p.v.12, no.9**

Drama.

—— L'infirmière; comédie en un acte pour jeunes filles. Paris: Librairie théâtrale, artistique & littéraire [1917?]. 16 p. 12°. **BTZI p.v.12, no.8**

Drama.

**Conference Committee on National Preparedness.** Work of the Conference Committee on National Preparedness, 1918... New York: Eaton & Gettinger, 1918. 32 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. **BTZS p.v.4, no.2**

**Conference of Representatives of the Grain Trade of the United States,** Washington, 1917. Conference of representatives of the grain trade of the United States, Washington, D. D. [sic]...Aug. 15, 1917. [Washington? 1917.] 57 p. 8°. **VPM**

**Connolly,** James Brendan. The U-boat hunters. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1918. x p., 1 l., 263 p. illus. 12°. **VYAD**

**Copplestone,** Bennet. Jitny and the boys. London: J. Murray, 1917. vi, 305 p. 12°. **BTZK**

Fiction.

**Coyle,** Edward Royal. Ambulancing on the French front. New York: Britton Publishing Company [cop. 1918]. 243 p. illus. 12°. **BTZW**

**Crowe,** John Henry Verinder. General Smuts' campaign in East Africa, by Brig.-General J. H. V. Crowe... With an introduction by Lieut.-General the Rt. Hon. J. C. Smuts... London: J. Murray, 1918. xxiii, 280 p., 4 folded maps, 1 port. 8°. **BTZE**

**Davison,** Charles Stewart. The freedom of the seas. New York: Moffat, Yard & Company, 1918. 6 p.l., 9–123 p. 12°. **XD**

**Dawson,** William James. The war eagle; a contemporary novel. New York: J. Lane Co., 1918. v p., 1 l., 9–313 p. 12°. **BTZK**

Fiction.

Digitized by Google

**Decorations** in the city of New York to honor and welcome the British and French War Commissions, May 9th to May 13th, 1917. [New York, 1917?] 27 pl. ob. 4°. **† IRGV**

**Decorations** in the city of New York to honor and welcome the Imperial Japanese Commission, Sept. 27, 28, 29, 1917. [New York, 1917?] 20 pl. ob. 4°. **† IRGV**

**Decorations** in the city of New York to honor and welcome the Italian Commission, June 21–22–23, 1917. [New York, 1917?] 27 pl. ob. 4°. **† IRGV**

**Decorations** in the city of New York to honor and welcome the Russian Commission, July 6–7, 1917. [New York, 1917?] 12 pl. ob. 4°. **† IRGV**

**De La Pasture,** Edmée Elizabeth Monica. The war-workers, by E. M. Delafield [pseud.]... London: W. Heinemann [1918]. 4 p.l., 272 p. 12°. **BTZK**

Fiction.

**Deploige,** Simon. La voix des neutres; Espagne et Belgique. Paris: Plon-Nourrit & Cie., 1918. 3 p.l., ii, 166 p., 1 l. [2. ed.] 12°. **BTZE**

**De Schweinitz,** Karl. This side the trenches with the American Red Cross. [New York: D. C. McMurtrie, 1918?] 2 p.l., 3–60 p., 1 l. 24°. **BTZE p.v.299, no.1**

**Destrée,** Jules. Un Belga in Italia avanti la guerra, prefazione di Maurizio Maeterlinck. Milano: Ravà & C., 1915. 4 p.l., vii–xv, 222 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZE**

**Le Devoir** de l'argent... Paris: B. Grasset, 1917. 2 p.l., (1)4–59 p., 1 l. 12°. (Le fait de la semaine. 5e année, no. 7.) *** C (Fait)**

**Dolbey,** Robert Valentine. Sketches of the East Africa campaign. London: J. Murray, 1918. xxiv, 219 p., 1 folded map. 12 pl. 12°. **BTZE**

**La Domination** ottomane; étude publiée par The Round table. Genève: Atar, 1917. 136 p., 1 folded map. [2. ed.] 12°. **BBX**

Contains *L'Arménie martyre*, par Faiz el-Ghassein.

**Drake,** Vivian. Above the battle; with an introduction by General C. G. Hoare. New York, London: D. Appleton and Company, 1918. v(i) p., 2 l., 322 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZY**

**Drakenberg,** Bernt Erik. Mot 1914 års idéer. Uppsala: Appelbergs Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, 1917. 2 p.l., (1)6–112 p. 12°. **GFG**

**Driault,** Édouard. Pas de paix durable sans la barrière du Rhin. Paris: H. Floury, 1917. 3 p.l., (1)4–56 p. maps. 2. ed. 8°. **BTZP**

**L'Effort de la France et de ses alliés,** Paris. Le dernier piège; les manoeuvres de paix de nos ennemis, elles sont aussi dangereuses que leurs manoeuvres de guerre. [Paris: I. Rirachovski, 1918?] 8 p. map. 8°. **BTZP p.v.3, no.7**

Signed: C. Bouglé.

**Einstein,** Lewis David. Inside Constantinople; a diplomatist's diary during the Dardanelles expedition, April–September, 1915. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co. [cop. 1918.] xvi, 291 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Ellershaw,** Edward. Some war songs. [Jacksonville, Fla.: Arnold Printing Co.,] cop. 1917. 28 p. illus. 16°. **BTZI p.v.12, no.2**

Poems.

**England** in Kriegszeiten, von einem Engländer. Zürich: Art. Institut O. Füssli, 1918. 2 p.l., [iv–] v p., 1 l., 132 p., 30 pl., 5 ports. 8°. **BTZE**

**Enlart,** Camille. Arras avant la guerre. Trente-deux illustrations. Paris: H. Laurens, cop. 1916. 2 p.l., 16 p. illus. 4°. (Images historiques. Le mémorial des cités ravagées.) **DPQ (Arras)**

**Esparbès,** Georges Thomas. Ceux de l'an 14! Yser, Artois, Champagne, Argonne, Verdun. Paris: E. Flammarion, 1917. 5 p.l., (1)6–276 p. 12°. **BTZE**

The **Evils** of a patched-up peace, by an economist. [Paris: H. Diéval, 1918?] 21 (1) p., 1 l. 8°. **BTZP p.v.3, no.11**

**Fage,** André. Lille sous la griffe allemande; tous les arrêtés municipaux, toutes les proclamations et affiches de l'autorité allemande du 24 août, 1914, au 1er décembre, 1915, suivis d'un état chronologique des faits principaux et de l'état civil de Lille. Paris: Perrin et Cie., 1917. 2 p.l., ii, 330 p., 1 l., 5 pl., 3 ports. illus. 12°. **BTZE**

**Fā'iz al-Husain.** Die Türkenherrschaft und Armeniens Schmerzensschrei. Zürich: Art. Institut O. Füssli, 1918. 100 p., 1 map. 8°. **BBX**

**Faries,** John Culbert. The development in England of a state system for the care of the disabled soldier. New York City: The Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men [1918]. 18 p. 4°. (Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men. Publications. Series I, no. 7. March 29, 1918.) **SSV (Red)**

**Farrer,** Reginald John. The void of war; letters from three fronts. Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1918. xvi, 306 p., 1 l. 8°. **BTZE**

**Fauchille,** Paul. L'évacuation des territoires occupés par l'Allemagne dans le nord de la France, février-mars 1917. Paris: Société du Recueil Sirey, 1917. 59 p., 2 l. 8°. (Pour la défense du droit international. [no.] 4.) **BTZE p.v.297, no.2**

**Faure,** Élie. La conquête... Paris: Éditions G. Crès et Cie., 1917. 274 p., 1 l. 12°. **YFH**

Digitized by Google

**Favre,** Édouard. L'internement en Suisse des prisonniers de guerre malades ou blessés, 1916. Premier rapport fait par ordre du Colonel Hauser... Genève: Georg & Cie., 1917. viii, 426 p., 1 double table. 8°. **BTZE**

**Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America.** — General War-Time Commission of the Churches. Survey of the moral and religious forces in the military camps and naval stations in the United States, May 1, 1918. Prepared by the General War-Time Commission of the Churches (Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America)... New York [1918]. 120 p. 8°. **BTZS**

**Ferguson,** Charles. The revolution absolute. New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1918. ix p., 2 l., 329 p. 12°. **TB**

**Ferrero,** Guglielmo. La vecchia Europa e la nuova; saggi e discorsi. Milano: Fratelli Treves, 1918. 3 p.l., 333 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZE**

**Filastò,** Gaetano. Sulla via di Trieste; diario di guerra, di Gaetano Filastò, caduto sul Carso il 14 ottobre 1916... Catania: V. Giannotta, 1918. 2 p.l., 284 p., 1 l., 1 port. 12°. **BTZE**

**Foà,** Arturo. Mentre la guerra dura. Torino: S. Lattes & C. [1917.] vi, 90 p. 8°.
Poems. **BTZI**

**Foxcroft,** Frank, editor. War verse. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Company [cop. 1918]. xii, 303 p. 12°. **BTZI**
Poems.

**Frejlich,** Józef. Les bases de l'indépendance économique de la Pologne. Paris: M. Flinikowski, 1917. viii, 79 p. tables. 4°. **SDHNC (Poland)**

**From** La Fayette to Pershing. De La Fayette à Pershing... [n. p., 1917?] 24 l. illus. sq. 4°. **BTZS**
French and English texts in parallel columns.

**Gerard,** James Watson. Mis cuatro años en Alemania...traducido al castellano por José F. Godoy... Nueva York: D. Appleton y compañía, 1918. xviii p., 1 l., 21–454 p., 14 facs., 12 pl. 8°. **BTZS**

**Giachetti,** Cipriano. La vigilia di Trento; l'ultimo periodo della dominazione austriaca nel Trentino. Milano: Fratelli Treves, 1917. 3 p.l., 276 p., 1 l. 12°. (Quaderni della guerra. no. 76.) **FKY (Trent)**

**Gleason,** Arthur Huntington. With the first war ambulance in Belgium; Young Hilda at the wars. New York: A. L. Burt Co. [cop. 1915.] 4 p.l., 213 p., 1 port. 12°. **BTZW**
Another edition published under title *Young Hilda at the wars.*

**Gohier,** Urbain Degoulet, called. Comment je n'ai pas tué le traitre Jaurès... [Paris: Chantenay, 1917.] 47(1) p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.297, no.12**

**Gorki,** Maksim, pseud. of A. M. Pyeshkov. Due ritratti del kaiser, con prefazione illustrativa della Germania alla vigilia della guerra di Cesare Castelli. Milano: Casa editrice Sonzogno [1917?]. 110 p. 8°. **EDD**

**Grabo,** Carl Henry. The world peace and after. New York: A. A. Knopf, 1918. 154 p. 12°. **BTZV**

**Greve,** Clifford. The militant God, and some sonnets, verses, and rhymes. Kansas City, Mo.: Burton Publishing Company [cop. 1918]. 1 p.l., 7–88 p. 12°. **NBI**
Poems.

**Grierson,** Francis D. The single star. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. 93 p. 12°. **BTZK**
Fiction.

**Guérin,** J. Les loyers pendant et après la guerre, droits des locataires et des propriétaires. Loi du 9 mars 1918. Paris: Larousse [1918]. 128 p. 12°. **BTZO**

**Haigh,** Richard. Life in a tank, by Richard Haigh, M. C., captain in the Tank Corps ... Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1918. 4 p.l., 140 p., 1 l. illus. 12°. **BTZE**

**Hancock,** Harrie Irving. Don'ts for U. S. soldiers. Philadelphia: Henry Altemus Company [cop. 1918]. 3 p.l., 3–152 p. 24°. **VWZW**

**Harper,** Grace S. Vocational re-education for war cripples in France by Grace S. Harper, chief, Bureau for Re-education of Mutilés, Department of Civil Affairs, American Red Cross, Paris. New York City: The Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men [1918]. 97 p., 1 l. 8°. (Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men. Publications. Series 2, no. 1. March 4, 1918.) **SSV (Red)**

**Headlam,** James Wycliffe. The dead lands of Europe. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1917. 2 p.l., 36 p. 8°. **BTZP p.v.3, no.12**

—— Zwölf Tage Weltgeschichte, 24. Juli bis 4. August 1914. Eine Darstellung der Verhandlungen vor dem Kriegsausbruch auf Grund der amtlichen Veröffentlichungen. Autorisierte Uebersetzung aus dem Englischen von G. Imlauf. Lausanne: Payot & Co., 1916. xxxv p., 1 l., 390 p., 1 l. 8°. **BTZE**

**Hervier,** Paul Louis. The American volunteers with the allies. Paris: Éditions de "La nouvelle revue," 1918. 3 p.l., 9–319 p. 12°. **BTZS**

**Heuvel,** Jules van den. De la déportation des Belges en Allemagne. Paris: A. Pedone, 1917. 44 p., 1 l. 8°. **BTZE p.v.301, no.4**

**Hicks,** Frederick Cocks. A trip to the trenches; address delivered...at the

Digitized by Google

Mount Morris Theatre, N. Y. City, December 23, 1917. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 32 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.297, no.13**

**Hillis,** Newell Dwight. Rev. Newell Dwight Hillis' picture of Germany's war plans and her atrocities in Belgium and France... Baltimore, Md.: Manufacturers' Record Pub. Co., 1917. 11(1) p. 4°. **BTZE p.v.301, no.7**

**Hillman,** Archibald M. Zionism — the other angle. [Worcester, Mass.?, 1918.] 318–327 p. 8°. *** PZW**

**Hind,** Charles Lewis. The invisible guide. [London: Headley Bros., 1918?] 5 p.l., 181(1) p. 12°. **BTZG**

**Hirschfeld,** Gustave. Tourvielle; a trade school for war cripples. An abridged translation by Gladys Gladding Whiteside. New York City: The Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men [1918]. 13 p. 4°. (Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men. Publications. Series I, no. 6. March 22, 1918.) **SSV (Red)**

**Histoire** résumée de la guerre (août 1914 – avril 1917). Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1917. 62 p., 1 l. illus. 12°. **BTZE p.v.299, no.5**

**Hjärne,** Harald Gabriel. Vår öfverhängande fara; valföredrag i Lund och Engelholm augusti 1917. Stockholm: A. B. Fylgia, 1917. 32 p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.298, no.6**

**Hughes,** Dorothea M. The spirit of Poland; a play in three acts. Philadelphia: Penn Pub. Co., 1917. 47 p. 12°. **BTZI p.v.12, no.7**

Drama.

**Huns** ancient and modern. London: Skeffington & Son, Ltd. [1917?] 15(1) p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.297, no.4**

**Huot,** Louis Victor Jean, and PAUL VOIVENEL. Le cafard. Paris: B. Grasset, 1918. 3 p.l., xix, 286 p., 2 l. 12°. **WPF**

—— Le courage. Préface de M. Eugène Étienne... Paris: F. Alcan, 1917. 3 p.l., (i)iv-vii, 358 p. 12°. **YED**

*Contents:* Préface de M. Eugène Étienne. Introduction. La guerre est naturelle comme le courage. Biologie du courage. — Psychogénie du courage chez l'homme. Psychologie du courage.

**Huberich,** Charles Henry, and RICHARD KING. The development of German prize law. New York: Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1918. 61 p. 4°. **XD**

**Hubert,** Lucien. Une politique coloniale; le salut par les colonies... Paris: F. Alcan, 1918. 2 p.l., 246 p. tables. 12°. **SEV**

**Hyamson,** Albert Montefiore. British projects for the restoration of the Jews. [Leeds: Petty & Sons (Leeds), Ltd.,] 1917. 40 p. 8°. (British Palestine Committee. Publication. no. 1.) *** P**

**Irwin,** William Henry. A reporter at Armageddon; letters from the front and behind the lines of the great war. New York, London: D. Appleton and Company, 1918. 4 p.l., 354 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZE**

**Italy's** great war and her national aspirations, by Mario Alberti — General Carlo Corsi — Armando Hodnig — Tomaso Sillani — Attilio Tamaro and Ettore Tolomei. With an introductory chapter by H. Nelson Gay... Milan: Alfieri & Lacroix [cop. 1917]. 4 p.l., (1)12–267 p., 1 folded map, 11 pl. 16°. **BWM**

**Jefferson,** Charles Edward. A Thanksgiving sermon. Preached in the Broadway Tabernacle, Broadway and 56th street, Thursday morning, November 29th, 1917. [New York? 1917.] 26 p. 16°. **BTZG p.v.12, no.6**

**Johnston,** Robert Matteson. General Foch, an appreciation. Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1918. 4 p.l., 53(1) p., 1 l. 8°. **AN**

**Jouhaux,** Léon, and HENRY PRÊTÉ. La houille blanche, une solution ouvrière. Paris: B. Grasset, 1917. 96 p. tables. 12°. (Le fait de la semaine. 5e année, no. 8.) *** C (Fait)**

**Kirkland,** Winifred Margaretta. The new death. Boston & New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1918. 3 p.l., 173(1) p. 12°. **BTZG**

**Kix Miller,** William, and A. R. R. BAAR. 1917; war tax guide; the federal laws covering: the income tax, stamp tax, profits tax, business tax, estate tax, corporation tax, codified, indexed, explained, illustrated; with charts for quick reference. Chicago: Reilly & Britton Co. [cop. 1917.] 2 p.l., 113 p., 2 l. 12°. **TIV**

**Krause,** Karl Ludwig. Wofür stirbt das deutsche Volk? Von einem Deutschen. Genève: Edition Atar [1918?]. 2 p.l., 282 p. 12°. **BTZO**

**La Chesnais,** P. G. Die sozialdemokratische Reichstagsfraktion und die Kriegserklärung. Uebersetzung von G. Imlauf. Lausanne: Payot & Co., 1918. 3 p.l., (1) 10–160 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Lake,** Simon. The submarine in war and peace; its developments and its possibilities. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1918. xi(i), 301(1) p., 1 folded diagr., 39 pl., 1 port. illus. 8°. **VXV**

**Lauzanne,** Stéphane Joseph Vincent. Fighting France, by Stephane Lauzanne, lieutenant in the French army...editor in chief of the "Matin," member of the French mission to the United States; with an introduction by James M. Beck... Translated by John L. B. Williams... New York, London: D. Appleton and Company, 1918. xvi, 230 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZE**

Digitized by Google

**Lavergne,** Bernard. L'union commerciale des Alliés après la guerre; hostilités douanières envers l'Austro-Allemagne; tarifs préférentiels entre Alliés... Paris: F. Alcan, 1917. 3 p.l., 77 p. 8°. **BTZO**

**Lefèvre,** Narcisse, and Roger Masson. Nos centres industriels du nord après guerre, relèvement économique, concours financier. Étampes: Terrier frères & Cie., 1917. 29 p., 1 l. 8°. **BTZO**

**Leger,** Louis Paul Marie. Le panslavisme et l'intérêt français. Paris: E. Flammarion [cop. 1917]. 2 p.l., 360 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.) ***QA**

**Le Goffic,** Charles. General Foch at the Marne; an account of the fighting in and near the marshes of Saint-Gond, translated from the French by Lucy Menzies. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1918. xv(i), 223 p., 1 fac., 1 folded map, 12 pl., 1 port. 12°. **BTZE**

**Lehmann,** Marcel. Le droit des mutilés. Avant-propos de M. Herriot... Paris: B. Grasset, 1918. 76 p., 1 l. 12°. (Le fait de la semaine. 6e année, no. 13.). ***C (Fait)**

**Lettres** sur la réforme gouvernementale. Paris: B. Grasset, 1918. 268 p., 1 l. 12°. **DLY**

**Leutrum von Ertingen,** Olga Okolicsányi, Gräfin. Court & diplomacy in Austria and Germany; what I know, by Countess Olga Leutrum, with eight illustrations. London: T. F. Unwin, Ltd. [1918.] 287(1) p. illus. 8°. **FAW**

**Limosin,** Jean. De Verdun à l'Yser; notes d'un aumônier militaire. Paris: Maison de la bonne presse [1917]. 120 p., 1 l. illus. 4°. **BTZE**

**Lloyd-George,** David. British war aims. Statement by the Prime Minister, the Right Honourable David Lloyd-George, on January 5, 1918. Published by authority of the British government. [London:] Hazell, Watson & Viney, Ld. [1918.] 12 p. 8°. **BTZP p.v.3, no.10**

—— British war aims; statement by the Right Honourable David Lloyd George, January fifth, nineteen hundred and eighteen. Authorized version as published by the British government. New York: George H. Doran Company [1918]. 15 p. 12°. **BTZP p.v.3, no.1**

—— The great crusade; extract from speeches delivered during the war, by the Rt. Hon. David Lloyd George... Arranged by F. L. Stevenson... London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1918. viii, 215(1) p. 12°. **BTZG**

**Locard,** Edmond. La police; ce qu'elle est, ce qu'elle devrait être. Paris: B. Grasset, 1918. 64 p. 12°. (Le fait de la semaine. 6e année, no. 11.) ***C (Fait)**

**Loevius,** Frederick. Little nations, by F. Thaumazo [pseud.]. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1916. 14 p. 16°. **BTZI p.v.12, no.4**

A poem in English, with German translation.

**Loisel,** Gustave, and J. Klotz. Les ouvriers & ouvrières des usines de guerre en Angleterre; rapport de mission, par M. le Médecin-Major de 1re classe Loisel et M. le Médecin Aide-Major de 1re classe Klotz. Paris: Imprimerie Chaix, 1917. 1 p.l., ii, 114 p. 8°. **TDK**

**Lucian,** pseud. 1920; dips into the near future. [London:] Headley Bros., Ltd. [1918?] 3 p.l., 98 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZK**

**Lupold,** Jean. Sur le front britannique; impressions d'un neutre, Ypres, Arras, Albert, Bapaume, Péronne, etc. Avec de nombreuses illustrations hors texte, d'après des documents photographiques. Neuchâtel: Delachaux & Niestlé S. A. [1917.] 109(1) p., 2 facs., 21 pl., 1 port. 12°. **BTZE**

**McBride,** Herbert Wes. The Emma Gees, by Herbert W. McBride, captain, U. S. A., late Twenty-First Canadian Battalion; illustrated with photographs and trench maps. Indianapolis: The Bobbs-Merrill Company [cop. 1918]. 10 p.l., 218 p., 1 l., 1 port. illus. 12°. **BTZE**

**Mackintosh,** Ewart Alan. War, the liberator, and other pieces. With a memoir. London: J. Lane, 1918. 3 p.l., 3–156 p., 1 port. 12°. **BTZI**

Poems.

**McLaren,** Barbara. Women of the war; with an introduction by the Right Hon. H. H. Asquith, M. P. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. x p., 1 l., 13–160 p. illus. 8°. **BTZO**

**McMullen,** Fred. Out of the jaws of Hunland; the stories of Corporal Fred McMullen, sniper, Private Jack Evans, bomber, Canadian soldiers, three times captured and finally escaped from German prison camps. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918. vii, 248 p. illus. 12°. **BTZE**

**McMurtrie,** Douglas Crawford. Memorandum on provision for disabled soldiers in New Zealand. New York City: The Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men [1918]. 7 p. 4°. (Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men. Publications. Series I, no. 3. Jan. 26, 1918.) **SSV (Red)**

—— The organization, work and method of the Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men. [New York: Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men. 1918.] 38 p., 2 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **SSV**

**Margerison,** John S. The hungry hundred (Royal Naval Reserve). London: C. A. Pearson & Co., Ltd., 1918. 189 p. 12°. **BTZK**

Digitized by Google

**Masefield,** John. The war and the future. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1918. 5 p.l., 98 p. 8°. **BTZG**

*Contents:* St. George and the dragon, a speech for St. George's day, April 23rd, 1918. The war and the future, a lecture given in America, January – May, 1918.

**Massey,** W. T. The desert campaigns, by W. T. Massey, official correspondent of London newspapers with the Egyptian expeditionary force; with illustrations from drawings by James McBey... London: Constable and Company, Limited, 1918. xvi, 178 p. illus. 12°. **BTZE**

**Maurel,** André. La jeune Italie. Paris: Émile-Paul frères, 1918. 253 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZE**

**Maury,** François. L'effort militaire de la France. [Paris: Imprimerie Rirachovsky, 1917?] 31(1) p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.297, no.5**

**Mazaud,** Émile. Capitaine Bébert. Paris: A. Michel, cop. 1918. 2 p.l., 255 p. 12°. **BTZI**

Drama in three acts.

**Menkin,** Edward. The trial of the Kaiser. [Chicago, cop. 1918.] 15 p. 16°. **BTZE p.v.299, no.2**

**Mercier,** René. Journal d'un bourgeois de Nancy; Nancy bombardée, préface de G. Simon...avant-propos de H. Terquem ... Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1918. xxiii, 246 p., 1 l. 12°. **DPY**

Covers the period from Dec. 31, 1915 to Jan. 26, 1918.

**Milner** (1. viscount), Alfred Milner. Fighting for our lives. London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1918. 15(1) p. 12°. **BTZG p.v.12, no.1**

"A speech delivered at Plymouth, February 21st, 1918."

**Molter,** Bennett A. Knights of the air, by Lieut. Bennett A. Molter, pilote-aviateur, escadrille n-102, armée française... New York, London: D. Appleton and Company, 1918. 243 p. illus. 12°. **BTZY**

**Moran,** Mary, and Sybil Barney, compilers. A selected list of references on reconstruction after the European war. [n. p., 1918?] 19 f. 4°. **BTZV**

Typewritten sheets.

**Muir,** John. How to raise the money. The third Liberty Loan drive. [New York?] 1918. 12 p. 12°. **BTZS p.v.5, no.8**

**Muir,** Ramsay. National self-government, its growth and principles; the culmination of modern history. New York: H. Holt & Co., 1918. xi, 312 p. 8°. **SEB**

Printed in Great Britain.

**Munroe,** Jack. Mopping up! By Lieutenant Jack Munroe, through the eyes of Bobbie Burns, regimental mascot... New York: H. K. Fly Co. [cop. 1918.] 319 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 12°. **BTZE**

**Murat,** Marie de Rohan-Chabot, princesse. Raspoutine et l'aube sanglante; préface de M. Émile Vandervelde... Paris: E. de Boccard [1918?]. 143(1) p. 12°. **GLO**

**Nadaud,** Marcel. The flying poilu; a story of aerial warfare. Translated by Frances Wilson Huard...with drawings by Charles Huard. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. vii p., 1 l., 11–217 p. illus. 12°. **BTZK**

Fiction.

**Nasmith,** George G. On the fringe of the great fight. Toronto: McClelland, Goodchild & Stewart [cop. 1917]. xiii p., 1 l., 263 (1) p., 6 pl., 2 ports. 8°. **BTZE**

**National Foreign Trade Convention,** 5th, Cincinnati, 1918. Official report of the fifth National Foreign Trade Convention, held at the Hotel Gibson, Cincinnati, Ohio, April 18, 19, 20, 1918; a stenographic report of the proceedings, the discussions, the speeches at the several group sessions, the addresses at the banquet, together with the papers prepared in advance, a list of the delegates present, the organizations and companies represented, and the organization of the convention. New York City: Issued by the secretary, National Foreign Trade Convention headquarters [cop. 1918]. xxx, 667 p. 8°. **TLA**

**Néry,** Amélie de. La révolution russe, vue par une Française. Paris: Perrin & Cie., 1918. 2 p.l., 284 p. [2. ed.] 12°. **GLO**

**O'Brien,** Pat Alva. Outwitting the Hun; my escape from a German prison camp. London: W. Heinemann [1918]. xii p., 1 l., 265(1) p. 12°. **BTZE**

L'**Œuvre** de guerre du parlement, par un républicain. Paris: B. Grasset, 1917. 64 p. 12°. (Le fait de la semaine. 5e année, no. 4.) *** C (Fait)**

**Ossian-Nilsson,** Karl Gustaf. Belgiens fångknekt och Tysklands! Ett ord till bägge landens vänner. Stockholm: H. Lundberg & G. Olzon [1917]. 56 p., 1 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **BTZE p.v.298, no.3**

—— Où est le droit dans la grande guerre? Traduit du suédois par S. Harel. Stockholm: H. Lundberg & G. Olzon, 1917. 3 p.l., (1)8–72 p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.298, no.7**

L'**Ourcq;** Meaux — Senlis — Chantilly. [Paris: Berger-Levrault,] cop. 1917. 118 p., 1 l. 8°. (Champs de bataille de la Marne. 1.) **BTZE (Champs)**

**Paeuw,** Léon de. La rééducation professionnelle des soldats mutilés et estropiés ...avec une lettre-préface de Mme. Henry Carton de Wiart. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1917. 2 p.l., (i)viii–xvi, 245 p., 6 l., 24 pl. 12°. **SSV**

**Paine,** Ralph Delahaye. The fighting fleets; five months of active service with the American destroyers and their allies in the war zone. Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1918. xvii(i) p., 1 l., 392 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. **VYAF**

Digitized by Google

Les **Persécutions** antihelléniques en Turquie depuis le début de la guerre européenne, d'après les rapports officiels des agents diplomatiques et consulaires. Paris: B. Grasset, 1918. 63 p. 12°. (Le fait de la semaine. 6e année, no. 12.) *** C (Fait)**

**Petite** histoire politique de l'Allemagne depuis 1914. Paris: B. Grasset, 1917. 62 p., 1 l. 12°. (Le fait de la semaine. 5e année, no. 6.) *** C (Fait)**

**Petite** histoire politique de l'Angleterre depuis 1914. Avant-propos de Stéphen Pichon... Paris: Librairie Grasset [1917]. vi, 58 p. 12°. (Le fait de la semaine. 5e année, no. 2.) *** C (Fait)**

**Pittard,** Hélène Dufour. The victims' return, by Noëlle Roger [pseud.], with an historical note by Eugène Pittard. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co. [1918.] vii, 134 p. 12°. **BTZE**

Printed in Great Britain.

**Plowman,** Max. The right to live. London: King & Jarrett, Ltd., 1918. 20 p. 16°. **BTZG p.v.12, no.3**

**Pope-Hennessy,** Una Birch. Map of the main prison camps in Germany and Austria. London: Nisbet & Co., Ltd. [1918.] 1 folded map in cover. 8°. **BTZE p.v.297, no.10**

Approximate scale: 26 miles to the inch.
Size within border: →22½ × ↑16 in.

**Por** qué estamos en guerra; la justificación de la Gran Bretaña, por individuos de la facultad de historia moderna de Oxford, traducido de la segunda edición revisada. Con cinco apéndices de documentos originales, inclusos el Libro blanco alemán y el Libro anaranjado ruso. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1914. 126 p., 1 l., 121(1) p. 8°. **BTZE**

Preface signed: E. Barker, H. W. C. Davis, C. R. L. Fletcher, Arthur Hassall, L. G. Wickham Legg, F. Morgan.

**Prentice,** Sartell. The cloud. New York: E. P. Dutton & Company [cop. 1918]. 3 p.l., 70 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Price,** Raymond B. Washington's nine months at war; great efforts — disappointing results — why? Washington: Patriotic Education Society, Inc. [1917.] 118 p., 1 l. 8°. **BTZS p.v.4, no.7**

**Princeton University.** — Library. European war collection; classed list. [Princeton: University Library, 1918.] 97(1) p., 1 l. 8°. **BTZF**

**Puis,** Albert. Ce qu'un Français doit savoir de l'Italie. Préface de M. Stéphen Pichon... Paris: B. Grasset, 1918. 64 p. 12°. (Le fait de la semaine. 6e année, no. 10.) *** C (Fait)**

**Radziwill,** Ekaterina Rzewuska, kniagina. Confessions of the Czarina, by Count Paul Vassili [pseud.]. New York and London: Harper & Brothers [cop. 1918]. 8 p.l., 297 (1) p. illus. 8°. **GLO**

—— Rasputin and the Russian revolution, by Princess Catherine Radziwill (Count Paul Vassili)... New York: John Lane Company; London, John Lane, 1918. 319 p. 8°. **GLO**

**Red Cross.** — International Committee, Geneva. Reports on British prison-camps in India and Burma. Visited by the International Red Cross Committee in February, March and April, 1917. New York: G. H. Doran Co., 1918. 63 p. 12°. **BTZW p.v.2, no.1**

**Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men,** New York. An American program for the rehabilitation of disabled soldiers. [New York, 1918.] 3 l. 4°. **SSV**

Includes draft of a bill to provide for vocational rehabilitation.

**Riggs,** Arthur Stanley. With three armies on and behind the western front... with illustrations, cartoons, posters and placards. Indianapolis: The Bobbs-Merrill Company [cop. 1918]. 7 p.l., 303 p. illus. 12°. **BTZE**

**Robertson,** Sir William Robert. How goes the war? [A soldier's answer. London? Darling & Son, Ltd., 1918?] 11(1) p. 16°. **BTZG p.v.12, no.2**

An interview of an American with Sir William Robertson.

**Rogers,** Robert Wells. The basis of a world order. Boston: The Gorham Press. 1918. 245 p. 12°. **XBH**

**Rome War Chest Association,** Rome, N. Y. How Rome raised war relief funds. Rome, N. Y.: Rome War Chest Association, 1917. 24 p. illus. 12°. **BTZS p.v.5, no.5**

**Rovère,** Julien. Les survivances françaises dans l'Allemagne napoléonienne, 1815–1914. Paris: F. Alcan, 1918. viii, 413 p., 1 l. 8°. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.) **EC**

**Rubinow,** Isaac Max. A statistical consideration of the number of men crippled in war and disabled in industry. New York City: The Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men [1918]. 17 p. 4°. (Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men. Publications. Series I, no. 4. Feb. 14, 1918.) **SSV (Red)**

**Sayle,** Charles Edward, editor. Archibald Don; a memoir, edited by Charles Sayle... London: J. Murray, 1918. ix, 205(1) p., 6 pl., 2 ports. illus. 8°. **AN**

**Schvan,** Johan August. The foundations of permanent peace. London: G. Richards, Ltd. [1918.] 284 p. 12°. **YFX**

**Seddon,** James Andrew. Why British labour supports the war. [London: The Avenue Press, 1917?] 12 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.297, no.3**

Digitized by Google

**Sembat,** Marcel Étienne. Pardons-nous la Russie? Paris: B. Grasset, 1917. 61 p., 1 l. 12°. (Le fait de la semaine. 5e année, no. 9.) *** C (Fait)**

**Shall** we go on? A socialist's answer. London: W. H. Smith & Son [1918]. 19 (1) p. 24°. **BTZE p.v.299, no.7**

**Shibley,** George Henry. The road to victory; it lies through the United States program for world liberation agreed to by her allies... Data presented by George H. Shibley... Washington: League for World Federation, 1918. 78 p., 1 l. 8°. **BTZP p.v.3, no.6**

**Shufeldt,** Robert Wilson. Initial world war material at the Army Medical Museum. New York: W. Wood & Co. [1918.] 18 p. illus. 12°. **BTZW p.v.2, no.2**

**Slattery,** Charles Lewis. Days of decision; a sermon preached in Grace Church in New York on the fourth Sunday after Easter, April 28, 1918. [New York: G. T. Washburn & Co., 1918.] 14 p. 12°. **BTZG p.v.12, no.8**

**Slattery,** Margaret. The second line of defense; a plea for the men and women of to-morrow. New York, Chicago: Fleming H. Revell Company [cop. 1918]. 189 p. 12°. **SB**

**Smith,** Annie S. Swan, "Mrs. Burnett Smith." An Englishwoman's home. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. viii p., 1 l., 13–173 p., 1 port. 12°. **BTZE**

**Smith,** Grafton Elliot, and T. H. Pear. Shell shock and its lessons. Manchester: University Press, 1917. xi, 135 p. 12°. (Victoria University, Manchester, Eng. Publications. no. 111.) **WSD**

**Smuts,** Jan Christiaan. General Smuts's message to South Wales; speech delivered at Tonypandy, Rhondda, on October 29, 1917. New York: G. H. Doran Co., 1918. 14 p. 12°. **BTZG p.v.12, no.13**

**Snow,** William Freeman. Social hygiene and the war. New York, 1917. 417–450 p. illus. 8°. (American Social Hygiene Association. Publication no. 108.) **BTZW p.v.2, no.6**

**Solomon,** W. E. Gladstone. Rhymes from an eastern battlefield. Calcutta: Thacker, Spink & Co., 1918. 3 p.l., 41(1) p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZI**

Poems.

**Spiess,** Camille. Impérialismes; la conception gobinienne de la race, sa valeur au point de vue bio-psychologique... Paris: E. Figuirère & Cie., 1917. xiii, 367 p., 2 l. 12°. **QON**

**Stead,** Francis Herbert. No more war! "Truth embodied in a tale." London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd., 1917. 4 p.l., 424 p., 1 pl. 8°. **BTZK**

Fiction.

**Stiénon,** Charles. La défense de l'Orient et le rôle de l'Angleterre. Paris: B. Grasset, 1918. 62 p., 1 l. maps. 12°. (Le fait de la semaine. 6e année, no. 15.) *** C (Fait)**

**Stoddard,** Theodore Lothrop, and Glenn Frank. Stakes of the war; summary of the various problems, claims and interests of the nations at the peace table. New York: The Century Co., 1918. 4 p.l., vii–xii p., 2 l., 377 p. illus. 8°. **BTZP**

**Stoner,** Winifred d'Estcourte Sackville, and W. S. Stoner. Songs of the Allies. [Ann Arbor, Mich.: The Educators Assoc., cop. 1917.] 24 p. 4°. *** MO (General)**

**Surchamp,** Henry. L'âme de la victoire ... Paris: B. Grasset, 1918. 4 p.l., 257 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZK**

Author's pseud., Jean Nesmy, at head of title.
Fiction.

**Suter-Lerch,** H. J. Germany her own judge; reply of a cosmopolitan Swiss to German propaganda. Translated from the German. London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd., 1918. 128 p. [2. ed.] 8°. **BTZE**

**Taft,** Henry Waters. The bar in the war — its war committees and its participation in the enforcement of the Selective Service Law and regulations. Presented at the forty-first annual meeting of the New York State Bar Association held at New York on the 11th and 12th of January, 1918. [New York? 1918.] 15 p. 8°. **BTZS p.v.4, no.8**

**Thompson,** Arthur Webster. What the railroads of the United States are doing to help win the war. An address...before the Southern and Southwestern Railway Club. Atlanta, Ga., July 19, 1917. [Atlanta? 1917.] 20 p. 8°. **TPG p.v.121, no.9**

**Thompson,** Theodora, compiler. The coming dawn; a war anthology by Theodora Thompson, with a foreword by Sir Oliver Lodge. London: J. Lane [1918]. xxvii, 289 p. 16°. **BTZE**

**Todd,** John Launcelot. The French system for return to civilian life of crippled and discharged soldiers. New York City: The Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men [1918]. 75 p. 4°. (Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men. Publications. Series I, no. 5. Feb. 28, 1918.) **SSV (Red)**

**True,** Hermentaire. Soldats aveugles, aveugles de guerre... Montpellier: Imprimerie générale du Midi, 1916. 56 p. 16°. **SSV**

**Trumbull,** Frank. Shall our railroads be financed with stock or debt? An address ...to the Society of Railway Financial Officers at its annual meeting in St. Louis, Mo., October 16, 1917. [New York? 1917.] 12 p. 8°. **TPG p.v.121, no.5**

**Underhill,** Ruth. Provision for war cripples in Germany. New York City: The

Digitized by Google

Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men [1918]. 45 p. 4°. (Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men. Publications. Series 1, no. 13. June 8, 1918.) **SSV (Red)**

—— Provision for war cripples in Italy. New York City: The Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men [1918]. 18 p. 4°. (Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men. Publications. Series 1, no. 12. May 31, 1918.) **SSV (Red)**

**Vallotton,** Benjamin. In the land of death; translated from the French of Benjamin Vallotton. London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1917. iv, 35 p., 3 pl. 8°. **BTZE p.v.297, no.11**

—— Potterat and the war. New York: Dodd, Mead & Company, 1918. 1 p.l., 326 p. 12°. **BTZK**

Printed in Great Britain.

**Vanuci,** A. Civiltà e kultur (il conflitto di due mentalità). Milano: Ravà & C., 1915. 123 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Vergnet,** Paul. Joseph Caillaux. Paris: La Renaissance du livre, 1918. 2 p.l., 200 p., 1 l. 12°. **AN**

**Villetti,** Roberto. La nostra guerra vista da vicino, dalle Alpi Retiche alle Alpi Giulie, agosto-settembre 1915. Milano: Albrighi, Segati & C. [1915.] viii, 207 p., 4 l., 23 pl. 8°. **BTZE**

**Villiers,** Brougham. Britain after the peace: revolution or reconstruction. London: T. F. Unwin, Ltd. [1918.] 263 p. 8°. **BTZO**

**Wagner,** Émile R. L'Allemagne et l'Amérique latine. Préface de M. Edmond Perrier... Paris: F. Alcan, 1918. 3 p.l., xx p., 1 l., 322 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. (Bibliothèque France-Amérique.) **HFY**

**Walling,** William English. High-brow Hearstism; the peace agitation of the New republic. [New York, 1917.] 8 p. 8°. **BTZS p.v.4, no.5**

**War Welfare Council of Philadelphia and Vicinity.** War chest drive, May, 1918. [Philadelphia, 1918.] 10 l. f°. ††† **BTZE**

Mounted posters, booklets, songs, and other material used in the War chest drive.

**Wells,** Herbert George. Mr. Britling's Weg zur Erkenntnis. Übertragen von Ikes Broeder. Lausanne: Payot & Co., 1917. 3 p.l., (1)10–495(1) p. 8°. **NCW**

**Wells,** Percival Wright. The call of honor. Wantagh, N. Y.: Bartlett Publishing Company, 1917. 141 p. 12°. **BTZI**

*Contents:* Poems. Mary Robine, a play.

**Wheatley,** E. Pearse. Confessions of a quartermaster, by Capt. & Qr. Mr. E. P. Wheatley. Illustrations by Pte. Arthur V. Wing. London: T. Murby & Co. [1918.] 5 p.l., 68 p. illus. 8°. **BTZE**

**Whitehair,** Charles Wesley. Pictures burned into my memory. Akron, O.: The Saalfield Publishing Co. [cop. 1918.] [48] p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Whiteside,** Gladys Gladding. Provision for vocational re-education of disabled soldiers in France. New York City: The Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men [1918]. 29 p. 4°. (Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men. Publications. Series 1, no. 14. June 15, 1918.) **SSV (Red)**

**Whitney,** Caspar. America fails her fighting men in France... New York: American Defense Society, Inc. [1918.] 6 l. nar. 8°. **BTZS p.v.4, no.9**

**Wilkinson,** Spenser. Government and the war. London: Constable and Company, Ltd., 1918. xi, 268 p. 8°. **BTZE**

**Williams,** Al. How to out-think your opponent; or, T. N. tactics for close-in fighting, by Prof. Al. Williams (Humbert Cattaruzzi). Vital points for officers and men in going "over the top"... San Francisco: J. J. Newbegin, 1918. [86] p., 36 pl. 12°. **MWI**

**Wilson,** Herbert Wrigley. Convicted out of her own mouth; the record of German crimes. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1917. 34 p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.299, no.8**

**Wilton,** Robert. Russia's agony. New York: Longmans, Green & Co.; London: E. Arnold, 1918. xii, 356 p. illus. 8°. **GLO**

**With** the R. A. M. C. in Egypt, by "Sergeant-Major, R. A. M. C."... London: Cassell & Co., Ltd., 1918. 7 p.l., (1)4–315 (1) p., 16 pl. 8°. **BTZW**

**Works,** John Downey. Why we are at war, by John D. Works...and American socialists and the war, by Morris Hillquit ... [Milwaukee, Wis.? 1917.] 22 p., 1 l. 12°. (People's Council of America for Democracy and Peace. Leaflet. no. 2.) **BTZS p.v.5, no.7**

**Yeiser,** John Otho. My country! My congress!... Omaha, Neb.: National Magazine Association, 1917. 68 p. fac. 12°. **BTZS p.v.5, no.4**

**Yerta,** Marguerite. Six women and the invasion, by Gabrielle & Marguerite Yerta, with preface by Mrs. Humphry Ward. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1918. xi, 377 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Young Men's Christian Associations.** — National War Work Council: Educational Bureau. Manual of Young Men's Christian Association educational work in war camps. [New York? 1918?] 31 p. 24°. **BTZE p.v.300, no.3**

Digitized by Google

# RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

## Economics, Sociology and Political Science

**Ball,** Walter William Rouse. Cambridge papers. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1918. vi p., 1 l., 326 p. 8°. **STK**

**Bishop,** Joseph Bucklin. A chronicle of one hundred and fifty years; the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, 1768–1918. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1918. xvi p., 1 l., 311 p. illus. 8°. **TLH**

**Blodgett,** Harvey Alvaro. The art of saving... St. Paul: The Harvey Blodgett Company, 1918. 80 p. 12°. **SIM**

*Contents:* The art of saving. A matter of habit. The savings bank way. Cash and credit. Decision. Looking forward. Compound interest. Capitalizing waste. Saving and investing. The art of spending. Your bank. Your liberty bonds.

**Boots,** Ralph Simpson. The direct primary in New Jersey. New York, 1917. 3 p.l., 347(1) p., 1 l., 24 folded diagrs., 24 tables. 8°. **SEH**

**Brand,** John T. The business of trading in stocks, by "B." New York: The Magazine of Wall Street [cop. 1917]. 173 p. [2d ed.] 16°. **TG**

**Brooklyn Civic Club.** Bulletin. v. 2, no. 1–9 (May, 1917 – Jan., 1918). Brooklyn [1918?]. nar. 8°. **SERA**

**Dewey,** Davis Rich. Financial history of the United States... New York: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1918. xxxvii p., 1 l., 550 p. 6th ed. 12°. **TIF**

**Ellingwood,** Albert Russell. Departmental coöperation in state government... New York: The Macmillan Company, 1918. 7 p.l., 300 p. 12°. **SEB**

**Farnham,** Dwight T. Scientific industrial efficiency. Chicago: Brick and Clay Record, 1917. 101 p. illus. 8°. **TMF**

*Contents:* The application of efficiency to industrial management. What scientific management accomplished for employer and employe. Analytical time study. Centralized control. Planning and scheduling. Standardized technical control. Three important aids to the factory manager. Principles and results.

**Flint,** Zebediah. Playing the game... New York City: Service [cop. 1918]. 63 p. 12°. **TG**

An essay on saving and careful investments.

**Giddings,** Franklin Henry. The responsible state; a reëxamination of fundamental political doctrines in the light of world war and the menace of anarchism. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1918. x p., 1 l., 107(1) p., 1 l. 12°. (The Colver lectures, 1918.) **SEB**

**Henderson,** Gerard Carl. The position of foreign corporations in American constitutional law; a contribution to the history and theory of juristic persons in Anglo-American law. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1918. xix, 199(1) p. 8°. (Harvard studies in jurisprudence. v. 2.) **TNG**

**Hertel,** Hans. Co-operation in Danish agriculture, by Harald Faber; an English adaptation of "Andelsbevoegelsen i Danmark" by H. Hertel; with a foreword by E. J. Russell... London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1918. xxii, 176 p. tables. 8°. **SIO**

An interesting and dependable history of Danish agriculture from 1860 until 1912, describing the remarkable system of co-operation in Denmark. The book contains chapters on the various co-operative societies, also a chapter on credit associations. Appendix I gives a statement of number and turnover in 1915 of Danish co-operative societies connected with the central co-operative committee. Appendix II gives Danish official statistics of recent dates varying from 1911 to 1916.

**Ironicus,** pseud. Evolution or revolution; a problem of forces. London: Cursitor Pub. Co. [pref. 1917.] viii, 161(1) p. 12°. **SB**

**Jackson,** George Leroy. The privilege of education; a history of its extension... Boston: R. G. Badger [cop. 1918]. 143 p. 12°. (Library of educational methods.) **SSB**

**Kennard,** Beulah Elfreth. The educational director. New York: Ronald Press Co., 1918. xv, 207 p., 6 pl. 12°. (Department store merchandise manuals.) **TMP**

"This manual is designed to place before the educational director of a department store the many-sided character of her work and to give practical suggestions for educational and service plans... The need for providing department sales-people with definite and concrete knowledge of their merchandise has long been recognized and the present series is intended to meet this need." — *Preface.*

*Contents:* Part I. Relation to store organization. Duties of the educational director. Store organization and the department unit. Department sales-people. Part II. Salesmanship training. Qualifications for salesmanship. Courses of training for sales-people and junior employees. The teaching of merchandise. Material for merchandise classes. The study of the customer. Study of the process of selling. Part III. Broader aspects. Welfare and social interests. Employment, placement, and promotion. Co-operation with the public schools. Outline for a course in the public schools — The New York plan. Business ethics in the department store. Appendix.



Digitized by Google

*Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.*

**Kirkland,** Winifred Margaretta. The joys of being a woman, and other papers. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1918. xi(i) p., 1 l., 281(1) p., 1 l. 12°. **SNF**

**Koren,** John, editor. The history of statistics, their development and progress in many countries... [New York:] published for the American Statistical Association by the Macmillan Co. of New York, 1918. xii, 773 p. 8°. **SD**

**Lord,** Frederic W. Ethics of contracting and the stabilizing of profits. Garden City, N. Y.: The Country Life Press, 1918. x p., 1 l., 184 p. 16°. **TMD**

**Menge,** Edward J. Backgrounds for social workers. Boston: R. G. Badger [cop. 1918]. 214 p. 8°. **SB**

**Miller,** Gurdon Ransom. Social insurance in the United States. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1918. 2 p.l., ix–x p., 1 l., 136 p. 12°. (National social science series.) **TDO**

*Contents:* Changing public attitude in the United States toward social legislation. The conservation of human resources. Status of workmen's accident compensation in the United States. Health insurance. Prevention — Medical aid and organization. Unemployment. Old age support. Social insurance as a general educator.

**Miller,** Irving Elgar. Education for the needs of life; a textbook in the principles of education, for use in elementary classes, in normal schools and colleges and in institutes and reading circles. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1917. vii, 353 p. 12°. (Home and school series.) **SSI**

**Moore,** William Underhill. The law of commercial paper; prepared in the Extension Division of the University of Wisconsin, by William Underhill Moore... Edited and prepared for the press by J. B. Read... New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1918. xviii, 309 p. 12°. (Commercial education series.) **THR**

**Morey,** Lloyd, and William B. Castenholz. C. P. A. problems and solutions. Chicago: La Salle Extension University, 1918. v. p. 4°. **TMR**

**Myers,** William Fenton. Woman and the law including rights and duties of citizenship. Albany: Aiken Book Co., 1918. 2 p.l., (1)8–544 p. 12°. **SNR**

New York state edition.

"...In my treatment of the subject matter, I treat first of the law in general, and in a general way of the ancient laws affecting women, noting the changes that have taken place therein from time to time, and finally stating the present day law, particularly as it relates to woman and to subjects in which she is or may be interested, so that in the end she may know her full duty and her rights and privileges thereunder, and be the better able thereby to perform and enjoy them..." — *Prefatory note.*

*Contents:* Part I. Woman under ancient, civil, common and modern law. Part II. Woman under the laws of the State of New York. Part III. American civics.

**Parker,** Samuel Chester. Exercises for "Methods of teaching in high school"; a problem-solving method in a social science ... Boston, New York: Ginn and Company [cop. 1918]. Ex, E 261 p. illus. 8°. **SSI**

**Parkhurst,** Frederic Augustus. The science of management... [Cleveland: printed by the Exline Co., cop. 1918.] ix, 203 p. 8°. **TME**

**Peycke,** Edmund. Peycke's new ekonomik telegraphic cipher code for the fruit and produce trade... Edmund Peycke, author and publisher. Los Angeles, Cal., 1918. 312 p. 8°. **TTD**

**Pollock,** Ivan L. History of economic legislation in Iowa. Iowa City: State Historical Society of Iowa, 1918. x p., 1 l., 386 p. 8°. (Iowa economic history series.) **TAD**

**Shreves,** Rolland Merritt. The philosophical basis of education... Boston: R. G. Badger [cop. 1918]. 2 p.l., vii–xvi, 17–290 p. 12°. (Studies in philosophy.) **SSD**

**Simpson,** James Herbert. An adventure in education. London: Sidgwick & Jackson, Ltd., 1917. 4 p.l., ix–x, 207(1) p. 12°. **STH**

**Smith,** Walter S. Economics, a textbook for the use of high schools, colleges and universities... Boston: Roxburgh Pub. Co. [cop. 1918.] 4 p.l., 11–213 p. 8°. **TC**

**Smith-Gordon,** Lionel, and L. C. Staples. Rural reconstruction in Ireland; a record of co-operative organisation...with preface by George W. Russell (A. E.). London: P. S. King & Son, Ltd., 1917. xiii, 279 p. 8°. **SIO**

**Taplex Corporation,** New York. The Taplex budget and record for personal or family expenses; a simple, yet efficient expense record...establishing the possibility of saving a specific sum each month. New York: Taplex Corporation [cop. 1918]. 1 p.l., 159 p. illus. sq. 4°. **TML**

**Theta Delta Chi.** Seventh catalogue of ΘΔΧ; edited by Carl Tombo... Philadelphia: Theta Delta Chi Press, 1917. 433 p. 16°. **SSY**

**Unwin,** George, editor. Finance and trade under Edward III, by members of the History School... Manchester: Longmans, Green & Co., 1918. xxix(i), 360 p. 8°. (Victoria University, Manchester, Eng. Publications: Historical series. no. 32.) **TLH**

**Walker,** James Blaine. Fifty years of Rapid Transit, 1864 to 1917. New York: The Law Printing Co., 1918. 2 p.l., iii, 291 p., 2 plans, 25 pl., 1 port. 8°. **TPY**

Digitized by Google

*Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.*

**Wilde,** Oscar. The soul of man under socialism. Boston: J. W. Luce and Co. [1918.] 74 p. 12°. **SFC**

**Women's Educational and Industrial Union,** Boston. — Department of Research. The food of working women in Boston... Lucile Eaves, Ph.D., director, in co-operation with the State Department of Health. Boston: Wright & Potter Prtg. Co., state printers, 1917. 2 p.l., (1)4–213 p. tables. 8°. (Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston. — Department of Research. Studies in economic relations of women. v. 10.) **TDI**

—— Industrial experience of trade-school girls in Massachusetts...prepared under the direction of May Allinson... [New York City: Longmans, Green & Co., 1917.] 1 p.l., 3–275 p. 8°. (Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston. — Department of Research. Studies in economic relations of women. no. 9.) **SSM**

**Ziegler,** Samuel Horning. Our community, good citizenship in towns and cities ... Philadelphia: The John C. Winston Company [cop. 1918]. xiii, 240 p. illus. 12°. **SEF**

## Architecture

### *General Works*

**Hays,** Frank Allison, editor. Architectvral rendering in pen and ink. New York: The Architectvral Book Pvblishing Company, P. Wenzel and M. Krakow [cop. 1915]. [26] p., 10 pl. illus. f°. **† MQG**

**Kimball,** Sidney Fiske, and G. H. Edgell. A history of architecture. New York: Harper & Bros. [cop. 1918.] xxiii p., 1 l., 621 p. illus. 8°. (Harper's fine arts series.) **Art Ref.**

"The attempt has been made to present each style as a thing of growth and change, rather than as a formula based on the monuments of some supposed apogee." — *Preface.*

"Will probably better serve the individual somewhat conversant with the subject...rather than the uninstructed general reader." — *Architectural review.*

**Léon,** Paul. Les monuments historiques; conservation, restauration. Paris: H. Laurens, 1917. vii, 380 p. illus. 4°. **MQWF**

The author says in a prefatory note: "A collaborator for ten years, of the Commission des Monuments Historiques, I was led to study its origins, its methods of action, its work. This study brings up more problems than it solves, and presents facts rather than doctrines."

The book has evident bearing on problems brought up by war's ravages.

**Lubschez,** Ben Jehudah. Over the drawing board; a draftsmen's hand book. Washington, D. C.: The Journal of the American Institute of Architects, 1918. x, 131 p. illus. 12°. **MQG**

**McKim, Mead & White.** A monograph of the work of McKim, Mead & White, 1879–1915. Part 17. New York [cop. 1915]. f°. **†† MQWO**

**Pond,** Irving Kane. The meaning of architecture; an essay in constructive criticism... Illustrated with drawings by the author. Boston: M. Jones Co., 1918. 5 p.l., 226 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **MQ**

"In these pages I have attempted to enunciate an architectural principle which I believe to be basic; to analyze the forms in which the animating spirit has in the past found satisfying embodiment; and in the light of this analysis to study analytically and synthetically certain aspects of present-day expression." — *Introduction.*

**Porter,** Arthur Kingsley. Beyond architecture. Boston: M. Jones Co., 1918. xi, 200 p., 9 pl. 8°. **MQ**

*Contents:* Prescript. Against Roman architecture. Art of the middle age. Gothic art, the war and after. The Gothic way. French Gothic and the Italian renaissance. The art of Giotto. Paper architecture. Art and the general.

"A series of articles which eminently respectable periodicals were induced to publish..., orthodox sponsors in baptism. This wayward and unconventional infant may have sad need of all the backing it can muster against the powers of banality and philistinism." — *Author's "Prescript."*

The **White** pine series of architectural monographs. A...publication suggesting the architectural uses of white pine and its availability to-day as a structural wood. v. 1–2 (July, 1915 – Dec., 1916). New York, 1916. 4°. **MQWO**

### *Special Topics*

**Ashbee,** Charles Robert. Where the great city stands; a study in the new civics. London: Essex House Press, 1917. xii, 164 p., 2 l., 1 chart, 4 plans, 32 pl., 1 port. illus. 4°. **† MST**

"How much of the constructive effort of the last fifty years shall we save from the wreck of the war?... 'There will be a time for all that after the war,' men say... Yet I have found that many of my soldier friends at the front have often taken a different view...from those who stay at home, and it is with the young men who return that the shaping of the new state is to be. So it has seemed to me worth while...to set down the ideals some of us had before the war." — *Introduction.*

**Ilg,** Albert. Portale von Wiener Profanbauten des xvii. und xviii. Jahrhunderts. Sechzig Lichtdrucke nach photographischen Aufnahmen. Mit Text von Dr. Albert Ilg... Wien: A. Schroll & Co., 1894. 2 p.l., 17(1) p., 1 l., 60 pl. f°. **†† MQWD**

**Italy.** — Ispettorato dell' Industria e del Commercio. Glass and stained glass windows. Rome: [Tipografia Nazionale di G. Bertero e C.,] 1913. 61 p., 1 col'd pl. 4°. (The artistic crafts of Italy. 3.) **† MNE**

**Some** old London mantels, from the xvi to the xviii centuries... New York: N. Dawson [1917?]. 2 p.l., 49 pl. sq. 8°. **MRN**

Digitized by Google

*Architecture, continued.*

*France*

**Brutails,** Jean Auguste. Pour comprendre les monuments de la France; notions pratiques d'archéologie à l'usage des touristes. Paris: Hachette & Cie., 1917. xvi, 271(1) p., 1 folded plan. illus. 12°. **MQWF**

**Mayor,** Jacques. Pierrefonds, le château de Louis d'Orléans; clichés photographiques de Marius Marnas, héliotypie de A. Bourdier. Versailles: A. Bourdier [1911?]. 12 p. illus. f°. **†† MQWF**

This castle, dating back to the 14th century, was restored by Viollet-le-Duc. "It is the last of the important castle-fortresses of the middle ages."

**Saint-Sauveur,** Hector. Châteaux de France, intérieurs et extérieurs. Recueillis et mis en ordre par Hector Saint-Sauveur. Notes historiques de Marcel Fouquier. Paris: C. Massin, n. d. f°. **† MQWF**

v. 6. Normandie.

*United States — Colonial*

**Millar,** Donald. Measured drawings of some colonial and Georgian houses. New York: Architectural Book Pub. Co., 1916. 2 v. plans. f°. **†† MQWO**

Houses in New England, New York, and Pennsylvania.

**Noyes,** George E. Domestic colonial architecture of New England. [Newburyport, 1917?] 23 pl. ob. f°. **† MQWO**

61 numbered photographs, mounted on 23 leaves. Mainly details: doors, windows, fences, trellis-work.

**Smith,** Alice Ravenel Huger, and D. E. H. Smith. The dwelling houses of Charleston, South Carolina; with 128 illustrations from drawings by Alice R. Huger Smith, photographs, and architectural drawings by Albert Simons. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1917. 4 p.l., 3–386 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. **MQWO**

"That sense of dignified and ordered living which is the hallmark of civilization is naturally expressed in the architecture of the houses men choose to dwell in. It is a sense generally lacking in the modern city and...suburb... Several of our older settlements have had it...and some have retained at least a touch of it...

"Altogether the book is exceedingly worth while alike to students of architecture and of history and to lovers of the fine art of life..." — *Evening Post, Dec. 1, 1917.*

**Worthington,** Addison F. Twelve old houses west of Chesapeake Bay; measured drawings and text by Addison F. Worthington. Edited and published with the purpose of furthering a wider knowledge of the beautiful forms of domestic architecture developed during the time of the Colonies and the early days of the Republic. Boston: Rogers and Manson Co., 1918. 51 p. illus. 4°. (Monograph series.) **MQWO**

Digitized by Google

## CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER

| BRANCHES | CIRCULATION | | NEW REGISTRATIONS | READERS IN READING ROOM | VOLUMES ACCESSIONED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | HOME USE (VOLUMES) | HALL USE (READERS) | | | |
| **MANHATTAN** | | | | | |
| Central Building | 39,575 | --- | 1,187 | --- | 626 |
| Children's Room | 2,962 | 3,248 | 100 | --- | 37 |
| Extension Division | 24,986 | --- | --- | --- | 277 |
| Library for the Blind | 2,748 | --- | 10 | --- | 15 |
| East Broadway, 33 | 9,220 | 6,115 | 145 | --- | 59 |
| East Broadway, 192 | 24,878 | 16,827 | 283 | --- | 591 |
| Rivington street, 61 | 16,548 | 7,930 | 244 | 1,580 | 387 |
| East Houston street, 388 | 21,812 | 9,502 | 355 | --- | 277 |
| Leroy street, 66 | 10,570 | 6,129 | 100 | 956 | 172 |
| Bond street, 49 | 6,112 | 1,499 | 63 | --- | 54 |
| 8th street, 135 Second avenue | 16,356 | 2,421 | 196 | 2,421 | 159 |
| 10th street, 331 East | 17,976 | 9,564 | 199 | 1,597 | 82 |
| 13th street, 251 West | 12,726 | 3,596 | 98 | --- | 106 |
| 23rd street, 228 East | 8,335 | 2,856 | 116 | --- | 192 |
| 23rd street, 209 West | 9,883 | 4,122 | 119 | 2,485 | 92 |
| 36th street, 303 East | 8,151 | 3,899 | 92 | --- | 150 |
| 40th street, 457 West | 6,767 | 1,976 | 55 | 274 | 63 |
| 50th street, 123 East | 5,433 | 2,472 | 145 | 301 | 107 |
| 51st street, 742 Tenth avenue | 8,515 | 4,138 | 91 | 1,544 | 317 |
| 58th street, 121 East | 9,851 | 3,206 | 104 | 1,561 | 76 |
| 67th street, 328 East | 13,108 | 4,464 | 121 | --- | 672 |
| 69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue | 10,053 | 2,677 | 128 | --- | 68 |
| 77th street, 1465 Avenue A | 13,042 | 4,849 | 195 | 1,760 | 92 |
| 79th street, 222 East | 22,169 | 1,911 | 190 | 1,745 | 138 |
| 81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue | 14,410 | 3,918 | 203 | 2,473 | 136 |
| 96th street, 112 East | 24,783 | 6,996 | 296 | 2,457 | 707 |
| 100th street, 206 West | 16,087 | 2,713 | 238 | 574 | 280 |
| 110th street, 174 East | 21,320 | 7,202 | 304 | 1,336 | 971 |
| 115th street, 203 West | 21,107 | 7,296 | 289 | 1,201 | 370 |
| 124th street, 9 West | 16,073 | 4,800 | 320 | 2,152 | 211 |
| 125th street, 224 East | 11,778 | 4,837 | 134 | 1,035 | 175 |
| Manhattan street, 78 | 16,152 | 4,724 | 179 | --- | 250 |
| 135th street, 103 West | 7,158 | 549 | 174 | 1,150 | 84 |
| 145th street, 503 West | 18,499 | 2,592 | 291 | 1,523 | 118 |
| St. Nicholas avenue, 1000 | 16,588 | 2,845 | 163 | 1,447 | 194 |
| 179th street, 535 West | 20,924 | 4,765 | 244 | 1,551 | 97 |
| **THE BRONX** | | | | | |
| 140th street, 321 East | 14,779 | 6,806 | 208 | 1,017 | 384 |
| Morris avenue, 910 | 13,970 | 4,920 | 177 | 721 | 335 |
| 160th street, 759 East | 29,468 | 12,522 | 458 | 3,908 | 196 |
| 168th street, 78 West | 4,353 | 1,365 | 59 | --- | --- |
| 169th street, 610 East | 31,478 | 6,342 | 481 | 2,834 | 262 |
| 176th street and Washington avenue | 32,525 | 12,952 | 455 | 2,957 | 1,099 |
| Kingsbridge avenue, 3041 | 4,462 | 2,650 | 29 | --- | 75 |
| **RICHMOND** | | | | | |
| St. George | 7,028 | 2,674 | 78 | 2,089 | 20 |
| Port Richmond | 5,990 | 1,546 | 73 | 811 | 146 |
| Stapleton | 6,604 | 1,047 | 58 | 1,434 | 56 |
| Tottenville | 3,529 | 1,447 | 89 | --- | 39 |
| Totals | 680,841 | 210,909 | 9,336 | 48,894 | 11,014 |



Digitized by Google

## PRINCIPAL DONORS IN SEPTEMBER

| | VOLS. | PMS. |
|---|---|---|
| American Agriculturist (47 sheets) | 4 | 6 |
| American Historical Society | 1 | |
| Bank of Chosen | 5 | 4 |
| Boecklin, Werner (15 photographs; 48 maps) | 10 | |
| British Dominions General Insurance Co., Ltd. | 1 | |
| British Guiana. The Government Secretary | 1 | 8 |
| Brown, Bolton Coit (8 lithographs) | | |
| Butler, Mrs. Wm. Allen | 74 | |
| Canada. Parliament. Distribution Office | 15 | |
| Canada. War Lecture Bureau | | 1 |
| Carnegie Endowment for International Peace | 8 | |
| Charvet, Miss Louise | | 106 |
| Chile. Biblioteca Nacional (1 print) | 21 | 27 |
| Chilton Company | 1 | |
| Churchill, William | | 1 |
| Conference of Federated Missions | 1 | |
| Connecticut State Library | 6 | 5 |
| Cook, Lieut. Walter W. S. | 1 | |
| Curtis Publishing Co. | 1 | |
| Davison Publishing Company | 2 | |
| Del Mar, Eugene (1 sheet; 3 newspapers) | 50 | 22 |
| Draper, Miss Martha Lincoln (53 periodicals) | 12 | |
| Ess Ess Publishing Company | 1,194 | |
| France. Ministère du Travail et de la Prévoyance Sociale | 2 | 1 |
| Gerhard, Dr. William Paul (7 folios) | | |
| Great Britain. Patent Office | 31 | |
| Hardie, Miss J. H. (2 posters) | | |
| Houghton, E. F. & Co. | 1 | |
| Hoyt, Mrs. W. L. | | 2 |
| Humiston, William Henry | | 6 |
| Hussey, George A. | 1 | |
| India. Bengal Province. Chief Secretary to the Government | 1 | 27 |
| India. Bengal Chamber of Commerce | 1 | |
| Janvier, Mrs. Thomas A. (Collection of newspaper clippings and letters) | 96 | 55 |
| Knapp, Miss E. A. (Collection of theatre, and opera programs, concerts, etc.) | | |
| Kunz, Dr. George Frederick | 1 | |
| Levy, Irving | 7 | 38 |
| Luthy, Charles T. (12 sheets) | 2 | 19 |
| McCullough, George G. | | 1 |
| Mackall, Leonard L. | | 1 |
| Macmillan Company | 1 | |
| Manchester, Eng. Council | 3 | |
| Merritt, Douglas | | 1 |
| Metal and Thermit Corporation (360 periodicals) | | |
| Millinery Trade Publishing Co. | 1 | |
| National Security League | | 7 |
| National War Aims Committee | | 3 |
| New Brunswick. Legislative Assembly | 1 | |
| New Jersey State Library | | 1 |
| New South Wales. Public Library | 1 | 27 |
| New York State Assembly | 1 | |
| New York State Library | 4 | |
| Norway. Bureau Central de Statistique | 1 | 6 |
| Osborn, Prof. Henry Fairfield | 3 | |
| Pan American Society of the United States. (108 periodicals and a collection of newspapers) | | |
| Penniman, James Hosmer | | 1 |
| Pennsylvania. Department of Public Printing & Binding | 6 | 3 |
| Petrauskas, Mikas | | 24 |
| Potter, Paul M. | 3 | |
| Power, Eustace Bertram Le Poer | | 3 |
| Rhode Island State Library | 3 | 6 |
| Robbins, William A. (6 newspapers) | | 27 |
| Robinson, Henry A. | 3 | 9 |
| Rogers, P. K. | | 1 |
| Rose, Mrs. L. (56 periodicals) | | |
| Rosenfeld, George | | 1 |
| Society of the Friends of Music Fund | 6 | 10 |
| Stevens, George H. | 24 | |
| Sydney, New South Wales. Technical College | 1 | 16 |
| Szlupas, John, M.D. | 2 | 3 |
| Taylor, Dr. T. M. | | 1 |
| Thayer, John Eliot | 1 | |
| Townsend, Howard (56 periodicals; 13 newspapers; 1 sheet) | 3 | 20 |
| Turnbull, Mrs. L. V. | 10 | |
| Union of South Africa. Government Printer | 1 | 1 |
| U. S. Navy Department. Bureau of Navigation | | 120 |
| Varona, Enrique Jose | 1 | |
| Victoria. Legislative Council | 1 | |
| Walker, Joseph & Sons | 74 | |
| Weislander, S. | | 23 |
| Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Company | 12 | 40 |
| White, William Wallace | 19 | 53 |
| Wilber, John Fremont | 1 | |
| Wright, Horace Wetherill | | 1 |
| Zeeland, Netherlands. The Secretary of the Province | 3 | 1 |



Digitized by Google

# PUBLICATIONS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

*(Now in Print)*

## HANDBOOK AND GUIDES

| | PRICE |
|---|---|
| Handbook of The New York Public Library | 10 cents. |
| Central Building Guide | 5 cents. |
| Facts for the Public. A pamphlet of general information about the Library | free. |

## PERIODICALS

Annual Report of The New York Public Library. (A limited number are given free upon request.)

Bulletin of The New York Public Library. Published monthly. Chiefly devoted to the Reference Department. Bibliography, news of the Library, reprints of manuscripts, descriptions of new accessions. $1.00 a year; current single numbers for 10 cents. Back numbers at advanced rates.

Branch Library News. Monthly publication of the Circulation Department. Lists of new books, reading lists, articles about books, etc. Given free at the Branches. By mail, free to libraries and other public institutions. Otherwise, 25 cents a year.

New Technical Books. A selected list of books on industrial arts and engineering, recently added to the Library. Published quarterly. (A limited number given free on request.)

Municipal Reference Library Notes. Published weekly, except during July and August, for circulation among the officials and employees of the City of New York. Price: $1.50 a year; 5 cents a copy. Apply at Room 512, Municipal Building.

## LISTS OF BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY RELATING TO VARIOUS TOPICS, TEXTS PRINTED FROM MANUSCRIPTS OWNED BY THE LIBRARY, ETC.

### REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

| | PRICE |
|---|---|
| Aborigines of Australia and Tasmania, List of works relating to the | .20 |
| American Dramas, A list of | .20 |
| American Gypsies, by Albert Thomas Sinclair | .05 |
| American Interoceanic Canals. A list of references | .30 |
| American-Romani Vocabulary, by Albert Thomas Sinclair | .05 |
| Arabic Poetry, List of works relating to | .10 |
| Assyria and Babylonia. A list of references | .45 |
| Astor Library, Catalogue of the. 8 volumes. Sewed. Per volume | 5.00 |
| Avesta and Romani, by Albert Thomas Sinclair | .05 |
| Beggars, Mendicants, Tramps, Vagrants, etc., List of works relating to | .05 |
| Berlin and the Prussian Court in 1798. From a ms. journal of Thomas Boylston Adams | .15 |
| Billings, Dr. John Shaw, Memorial Meeting in honor of the late | .10 |
| Bimetallism, Gold and Silver Standards, etc., List of works relating to | .15 |
| Book-Reviews, by E. L. Pearson | .20 |
| Buddhism. A list of references | .25 |
| Ceramics and Glass, List of works relating to | .15 |
| Chiaroscuro Prints, by Frank Weitenkampf | .05 |
| City Planning and Allied Topics, Select list of works relating to | .15 |
| Columbus. Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America. Facsimile of the pictorial edition, with a new and literal translation, and a complete reprint of the four oldest Latin editions. | |
| Cloth | .50 |
| Paper | .25 |



Digitized by Google

| | PRICE |
|---|---|
| County Government. Including County Publications. References to material | .15 |
| Cruise of the U. S. Brig *Argus* in 1813. Journal of Surgeon James Inderwick | .10 |
| De Bry Collection of Voyages, Catalogue of the | .05 |
| Dehydrated Foods. A list of references | .05 |
| Diplomatic History of the European War. A list of references | .10 |
| Early American Poetry, 1610 to 1820. A list of works | .20 |
| Economic and Social Aspects of War. A selected list of references | .05 |
| Emmet collection of mss., prints, etc., Catalogue of. Sheets | 5.00 |
| Exhibition of Etchings by Rembrandt, from the J. Pierpont Morgan Collection | Free |
| Exhibition Illustrating the History of the Water Supply of the City of New York from 1639 to 1917 | Free |
| Franklin, Benjamin, List of works relating to | .20 |
| Furniture and Interior Decoration, List of works relating to | .10 |
| Geology, Mineralogy and Palæontology of New Jersey, List of works on | .15 |
| Government Control of Railroads, Rates, Regulation, etc., List of works relating to | .10 |
| Gypsies, List of works relating to | .05 |
| Gypsies in Carniola and Carinthia, by Albert Thomas Sinclair | .05 |
| Gypsies of Monastir, by Rev. Lewis Bond | .05 |
| Henry Hudson, The Hudson River, Robert Fulton and Steam Navigation, List of prints, books, manuscripts, etc., relating to | .30 |
| Heritage of the Modern Printer, by Margaret B. Stillwell | .05 |
| Historical Printing Club, Publications of the. (List and prices furnished upon application.) | |
| Isle de Bourbon (Réunion). Documents, 1701–1710. Printed from the original manuscript in the Library | .20 |
| Isle of Man, List of works relating to | .05 |
| Japan, List of works relating to | .25 |
| Joys of Librarianship, by Arthur E. Bostwick | .05 |
| Lenox Library. Contributions to a catalogue. | |
| Voyages of Hulsius. Paper | .50 |
| Voyages of Thevenot | .50 |
| The Waltonian Collection | .50 |
| Works of Milton | .50 |
| Letters of American Clergymen. 1711 to 1860 | .05 |
| Librarian as a Unifier, by Andrew Keogh | .05 |
| Library Tonic, by George Parker Winship | .05 |
| Library's Print Room, by Frank Weitenkampf | Free |
| Manuscript Division, The, by Victor Hugo Paltsits | .15 |
| Money and Banking, List of works relating to | .55 |
| Mormons, List of works relating to the | .20 |
| Mountaineering, Selected list of books on | .05 |
| Music, History of, Selected list of works relating to | .15 |
| Music Publishers in New York City before 1850. A directory | .10 |
| Naval History, Naval Administration, etc., A selected list of works relating to | 50 |
| Naval Letters from Captain Percival Drayton, 1861–1865 | .30 |
| Near Eastern Question and the Balkan States, List of works relating to | .55 |
| Newspapers and Official Gazettes, Checklist of | 1.85 |
| Numismatics, List of works relating to | .65 |
| Old Prints in the Prints Division | .05 |
| Oriental Drama, List of works relating to | .05 |
| Oxy-Acetylene Welding, List of works relating to | .15 |
| Pageants in Great Britain and the United States. A list of references | .15 |
| Paintings, Catalogue of, in the picture galleries of the Library | .10 |
| "Parnassus" Tapestry in the Library, by George Leland Hunter | .05 |
| Persia, List of works relating to | .50 |
| Philosophy, List of books relating to | .30 |
| Political Parties in the United States, 1800–1914. A list of references | .25 |
| Prints and their Production. A list of works | .55 |
| Prints and their Production: Supplement | .05 |
| Religion, Theology and Church History, List of periodicals in the Library, General Theological Seminary and Union Theological Seminary relating to | .15 |
| Romani and Dard, by George F. Black | .05 |
| Russian, other Slavonic and Baltic Periodicals, A list of | .15 |

Digitized by Google

| | PRICE |
|---|---|
| Schoolroom Decoration. A list of references | .05 |
| Scientific Management. A list of references | .25 |
| Scotland, A list of works relating to | 3.00 |
| Shakers, List of works relating to | .05 |
| Shakespeareana, Catalogue of Exhibition of, compiled by Henrietta C. Bartlett, 1916 | 1.00 |
| Spencer Collection of Modern Book Bindings, by Henry W. Kent | .15 |
| Stage Scenery. A list of references to illustrations since 1900 | .30 |
| Stauffer Print Collection, by Charles Allen Munn | .05 |
| Storage Batteries. A list of references, 1900–1915 | .15 |
| Submarines. A list of references | .35 |
| Superstructures, by W. N. C. Carlton | .05 |
| Torpedoes. A list of references | .30 |
| Ultra-Violet Rays. A list of references | .10 |
| Virginia, List of works relating to | .25 |
| War Taxation, 1914–1917. A list of references | .05 |
| Washington Eulogies. Checklist of eulogies and funeral orations on the death of Washington | .25 |
| William II. of Germany, Books relating to, presented by Dr. John A. Mandel | .05 |
| Winthrop, Theodore, Bibliographical notes on, by Elbridge Colby | .05 |
| Winthrop Books, Plates of the, by Elbridge Colby | .05 |
| Witchcraft in Europe, List of works relating to | .10 |
| Wood-Engraving To-Day, by Frank Weitenkampf | .05 |

## CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

**Publications to be obtained at any Branch Library, or from the Chief of the Circulation Department, 476 Fifth Avenue. Publications given free unless otherwise stated.**

Circular of information

### LISTS OF BOOKS FOR ADULTS

Altman Collection
American History
"As Interesting as a Novel"
Bohemian Book List
Books about Military Education
Books of Interest to Women Voters
Books on Ancient, Medieval, and Modern Art
Books on Engineering, Industrial Arts, and Trades
Books for Summer Reading
Catalogue of Books for the Blind, and Supplement
Catalogue of Music for the Blind
Current Periodicals and Newspapers on File at the Branches
Fairy Tales for Grown-up Readers
Flower Gardens
Italian Book List
Joan of Arc
List of Piano Music
Military Training
"The New York of the Novelists"
Old-Fashioned Novels
Patriotism
Plays of Thirteen Countries
Poets of Today
Poets of Yesterday
Polish Book List
Stories of Romance and Imagination
Stories of the Sea
Vacation Reading
Wanderers and Vagabonds

---

Lists in Embossed Type:

Catalogue of Books for the Blind — New York Point edition. American Braille edition. European Braille edition. 10 cents each.

Catalogue of Music for the Blind — Braille edition. New York Point edition. 10 cents each.

### LISTS FOR CHILDREN

Favorite Stories of the Library Reading Clubs
Great Industries of America
Journeys to Foreign Lands
Stories, Poems, Songs and Plays for Christmas Holidays
Vacation Reading for Boys and Girls

### LISTS FOR ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Heroism
New York City and the Development of Trade
Sea and Shore
The Shakespearian Festival

Digitized by Google

*THE Bulletin is published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth Avenue, New York City. Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents. Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, February 10, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized. Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth Avenue. Edmund L. Pearson, Editor.*

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

WILLIAM W. APPLETON
ANDREW CARNEGIE
CLEVELAND H. DODGE
JOHN MURPHY FARLEY
SAMUEL GREENBAUM
FREDERIC R. HALSEY
JOHN HENRY HAMMOND
LEWIS CASS LEDYARD
J. P. MORGAN
MORGAN J. O'BRIEN
STEPHEN H. OLIN
HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN
WILLIAM BARCLAY PARSONS
ELIHU ROOT
CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL
EDWARD W. SHELDON
WILLIAM SLOANE
GEORGE W. SMITH
I. N. PHELPS STOKES
HENRY W. TAFT
PAYNE WHITNEY

JOHN F. HYLAN, Mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
ALFRED E. SMITH, President of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

## OFFICERS

*President,* LEWIS CASS LEDYARD, 476 Fifth avenue.
*First Vice-President,* ELIHU ROOT.
*Second Vice-President,* CLEVELAND H. DODGE.
*Secretary,* CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL, 476 Fifth avenue.
*Treasurer,* EDWARD W. SHELDON, 45 Wall street.
*Assistant Treasurer,* UNITED STATES TRUST COMPANY, 45 Wall street.
*Director,* EDWIN H. ANDERSON, 476 Fifth avenue.

*Chief Reference Librarian,* H. M. LYDENBERG, 476 Fifth avenue.
*Chief of the Circulation Department,* BENJAMIN ADAMS, 476 Fifth avenue.

## BUILDINGS AND BRANCHES

CENTRAL BUILDING, 476 Fifth Avenue, contains general administrative offices of the whole system, all Divisions of the Reference Department, and the Central Circulation Branch, Central Children's Room, Library for the Blind, and the Extension Division.

MUNICIPAL REFERENCE BRANCH, Room 512, Municipal Building. (Free for reference.)

### CIRCULATION BRANCHES

#### MANHATTAN

CENTRAL CIRCULATION. 476 Fifth Avenue.
CHATHAM SQUARE. 33 East Broadway.
SEWARD PARK. 192 East Broadway.
RIVINGTON STREET, 61.
HAMILTON FISH PARK. 388 E. Houston st.
HUDSON PARK. 66 Leroy street.
BOND STREET, 49. Near the Bowery.
OTTENDORFER. 135 Second avenue.
TOMPKINS SQUARE. 331 East 10th street.
JACKSON SQUARE. 251 West 13th street.
EPIPHANY. 228 East 23rd street.
MUHLENBERG. 209 West 23rd street.
ST. GABRIEL'S PARK. 303 East 36th street.
40TH STREET, 457 West.
CATHEDRAL. 123 East 50th street.
COLUMBUS. 742 Tenth avenue.
58TH STREET, 121 East.
67TH STREET, 328 East.
RIVERSIDE. 190 Amsterdam avenue.
WEBSTER. 1465 Avenue A.
YORKVILLE. 222 East 79th street.
ST. AGNES. 444 Amsterdam avenue.
96TH STREET, 112 East.
BLOOMINGDALE. 206 West 100th Street.
AGUILAR. 174 East 110th street.
115TH STREET, 203 West.
HARLEM LIBRARY. 9 West 124th street.
125TH STREET, 224 East.
GEORGE BRUCE. 78 Manhattan street.
135TH STREET, 103 West.
HAMILTON GRANGE. 503 West 145th street.
WASHINGTON HEIGHTS. 1000 St. Nicholas ave.
FORT WASHINGTON. 535 West 179th street.

#### THE BRONX

MOTT HAVEN. 321 East 140th street.
WOODSTOCK. 759 East 160th street.
MELROSE. 910 Morris avenue.
HIGH BRIDGE. 78 West 168th street.
MORRISANIA. 610 East 169th street.
TREMONT. 1866 Washington avenue.
KINGSBRIDGE. 3041 Kingsbridge avenue.

#### RICHMOND

ST. GEORGE. 5 Central avenue.
PORT RICHMOND. 75 Bennett street.
STAPLETON. 132 Canal street.
TOTTENVILLE. 7430 Amboy road.



Digitized by Google

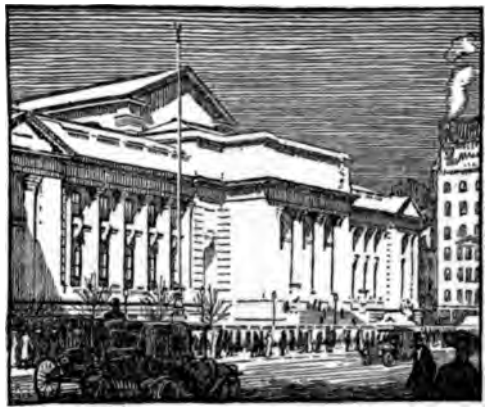
GENERAL LIBRARY
DEC 26 1918
UNIV. OF MICH.

# BULLETIN

OF THE

# NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS



NOVEMBER 1918

VOLUME 22 - - - NUMBER 11

THE WAR ZONE IN GRAPHIC ART - - - - - - - - - 619
NEWS OF THE MONTH - - - - - - - - - - - - 622
CENSUS OF FIFTEENTH CENTURY BOOKS OWNED IN AMERICA—
PART VIII - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 623
THE EUROPEAN WAR (RECENT ACCESSIONS) - - - - - - 645
CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR OCTOBER - - - - - - - - 663
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN OCTOBER - - - - - - - - - 664
PUBLICATIONS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY - - - - - 665

NEW YORK
1918

Digitized by Google

PRINTED AT THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

form p-8 [x11-12-18 14c]

*THE Bulletin is published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth Avenue, New York City. Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents. Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, February 10, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized. Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth Avenue. Edmund L. Pearson, Editor.*

*November 1918, Volume 22, Number 10.*

Digitized by Google

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOLUME 22 NOVEMBER 1918 NUMBER 11

# THE WAR ZONE IN GRAPHIC ART

THE Prints Division of The New York Public Library has arranged, in the Print Gallery (Room 321) in the Central Building, an exhibition of somewhat timely interest, to replace the one illustrating, "The Making of a Lithograph," and to extend into January, 1919.

The posters of the new show bear the large-type title "The War Zone in Graphic Art," with a parenthetical explanation: "Etchings and other prints illustrating Eastern France and Belgium during the 17th – 19th centuries." That quite definitely describes the exhibition. The pictures shown are not a selection from the Library's collection of views, but prints from the print room's portfolios, the modern ones mainly from the S. P. Avery Collection, that never-failing source, which implies that the cases in the Print Gallery are filled with the works of artists of repute. So we are brought, naturally, face to face with the expression of personality, and the exhibition, besides its obvious interest of subject, serves the print lover and those interested in art in general.

Naturally, on the basis of selection indicated, one will not look for illustrations of all of even the important places lying within the present war zone. In other words it is the choice exercised by artists in days — and generations — before the present war, that fixes the limits and extent of this exhibition. Yet the very fact that the subject was the primary cause for admission, brought in so wide a range of prints that not only original etchings were included, but reproductive ones as well, not often exhibited since the days of their vogue, as well as wood-engravings and lithographs.

There is a wide diversity in the pictures shown here; diversity in locality, in choice of subject, and in viewpoint of the individual artist. The list of places and artists clearly indicates this.



Digitized by Google

Here are shown localities that have become household words through the stirring events of the last four years, seen through the eyes of artists of various countries and periods. Here one may visit Antwerp with Wenzel Hollar, who depicted the pomp and circumstance of the conclusion of peace between Spain and the Netherlands on the market-place in 1648. Or one may go back a century farther, and see Duerer's sketch (shown in fácsimile) of the city's water front, done with a remarkable grasp of Whistlerian expressiveness in empty space, and an evident appreciation of the pattern of interlaced rigging recalling to us some of Whistler's London plates. And there are nineteenth-century plates of bits of the city by Belgian artists, Henri Leys and Verhaert, by the Frenchmen Maxime Lalanne (that accomplished technician), Gaston de Latenay, Norbert Goeneutte, by that most summary of etchers, Jongkind, who shows the "Scheldt" or Escaut at Antwerp, at sunset, and by our own Samuel Colman. Come to Bruges under the guidance of the noted etcher of architectural subjects, A. H. Haig ("Belfry," 1913), or of F. H. Armington, or Beurdeley, or J. Celos ("The Dead City," 1911). Across "A Bridge over the Nethe at Lierre" with Marten van der Loo. To Malines with Hollar and Marten van der Loo, to Ghent (Frank Brangwyn, "Old Houses"), Tournai (Ernest George), Dixmude ("Church of St. Nicholas," by Brangwyn), and Tervueren, Boulenger's painting of which is interpreted by Theophile Chauvel, that master of reproductive etching and lithography. Hollar etched buildings and women's costume in Brussels, Duerer sketched the "Zoo" there, and J. T. J. Linnig, a Belgian artist, shows a mill in the quartier Leopold in 1866. Philip Zilcken, Dutch etcher and writer on art, did about a dozen plates in and near Brussels, Dinant and Verviers, the "Rocher Bayard" near Dinant, a bit "near Namur," the "Waterloo Road, near Brussels." So the artists, escaping at times from architecture and town-folk to the quiets of country life, will take you outside the city walls into the open, to hamlets and fields and orchards not on the war map at all. With them one wanders through the land seeing "Tamise on the Scheldt," "Vilvorde," "Calmpthort" and "Venlo" with C. Storm van 'sGravesande, who also takes us along the Meuse. The last named river, a couple of centuries earlier, had attracted van Goyen, whose painting was translated into etching by Lalanne. In Goyen's days, Teniers was etching pictures of Flemish peasant life, pictorial documents for the social history of the period, while in our own time Leys depicted a Flemish interior and reconstructed the printing office of Plantin, whose proofreaders were shown also in a wood engraving by Heinemann.

Then across the border into France to see scenes on the Marne, by Charles Daubigny (etched by Lucien Gautier), Karl Daubigny (etched by

Digitized by Google

Rodriguez), Paul Colin (wood engraving in colors), and Noel Masson (who etched, although his two hands were missing); on the Oise, by Daubigny (etched by C. A. Walker), and Brunet-Debaines; on the Somme, by Jules Dupré (lithograph), and Alphonse Legros; on the Doubs (near Verdun), by Brunet-Debaines. These artists pictured peaceful days on two rivers that have now witnessed such momentous battles. The very fact that some of the streams may start without, or flow out of the war zone, gives the beholder, if it pleases him, the feeling of being for the time a desultory saunterer through pleasant regions.

So the list goes on. There are Rochebrune's "Pierrefonds," George T. Plowman's "Hotel de Ville, Arras," Norbert Goeneutte's "Cayeux," Lalanne's "Chateau Thierry" and "Chateau de Chaumont." Some of these places have figured in the war reports, others may have escaped direct contact with conflict. Amiens luckily did; its cathedral was etched by A. H. Haig and Camille Fonce, and lithographed by J. D. Harding. Similarly, Strasbourg, at the other end of the line, finds a place here. Hollar etched its cathedral, so did Haig and Octave de Rochebrune. Samuel Prout lithographed picturesque buildings there. And Goeneutte sketched the entrance to Mortefontaine in Lorraine. Rheims cathedral is here, interior and exterior, in etchings by Haig, Henri Toussaint, Vincent Randolph and George T. Plowman. The famous Notre Dame, of Paris, is the only landmark of Paris appearing in the present show, for while bombardment for a while brought the city within the dangers of war, her etched glories might well claim an entire exhibition. Such a one was held by the Library's prints division when it was still in the old Lenox Library Building. So Notre Dame alone appears here, but as seen by a number of artists, — Callot, F. T. Simon, Haig, Toussaint, Rochebrune, Lalanne, Plowman, E. L. Warner, and of course Charles Meryon, whose beautiful "Abside" stands unrivaled.

Next to the subject of the prints (as to which no pretension to completeness is made), the interest of this exhibition lies in the illustration of such national and individual differences in point of view and expression as form the very essence of art. And the illustration, furthermore, of the adaptation of personal style to the medium in hand in such manner as to exemplify the eternal law of appropriateness.

It seems not amiss to note also that many of the prints shown are by artists whose work is seldom seen, and that the exhibition may not be without its suggestions to the collector of moderate means.

— Frank Weitenkampf.

Digitized by Google

# NEWS OF THE MONTH

## GIFTS

DURING the month of October, 1918, the Library received as gifts a total of 4,407 volumes, 5,659 pamphlets, 34 maps and 6 prints. Some of the more important and interesting of these gifts were the following: From Mr. Bernardus Boekelman of New York was received a collection of music comprising 168 volumes; from Mrs. Horace L. Congdon of Englewood, N. J., in a collection of Hindu music published in Bombay, 8 volumes and 6 pamphlets; from Mrs. J. F. D. Lanier of New York, an orchestral score by Ernest Bloch; from Mr. Harvey Worthington Loomis of New York, a collection of songs, including music for children, in 70 pamphlets; and from Mrs. George W. Doane of South Orange, N. J., 777 volumes of hymn books, histories of music, school and church song-books, oratorios, part-songs, anthems, etc.

Mrs. Edward L. Clark of New York gave the Library the two volumes of "Mr. Vanderbilt's House and Collection, described by Edward Strahan," Boston, 1883–84, and 8 portfolios of "The Great Modern Painters, English, French, German, etc., Medallists of Successive Universal Expositions, steel-plates in colors, text by the principal art-critics," Paris, 1884 (number 94 of 100 copies printed on Japan paper, with duplicate impressions of plates), and 10 portfolios of "Chefs-d'Oeuvre de l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1889, by William Walton"; from the Greater New York Esperanto Society came a collection of books relating to the Esperanto language, containing 20 volumes, 43 pamphlets; and from Mr. Felice Bava of The Credito Italiano, New York, a copy of "Un 'Arma per la Vittoria, la Pubblicità nei Prestiti Italiani di Guerra," Milan, 1918.

Large miscellaneous collections were received as follows: from Miss Elsie Schuyler Crane of New York, 256 volumes and 11 pamphlets; from Mrs. Mary B. H. Emerson of Burlington, Vermont, 1,214 volumes from the library of the late Roswell Dwight Hitchcock; from Dr. Finn of New York, 101 volumes and 3 pamphlets; from Mr. Alexander Nash of New York, 144 volumes and 6 pamphlets; from Mrs. Nelson Smith of New York, 324 volumes, 338 pamphlets, 49 periodicals; and from Mrs. Van Horne of New York, 422 volumes and 35 pamphlets.

## ADDITIONS AND USE OF THE LIBRARY IN OCTOBER, 1918

DURING the month of October, 1918, there were received at the Library 15,935 volumes and 10,322 pamphlets. (These figures include the additions to both Reference and Circulation Departments.) The total number of readers recorded in the Central Building was 53,847. They consulted 153,825 volumes. Visitors to the building numbered 166,150.



Digitized by Google

# CENSUS OF FIFTEENTH CENTURY BOOKS OWNED IN AMERICA

EDITED BY A COMMITTEE OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

## PART VIII

### Q

13628* **Quadragesimale** novum de filio prodigo. Basel: Furter, 1495. 8°.
Ref: BM Cat (ascribed to Johannes Meder). Copies: (Hoe); HEH; HW†.

13629 —— Basel: Furter, 1497. 8°.
Ref: Pr 7736. Copies: LC; Merc; Watk; JPM†.

**Quadragesimale** viatoris. 4°.
Ref: Pr 1624 (Augsburg: Baemler); C 5003. An original leaf from a copy of this edition was distributed with the Type Facsimile Society issue for 1904.

**Quaestiones** duodecim notabiles. f°.
Ref: Voulliéme, Köln, 1046 (Cologne: Therhoernen, c. 1472. By Werner Rolewinck). Copy: LC (Kloss).

13638* —— f°.
Ref: Voulliéme, Köln (Cologne: Therhoernen, c. 1475). Copies: LC; Cor.

**Quaestiones** naturales antiquorum philosophorum de generibus ciborum. Cologne: Zyrychzee. 4°.
Ref: Pr 1500; R 706 (c. 1500); Voulliéme, Köln (XVI. cent.). Copies: CPh (variant); Surg; Watk.

**Quaestiones** super parva naturalia cum textum Aristotelis. f°.
Copy: Prin.

13642* **Quaestiones** cum textualibus expositionibus. f°.
Ref: Pr 1397 (Cologne: Quentell); Pell 1199. Copy: Boston.

**Quatuor** novissima. See **Cordiale,** 5691–5718.

**Quatuor** sermones. See **Festivalis** liber, 7028–7036.

**Quedlinburg,** Jordanus de. See **Jordanus de Quedlinburg,** 9438–9447.

**Quentin,** Jehan. See **Quintinus,** Johannes.

**Quintilianus,** Marcus Fabius.

13645 Institutiones oratoriae. Rome: Sweynheym & Pannartz. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (after 30 Aug. 1470); R. Copies: HEH; HW†.

*Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius, continued.*

13646 —— Rome: prope S. Marcum [Lignamine], 1470, 3 Aug. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: (Hoe); HEH (Pembroke); JPM†.

13647* —— [Venice:] Jenson, 1471, 21 May. f°.
Copies: Harv; CLN; TBDV; HW†.

13648 —— Milan: Zarothus, 1476, 5 id. Jun. [9.] f°.
Ref: R; Pr 5794. Copies: Harv; JMH; PDS (Carvalho).

13649* —— Venice: Lucas Dominici, 1482, non. Jun. [5.] f°.
Ref: Hain 13658. Copies: Harv (La Vallière); LC(T).

13652* —— Venice: Locatellus, MCCCCLXCIII [1493], 16 kal. Sextiles [Jul. 17]. f°.
Copies: Chi; Col; LC; Harv; Northwestern; LC(T); HW†.

13654 —— Venice: P. de Pasqualibus, 1494, 18 Aug. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 4865. Copies: Harv (Kloss); NYP; UIll; Ph(W); HW†.

13658 Declamationes et institutiones. Venice: Lucas Dominici, 1482, non. Jun. [5.] f°.
Ref: Hain 13649. Copies: Harv; LC(T).

13659* —— Parma: Ugoletus, 1494, 5 non. Jul. [3.] f°.
Copy: HEH (Pembroke).

13661* —— Treviso: Dionysius [Bertochus] & Peregrinus [Pasquale], 1482, 22 Oct. f°.
Ref: cf Pr 6504. Copy: (Everett, Sussex).

13662 —— Declamationes tres. Rome: Schurener, 1475, penultima Oct. [30.] f°.
Copies: HW†; (Bangs, 20 Feb. 1902).

**Quintinus,** Johannes; Jean **Quentin.**
Sermones dominicales. Paris: Regnault. 4°.
Copy: Sutro (1500).

L'orologe de devocion. 4°.
Copy: (Hoe).

—— Paris: Jehannot. 4°.
Ref: C 5014 (c. 1500). Copy: HEH.

**Quiricus de Augustis.** See **Augustis,** 2116–2122.



Digitized by Google

## R

**Rabanus Maurus,** Magnentius.

13669* Opus de universo; De sermonum proprietate. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: R Printer, before July 20, 1467). Copies: CPh; Cor.

Liber penitentialis. See **Poenitentialis,** 13153–13154.

**Rainerus de Pisis.** See **Pisis,** Reynerus de, 13014–13019.

**Ralbag.** See **Levi,** R. ben Gerson, 10060–10062.

**Rampigollis, Rampegolus** or **Ampigolius,** Antonius de.

13678* Aurea biblia; Repertorium bibliorum. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Augsburg: SS. Ulrich & Afra). Copy: (Hoe).

13679* —— 4°.
Ref: Voulliéme, Köln, 1001 (Cologne: Renchen, c. 1487). Copy: UnTS.

13680 —— f°.
Ref: Voulliéme, Köln, 999 (Cologne: Guldenschaiff, c. 1478); Pr 1226. Copy: Harv.

13681* —— Ulm: Zeiner, 1475, die altera post Viti & Modesti martirum [Jun. 16]. f°.
Copies: How; Will; SCC; TBDV.

13682* —— Ulm: Zeiner, 1476. f°.
Copies: AmB†; LC; Ph(W); HB; JHSch; TBDV.

13683* —— Nuremberg: Creusner, 1481. f°.
Copies: OHG; JWR; LC(T).

13684* —— Milan: Scinzenzeler, 1494, 6 Sept. 8°.
Copies: HCF; LC(T).

13685* —— [Strasburg:] Grüninger, MCCCCLXV, 8 id. Aug. [6.] 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (1495); Hain, (1515?). Copies: Ph(W); UnTS; LC(T).

13687* —— [Strasburg:] Grüninger, MCCCCLXVI, 8 id. Dec. [6.] 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (1496); Hain (1516?). Copies: Harv; Ph(W); Worc (Sussex).

13689 —— Venice: G. de Arrivabenis, 1500, ult. Dec. 8°.
Copy: Ph(W).

13690* —— Die guldin Bibel. Augsburg. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Hohenwang). Copies: Watk; JPM† (c. 1477).

**Rappresentazione** del Giudizio generale. 4°.
Copy: HW† (fragment).

**Rashi.** See the incorrect form **Jarchi,** 9362–9364; **Bible, Hebrew,** Pentateuch; and **Talmud.**

**Ravennas,** Petrus.

13697* Foenix memoriae; de artificiosa memoria. Venice: B. de Choris, 1491, 10 Jan. 4°.
Ref: Pr 5218; cf R 707. Copies: NYP; LC(T); HW†.

Compendium juris civilis, cum multis additionibus et aureis dictis. Cologne. 8°.
Copy: HarvLaw.

**Raymundus de Pennaforti,** Saint.

13707* Summula sacramentorum. Cologne: Quentell, 1495, 25 Jan. 4°.
Copies: Cor; UnTS.

13710* —— Cologne: Quentell, 1500, 18 Jul. 4°.
Ref: Pr 1366. Copy: Harv.

—— Paris: Mercator, 1499, 6 Apr. f°.
Ref: cf Brunet, III: 1233. Copy: Harv.

**Raymundus de Sabunde.** See **Sabunde,** 14066–14071.

**Raynerus de Pisis.** See **Pisis,** Reynerus de, 13014–13019.

De **Rebus gerendis** in Ildrimium Ottomanum ordo, ex Rhodo, 5 Aug. 1482. 4°.
Ref: Pr 5682 (Italy); Hain 10465. Copy: Harv (Riant).

**Rechnung** uff allen kauffmanschafften. Pforzheim: Anshelm, 1500. 8°.
Ref: BM Cat; D. E. Smith, Rara Arithmetica (This work and an Algorithmus of c. 1488 were probably by Johann Widman). Copy: GAP†.

13716* **Reformacion** der Statut und gesetze Stat Nuremberg. Nuremberg: Koberger, 1484. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: AmB†; Harv; HarvLaw; UIll; Trin.

13717 —— 1488. f°.
Ref: Pr 1772 (Augsburg: Schönsperger). Copy: AmB†.

13720 **Reformatorium** vitae morumque et honestatis clericorum. Basel: Furter, MCCCCXLIIII [1494], in Kathedra Petri [Feb. 22]. 8°.
Ref: Pr 7724. Copies: Col; ESB (Carvalho, Buxheim); LC(T).

**Regimen** sanitatis; Die schul zu Parys hat geschriben. 4°.
Ref: R 1045 (Leipzig: Kachelofen, c. 1490); cf Pr 2896. Copy: ECS.

13736* **Regimen** sanitatis zu deutsch; Wie man ein gesunden menschen erkennen sol. Augsburg: Bämler, 1472, an S. Jörgen awbent [Apr. 23]. f°.
Ref: Sudhoff 10. Copy: Surg.

13738* —— Augsburg: Bämler, 1475, Montag nach S. Martins tag [Nov. 13]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: Watk.

13742 —— Ulm: Dinckmut, 1482, Sampstag nach S. Franciscus tag [Oct. 5]. f°.
Ref: Sudhoff 16. Copy: Surg.

Digitized by Google

**Regimen** sanitatis Salernitanum [commentary by Arnold de Villanova]. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1469 (Louvain: J. de Westfalia, c. 1480); Pell 1279. Copy: Surg.

13748* —— 4°.
Ref: Pell 1277; C 5051; Pr 7418 (Italian, or possibly French). Copy: Surg (Lyons, c. 1485).

—— 4°.
Ref: Pell 1282 (Lyons, 1485?); C 5058. Copy: CPh.

—— Venice: Bernardinus de Vitalibus. 4°.
Ref: R 708 (c. 1500). Copy: ECS.

—— Venice: B. de Vitalibus. 4°.
Ref: R (c. 1500); C 5053; Pell 1289. Copies: BrooklynMed; WashingtonUMed.

—— 4°.
Ref: Pell 1278 (Venice: B. de Vitalibus, 1500?); C 5052. Copies: BrooklynMed; CPh; JCre.

13750 —— 4°.
Ref: Pr (not xv. cent.). Copies: AmB† (Venice: Sessa, c. 1504); JCre; Surg (B. de Vitalibus, c. 1500).

13753* —— Louvain: J. de Westfalia. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1470 (c. 1484); Pell 1290; Pr 9290. Copies: LC; Ph(W); JPM†.

—— 4°.
Ref: Pell 1287 (Paris: Mercator); C 5063. Copy: CPh.

—— 4°.
Ref: Pell 1284. Copy: WMV (Lyons: Huss, c. 1485).

—— 4°.
Copy: JHopkinsHosp.

—— 4°.
Ref: Campbell, Supp. II, 1471a (Louvain: J. de Westfalia, c. 1485); C 5056. Copy: CPh.

13756* —— Besançon, 1487. 4°.
Ref: Pell 1292 (Metlinger). Copy: ECS.

13757* —— "Strasburg, 1491, in die S. Thome Cantuariensis" [Dec. 29]. f°.
Ref: Pr 5696 (Italian reprint of 13758); Pell 1294 (Strasburg: Flach?). Copies: BostonMed; LC; CPh(2); WMV.

13758* —— Strasburg, 1491, in die S. Thome Cantuariensis [Dec. 29]. f°.
Ref: Pr 666 (Printer of Jordanus de Quedlinburg); Pell 1293 (Flach?). Copies: LC; CPh; Surg.

13760 —— Paris: Balligault, 1493, 15 kal. Dec. [Nov. 17.] 4°.
Ref: Pell 1296; Pr 8246. Copy: Surg.

—— Paris: Bocard, 1493, 15 kal. Dec. [Nov. 17.] 4°.
Ref: Pell 1295; C 5069. Copy: Surg.

13761 —— Cologne, 1494, in die S. Udalrici [Jul. 4]. 4°.
Ref: Voulliéme, Köln, 1003 (Guldenschaiff); Pell 1297. Copy: LC.

13762 —— Paris: Michel le Noir, 1497, 15 kal. Dec. [Nov. 17.] 4°.
Ref: Pell 1298. Copy: ECS.

**Reginaldettus** or **Reginaldus**, Petrus.

13768* Speculum finalis retributionis. Paris: Jehannot [for] Jaumar, 1495, 27 Oct. 8°.
Ref: C 5072. Copy: MDioc.

13773* See 13863.

13774* —— Basel: [Wolff], de Pfortzen, 1499. 4°.
Copies: Harv; Ph(W); UnTS; LC(T, 2).

**Regiomontanus**, Johannes de Monte Regio; Johann **Müller** of Königsberg.

13775* Calendarium. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Nuremberg: Müller, 1474). Copy: LC(T).

13776* —— Venice: Pictor, Loslein & Ratdolt, 1476. 4°.
Copy: JM.

13777* —— Venice: Ratdolt, 1482, 5 id. Aug. [9.] 4°.
Copy: HW† (variant).

13778* —— Venice: Ratdolt, 1483, id. Sept. [13.] 4°.
Copies: NYP; HW†.

13779* —— Venice: Ratdolt, 1485, id. Oct. [15.] 4°.
Copies: WMV; HW†.

13780* —— Venice: Ratdolt, 1489, 12 kal. Apr. [Mar. 21.] 4°.
Copy: UChi.

13784 —— Kalender nach slechten tewtsche. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Nuremberg: Müller, 1474); C 2183. Copy: CLN.

13788 —— Augsburg: Ratdolt, 1496. 4°.
Ref: Pr 1909. Copy: JPM†.

13789 —— Kalendario. Venice: Pictor, Loslein & Ratdolt, 1476. 4°.
Ref: Pr 4866. Copies: LC; HVJ (F. Columbus; Harrisse); JPM†.

13791* Ephemerides astronomicae ab anno 1484 ad annum 1506. Venice: Ratdolt, 1484, 2 non. Apr. [4.] 4°.
Copies: Grol; Minn.

13798* Ephemerides sive almanach perpetuus. Venice: Liechtenstein, 1498, id. Oct. [15.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 5641. Copy: Col.

13806* Epytoma in Almagestum Ptolemei. Venice: Hertzog, 1496, prid. kal. Sept. [Aug. 31.] f°.
Copies: Radcliffe; WPt; JPM†; CLN; WMV; HW†.

Commentarium. See **Stoefflerus**, 15085.

**Regius**, Raphael.

13809* Problemata ducenta in totidem Quintiliani depravationes. [Venice: for] Scotus, 1492, 25 Sept. 4°.
Ref: Pr 5037 (Locatellus). Copies: HCF; HW†.

Digitized by Google

*Regius, Raphael, continued.*

13810* Epistolae Plinii. Venice: Gul. Tridinensis, 1490, 10 kal. Jun. [May 23.] 4°.
Copies: UChi; Harv; HEH (Pembroke); LC(T).

13827* **Regulae** S. Benedicti, S. Blasii. S. Augustini et S. Francisci [compiled by Joannes Franciscus Brixianus]. Venice: Joh. [Emeric] de Spira, 1500, id. Apr. [13.] 4°.
Ref: C 5893. Copies: LC; TDS.

13836* **Regulae** congruitatum mediocres. Reutlingen: Otmar, 1491. 4°.
Copy: LC(T).

**Reichenthal** or **Richental,** Ulrich von.
Das concilium büch geschehen zu Costentz. Augsburg: Sorg, Afftermontag nach Egidii [Sept. 2]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat; C III, p. 256; Hain 5610. Copies: LC (Fairfax Murray 353); JPM†.

**Reisch,** Gregorius.

13852 Margarita Philosophica. "Heidelberg, 1496, 3 kal. Jan." Strasburg: Schott, 1504, 17 kal. Apr. [16 Mar.] 4°.
Ref: Sabin, Dict., Am. Books. Copies: AmGeog; Col; Harv; NYP.

13853 Las notas del **Relator.** Valladolid: Francour, 1493, 4 Jul. f°.
Ref: Haebler 225 (By Fernando Diaz de Toledo). Copy: Hispanic.

**Rei** rusticae scriptores. See **Scriptores,** 14564–14570.

**Reinerus de Pisis.** See **Pisis,** 13014–13019.

13854* **Religionis** Christianae liber. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Esslingen: Fyner, 1476?). Copy: TBDV.

13855* **Reliquie** Rhomane vrbis. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Basel: Kollicker); Pr 7614 (Amorbach). Copies: Harv; (Cleven).

**Remigius.**

13863 Fundamentum scholarium. Basel: Furter, 1499. 4°.
Ref: Hain 13773. Copy: Watk (Heber).

**René d'Anjou.** See **L'Abuze** en court, 29–32.

**Repkow** or **Repgow,** Eyke von.

13867* **Remissorium** mittsampt dem weychpild und lehenrecht. Augsburg: Schönsperger, 1495, Mitwoch vor dem Palmtag [Apr. 8]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: LC(T).

13868* —— Augsburg: Schönsperger, 1499, Mitwoch vor S. Gallen tag [Oct. 9]. f°.
An original leaf from a copy of this edition was distributed with the facsimiles of the Gesellschaft für Typenkunde.

See also **Sachsenspiegel,** 14074–14090.

13873 **Reportorio** de los tiempos; addiciones por Andres de Li. Burgos: F. de Basilea, 1493, 21 May. 4°.
Ref: Haebler 201 bis. Copy: Hispanic.

13874 **Reportorium** aureum continens titulos quinque librorum decretalium. Cologne: Quentell, 1495, 4 non. May [4]. 4°.
Ref: Pr 1331. Copy: Ph(W).

13875 **Reportorium** de pravitate hereticorum. Valencia: [for] Michael Albert, 1494, 16 Sept. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 9500 (Palmart); Haebler 573. Copies: Hispanic; JBS.

**Retza,** Franciscus de.

13884* Comestorium vitiorum. Nuremberg, 1470. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Sensenschmid). Copies: AmB† (Buxheim); Cin; LC; Grol; NYP; Ya; JMH.

**Reuchlin,** Johannes.
Vocabularius breviloquus. f°.
Copy: New.

—— Basel, 1480. f°.
Ref: Pr 7558 (Amerbach); C 6286. Copy: (Appleton).

—— Basel, 1481. f°.
Ref: Pr 7559 (Amerbach); C 6287. Copy: LC(T, Bamberg).

—— Basel, 1482. f°.
Ref: Pr 7564 (Amerbach); C 6288. Copies: [NYSt(Campbell)]; UnTS; UPa; LC(T).

—— Lyons: Ungarus, 1482. f°.
Ref: C 2817, 6289. Copy: Ph(W).

—— Cologne, 1486. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Quentell); C 6290. Copy: UChi.

—— 1487. f°.
Ref: C 2818 (Basel). Copy: Harv.

—— Strasburg, 1489, in die S. Leonardi [Nov. 6]. f°.
Ref: Pr 652 (Printer of 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg); C 2819 (Flach), 6294. Copy: UnTS.

—— Strasburg, 1495, altera die post festum Bartholomei [Aug. 25]. f°.
Ref: Pr 637 (Printer of 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg); C 6298. Copy: UnTS.

**Reutlingensis,** Hugo. See **Flores** musicae, 7173–7174.

**Rhazes, Rasis,** or **Abubecher,** Mohammed.

13891 Liber ad Almansorem [and other medical treatises]. Milan: Pachel & Scinzenceler, 1481, 16 kal. Mar. [Feb. 14.] f°.
Ref: R. Copies: CPh; Surg.

13893* —— [Venice:] Locatellus, 1497, 7 Oct. f°.
Copies: BostonMed; CPh; Harv; UPa; Surg; LSP; ECS.

13895* —— Venice: B. de Tridino, 1483, 30 Mar. f°.
Copy: NYAcadMed.

Digitized by Google

*Rhazes, Rasis, or Abubecher, continued.*

13896* —— Venice: [for] Scotus, 1490, 10 Apr. f°.
Ref: Pr 5022 (Locatellus). Copies: Surg; ECS.

13897* —— Venice: Otinus de Luna, 1497, 12 kal. Aug. [Jul. 21.] f°.
Copies: CPh; Surg; ECS.

13900* —— Venice: Locatellus, 1497, 14 kal. Oct. [Sept. 18.] f°.
Copy: Surg.

13901* Liber dictus Elhavi. Brescia: Britannicus, 1486, 18 Oct. f°.
Ref: Pr 6984. Copies: Surg; ECS.

13905 Liber ad Almansorem. Venice: Hertzog, 1500, 19 Feb. f°.
Ref: R 1854; Bølling, Copenhagen, 2085. Copy: ECS.

13906* **Rhetoricae** liber novus, vocatus **Ars dicendi** siue perorandi. Cologne: Koelhoff, 1484, 16 Apr. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: Harv.

**Richard de Bury.** See **Bury,** 4150–4153.

**Richard of Middletown.** See **Mediavilla,** 10984–10987.

**Richardus de Sancto Victore.**

13912* De arca mystica; De duodecim patriarchis. 1494. 8°.
Ref: BM Cat (Basel: Amerbach). Copies: DominicanDC; Ph(W); UnTS.

**Richental,** Ulrich von. See **Reichenthal.**

**Rickel,** Carthusiensis. See **Dionysius de Leuwis,** 6242–6250.

**Ricoldus.**

13913 Improbatio Alcorani. Seville: Stanislaus Polonus, 1500, 20 Mar. 4°.
Ref: Haebler 577. Copy: Hispanic.

**Riederer,** Friedrich.

13914 Spiegel der waren rhetoric. Freiburg im Breisgau: Riedrer, 1493, mittwoch vor Sant Lucien tag [Dec. 11]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: AmB†; Watk; LC(T, 2).

**Rimini,** Henri de. See **Ariminensis,** Henricus, 1649–1650.

**Riccobaldus Ferrariensis.** See 10857–10858.

**Rissoni,** Dino. See **Dinus de Mugello,** 6171–6183.

**Rivo,** Petrus de. See **Petrus,** 12857–12859.

**Robert de Licio.** See **Caracciolus,** 4418–4498.

**Robertus Linconiensis.** See **Linconiensis,** 10105–10110.

**Robertus de Sancto Remigio.**

Historia de itinere contra Turchos. 4°.
Ref: Pr 998 (Cologne: Printer of Dares). Copies: Harv; JPM.

—— Histori wie die Türcken die Cristelichen kirchen angefochten. Augsburg: Bämler, 1482, Mäntag vor Jeory [Apr. 22]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat; Hain 8753. Copy: Harv (Riant).

**Rodericus de Sancta Ella;** Rodrigo **Fernandez.**

13931* Oratio habita in die Parasceve anno 1477. 4°.
Ref: Pr 3746 (Rome: Plannck). Copies: Col; RT.

13932* —— 4°.
Copy: Harv (Riant).

—— Manual de doctrina necessaria al visitador y a los clerigos. 4°.
Ref: Haebler II, 610.5 (Seville: Pegnitzer & companions, c. 1500). Copy: Hispanic.

Sacerdotalis instructio circa missam. Seville: Joannes [Pegnitzer], Magnus & Thomas, 1499, 18 kal. Jul. [Jun. 14.] 4°.
Ref: Haebler 610; Hain 6977. Copy: Hispanic.

**Rodericus Sanctius de Arevalo,** Zamorensis.

13933* Speculum vitae humanae. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Cologne: Zel, 1472). Copy: CWC.

13935 —— f°.
Ref: Pr 7830 (Paris: Gering, Kranz & Friburger, 1472). Copies: JPM†; JCW.

13939* —— [Rome:] Sweynheym & Pannartz, 1468. 4°.
Copies: AmB† (Wodhull); Hispanic; WKB (Amherst); WMV.

13940* —— Augsburg: Zainer, 1471, 3 id. Jan. [11.] f°.
Copies: Cor; Grol; LC; New; UPa; CWC; JPM†; LC(T); JMH; TBDV.

13941 —— Beromünster: Helyas de Louffen, 1472, vigilia conceptionis Mariae [Dec. 7]. f°.
Ref: R; C. Copies: AmB†; LC(T).

13942* —— Beromünster: Helyas de Louffen, 1473, feria sexta post festum Jacobi apostoli [Jul. 30]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: UPa.

13943 —— Rome: Lignamine, 1473, ult. Jul. f°.
Ref: Pr 3391. Copy: LC(T, Wodhull).

13945 —— Paris: Gering, Krantz & Friburger, 1475, 1 Aug. f°.
Ref: Pr 7842; Fairfax Murray 487. Copy: CLN.

—— f°.
Copy: CWC (Toulouse: Parix, c. 1478).

—— Louvain: J. de Westfalia. f°.
Ref: Campbell 391–392; Hain 4185. Copy: MDioc.

13947 —— Besançon, 1488. 4°.
Ref: Pr 8791 (Metlinger). Copies: AmB†; NYP; LC(T); WMV.

13948* —— Spiegel des menschlichen lebens. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Augsburg: Zainer). Copy: JPM† (1475–76).

13951 —— Miroir de la vie humaine. Lyons, 1477, 8 Jul. f°.
Ref: Pr 8499 (Le Roy). Copy: AmB† (Seillière).

Digitized by Google

*Rodericus Sanctius de Arevalo, continued.*

13953 —— [Lyons:] Phillippi & Reinhard, 1482, 20 Aug. f°.
Copy: JPM†.

13955 Compendiosa historia Hispanica. [Rome:] Gallus. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (not after Oct. 4, 1470). Copies: Hispanic (2); NYP.

13957* Epistola lugubris de expugnatione insule Negropontis. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Cologne: Zel). Copy: Harv (Riant).

**Rodriguez de Almella,** Diego. See **Almella,** 864.

**Rodulphis,** Laurentius de; Lorenzo **Ridolfi.**

13959* Tractatus de usuris. Pescia, 1490, 18 Feb. f°.
Copy: AmB†.

**Rolandinus.** See **Orlandinus Rudulfinus,** 12083–12098.

**Rolandus Capellutius.**

Tractatus de curatione pestiferorum apostematum. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Plannck); Pell 3228; Hain 4375. Copies: BostonMed; Surg.

**Rolewinck,** Werner. See **Fasciculus** temporum, 6914–6946; De **correctione** fraterna, 5760; **Origo** nobilitatis, 12079; **Formula** vivendi canonicorum, 7252–7256; **Paradisus** conscientiae, 12382; **Quaestiones** duodecim notabiles, 13638; **Regimen** rusticorum, 13725–13729; **Sermo** in festo praesentationis beatae virginis; **Sacramentum** missarum, 14095–14099; De laude **Saxoniae,** 14497; Tractatulus de **contractibus,** 5677.

**Rolle,** Richard of Hampole.

Explanationes in Job. 4°.
Ref: Duff 363 (Oxford: Rood, 1483); Madan 9. Copy: JPM†.

**Roman,** el comendador.

Coplas sobre el fallecimiento del principe D. Juan. f°.
Ref: Haebler II, 583.5 (Toledo: Tellez, c. 1498). Copy: Hispanic.

**Romanus,** Jacobus.

13963* Congratulatio pro patria. [Venice:] Florentius de Argentina, 1472, 20 Mar. 4°.
Copies: LC(T); JMH.

**Roman de la Rose.** By Guillaume de **Lorris,** continued by Jean de **Meung.**
Ref: Bourdillon, The Early Editions of The Roman de la Rose, Illustrated Monographs issued by The Bibliographical Society, XIV, London, 1906.

—— f°.
Ref: Bourdillon A (Lyons: Ortuin & Schenck, c. 1481). Copy: JPM.

*Roman de la Rose, continued.*

—— f°.
Ref: Bourdillon B (Lyons: Syber, c. 1485). Copy: JPM†.

—— f°.
Ref: Bourdillon C (Lyons: Le Roy, c. 1487). Copy: JPM†.

—— Paris: Verard. f°.
Ref: Bourdillon E (1494–5). Copy: JPM† (c. 1498, on vellum).

—— Paris. f°.
Ref: Bourdillon F (Le Petit Laurens, for Vérard and Jehan Petit, c. 1497). Copies: (Hoe, Petit device); JPM†.

—— Paris: Desprez [for] Clement Longis. f°.
Ref: Bourdillon G (1498 to 1505). Copy: Harv.

—— Paris: Verard. 4°.
Ref: Bourdillon H (c. 1500). Copies: (Hoe); JPM† (1505).

—— Moralisié par Molinet. Paris: Verard [1500]. f°.
Ref: Bourdillon X. Copy: Harv.

**Rosellis,** Antonius de.

13974* Monarchia; De potestate imperatoris et papae. Venice: Lichtenstein, 1487, 9 kal. Jul. [Jun. 23.] f°.
Copies: HarTS; LC; LC(T); UnTS; HW†.

13979* Tractatus de jejuniis. Rome: Plannck, 1486, 21 Jan. 4°.
Copies: LC; HW†.

**Rosenheim,** Petrus de.

13988* Roseum memoriale divinorum eloquiorum. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Cologne, unassigned); Pr 1517 (L. von Renchen?). Copies: AmB†; LC.

13990* —— 1489, 29 Oct. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6576 (Bologna: Bazalerius). Copy: WGS.

13991 —— Nuremberg: Kreusner, 1493. 4°.
Ref: Pr 2161. Copy: Ph(W).

13995* **Rosetum** exercitiorum spiritualium et sacrarum meditationum. 1494. f°.
Ref: C (Zwolle: Pieter van Os). Copy: UnTS.

**Rossonibus,** Dinus de. See **Dinus de Mugello,** 6171–6183.

**Rota.** See **Decisiones** Antiquae, 6042–6054.

**Roxiate** or **Rosate,** Albericus de.

14000* Dictionarium juris civilis et canonici. Pavia: M. & B. de Garaldis, 1498, 11 Dec. f°.
Copies: Ph(W); LC(T).

14006* Tractatus de testibus. Milan: Ant. de Castelliono, 1494, 25 Feb. f°.
Copy: HarvLaw.

14007* —— Pavia: Leonardus de Gerllis, 1497, 15 Mar. f°.
Copy: LC(T).

**Royal** book. See **Ryal book,** 14049.

Digitized by Google

**Roye,** Guy de.

14017 The Doctrinal of Sapience. Westminster: Caxton, 1489, [after] 7 May. f°.

Ref: Duff 127; De Ricci 40; Blades 76; Pr 9676. Copies: HEH; JPM†; JWR.

**Rudimentum** Novitiorum. See **Chronicarum** et historiarum epitome, 4996.

**Rudolphus de Novimagio.** See **Novimagio,** 11915.

**Rufus,** Sextus; Rufius Festus.

14032 De historia Romana libellus. Rome: Silber, 1491, 23 Aug. 4°.

Ref: R; Pr 3848. Copies: CSB (Kloss); JPM†; WMV.

14033 —— Rome: Plannck, 1492, 19 Jan. 4°.

Copies: AmB†; New; Ph(W); HW†.

See also **Justinus.** Epitome historiarum 9658.

**Rufinus,** Tyrannius.

Expositio S. Ieronimi in simbolum apostolorum. Oxford, "1468," 17 Dec. 4°

Ref: Duff 234; Madan 1; Pr 9743 (Rood?). Copies: HEH; JPM†; LC(T).

**Rumsic,** Johann. See **Friburgensis,** Johannes, 7365–7378.

**Rupe,** Alanus de.

14035 Psalterium Virginis Marie. 1498, in vigilia annunciationis Marie [Mar. 24] 4°.

Ref: Pr 9831 (Gripsholm, Sweden: Carthusian Monastery); C (Stockholm: Fabri). Copy: LC(T).

**Rupertus,** Abbas Tuitiensis.

14046* De victoria verbi Dei. Augsburg: Sorg, 1487. f°.

Copies: LC(T); OSB; WMV.

14049 **Ryal** book or A book for a kyng. Westminster: Caxton. f°.

Ref: Duff 366 (1486); Blades 74; De Ricci 89; Pr 9671. Copies: Harv (Widener); JCBr; JPM†.

## S

14050 **Sabaudie** decreta ducalia (Statutes of Savoy). [Turin:] Johannes Fabri, 1477, 15 kal. Dec. [Nov. 17.] f°.

Ref: C; Pr 7217. Copy: HW†.

14051 —— [Turin:] Suicus, 1487. f°.

Ref: R. Copies: JHSch; HW†.

**Sabellicus,** Marcus Antonius Coccius.

14053* Res Venetae. Venice: And. de Toresanis, 1487, 21 May. f°.

Copies: AmB†; Br; LC; HarTS; Harv; CWC; (Hoe: Syston Park); HVJ; JPM†; (Poor); WMV; HW†.

*Sabellicus, Marcus Antonius Coccius, cont'd.*

14054 —— De la origine de Veneti. f°.

Ref: C (c. 1508); Pr (not 15th century). Copy: HW†.

14055* Enneades ab orbe condito ad inclinationem Romani imperii. Venice: Bern. & Math. [de Vitalibus], 1498, prid. kal. Apr. [Mar. 31.] f°.

Copies: JCBr†; NYP; Watk; WLC; LC(T); WMV.

14056* De situ urbis Venetae; de praetoris officio; de viris illustribus. 4°.

Ref: Pr 5519 (Venice: Dam. de Gorgonzola); C (Venice: A. de Strata, 1490). Copies: (Rollins); WMV; HW†.

Opera Pars I. f°.

Ref: C 5196 (Brescia, c. 1490); Peddie: Brescia, 273. Copy: HW† (Venice: Alb. de Lisona, 1502).

**Sabinus,** Angelus.

14063* Paradoxa in Juvenali. Rome: Sachsel & Golsch, 1474, 9 Aug. f°.

Ref: BM Cat. Copies: JMH; LC(T).

**Sabunde** or **Sabundius,** Raymundus de.

14067* Theologia naturalis sive liber creaturarum. [Deventer:] Paffroedt. f°.

Ref: Campbell 1490 (c. 1480). Copy: Harv.

14069* —— [Strasburg:] Flach, 1496, 21 Jan. f°.

Copies: Col; HarvAndover; [NYSt (Campbell)]; LC(T).

Viola anime per modum dialogi; de hominis natura. Toledo, 1500, ult. Aug. 4°.

Ref: Haebler 590 (Hagenbach); C 5197; R. Copies: Hispanic (2); HW†.

**Sacchi,** Bartholomaeus. See **Platina,** 13045–13061.

14073* **Sacerdotium** Jesu Christi. Augsburg: Froschauer, 1499. 4°.

Copies: JPM†; HW†.

**Sachsenspiegel.**

14082 Der Sassen Spegel meth der glosen. Stendal: Joachim Westfael, [14]88. f°.

Ref: BM Cat (Compiled by Eyke von Repkow). Copy: LC(T, variant).

14093 Van den seven **Sacramenten.** Gouda: Gherit Leew, 1484, 19 Jun. 4°.

Ref: Pr 8940; Campbell 1492°; cf H 14094 & 14259. Copy: JPM†.

14095 **Sacramentum** missarum. 4°.

Ref: Pr 962 (Cologne: Therhoernen); Voulliéme, Köln, 1042 (c. 1472. By Werner Rolevinck). Copy: HEH.

14099 —— Paris: Mercator, 1499, 10 Jun. 8°.

Ref: R; Pr 8017; C. Copy: LC(T).

Digitized by Google

**Sacro Busto, Sacro Busco, or Sacro Boscho,** Johannes de; John **Holywood.**

14108* Sphera mundi; Gerard Cremonensis, Theorica planetarum. Venice: Renner, 1478. 4°.
Copies: AmB†; JCBr (Dunn); Cor; Dart; LIHis; NYP; Ya; JPM†; DBU; TBDV; HW†; RWW.

—— Venice: Adam de Rottueil, 1478. 4°.
Ref: cf Hain 5825. Copy: UEngSocs.

14109 —— Bologna: Dom. Fuscus, 1480. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6551; C. Copy: LC(T).

14110* ——; Joh. de Monteregio disputationes contra deliramenta Cremonensia. [Venice:] Ratdolt, 2 non. Jul. [6.] 4°.
Copies: Cor; Hispanic; Mich; MFArt; Watk; JM; HW†.

14111* —— [Venice:] Ratdolt, 1485. 4°.
Copies: AmB†; JCBr†; MFArt; HW†.

14112* —— Venice: Santritter & Hieron. de Sanctis, 1488, prid. kal. Apr. [Mar. 31.] 4°.
Copies: AmB†; MFArt; HW†.

14113* —— Venice: [for] Scotus, 1490, 4 non. Oct. [4.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 5023 (Locatellus). Copies: Harv (2); MFArt; NYP; UESoc; JPM†; WHHN; CLN; HW†.

14114* —— Venice: Gulliel. de Tridino, 1491, 14 Jan. 4°.
Copies: JCBr†; Harv; MFArt; HHF; LC(T).

14117* —— 4°.
Ref: Hain (Leipzig). Copy: JCBr.

14119 —— Paris: Hopyl, 1494, 12 Feb. f°.
Ref: C. Copy: NYP.

14120 —— Paris: Mercator, 1498, Feb. f°.
Ref: Pr 8015; C; Hain 5363. Copy: NYP.

14121 —— Paris: Hopyl, 1500. 4°.
Copies: Col; RWW.

14124* —— Cologne: Quentell, 1500, non. Jul. [7.] 4°.
Copy: Hispanic.

14125* —— Venice: Bivilaqua, 1499, 10 kal. Nov. [Oct. 23.] f°.
Ref: Pr 5414. Copies: Harv (cf Hain note); LD; JPM†; HW†.

—— Venice: Bivilaqua, 1499, 10 kal. Nov. [Oct. 23.] f°.
Ref: C. Copies: Hispanic; HW†.

14126 —— Venice: [for] G. de Monteferrato, 1500, 28 Jan. 4°.
Ref: R; C; Pr 5705. Copies: JCre; HW†.

**Saladinus,** de Esculo or Asculo.

14132* Compendium aromatariorum. Ferrara: Andreas [Belfortis], 1488, 5 Apr. f°.
Copy: HW†.

**Saldis,** Hermannus de. See **Schildis,** 14516–14523.

**Salemo or Solomon,** Bishop of Constance.

14134* Glossae. f°.
Ref: Pr 1636 (Augsburg: SS. Ulrich & Afra). Copies: AmB†; Grol; (Poor); WMV.

**Saliceto,** Bartholomaeus de.

14136* Lectura super novem libris codicis. Venice: Herbort, 1483, pt. 1, 1 Sept.; pt. 2, 16 Oct.; pt. 3, 24 Nov.; pt. 4, prid non. Jul. [6]; pt. 5, 12 Nov.; pt. 6, 12 Nov.; pt. 7, 20 Sept.; pt. 8, 8 Aug.; pt. 9, 26 Jul. f°.
Copy: HW† (pt. 6 & 7).

14139* —— super nono codicis. Perugia, 1475. f°.
Copies: AmB† (Vydenast); LC(T).

**Saliceto,** Guilielmus de.

14145* Summa conservationis et curationis; Opus in scientia medicinali; Chirurgia. Venice, 1490, 8 May. f°.
Ref: Pr 4515 (J. & G. de Gregoriis). Copies: CPh; Surg; ECS.

14146 —— Piacenza, 1476, 25 May. f°.
Ref: R. Copy: Surg.

—— La cyrurgie traduit par Nicole Prevost. Lyons: Huss, 1492, 20 Nov. 8°.
Ref: C 5212. Copy: Surg.

—— La cirosia vulgarmente fatta. 1486, 19 Dec. 4°.
Ref: R 314. Copies: Surg; HW†.

14150* De salute corporis; Turrecremata, De salute anima. 4°.
Ref: C (Mantua: Puzbach, c. 1480). Copy: Surg.

**Salicetus,** Nicolaus.

14155 Antidotarius anime. Louvain: J. de Westfalia. f°.
Ref: Pr 9254; Campbell 1495* (c. 1485); C. Copies: HEH; (Poor).

14161* —— Strasburg: Grünynger, 1493, 4 non. Mar. [4.] 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: Surg.

14164* —— Strasburg: Grunynger, 1494, 4 non. Mar. [4.] 8°.
Ref: Hain "mccccyciij." Copy: Ph(W).

14165* —— Hagenaw, 1494, non. Sept. [5.] 8°.
Ref: Pr 3179 (Gran). Copy: LC(T).

14167 —— Delft: Snellaert, 1495, 14 Apr. 8°.
Ref: Pr 8891; C; Campbell 1498. Copies: Ph (W); LC(T).

14171 —— Venice, 1499, 3 kal. Apr. [Mar. 30.] 8°.
Ref: R. Copy: HW†.

**Salis,** Baptista de, or **Trovamala.**

14176 Summa casuum conscientiae, que Baptistiniana nuncupatur; Rosella. Novi: Girardengus, 1484. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 7311A; C; cf Hain 14174. Copies: AmB†; LC(T).

Digitized by Google

*Salis, Baptista de, continued.*

14181* —— Nuremberg: Koberger, 1488, solennitate Tiburcij & Valeriani [Apr. 14]. f°.
Copies: HarvLaw;UnTS (2); HR; LC(T); HW†.

14182* —— Pavia: J. A. de Birretis & F. de Gyrardenghis, 1489, 15 Apr. 4°.
Copies: Br; LC(T, 2); HW†.

14183* —— Venice: G. Arrivabene, 1495, 5 id. Sept. [9.] 8°.
Copies: Harv; LCPh; Ph(W); UPa; LC(T); HW†.

14186* —— Venice: Paganinus, 1499, 21 Dec. 8°.
Copies: Ph(W); LC(T).

**Salisbury,** John of. See **Johannes Sarisberiensis,** 9430.

**Sallustius Crispus,** Caius.

14188* Opera: De conjuratione Catiline; De bello Jugurthino. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Basel: Flach); Hain (Strasburg: Flach). Copies: (Hoe, Syston Park); JPM† (c. 1475).

14189 —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 7825 (Paris: Gering, Crantz & Friburger). Copy: JPM† (c. 1470–71).

14192* —— Paris: Gering. 4°.
Ref: C (1475). Copies: Prin; HW†.

14193 —— f°.
Ref: R (Venice: J. Rubeus, 1486); cf Pr 5119 & C 5222. Copy: HW†.

14194 —— Leipzig: Martinus [Landsberg]. f°.
Copy: UPa.

14196 —— 1470. 4°.
Ref: Pr 7384 (Italian). Copy: HEH.

14198* —— 1471. 4°.
Ref: Pr 4034 (Venice: Wendelin of Speier). Copies: Prin; HEH.

14201 —— Venice: J. de Colonia & Manthen, 1474, 23 Mar. f°.
Copy: JPM†.

14202 —— Valencia, 1475, 13 Jul. 4°.
Ref: Haebler 593 (Palmart). Copy: LC(T).

14204 —— Milan: Phil. Lavania, 1476, 5 kal. Dec. [Nov. 27.] f°.
Ref: C; Pr 5853. Copies: Prin; (Anderson, 6 June 1907); TBDV.

14205 —— Milan: Jac. Marlianus, 1477, 22 kal. Dec. [Nov. 10.] f°.
Ref: R; Pr 5916 (Nov.). Copy: Prin.

14206 —— Florence: apud S. Jacobum de Ripoli, 1478. f°.
Ref: C; Pr 6103. Copy: Prin.

14207* —— [Venice:] Philippus Petri, 1478, 22 Jun. f°.
Copy: Prin.

*Sallustius Crispus, Caius, continued.*

14211* —— Venice: Bap. de Tortis, 1481, 23 Dec. f°.
Copies: Br; JM.

14212 —— Milan: Pachel & Scinczenceler, 1482, 9 kal. Feb. [Jan. 24.] f°.
Ref: R. Copy: LC.

14216 —— Venice: Benalius & soc., 1485, 23 Apr. f°.
Ref: R. Copy: Ph(W).

14221 —— (Commentary of Laurentius Valla.) Venice: Benalius. f°.
Ref: R (1490); C. Copy: HW†.

14223 —— Venice: Th. de Ragazonibus, 1492, 14 Jul. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 5268; C III, p. 285. Copy: HW†.

14226 —— Venice: [Tacuinus] de Tridino, 1493, 5 Aug. f°.
Ref: C; Pr 5423. Copy: Harv.

14228* —— (Commentary of Valla and Johannes Soldi.) f°.
Ref: Pr 5255 (Venice: C. de Pensis). Copy: Harv.

14229* —— f°.
Ref: Voulliéme, Berlin, 4655 (Italian); Peddie, Brescia, App. e. Copy: UIll.

14230* —— Brescia: [for] A. & J. Britanici, 1495, id. Jan. [13.] f°.
Ref: Pr 7028 (Misinta). Copy: Harv (Dunn).

14232 —— Paris: Bocard, 1497, id. Jan. [13.] 4°.
Copies: Ph(W); JPM†; LC(T).

14233* —— Venice: Tacuinus, 1500. f°.
Ref: Pr 5462. Copy: LC.

Liber de conjuratione Catiline. Leipzig: Landsberg, 1499. f°.
Copy: WMV.

14244 Ex libris Historiarum excerptae orationes et epistolae. Rome: Pannartz, 1475, Sept. 25. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat; R. Copy: CLN.

**Salomon,** ben Abraham, ben Adereth, Rabbi.

14245 Sheeloth u. Teshuboth. 4°.
Ref: Jacobs 17 (Rome?); Pr 7433 (bef. 1480); Steinschneider 2272; De Rossi 126; Wachstein 13; Simonson in Festschrift z. Geburtstag Steinschneiders, p. 166. Copies: Col; JewishTS; LC.

**Salomon ibn Gabirol.** See **Mibhar** ha Peninim, 11136; and **Jedaia,** 9369.

14247* **Salomon** et Marcolphus. 4°.
Ref: Duff, The Dialogue between Salomon & Marcolphus, no. 13 (Leipzig: Kacheloffen). Copy: Watk.

—— 4°.
Copy: HEH.

**Samariensis,** Henricus. See **Henricus,** 8431–8432.

Digitized by Google

14259 **Samenspraek** van de Seven **Sacramenten.** Gouda: Leew, 1484, 19 Jun. f°.
Ref: Campbell 1492; Pr 8940; Hain 14093–14094. Copy: JPM†.

**Samuel Maroccanus.**
14263* Epistola; rationes breves ad reprobandos Iudaeorum errores. 4°.
Ref: Pr 7149 (Vicenza: Giovanni of Reno); Steinschneider 2448; Hain (Treviso: Manzolus). Copy: JewishTS.

14264* —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 3949 (Rome: Herolt, after 1480); cf BM Cat (Naples: Riessinger?). Copy: JewishTS.

—— 4°.
Ref: R 315 (1475). Copy: HW† (Bologna?).

—— 4°.
Ref: R 722 (Rome: Silber, c. 1480). Copy: JewishTS.

14268* —— Cologne: Quentell, 1493. 4°.
Copy: JewishTS.

14269* —— Bologna: Ugo de Rugeriis, 1496, 13 May. 4°.
Copy: Ph(W).

14270* —— Hochfeder, 1498, 19 Mar. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat & Pr 2298 (Nuremberg). Copies: AmB† (Metz); Col; Dropsie; TBDV.

14271* —— Cologne, 1499. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Quentell); Voulliéme, Köln, 1063. Copy: HebrewUn.

See also Saint **Antoninus.** Chronicon, 1159–1161.

**Sanchez de Arevalo.** See **Rodericus Sanctius,** 13933–13957.

**Sanchez de Vercial,** Clemente. See **Vercial,** 15952–15954.

**San Concordio,** Bartolommeo de Granchi, da. See **Bartholomaeus Pisanus,** 2524–2530.

**Sancta Maria,** Paulus de. See **Maria,** 10762–10766.

**Sancto Blasio,** Johannes Baptista de. See **Blasio,** 3237–3239.

**Sancto Caro,** Hugo de. See **Hugo,** 8972–8992.

**Sancto Geminiano,** Dominicus de. See **Geminiano,** 7528–7541.

**Sancto Geminiano,** Johannes de. See **Geminiano,** 7542–7548.

**Sancto Georgio,** Benevenutus de. See **Georgio,** 7578–7580.

**Sancto Georgio,** Johannes Antonius de. See **Georgio,** 7582–7599.

**Sancto Laurentio,** Johannes de. See **Johannes,** 9410.

**Sancto Victore,** Richardus de. See **Richardus,** 13911–13912.

**Sandeus,** Felinus.
14295 De exceptionibus, prescriptionibus et sententiis. Pescia: [for] B. & R. de Orlandis, 1489, 16 Feb. f°.
Ref: R. Copy: LC(T).

14310* Super titulis de probationibus, de testibus, de testibus cogendis et de presumptionibus. Pavia: B. & A. de Rouelis, 1497, 18 Jul. f°.
Copy: LC(T).

Super titulo de sponsalibus. f°.
Ref: C 5263 (Pavia: Michael de Garaldis, c. 1497). Copy: Ph(W).

See **Fernus,** Michael. Epitoma de regno Apuliae et Sicile.

**Sanson,** Franciscus de Senis.
14326* Quaestiones super physicam Aristotelis. Venice: Joh. Rubeus, 1496, 8 Feb. f°.
Copy: Ph(W).

—— f°.
Ref: C 5267. Copy: HW†.

**Santa Ella,** Rodericus de. See **Fernandez de Santa Ella,** 6976–6977; and **Rodericus,** 13931–13932.

**Santos,** Francisco de los.
Canonis missae interpretatio. Salamanca, 1495, 20 Feb. 4°.
Ref: R 723; Haebler II, 610.8. Copy: Hispanic.

**Sarapion,** Yuhanna ibn. See **Serapionis,** Johannes, 14691–14696.

**Savonarola,** Hieronymus.
14334 Compendio di revelationi. Florence: Buonaccorsi, 1495, 18 Aug. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6313; C. Copies: Boston; HarTS; HW†; ATW.

—— Florence: [for] Piero Pacini, 1496, 23 Apr. 4°.
Ref: C 5274. Copies: GLH; JPM† (Bonaccorsi); LC(T).

14337 Revelatio de tribulationibus nostrorum temporum. Paris: Mercator, 1496, 6 Aug. 4°.
Ref: Audin 12; C. Copies: Harv (Riant); HW†.

14339 De veritate prophetica dyalogus. f°.
Ref: Pr 6226 (Florence: B. de Libri, 1497). Copy: Col.

14342* Triumphus crucis. f°.
Ref: Pr 6225 (Florence: B. de Libri, 1497). Copy: JPM†.

—— 8°.
Ref: R (Florence: B. de Libri, 1495); C 5275; Pr 6303; Audin 19. Copies: HW†; JCW.

14345* —— Della verita della fede. f°.
Ref: Pr 6224 (Florence: B. de Libri, 1497); C (Mischominus, c. 1490). Copies: UChi; HW†.

Digitized by Google

*Savonarola, Hieronymus, continued.*

Operetta del amore di Jesu. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6269 (Florence: B. de Libri); C (1495?). Copy: JPM†.

14348* —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 6448 (Florence: B. de Libri or L. Morgiani?). Copy: Wellesley.

14352 Trattato del sacramento della messa. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6268 (Florence: B. de Libri). Copies: Well; JPM† (c. 1495).

14355 —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 6304 (Florence: B. de Libri, c. 1500?); C (1495). Copy: JPM†.

14358 Libro della simplicita della vita Christiana. Florence: Lor. Morgiani, 1496, ult. Oct. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6364; C. Copy: JPM†.

14368 Libro della vita viduali. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6293 (Florence: B. de Libri); C (1495). Copy: Wellesley.

14370 —— Florence: Lor. Morgiani, 1496, 26 Nov. 4°.
Copy: JPM†.

14372 Trattato della humilita. 4°.
Ref: R (Florence: L. de Morgianis & Joh. Petri, c. 1495), cf Index (Bonaccursius, 1490); Pr 6184A. Copies: LC; JPM† (Miscominus, c. 1493).

14373 —— 4°.
Ref: R (Florence: B. de Libri); cf Pr 6272. Copy: JPM† (c. 1496).

14374 —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 6294 (Florence: B. de Libri); C (1492). Copy: Wellesley.

14375 —— 4°.
Ref: R (Florence, 1500); Pr 6447 (B. de Libri or Lor. Morgiani? after 1500?); C (1492). Copies: JPM†; HW†.

—— 4°.
Copy: (Appleton).

14378 Tractato contra gli astrologi. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6274 (Florence: B. de Libri); C (1490). Copy: HarvFogg.

14380 Predicha; Compendio di revelatione. Florence, 1495, 5 Sept. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6203 (B. de Libri); C. Copy: JPM†.

14382* Prediche quadragesimali, 1495. Florence, 1496, 8 Feb. f°.
Ref: Pr 6209 (B. de Libri), 6369 (Lor. Morgiani & Joh. Petri), 6320 (Franc. Buonaccorsi); C. Copy: HW†.

14384 —— 1496. f°.
Ref: C. Copy: Cor.

14390 Predica dell' arte del bene morire facta 2 Nov. 1496. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6206 (Florence: B. de Libri); C. Copy: Wellesley.

14391 —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 6423 (Florence: A. Tubini); C (1496). Copy: JPM† (c. 1500).

*Savonarola, Hieronymus, continued.*

14392 Predica fatta 11 Feb. 1497. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 6229 (Florence: B. de Libri). Copy: Wellesley.

14393 Lectione overo sermone facto 15 Feb. 1497. 4°.
Ref: R (Florence). Copy: (Anderson, 27 Oct. 1911).

14398 Predica facta la mattina della Ascensione, 1497. 4°.
Ref: R (Florence: B. de Libri); C (Pavia). Copy: Wellesley.

14402 Sermone facto nella vigilia della Pasqua sopra la nativita di Jesu. 4°.
Ref: R (Florence: B. de Libri, c. 1495); Pr 6444; C (1500). Copy: HW†.

14403* Sermone della orazione. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6446 (Florence, after 1500); C (Florence, 1490). Copies: LC; Well; JPM† (c. 1497).

—— 4°.
Ref: Pr 6295 (Florence: B. de Libri); C 5307. Copy: LC.

Tractato dell' oratione mentale. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6399 (Florence: Lor. Morgiani & Joh. Petri); C 5290 (1495). Copy: JPM†.

14404 —— Florence: Ant. Miscomini. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6180; C 5289; C (1495). Copy: HW†.

14405 —— Florence: Ant. Miscomini, 1492, 20 Oct. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6160; C. Copy: JPM†.

14413* Expositione vel meditatio in psalmum In te Domine speravi. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Augsburg: Froschauer, 1500). Copy: LC.

14418 Expositio in psalmum Miserere mei Deus. 4°.
Ref: R (Ferrara: L. de Rubeis, 1498); Pr 5766. Copy: Surg.

14426* —— Auslegung des Psalmen L. Nuremberg: Wagner, 1498, in vigilia Ascensionis [May 7]. 8°.
Copy: Cor.

14428 —— Tradocta in vulgare. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 6305 (Florence: B. de Libri, after 1500?). Copy: Well.

14431 —— 1499. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 6233 (Florence: B. de Libri). Copies: NYP; (Hurst).

—— Fecha por un devoto religioso. 4°.
Copy: Hispanic (Seville: Ungut & Stan. Polono, c. 1495).

14433 Expositio psalmi LXXVIIII. Florence: F. de Bonacursiis, 1496, 4 kal. May [Apr. 28]. 4°.
Ref: R. Copy: HW†.

14436, 14439 —— Tradocto in lingua Fiorentina. Florence: a sancta Maria maggiore, 1496, 8 Jun. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6361 (Morgiani & Petri). Copies: JPM†; HW†.

Digitized by Google

*Savonarola, Hieronymus, continued.*

14442 Operetta sopra e dieci comandamenti di Dio. Florence: Lor. Morgiani & Gio. di Maganza. 4°.
Ref: R (c. 1493). Copies: LC; JPM†.

14443 —— Florence, 1495, 24 Oct. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 6204 (B. de Libri). Copy: JPM†.

14444 Expositio Orationis Dominicae. 4°.
Ref: R (c. 1500); Pr 6427 (Florence: Ant. Tubini). Copy: Well.

14445 —— La Expositione del Pater Noster. 4°.
Ref: R (Florence: B. de Libri, c. 1490); Pr 6290. Copy: JPM†.

—— 4°.
Ref: R 725 (Florence: Ant. Tubini, c. 1500); Pr 6428. Copy: JPM†.

14447 —— Florence: Ant. Mischomini, 1494. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 6173. Copy: Well.

14449 Expositione sopra la oratione della Vergine; Ave Maria. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6286 (Florence: B. de Libri); R (c. 1495). Copies: JPM†; HW†.

14450 Expositio graduum S. Bonaventurae quibus ad vitae spiritualis apicem ascenditur. 4°.
Ref: C (Florence, 1497). Copy: HW†.

14451 Epistole. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 6218 (Florence: Libri, after 14 Aug. 1497); C (1497). Copy: JPM†.

14455 Epistola contra la excomunicatione, data 19 Jun. 1497. 4°.
Ref: R (Florence: B. de Libri); Pr 6216; C. Copy: HW†.

14458 Epistola a tucti li electi di Dio, data el di della apparitione di S. Michele, 1497. 4°.
Copy: HW† (Florence).

14466 Epistola a Magdalena Contessa della Mirandola. 4°.
Ref: C (Florence, 1500?). Copy: HW†.

14468 Lettere alle suore del tertio ordine di S. Domenico, data 17 Oct. 1497. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6220 (Florence: B. de Libri); C. Copies: JPM†; HW†.

14471 Tractato circa el reggimento & governo di Firenze. 4°.
Ref: R (Florence: B. de Libri, 1498); Pr 6227; C & C 5305. Copy: HW†.

—— 4°.
Ref: R (Florence: Soc. Colubris, 1498); Pr 6417 (Compagnia del Drago). Copy: HW†.

14479 Contra fratrem Hieronimum heresiarcham libellus et processus. 4°.
Ref: Pr 3286 (Leipzig? Probably after 1500. By Joh. Franc. Poggius.). Copy: Cor.

Introductorium confessorum. 12°.
Ref: cf R 1387 (Brescia: A. & J. de Britannicis, c. 1499). Copy: JCW.

**Savonarola,** Giovanni Michele.

14480 Opus medicinae; Practica de aegritudinibus de capite usque ad pedes. Colle: Bonus, 1479, id. Sext. [Aug. 13.] f°.
Ref: Pr 7243; C. Copy: WisconsinHis (Kloss).

14481* —— Venice; And. de Bonetis, 1486, 10 May. f°.
Copies: Surg; LSP†; ECS.

14484* —— Venice: Locatellus, 1497, 5 kal. Jul. [Jun. 27.] f°.
Copies: JCre (Senn); NYAcadMed; Surg.

14487 Canonica de febribus. Bologna: Dion. de Bertochis, 1487, 8 Mar. f°.
Ref: Pr 6574. Copy: LC.

14488* —— Venice: Christ. de [Pensis], 1496, 16 Oct. f°.
Copies: CPh; Surg; ECS.

14489 Canonica de febribus; de pulsibus; de urinis; de egestionibus; de vermibus. Venice: Locatellus, 1498, 10 kal. Dec. [Nov. 22.] f°.
Ref: Pr 5094; C. Copies: JCre (Senn); Surg; HW†.

14490* Summa de pulsibus, urinis et egestionibus. Bologna: Henr. de Harlem & Walbeeck, 1487, 8 May. f°.
Copies: LC; Surg.

14491* —— Venice: C. de Pensis, 1497, 10 Feb. f°.
Copies: BostonMed; CPh; Surg (2).

14492* De balneis et terminis naturalibus omnibus Italie. Venice: C. de Pensis, 20 Nov. f°.
Ref: Pr 5241 (1497?); Hain 14495. Copies: BostonMed; CPh; LC(T).

14493* —— Ferrara: Andreas [Belfortis], 1485, 10 Nov. f°.
Copies: Surg; ECS.

14495 See 14492.

De aqua ardenti. Pisa, 1484, 22 Sept. 4°.
Ref: R (Greg. de Gente); C 5310. Copy: (Anderson, 8 Feb. 1904).

**Saxoferrato,** Bartolus de. See **Bartolus,** 2539–2659.

**Saxonia,** Albertus de. See **Albertus,** 575–587.

**Saxonia,** Jordanus de. See **Jordanus de Quedlinburg,** 9438–9447.

**Saxonia,** Ludolphus or Leutolphus de. See **Ludolphus,** 10288–10306.

**Scanarolus,** Antonius.

14505* Disputatio de morbo gallico. Bologna, 1498, 26 Mar. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6636 (Benedictus Hectoris). Copy: CPh.

14507* **Schatzbehalter.** Nuremberg: Koberger, 1491, 18 Nov. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (By Pater Stephan. Cuts by Michael Wolgemuth); Fairfax Murray 392; Hain 6236. Copies: LC; LCPh; MetropolitanMus; NYP; JPM†.

Digitized by Google

**Schedel,** Hartmann.

14508* Liber chronicarum. Nuremberg: Koberger, 1493, 12 Jul. f°.

Ref: BM Cat; Fairfax Murray 394; Cat. of E. D. Church Library 7. Copies: AmAntiq; AmB; BostonAth; Calif; UChi; Cin; Cl; Col; LC (2); Cor; Drew; Harv (2); HarvFogg; Hispanic: Howard; JCBr; MassHis; Mich; New (2); NYP (3); [NYSt]; Peab; UPa; Ph(W); Port (2); Prin; PrinArt; Watk (2); WisHis; ACB; WKB; EDB; ESB (Carvalho); WBC; WLC; RKD; DBF; ISG; THG; JHGu; HEH (2); (Hoe); WK; JSL; (Learmont); LZL†; SL; EPM; JPM† (2); LDSM; CLN; (Osborne, Ruskin); MFP; (Purdy); JWR; JES; PJS; RT (2); LC (T); TBDV; WTW; HW†; JCW; JW; Lafayette; Surg.

14509 —— Augsburg: Schensperger, 1497, in vigilia purificationis Marie [Feb. 1]. f°.

Ref: Pr 1786; R; C. Copies: AmB†; Cl; LC (3); Mich; NYP; Sutro; JPM†; HW†; (Groves).

14510* —— Das büch der Cronicken. Nuremberg: Koberger, 1493, 23 Dec. f°.

Ref: BM Cat. Copies: LC; Grol; JCBr; New; Watk (2); ACB; (Hoe); SL; KDP; JHSch.

14511* —— Augsburg: Schönsperger, 1496, 8 Herbstmonats [Sept.] f°.

Copies: JCBr; Rutg; Sutro; Watk.

14512* —— Augsburg: Schönsperger, 1500. f°.

Ref: BM Cat. Copies: Forbes; Harv (Riant); JCBr; HC; LC(T).

**Schildiz** or **Saldis,** Hermannus de.

14519* Speculum manuale sacerdotum, de tribus sacramentis principalibus. Mainz. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (Printer of the Prognostication, c. 1480); De Ricci, Premières impres. de Mayence, p. 152. Copy: HEH (Hoe; Gutenberg? c. 1460?).

14523* —— Trier, 1481, circa festum assumptionis Marie [c. 15 Aug.]. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (Joh. Colini & Gerh. de Nova Civitate?). Copy: AmB†.

**Schottus,** Petrus.

14524* Lucubratiunculae. Strasburg: M. Schottus, 1498, 6 non. Oct. [2.] 4°.

Copies: ConnHis; Iowa; Ph(W); LC(T).

14525* De mensuris syllabarum epithoma. Strasburg: J. Schottus, 1500, 9 kal. Jan. [Dec. 24.] 4°.

Copy: Ph(W).

**Schrick or Schryck,** Michael **Puff.**

Von den ausgebrannten Wassern. Augsburg: Bämler, 1482. f°.

Ref: C 5318. Copy: CPh.

—— Augsburg: Schönsperger, 1484. f°.

Ref: C 5320. Copy: Surg.

**Schwabenspiegel.** See **Landrechtbuch,** 9868–9872.

**Schwarz,** Peter. See **Niger,** Petrus, 11885–11888.

**Scillacio.** See **Scyllacius,** Nicolaus, 14572.

**Scotus,** Johannes Duns. See **Duns Scotus,** 6416–6457.

**Scotus,** Michael.

14543 De procreatione et hominis phisionomia. 4°.

Ref: R suppl. (Basel: Wenssler, c. 1480). Copy: CPh.

14546* —— 4°.

Ref: Pr 5128 (Venice: J. Rubeus). Copies: Surg (Treviso or Venice, 1483); ECS.

14550* —— 1477. 4°.

Ref: Pr 4364 (Venice: Jac. de Fivizzano). Copies: LC; Ph(W); Surg; HW†.

14555* Expositio super auctorem sphaerae cum quaestionibus. Bologna: Justinianus de Ruberia, 1495, 16 Sept. 4°.

Copy: LC(T).

See also **Mensa** philosophica, 11075–11081.

14559* **Scriptores astronomici** veteres. Venice: Aldus, 1499, Jun. f°.

Copies: Chi; Harv (2); New; NYP; Northwestern; SCar; GED; HEH (Pembroke); JPM; HW†.

14560 **Scriptores historiae** Augustae. f°.

Ref: R (Venice, c. 1485); C. Copy: HW† (Suetonius).

14561* —— Milan: Ph. de Lavagna, 1475, 20 Jul.; 11 kal. Jan. [Dec. 22.] f°.

Ref: Pr 5845. Copies: Harv (Wodhull); CWC; LC (T, Kloss).

14562 —— Venice: Bernardinus [Ricius], 1489, kal. Oct. [1.] f°.

Ref: R; Pr 4951. Copy: Harv.

14563* —— Venice: Joannes Rubeus, 1490, 15 Jul. f°.

Ref: Pr 5127. Copies: Harv (2); Ph(W); JLG; HW†.

**Scriptores de re militari** veteres. Rome: Silber, 1487, 29 Jan.; 15 Feb.; 1, 7 Jun. 4°.

Ref: Pr 3824–3828; C 2593. Copies: JMH; HW† (Frontinus).

—— Bologna: Plato de Benedictis, 1495, 10 Jul., 16 Nov.; 1496, 16 kal. Feb. [Jan. 17.] f°.

Ref: Pr 6607; C 2594, 5330. Copies: LC; Harv; JM (Carvalho); HW†.

See also **Aelianus; Modestus,** 11441–11443; **Vegetius,** 15910–15918.

14564* **Scriptores rei rusticae.** Venice: Jenson, 1472. f°.

Copies: LC; Harv; JPM†; HW†.

14565* —— Reggio d'Emilia: Bruschus, 1482, non. Jun. [5.] f°.

Copies: HarvArb; GED; HVJ; LC(T); HW†; (Groves).

14568* —— [Commentary of Beroaldus.] Bologna: Benedictus Hectoris, 1494, 13 kal. Oct. [Sept. 19.] f°.

Copies: Harv; WMV.

Digitized by Google

*Scriptores rei rusticae, continued.*

14569 —— Reggio d'Emilia: Bertochus, 1496, 14 kal. Oct. [Sept. 18.] f°.
Ref: Pr 7259; C. Copies: BayC; Harv; Harv Arbor.

14570* —— Reggio d'Emilia: Franc. Mazalis, 1499, 20 Nov. f°.
Copies: JCre; Harv; HW†.

**Scyllacius,** Nicolaus.
De insulis meridiani atque Indici maris nuper inventis. 4°.
Ref: R 320 (Pavia: Franc. de Girardengis, 1494); Cat. E. D. Church Library 9; Harrisse, Bib. America Vetustis. 16. Copies: NYP; HEH†.

14575* **Secta** monopolii, seu congregationis bonorum sociorum. 4°.
Copy: HarTS (c. 1480?).

**Sedulius,** Coelius.
Carmen Paschale. Tarragona: Rosembach, 1500, 7 id. Feb. [7.] 4°.
Ref: Haebler II, 615.3. Copy: Hispanic.

Der **Selen-Wurczgarten.** Ulm: Dinckmut, 1483, Samstag nach Jacobi [Jul. 26]. f°.
Ref: Pr 2561. Copy: JPM†.

**Sefer** ha-Escrim we-Arba. See **Bible, Hebrew,** 3029–3030.

**Segusio,** Henricus de. See **Hostiensis,** 8959–8966.

14589 **Selihoth** [Penitential prayers, in Hebrew]. Soncino: Barco Gerson ben Moses [called] Menzelin, 1497, 15 Sept. f°.
Ref: Jacobs 100; Pr 7329; De Rossi 107; Steinschneider 430. Copy: JewishTS.

**Seneca,** Lucius Annaeus.
Opera. f°.
Copy: Prin (Venice: Tacuinus?).

—— f°.
Ref: Pr 5710 (Venice, 1495); C 5347. Copies: ConnHis; UnTS.

14590 Opera philosophica et epistolae. Naples: Moravus, 1[4]75. f°.
Ref: Pr 6694; C. Copies: LC; CWC; HEH.

14591* —— Treviso: Bern. de Colonia, 1478. f°.
Copies: AmB†; ConnHis (Sussex); Harv; LC; NYP; Ph(W); CWC; GK (Drury); LC(T).

14593* —— Venice: B. de Cremona & S. de Luero, 1490, 5 Oct. f°.
Copies: Harv; Haverford; MinnP(Kloss); LC (T); HW†.

14594* —— Venice: B. de Coris, 1492, ult. Oct. f°.
Copies: BostonAth; Harv; Stan; Watk; ECS; HW†.

14595 —— Translateez en francoys. Paris: Verard. f°.
Ref: Pr 8456; C (1500). Copy: LCPh.

*Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, continued.*

14596 —— Trasladado en lenguaje castellano. Seville: Ungut & Stanislao Polono, 1491, 28 May. f°.
Ref: Haebler 621; Pr 9528; C. Copies: AmB†; Hispanic.

14597* Epistolae ad Lucillium. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: "R" printer); C. Copy: JPM†.

—— f°.
Copy: WMV (Cologne: Quentell, c. 1495).

14601 —— Rome: Pannartz, 1475, 1 Feb. f°.
Ref: BM Cat; C. Copies: AmB†; LC; Ph(W).

14603 —— Leipzig: Arnold de Colonia, 1493, 6 kal. Jul. [Jun. 26.] f°.
Ref: BM Cat; C. Copy: LC(T).

—— Paris: Jaumar, 1494, 27 Mar. f°.
Ref: C 5349. Copy: LC(T).

14606 —— Traducte in Toscan volgare. Venice: [for] S. & B. Dinalis, 1494, 14 Apr. f°.
Ref: Pr 4887 (Benalius); C. Copies: Harv; LCPh; Ph(W); FHS; LC(T); HW†.

—— Las epistolas en romance. Zaragoza: [for] Favario de Lumelo, 1496, 3 Mar. f°.
Ref: Haebler 622 (Hurus); C 5350. Copy: Hispanic.

14608* De animi tranquillitate. Leipzig: Thanner, 1499. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: Harv.

14612 De mundi gubernatione. Leipzig: Kacheloffen, [14]98. 8°.
Ref: Pr 2877; C. Copy: JHopkins.

De quatuor virtutibus seu formula honestae vitae. 4°.
Ref: Pr 1003 (Cologne: Printer of Hist. S. Albani); cf C 5362. Copies: Harv; JCBr; CWC; CEG.

—— Cologne: Quentell, 1500. 4°.
Ref: C 5354. Copy: LC.

14618* —— 4°.
Copy: Harv (Kloss. Ulm, 1498).

14620* —— f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Blaubeuren: Mancz); Hain (Esslingen: Fyner). Copy: AmB†.

—— Des quatre vertus en francoys. Paris: [for] Verard, 1491, 21 Aug. f°.
Ref: Pr 8095 (Le Rouge); C 5359; Hain 12105; C. Copies: Watk; HEH.

—— Paris: Nic. de Pratis. 4°.
Copy: NYP.

—— Paris: Hopyl. 4°.
Copy: Boston.

Proverbia de moribus. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat; R 321 (Rome: Guldinbeck, 1478); Hain 14654. Copy: HW†.

14636 —— 4°.
Ref: C (Rome: Plannck); Hain (Silber). Copy: Ph(W).

Digitized by Google

*Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, continued.*

—— Strasburg: Prüss. 4°.
Copy: TBDV (c. 1486).

14640* —— 4°.
Copy: Hispanic.

—— 4°.
Copy: Stanford.

14651 —— Proverbios. Zamora: Anton de Centenera, 1482, 3 Aug. f°.
Ref: Pr 9581; Haebler 616; C. Copy: LC(T).

—— Zaragoza, 1491, 10 Feb. f°.
Ref: Haebler 617 (Hurus). Copy: Hispanic.

—— Seville: Ungut & Stanislao Polono, 1495, 22 Oct. f°.
Ref: Haebler 618. Copy: Hispanic.

—— Seville: Pegnitzer & Herbst, 1500, 18 Feb. f°.
Ref: Haebler 620; C 5371. Copy: Boston.

Liber de moribus. 4°.
Ref: R 322 (Rome: Schurener, 1480); Pr 3514. Copy: HW†.

14654 —— [Rome:] Guldinbeck.
Ref: BM Cat; R 321 (1478). Copy: HW† (frag.).

De remediis fortuitorum. 4°.
Ref: Pr 1002 (Cologne: Printer of the Hist. S. Albani); C 5373 (1470). Copies: CWC; CEG.

14662 Tragoediae. Ferrara: Andreas [Belfortis]. f°.
Ref: Pr 5731; R (c. 1480). Copies: CWC; HEH.

14665* —— Lyons: Lambillon & Marinus Sarazin, 1491, 28 Nov. 4°.
Copy: LC(T).

14666 —— Venice: Lazarus de Saviliano, 1492, 12 Dec. f°.
Ref: Pr 5283; C. Copies: Harv (2); Hispanic; Watk (Sussex); LC(T); (Cleven).

14668* —— Venice: Math. Capcasa, 1493, 18 Jul. f°.
Copies: Ph(W); LCH (Carvalho); LC(T).

14670* —— Venice: Tacuinus, 1498, 7 Apr. f°.
Copies: Harv; LCH (Carvalho); CLN; GCS.

**Senensis**, Bernardinus. See **Bernardinus**, 2827–2838.

**Senensis**, Hugo. See **Hugo**, 9011–9021.

14676* **Senensium** obedientia publica. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Freitag); C. Copy: UPa.

14677* —— 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Plannck, after Oct. 15, 1492); C. Copies: Ph(W); HW†.

**Senis**, Franciscus Sanson de. See **Sanson**, 14326.

**Sensatus.**

Sermones. Gouda: Leeu, 1482, 20 Feb. f°.
Ref: Campbell 1526; Pr 8927; C 5376. Copies: JM; HW†.

La **Sentencia** donada per D. Ferrando en la primera cort de Barcelona, de les turbacions passades. f°.
Ref: Haebler II, 623.5 (Barcelona: Posa, c. 1481). Copy: Hispanic.

**Septenaria** sodalitas literaria Germanie. See **Ausonius**, 2182.

Textus **Sequentiarum**. 4°.
Ref: This and the following editions were probably printed with the Expositio Hymnorum, 6779–6794. BM Cat (Cologne: Quentell, 1494). Copy: UnTS.

—— Basel: Furter, 1497, 3 Mar. 4°.
Ref: C 5380. Copy: UnTS.

14684* —— 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Cologne: Quentell, 1499); Pell 4690; C 2381; Hain 6793. Copy: HW†.

14686* —— 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Cologne: Quentell, 1496); C. Copies: Cor; Ph(W); UnTS; TBDV.

14688* —— Reutlingen: Greyff, 1490. 4°.
Copy: LC(T).

**Serapion**, Johannes, Junior; **Juhanna.**

14691* Liber agregatus in medicinis simplicibus. Milan: Zarotus, 1473, 4 Aug. f°.
Copies: NYBot; Surg.

14692* —— Venice: Reynaldus de Novimagio, 1479, 8 Jun. f°.
Copies: Essex; Surg; ECS.

14693* Breviarium medicinae. Venice: Rainaldus de Novimagio, 1479, kal. Aug. [1.] f°.
Copies: BostonMed; Essex; JCre; Surg (2); ECS.

14695* —— Venice: Locatellus, 1497, 17 kal. Jan. [Dec. 16.] f°.
Ref: Burger, Index to Copinger (1496); Pr 5084 (1497). Copies: CPh; JCre; NYAcadMed; UPa; ECS; HW†.

**Serenus Sammonicus**, Quintus.

14698 Liber medicinae. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Silber); Pr 3950 (Herolt); C (1490). Copies: CPh (Sunderland); NY AcadMed.

—— Medicinale carmen. 4°.
Copy: JCre (Italian?).

**Sergius.** See **Diomedes** et alii Grammatici veteres, 6214–6223.

**Sermo** in festo praesentationis Marie. 1470. 4°.
Ref: BMCat (Cologne: Therhoernen, By Werner Rolewinck); C 5391. Copies: AmB†; (Hoe).

**Sermo** pro episcopo puerorum. 4°.
Ref: Duff 16 (Westminster: Wynkyn de Worde. By John Alcock); Pr 9740; C 3299 (1495). Copy: HEH (Hoe).

**Sermones** dormi secure. See **Verdena**, Johannes de, 15955–15979.

**Sermones** exquisiti super epistolas per anni circulum. Strasburg: Gruninger, 1489, prid. kal. Apr. [Mar. 31.] f°.
Ref: BM Cat; C 5402. Copy: LCPh.

Digitized by Google

**Sermones Dan** de sanctis. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Knoblochtzer. Collected by Jordanus de Quedlinburg); Pr 334 (Printer of Henricus Ariminensis); C (Esslingen: Fyner, 1478); Hain 5919 (Nuremberg: Sorg). Copy: ES.

**Sermones** thesauri novi de tempore et sanctis. Nuremberg: Koberger, 1487, 10 kal. Mar. [Feb. 20.] f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Feb. 18. By Petrus de Palude); R; C 5409 & 5415. Copies: Sage; HEH.

—— de tempore. Strasburg, 1483. f°.
Ref: R; Cop 5410; Pr 419 (Printer of Vitas Patrum). Copy: Harv.
A leaf from a copy of this edition was distributed with the facsimiles of the Gesellschaft für Typenkunde.

—— Strasburg: Flach, 1491. f°.
Ref: R; C 5417. Copy: Cor.

—— Strasburg: Flach, 1493. f°.
Ref: R; C 5418. Copy: Harv.

—— Nuremberg: Koberger, 1496. f°.
Ref: C 5419. Copies: LC; [NYSt (Campbell)].

—— Strasburg: Flach, 1497. f°.
Ref: C 5420. Copy: Amherst (Bamberg).

—— de sanctis. Strasburg, 1484. f°.
Ref: C 5421; Pr 421 (Printer of Vitas Patrum). Copy: LC.

—— Strasburg, 1485. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Printer of Vitas Patrum); R (Schott); C 5422. Copy: MDioc.

—— Basel, 1485. f°.
Ref: R (Amerbach); C 5423. Copies: Harv; Prin.

—— Strasburg: Flach, 1488. f°.
Ref: BM Cat; C 5425. Copy: HJK.

—— Strasburg: Flach, 1489. f°.
Ref: C 5426. Copy: StSul.

—— Strasburg: Flach, 1493. f°.
Ref: C 5428. Copy: LC(T).

—— Nuremberg: Koburger, 1496. f°.
Ref: C 5429. Copies: LC; [NYSt (Campbell)].

—— Strasburg: Flach, 1497, id. Nov. [13.] f°.
Ref: C 5430. Copies: Cor; DominicanDC.

—— quadragesimales. Strasburg, 1485. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Printer of Vitas Patrum); C 5431. Copies: Boston; LC(T).

—— Strasburg, 1488. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Flach); C 5434. Copy: Ph(W).

—— Strasburg, 1494. f°.
Ref: C 5436 (Flach). Copies: UPa; LC(T).

—— Nuremberg: Koberger, 1496. f°.
Ref: C 5437. Copies: Cor; [NYSt (Campbell)]; LC(T).

—— Strasburg: Flach, 1497. f°.
Ref: R; C 5438. Copy: DominicanDC.

**Sermoneta,** Johannes.
14701* Questiones super librum afforismorum et super librum Tegni. Venice: Locatellus, 1498, prid. kal. Apr. [Mar. 31.] f°.
Copies: CPh; LC(T).

**Servius,** Maurus Honoratus.
14708 Commentarii in Virgilii opera. Milan, 1475, kal. Dec. [1.] f°.
Ref: Pr 5886 (Printer of Servius); C; Hain (Zarotus). Copy: Harv.

14709 Libellus de ultimis syllabis et centimetrum. Cagli: R. de Fano & B. de Bergomo, 1476, 15 Oct. 4°.
Ref: R. Copy: LC(T).

See also **Diomedes** & alii grammatici veteres, 6214–6223.

**Settimello,** Enrico Arrigo de. See **Henricus Samariensis,** 8431–8432.

**Sibylla,** Bartholomaeus.
14718 Speculum peregrinarum quaestionum. Rome: Silber, 1493, 27 Aug. 4°.
Ref: R; BM Cat. Copies: Harv; Sutro.

14720* —— [Strasburg:] Grüninger, 1499, 14 kal. Sept. [Aug. 19.] 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: Amherst.

**Sicci,** Bartholomaeus. See **Platina,** 13045–13061.

**Siddur** or **Sidorello.** See **Precum ordo.**

**Sidonius Apollinaris.** See **Apollinaris,** 1287.

**Sieben** weisen Meister. See **Historia** septem sapientum Romae, 8727–8734.

**Siena.** See **Senenses,** 14676–14677.

**Siena,** Bernardinus of. See **Bernardinus Senensis,** 2827–2838.

**Siete** partidas. See **Partidas,** 12426–12427.

**Sifridus de Arena; Sinnama;** Harynghus Sifridi.
14725* Expositiones sive declarationes titulorum utriusque juris. Cologne: Koelhoff, 1491, in vigilia Barbare [Dec. 3]. 4°.
Copy: HarvLaw.

**Sigismund.**
14730 Die Reformacion **Sigmund** Römischer Keyser. Augsburg: Zeissenmair, 1497, Mitwoch nach Symonis u. Jude [Nov. 1]. f°.
Ref: Pr 1932. Copy: LC(T).

14731* **Signa** quindecim horribilia de fine mundi. 8°.
Ref: cf Pr 1488–1489 (Cologne: Martin of Werden, after 1500?). Copy: Cor.

—— 8°.
Ref: R 732 (Cologne: M. de Werdena, c. 1500). Copy: Cor.

**Silius Italicus.**
14733* Punica. Rome: Sweynheym & Pannartz, 1471, 5 Apr. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: HEH; JPM†.

14734 —— Rome, 1471, 6 kal. May [Apr. 26]. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Printer of Silius); R. Copy: JMH.

Digitized by Google

*Silius Italicus, continued.*

14737 —— Parma, 1481, 16 Nov. f°.
Ref: Pr 6859 (Printer of Hieronymus, Corallus?); C (Andr. Portilia). Copy: LC.

14739* —— Venice: B. de Tortis, 1483, 6 May. f°.
Copies: UChi; TBDV; (Pope).

14740* —— Venice: Locatellus, 1492, 15 kal. Jun. [May 18.] f°.
Copies: Boston; Harv; Trin; LC(T); HW†; TW.

14741 —— Venice, 1493, 12 kal. Oct. [Sept. 20.] f°.
Ref: R; Pr 5425 (Tacuinus); Hain (Scotus). Copies: Harv; HW†; (Gramer).

**Silvaticus,** Matthaeus. See **Sylvaticus,** 15192–15202.

**Silvius,** Aeneas. See **Aeneas Sylvius,** 147–263.

**Simon a Cordo,** Genuensis.

14747 Synonyma medicinae; Clavis sanationis. Milan: Zarotus, 1473, 3 Aug. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 5774; C. Copies: CPh; Surg.

14749* —— Venice: Guielmus de Tridino, 1486, 13 Nov. f°.
Copies: CPh; Surg; ECS; HW†.

**Simoneta,** Bonifacius.

14750 In persecutionum Christianarum historiam pontificumque commentarios. Milan: Zarotus, 1492, Jan. f°.
Ref: Pr 5830; C. Copy: CLN.

14751 —— Le livre des persecutions en francois. Paris: Verard. 4°.
Ref: Pr (not 15th cent.). Copy: Col.

**Simoneta,** Johannes.

14753, 14754. Commentaria rerum gestarum Francisci Sfortiae. Milan: Zarotus, 10 kal. Feb. [Jan. 23.] f°.
Ref: R (1480); Pr 5804; C. Copies: HEH; (Libbie, 5 Dec. 1901).

14755* —— Milan: Zarotus, 1486, 9 kal. Oct. [Sept. 23.] f°.
Ref: C. Copies: AmB†; LC; HCF.

14756 —— Historia in lingua fiorentina. [Milan:] Ant. Zarotto, 1490. f°.
Ref: Pr 5828; C. Copies: UChi; TBDV; HW†.

**Simplicius.**

14757* Σιμπλικίου ὑπόμνημα εἰς τὰς δέκα κατηγορίας τοῦ Ἀριστοτέλους. Venice, 1499, [Oct. 26]. f°.
Ref: Pr 5645 (Kallierges); C. Copy: SCar.

**Sinthis** or **Synthen,** Johannes.

14767 Verba deponentalia. Deventer, 1490. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1720 (Paffroet); C. Copy: HW†.

Composita verborum. Deventer: Jac. de Breda, 1492, altera die post Oculi [Mar. 26]. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 482; C 5481. Copy: LC(T).

*Sinthis or Synthen, Johannes, continued.*

14780* —— Cologne: Quentell, 1498. 4°.
Copy: LC(T).

14784* Verba deponentialia. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Reutlingen: Greyff. By Johannes de Garlandia). Copy: Watk (Heber).

**Sirectus,** Antonius.

Formalitates moderniores de mente Scoti. 4°.
Ref: R 329 (Paris, c. 1484); Index (Siena: Hen. de Haerlem, 1490). Copy: HW†.

**Sixtus IV,** Pope.

14797* Tractatus de sanguine Christi; de potentia Dei. Nuremberg: Creussner, 1473. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: JM; NYP.

14798* —— Nuremberg: Creussner, 1474. f°.
Copy: LC(T).

[Indulgence to contributors to the defence of Christendom against the Turks, issued by Johannes de Giglis in 1481.] Broadside.
Ref: Duff 209 (Westminster: Caxton); De Ricci 58; C 5507. Copy: JPM†.

Copia bullae extensionis indulgentiarum contra Thurcos ad hospitale S. Johannis Hierosolomitani in Rhodis concessarum. Datum Rome, 1480. f°.
Ref: cf BM Cat (Mainz: Schoeffer). Copies: Harv (2, variants).

—— Broadside.
Copy: NYP.

—— Broadside.
Copy: Cor (Munich, 1482).

—— Nuremberg: Creussner, 1482. Broadside.
Copy: (Kroencke).

Regulae, ordinationes et constitutiones Cancellarie Apostolice, 2 Oct. 1471. 4°.
Copy: Harv (Riant; Rome: Rot).

—— 19 Dec. 1471. 4°.
Copy: Harv (Riant; Rome: Rot).

—— 4°.
Copy: LDSM (Nuremberg: Koberger).

See also **Paulus II,** Pope, 12475–12489.

Litterae apostolicae [concerning the administration of the Frigestul or Stulgericht in Westphalia]. Datum Rome, 1477, 7 id. Feb. [7.] Broadside.
Copy: NYP (Mainz: Fust & Schoeffer?).

**Soccus,** Frater; Conrad von Brundelsheim.
Ref: Schillmann in Beihefte zum Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, XLIII, Leipzig, 1913, p. 216–218.

14825 Sermones de tempore et de sanctis. Deventer: Paffrod, 1480. f°.
Ref: Pr 8947; Campbell 1540. Copies: Harv (pt. 2); NYP; LC(T).

Digitized by Google

*Soccus, Frater, continued.*

14826* —— Strasburg: Grüninger, 1484, prid. id. Feb. [12]; id. Apr. [13.] f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: LC (pt. 2); NYP (pt. 2); UnTS; LC(T, pt. 2); (Burton).

14829* Sermones de sanctis. f°.
Ref: Pr 2683 (Reutlingen: Greyff); Hain (Typis Reyserianis). Copies: Harv (Dunn); Ph(W); UnTS.

—— Deventer. f°.
Ref: Pr 8958 (Pafraet); Campbell 1539 (c. 1477). Copy: AmB†.

**Socinus,** Marianus, de Senis.

14853 Tractatus in materia obligationum. Pescia: L. & F. de Cennis, 1480, 10 Apr. f°.
Ref: Pr 7316. Copy: AmB† (Wodhull).

14855 Tractatus de instantia. Lucca: Hen. de Colonia & Hen. de Haerlem, 1491, 10 kal. Aug. [Jul. 23.] f°.
Copy: LC(T).

14865* Repetitio super titulo de litis contestatione. Siena: Hen. de Harlem, 1492, 20 Aug. f°.
Copy: Ph(W).

**Soldus,** Jacobus.

14870* Opus de peste. Bologna: Schriber, 1478. 4°.
Copy: Surg.

14872* **Soliloquium** conversi et compuncti peccatoris ad Deus. Nuremberg: Creussner, 1479. 4°.
Copies: Watk; LC(T).

**Solinus,** Caius Julius.

14874* Polyhistor; de mirabilibus mundi. 8°.
Ref: Pr 3490 (Rome: Schurener). Copies: Harv (Kloss); CWC (c. 1475).

14876 —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 7897 (Paris: Symonel, Blandin & Simon); Hain (Petrus Caesaris & Stol). Copy: HVJ.

14877 —— Venice: Jenson, 1473. 4°.
Ref: Pr 4089; C. Copies: NYP; CWC; JPM†.

14878 —— Parma: Portilia, 1480, 13 kal. Jan. [Dec. 20.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 6850; C. Copies: AmB†; Harv; GK; LC(T); NFM.

14880* —— Venice: Theodorus de Regazonibus, 1491, 23 Aug. 4°.
Copies: Harv; LC(T); HW†; (Willard).

14881* —— Venice, 1493, 13 Jan. 4°.
Ref: Pr 5116 (Gul. de Piancerreto). Copies: Harv; LC; THG; JPM†; HW†.

14883* —— Brescia: Britannicus, 1498, 20 Nov. f°.
Copies: Ph(W); (Crane); HEH; HW†.

14885* —— Venice, 1498, 10 Mar. 4°.
Ref: Pr 5146 (Rubeus). Copies: HW†; (Crane).

**Solomon,** Rabbi. See **Salomon,** 14245.

**Solomon ibn Gabirol.** See **Jedaia,** 9367–9369.

**Soncinas,** Benedictus. See **Ferrariis,** 6997.

**Soncinas,** Paulus. See **Paulus,** 12494–12496.

**Sonetti, Bartolomeo Zamberto,** dalli.

14890 Isolario. 4°.
Ref: R (Venice: Guil. de Tridino, c. 1485); Pell 1898; Pr 5107; Hain 2538. Copies: LC; JPM† (2).

**Sophia, Marsilius de Sancta.** See **Forlivio,** 7246–7251.

**Sorg,** Anton.

Gute teutsche bücher mit diser geschrift gedruckt. Broadside.
Ref: Burger, Buchhändleranzeigen, Facsim 26 (Augsburg: Sorg, 1483). Copy: CLN.

**Spagnolus,** Baptista. See **Baptista Mantuanus,** 2358–2415.

**Spartianus,** Aelius. See **Scriptores historiae** Augustae, 14560–14563.

**Spechtshart,** Hugo. See **Flores** musicae, 7173–7174.

14899* **Speculum** aureum animae peccatricis. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Memmingen: Kunne. By Dionysius Carthusiensis); C (1475). Copies: HarTS; Harv.

14900* —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 1417 (Cologne: Quentell); C (1492). Copy: Ph(W).

14910 —— Paris: Mercator, 1499, 24 Sept. 8°.
Ref: R. Copy: Ph(W).

14911* **Speculum** artis bene moriendi. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Cologne: Quentell. By Dominicus Capranica); Voulliéme, Köln, 305 (c. 1495). Copy: Cor.

14913* —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 1429 (Cologne: Quentell); Voulliéme, Köln (c. 1498). Copy: HW†.

**Speculum** Christiani. London: Wm. de Machlinia. 4°.
Ref: Duff 415 (By John Wotton); Pr 9777. Copies: NYP; HEH; JPM†.

14915 **Speculum** exemplorum ex diversis libris in unum laboriose collectum. Deventer: Paefroed, 1481, in crastino Philippi et Jacobi [May 2]. f°.
Ref: Pell 1615 (By Aegidius Aurifaber); Pr 8948; Campbell 1568; C. Copies: Harv; LC.

14916* —— Cologne: Koelhof, 1485, in profesto S. Michaelis [Sept. 28]. f°.
Copy: UnTS.

14917* —— Strasburg, 1487, in die S. Andriani [Mar. 4]. f°.
Ref: Pr 609 (Printer of 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg); Pell 1617. Copies: Cor; Harv.

14918* —— Strasburg, 1490, altera die post Invocavit [Mar. 1]. f°.
Ref: Pr 653 (Printer of 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg); Pell 1618; C (Flach). Copies: LC; PrinTS; TorP; Watk.

Digitized by Google

**Speculum** humanae salvationis. Block Book.
Copies: NYP; Watk; HEH (Pembroke); JPM.

See note under **Biblia Pauperum, Latin.**

14923 —— f°.
Ref: Campbell 1570 (Utrecht?); Hain (Harlem). Copy: NYP.

14927 —— Den spieghel onser behoudenisse. Kuilenburg: Veldener, 1483, des saterdaghes post Mathei apostoli [Sept. 25]. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1573; Pr 9157; C. Copies: JPM†; LC(T).

14929* **Speculum** humanae salvationis cum speculo S. Marie Virginis. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Augsburg: Zainer, 1473); Fairfax Murray 399 (Monastery of SS. Ulric & Afra). Copies: AmB†; NYP; HEH; JPM†.

**Speusippus.** See **Jamblichus,** 9358.

14935* **Spiegel** der menschen behaltnis. f°.
Copy: JPM† (Speier: Drach, c. 1481).

14936* —— Basel: Richel, 1476, vf S. Gilgen obent [Aug. 31]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat; Fairfax Murray 400. Copy: JPM† (257 proof impressions of the cuts).

14942* —— Augsburg: Sorg, 1476, an S. Laurentzen abent [Aug. 9]. f°.
Copy: JPM†.

**Spiegel** onser behoudenisse. See **Speculum** humanae salvationis, 14924–14927.

**Spiegel** der waren Rhetorik. See **Cicero,** 5056–5358.

**Spieghel** des kersten gheloefs. Gouda: Leeu, 1478, 1 Sept. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1585; C; Hain 14968. Copy: AmB†.

**Spina,** Alphonsus a. See **Alphonsus,** 871–875.

**Spinola** or **Spinula,** Jacobus.

14955* Oratio gratulatoria ad Ludovicum Mariam Bari ducem, habita prid. id. Dec. [12], 1492. 4°.
Ref: Pr 3701 (Rome: Plannck). Copies: Harv; New; UPa; HW†.

**Spira,** or **Spiera,** Ambrosius de. See **Ambrosius, Tarvisinus,** 918–923.

**Spoleto,** Cherubinus de. See **Cherubini,** 4930–4946.

**Sprenger,** Jacob.

14961* Erneuerte Rosenkranz-Bruderschaft. 4°.
Ref: Pr 1620 (Augsburg: Bämler); C (1476). Copy: JPM†.

Malleus Maleficarum. See **Institoris,** Henricus, 9238–9246.

**Spretus,** Desiderius.

14963 De amplitudine, devastatione et de instauratione urbis Ravennae. Venice: Capcasa, 1489, 4 Sept. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 4989; C. Copy: HW†.

14968 **Spyeghel.** See **Spieghel.**

**Statham,** Nicholas.

[Abridgement of cases.] [Rouen:] Guil. Le Talleur. f°.
Ref: Duff 374 (for Pynson, 1490); Pr 8768; Hain 15092. Copies: Cl; ConnState; Hamilton; HarvLaw; LC (2); NYSt; PhilBar; UPaLaw; HLC; HEH; JPM†.

**Statius,** Publius Papinius.

14975 Opera. Rome, 1476, kal. Sext. [Aug. 1.] f°.
Ref: C; cf Ebert 21659 (c. 1480–90). Copy: Ya.

14976* —— Venice: Scotus, 1483, 4 non. Dec. [2.] f°.
Copies: Grol; Harv; [NYSt (Campbell)]; (Haselton).

14978 —— Venice: Jac. de Paganinis, 1490, 24 Dec. f°.
Ref: Pr 5353; C. Copy: HW†.

14979* —— Venice: Bart. de Zanis, 1494, 15 Mar. f°.
Copies: Col; Harv; [NYSt]; Watk; JSL; HW†.

14980 —— Venice: J. P. de Quarengis, 1498, 15 Jan. f°.
Ref: C. Copies: UChi; Northwestern; JSL.

—— f°.
Copy: (Hess).

Silvarum libri. 4°.
Ref: R 334 (Florence: Convent of S. Jacobus de Ripoli, c. 1475). Copy: Harv.

—— f°.
Ref: O 5607 (Venice, c. 1490). Copy: JA.

14983 —— Rome: Pannartz, 1475, id. Sext. [Aug. 13.] f°.
Ref: Pr 3528; C. Copy: HEH.

—— See also **Catullus,** 4756–4760.

14990 Thebaidos. f°.
Ref: R (Milan: Ph. de Lavagna, c. 1476); Pr 5868. Copies: Sutro; HW†.

**Statuta Angliae.** Abbreviamentum statutorum. f°.
Ref: Duff 375; Pr 9760 (London: Lettou & Machlinia). Copies: AmB†; JPM† (1483).

—— [London:] Pynson, 1499, 9 Oct. 8°.
Ref: Duff 376; Pr 9795; Pell 15; C 5611. Copies: HarvLaw (Dunn); NYState; UPa; WorcLaw; HEH (Bridgewater); (Hoe); JPM†.

—— London: Pynson, 1499, 9 Oct. 8°.
Ref: Duff 377. Copy: HarvLaw (Dunn).

The Statutes concernynge the comyn well made, 14 Oct. [1496.] f°.
Ref: Duff 385. Copy: HarvLaw (Dunn).

14993 Nova statuta. f°.
Ref: Duff 378 (London: Machlinia, 1484); Pr 9765; C. Copies: HarvLaw; HEH (Hoe); JPM†.

—— f°.
Copy: HarvLaw (Dunn. London: Pynson, c. 1500).

Digitized by Google

14996 **Statuta** communitatis Bergomi. Brescia: A. & J. de Britannicis, 1491, 15 kal. Jan. [Dec. 18.] f°.
Ref: Pr 6987; C. Copies: UChi; Harv; WSB; HW†; (Vories).

14999* **Statuta** criminalia Bononiae. Bologna: Ugo Rugerius, 1491, 14 Mar. f°.
Copy: HW†.

15003 **Statuta** communis Brixiae. Brescia: Ferrandus, 1473, 3 kal. Jul. [Jun. 29.] f°.
Ref: Pr 6943. Copies: LC(T); HW†.

15004 **Statuta** mercatorum Cremonae. Brescia: Boninus, 1485, 15 & 19 Nov. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 6963, 6964; C. Copy: HW†.

15007* **Statuta** et decreta communis Genuae. Bologna: Bazalerius, 1498, prid. kal. Quint. [Jun. 30.] f°.
Copies: JHSch; TBDV.

15009 **Statuta** Mediolani. Milan: Paul de Suardis, 1480, 20 Dec.; 1482, ult. Nov. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 5906 (J. A. de Honate, 1482, 30 Nov.) & 5971; C III, p. 288. Copy: HW†.

15011 —— Milan, 1498, 10 Nov. f°.
Ref: R (Amb. de Caponago). Copies: Harv; HW†.

15015 **Statuta** dominorum artistarum achademiae Patavinae. 4°.
Ref: C. Copy: JHSch (Padua, 1496).

15016 **Statuta** civitatis Parmae. Parma: Ugoletus, 1494, 16 kal. Oct. [Sept. 16.] f°.
Ref: R. Copy: HarvLaw.

**Statuta** Placentiae. f°.
Ref: R 740 (Placentia? c. 1490); cf Index (Milan: Zarotus, 1485). Copy: HW† (Parma: Ugoletus?).

15021 **Statuta** Venetorum; Libro di statuti et leze di Venesia. Venice: Bertochus, 1492, ult. Oct. f°.
Ref: Pr 5280; C. Copies: JHSch; HW†.

**Statuta** synodalia cum speculo sacerdotum [and other tracts]. Besançon, 1487, 1 Mar. f°.
Ref: C 5612; Thierry-Poux 136 (Metlinger). Copy: AmB†.

15026 **Statuta** ecclesiae Coloniensis. Cologne: Guldenschaiff, 1478, 18 Apr. f°.
Ref: Pr 1205; C. Copies: AmB† (Wodhull); LC(T).

15027 **Statuta** provincialia Coloniensia et diocesana Monasteriensia. Münster: Limburg, 1486, prid. id. Oct. [14.] 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 3156. Copies: AmB†; LC(T).

**Statuta** synodalia Leodiensia. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1601 (Louvain: J. de Westphalia, 1486?). Copy: LC.

15039 **Statuta** provincialia antiqua et nova Moguntina. 4°.
Ref: R 339 (Mainz: Gutenberg, before 1451); Index (Strasburg, 1460); De Ricci, Premières impres. de Mayence, p. 152. Copy: WHHN.

15040 —— f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Reutlingen: Greyff). Copy: HarvLaw.

—— Mainz: Schoeffer, 1487. f°.
Copy: MinnP(Kloss).

15041* —— f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Prüss, c. 1484–1487). Copy: AmB†.

15043 **Statuta** provincialia Salisburgensia, [held] Oct. 19, 1490. 12°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: HarvLaw.

**Statuta** communitatis Valliscamonicae. Brescia, 1498, 1 Sept. f°.
Ref: R 338 (Britannicus). Copy: HW†.

**Staupitz**, Johannes de.
15052* Decisio questionis de audientia misse in parrochiali ecclesia. Tubingen, 1500. 4°.
Ref: Pr 3235 (Otmar). Copies: Cath; Stan; LC(T).

**Steber**, Bartholomaeus.
15053 A Mala franczos morbo Gallorum preservatio ac cura. Vienna: Io. W[interburg]. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (1497–98). Copy: Surg.

**Steinbach**, Wendelin. See **Biel**, 3178–3189.

**Steinhöwel**, Heinrich.
15057 Regimen wider die pestilenz. Ulm: Dunckmüt. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: Surg (c. 1482).

15062* **Stella** Clericorum. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Ulm: Zainer). Copies: Ya; JPM† (after 1480).

15063* —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 1398 (Cologne: Quentell); Voulliéme, Köln, 1101 (c. 1489); Campbell, Supplement III, 1606b (Deventer: Paffroet, or Jac. de Breda, 1490). Copy: HEH.

15072* —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 1430 (Cologne: Quentell); Voulliéme, Köln, 1105 (c. 1496). Copy: Ph(W).

15076 —— Deventer, 1488, 19 Nov. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1606 (Paffroet). Copies: Ph(W); UnTS.

—— Deventer: Jac. de Breda, 1491, 14 Apr. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1609; C 5658. Copy: Ph(W).

15080 —— Deventer: Jac. de Breda, 1498, 17 Jan. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1614; Pr 9095. Copy: Col.

—— [Paris: Roce.] 8°.
Copy: Ph(W, 1499).

—— 8°.
Ref: C 5639. Copy: Ph(W).

Digitized by Google

**Stoeffler,** Johannes, & **Pflaum,** Jacobus.
15085* Almanach nova in annos 1499–1531. Ulm: Reger, 1499, id. Feb. [13.] 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: Col.

**Strabo.**
15086 Geographia. Rome: Sweynheym & Pannartz. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 3303 (1469). Copies: AmB†; Prin.

15087* —— [Venice:] Vindelinus [de Spira], 1472. f°.
Copies: AmB†; Howe; JCBr†; LC; Trin; JMH; RT; JCW; (Pulsford); (Robinson).

15089* —— [Treviso:] Joannes [Rubeus], 1480, 7 kal. Sept. [Aug. 26.] f°.
Copies: Boston; Harv; LCPh; LC; WKB; JPM†; (Learmont).

—— [Venice:] Joannes [Rubeus], 1494, 28 Jan. f°.
Ref: C. 5661. Copy: Cor.

15090* —— [Venice:] Joannes [Rubeus], 1494, 24 Apr. f°.
Copies: AmB†; Boston; HW†; (Cleven).

15092 **Statham,** Nicolaus. See **Statham.**

**Strepori,** Martinus de. See **Martinus Polonus,** 10834–10859.

**Strodus,** Radulphus.
15096 Consequentiae. Venice, 1488. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 5666 (H. Foxius?); C. Copy: HW†.

15098 —— Venice: Locatellus, 1493, 3 id. Feb. [11.] 4°.
Ref: R. Copy: Harv.

15106* **Stilus** Romane curie. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Plannck); C (1490). Copy: JWF.

15111*, 15112* **Successiones** ab intestato. Leipzig: Bötticher, 1494. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat; Hain 3773. Copy: LC(T).

**Succus.** See **Soccus,** 14825–14830.

**Suchen,** Ludolphus S. Petrus. See **Ludolphus,** 10307–10311.

**Suchtelensis,** Aegidius. See **Aegidius.**

**Suetonius Tranquillus,** Caius.
15113* Vitae XII. Caesarum. 4°.
Ref: Pr 7369 (Italian, c. 1477?). Copy: HW†.

—— f°.
Ref: C (1480); cf Hain 15114. Copy: Ph(W).

15114 —— Venice: Joannes Rubeus, 1490, 15 Jul. f°.
Ref: Pr 5127; Hain 14563*. Copies: Harv (2, var.); Ph(W); JLG; HW†.

15115 —— Rome, 1470, Sext. [Aug.] f°.
Ref: R; Pr 3382 (J. P. de Lignamine). Copies: NYP; HEH.

15116* —— Rome: Sweynheym & Pannartz, 1470. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: JPM†.

15117* —— [Venice:] Jenson, 1471. 4°.
Copies: Harv; WKB; AMT.

*Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius, continued.*
15119* —— 1480. f°.
Ref: Pr 6494 (Treviso: Joannes Rubeus); C (Venice); Hain (MCCCCLXX). Copies: Harv; HW†.

15120 —— Milan: Zarotus, 1480, 16 Nov. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 5806. Copy: AAH.

15122* —— [Commentary of Sabellicus.] Venice: B. de Tortis, 1490, 15 Feb. f°.
Copies: JPG (Carvalho); JSL; HW†.

15123 —— Milan: Scinzenzeler, 1491, 19 Nov. f°.
Ref: Pr 6021. Copies: Harv; Muskegon; HCF; JDS.

15124 —— Venice: Damianus de Mediolano, 1493, 29 Mar. f°.
Ref: Pr 5512; C. Copies: Harv; LC(T).

—— Venice: Damianus de Gorgonzola, 1493, 29 Mar. f°.
Ref: C III, p. 288. Copies: Ph(W); HW†.

15126* —— [Commentary of Beroaldus.] Bologna: Benedictus Hectoris, 1493, non. Apr. [5.] f°.
Copies: Col; Cor; Harv; MDioc; New; HW†.

15127 —— Milan: Pachel, 1494, 4 id. Jan. [10.] f°.
Ref: C. Copies: Ph(W); HW†; JCW.

15128* —— [Commentaries of Beroaldus and Sabellicus.] Venice: Bevilaqua, 1496. f°.
Copies: Harv; Sage; Watk; WAB; AJB; LFB; HW†.

15130 —— Venice: B. de Zanis, 1500, 28 Jul. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 5347. Copies: Harv; Watk; LC(T).

—— See also **Aurelius Victor.** De viris illustribus Romae, 2132–2133, and **Scriptores historiae** Augustae, 14560–14563.

15131* De grammaticis. 8°.
Ref: Pr 3515 (Rome: Schurener?); Hain (Gensberg). Copy: Harv.

15132 —— 8°.
Ref: C (Venice: Jenson, 1471). Copy: WMV (Padua: Barth. de Valdezoccho, c. 1474).

—— Venice. 8°.
Copy: Trin.

15134 De praeclaris gestis Romanorum. 4°.
Ref: Pr 5955 (Milan: Pachel & Scinzenzeler); C (1480). Copy: Harv.

**Suidas.**
15135* Lexicon Graecum. Milan: Bissolus & Mangius, 1499, 15 Nov. f°.
Copies: UChi; Hamilton; LC; [NYSt]; Ph(W); JA; HEH; JPM†; HWS; LC(T); HW†.

—— See also **Etymologium** magnum Graecum, 6691*.

Digitized by Google

**Sulpitius Verulanus,** Johannes.

15139, 15140. Opus grammaticum; de octo partibus orationis. 4°.
Ref: Pr 5225 (Venice: C. de Pensis). Copy: Ph(W).

Regulae. 4°.
Copy: HW† (Venice: Joh. Tacuinus, c. 1495).

15160* De versum scansione & diversis generibus carminum praecepta. 4°.
Ref: Hain (Rome). Copy: HW† (c. 1490).

—— 4°.
Copy: Cor.

—— 4°.
Copy: Watk.

15163 —— 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Plannck); C 5677; C (1480). Copy: HW†.

15164 —— Milan: Zarotus, 1482, 2 Nov. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 3816; C. Copies: JPM†; HW†.

—— Venice: Pincius, 1495. 4°.
Copy: WMV.

15171* **Summa** rudium. Reutlingen: Otmar, 1487. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: AmB†.

15172* —— Reutlingen: Otmar, 1487. f°.
Copies: Cor; Ph(W); UnTS; HW†.

**Suma** utilissima errorum et heresum. 4°.
Ref: Haebler 628 (Seville: Stanislao Polono, c. 1500). Copy: Hispanic.

**Summenhart,** Conradus.

15177* Tractatulus bipartitus de decimis. Hagenau: Gran, 1497, die Briccii [Nov. 13]. f°.
Copy: AmB†.

15179* Opus septipartitum de contractibus pro foro conscientiae. Hagenau: Gran, 1500, 13 Oct. f°.
Copies: DominicanDC; LC(T).

15181* Tractatus bipartitus in quo quod Deus homo fieri voluerit. 4°.
Ref: Pr 3238 (Tübingen: Otmar); C (1500). Copies: AmB†; LC(T).

15185* **Summulae** logicales modernorum, a magistris collegii Moguntini. Speier: Drach. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (not before 1489). Copy: Harv.

**Sunzel,** Fridericus.

15186* Collecta et exercitata in octo libros physicorum Arestotelis. Hagenau: Gran, 1499, 11 May. 4°.
Copy: JCre (Carvalho).

**Suso,** Henricus de.

Das büch das do der Seüsse heisset. Augsburg: Sorg, 1482, Freitag vor S. Iörgen tag [Apr. 19]. f°.
Ref: Pr 1685; C 5688. Copies: Prin; JPM†.

Horologium sapientie. Venice: P. de Querengiis, 1492, 24 Jan. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 5474; C 3170. Copy: HW†.

—— Lorloge de sapience. Paris: [for] Verard, 1493, 10 Mar. f°.
Ref: Pr 8431; C 3172, 4537. Copies: NYP; (Hoe).

**Sydrack.**

15190 La fontaine de toutes sciences. Paris: [for] Verard, 1486, 20 Feb. f°.
Ref: C. Copy: JPM† (Levet).

**Syllacius,** Nicolaus. See **Scillacio.**

15191* **Sylvae** morales cum interpraetatione Badii Ascensii. Lyons: Trechsel, 1492, 18 kal. Dec. [Nov. 14.] 4°.
Copies: Cor; Harv.

**Sylvaticus** or **Silvaticus,** Matthaeus.

15192* Liber pandectarum medicinae. f°.
Ref: Pr 251 (Strasburg: "R" printer); C (Mentelin, c. 1470). Copies: HarvArboretum; Surg.

15193* —— Vicenza: Lichtenstein. f°.
Copies: CPh; Surg; ECS.

15198* —— Venice: J. de Colonia & Manthen, 1480, 6 id. Oct. [10.] f°.
Copies: Harv; NYAcadMed; Surg.

15199* —— Venice: Bernardinus de Tridino, 1499, 27 Mar. f°.
Copies: CPh; Surg.

15200 —— Venice: Saracenus, 1488, 14 kal. Jun. [May 19.] f°.
Ref: Pr 5159; C. Copy: (Kelker).

15201* —— Venice: Pinzius, 1492, 16 Jun. f°.
Copies: Surg; ECS.

**Sylvius,** Aeneas. See **Aeneas Sylvius,** 147–263.

**Synesius Platonicus.** De somniis. See **Jamblichus,** 9358.

**Synthen,** Johannes. See **Sinthis,** 14759–14791.

*(To be continued)*

Digitized by Google

# THE EUROPEAN WAR

## SOME WORKS RECENTLY ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

**American Academy of Political and Social Science,** Philadelphia. Financing the war... Editor in charge of this volume: E. M. Patterson. Philadelphia: The American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1918. vii, 244 p. 8°. (Annals. v. 75 [whole number 164.]) **SA**

"On November 2 and 3, 1917, the Academy held a conference in Philadelphia on 'Financing the war' and the leading addresses of that conference are presented as the articles in this issue of the Annals." — *Foreword.*

*Contents:* Part I. The task of financing the war: The financial situation, a general survey, by F. W. Taussig. The task of financing the war, by J. J. Fitzgerald. Reaching the individual investor, by A. W. Atwood. Part II. Borrowing by the government: Borrowing as a phase of war financiering, by H. C. Adams. Financing with war savings certificates, by F. A. Vanderlip. War time borrowing by the government, by M. L. Schiff. Part III. The relationship between loans and taxes: Loans versus taxes in war finance, by E. R. A. Seligman. The relationship between loans and taxes in war finance, by O. M. W. Sprague. Shifting the war burden upon the future, by R. G. Blakey. Part IV. Do government loans cause inflation: Do government loans cause inflation? By J. H. Hollander. War finance and inflation, by A. C. Miller. The argument against inflation from government loans, by A. D. Noyes. War loans, inflation and the high cost of living, by C. Snyder. Part V. The proper kinds of taxation: Principles of excess profits taxation, by T. S. Adams. The war revenue act of 1917, by D. C. Roper. Liquidation taxes, by S. N. Patten. A criticism of the war revenue act of 1917, by J. F. Zoller. Part VI. The financial experiences of our allies: War and finance in Russia, by B. Bakhmeteff. The financial effort of France during the war, by J. F. Bloch. Thinking in terms of money the cause of many financial fallacies, by B. P. Blackett. The financial problems of Italy, by F. Quattrone.

**American Bar Association.** Speeches at the annual dinner in honor of Elihu Root, Grand Union Hotel, Saratoga Springs, Thursday evening, September 6, 1917. [n. p., 1917?] 27 p. 8°.
**BTZG p.v.13, no.2**

**American Committee for Devastated France.** Report. Oct. 1, 1917. [Paris, 1917.] 8°. **BTZE p.v.304, no.11**

**American Exchange National Bank,** New York. Government price regulation. [New York: New York Commercial Job Prtg. Dept., 1917.] 15 p. nar. 8°.
**BTZE p.v.297, no.14**

**American Library Association.** — War Service. Preliminary list of books for soldiers and sailors libraries to be established and maintained by the American Library Association. [Brooklyn: Brooklyn Eagle Press, 1917.] 95(1) p. 8°. *** GBO**

**American School Peace League.** A program during the war... Boston: American School Peace League, 1917. 12 p. 8°.
**BTZS p.v.4, no.4**

*Contents:* Andrews, F. F. P. A call to patriotic service. Andrews, F. F. P. The significance of the eighteenth of May.

**Ames,** Winthrop. Speeches of Mr. Winthrop Ames of America's Over There Theatre League, and Mr. Thomas McLane of the National War Work Council of the Y. M. C. A. at the Palace Theatre meeting, Thursday, April 23rd, 1918. [New York? 1918.] 11 p. 8°. **BTZG p.v.13, no.7**

Der **Ausbruch** des Weltkrieges 1914/15 in amtlichen Aktenstucken. Leipzig und Wien: Bibliographisches Institut [1915?]. 112 p. 24°. **BTZE**

*Contents:* I. Der Ausbruch des Krieges zwischen Österreich-Ungarn und Serbien. II. Der Ausbruch des Krieges zwischen Deutschland und dem Zweibund (Russland und Frankreich). III. Der Ausbruch des Krieges zwischen Deutschland und Belgien. IV. Der Ausbruch des Krieges zwischen Deutschland und Grossbrittannien. V. Der Ausbruch des Krieges zwischen Deutschland und Japan. Anhang: 1. Ansprache des Kaisers am 31. Juli 1914 vom Balkon des Königlichen Schlosses in Berlin aus. 2. Ansprache des Kaisers am 1. August 1914 vom Balkon des Königlichen Schlosses in Berlin aus. 3. An das deutsche Volk! 6. August 1914. 4. An das deutsche Heer und die deutsche Marine. 6. August 1914. 5. An die deutschen Frauen! 6. August 1914.

**Authors Club,** New York. Speeches delivered in New York at the Authors Club, by Messrs. the Honorable James W. Gerard, Arthur Sherbourne Hardy, David Jayne Hill, Oscar Straus and Henry Van Dyke on the occasion of the dinner on November 1, 1917, given to members of the club who had served the United States abroad as ambassadors or ministers. [New York: H. Holt and Co., cop. 1918.] 22 p. 8°. **BTZG p.v.13, no.4**

**Bankers Trust Company,** New York. What is my share of the cost of the war? New York: Bankers Trust Co. [cop. 1918.] 11(1) p. table. 8°. **BTZS p.v.6, no.4**

**La Bataille** de la Marne... [v.]1. Paris: Éditions d'art et d'histoire [cop. 1915]. illus. 12°. **BTZE**

*Contents:* [v.] 1. Les combats sur l'Ourcq, notice historique par Émile Henriot.

**Bates,** Jean Victor. Our allies and enemies in the Near East. With an introduction by the Right Hon. Sir Edward Carson... London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1918. viii, 226 p. 8°. **GIVE**

**Baumann,** Émile. La paix du septième jour. Les pontifes de la fausse paix. — Veilleur, quoi dans la nuit? — Les signes prochains. — À Jérusalem, en l'an... —



Digitized by Google

La terre nouvelle et les cieux nouveaux. Paris: Perrin et Cie., 1918. 4 p.l., 294 p., 1 l. [3. ed.] 12°. **BTZE**

**Beatty,** Bessie. The red heart of Russia. Illustrated by photographs. New York: The Century Co., 1918. 7 p.l., 3–480 p. illus. 8°. **GLO**

**Beck,** James Montgomery. Washington and the world war; an address before the Washington Association of New Jersey, with greeting by Alfred Elmer Mills...at Washington's headquarters in Morristown, N. J., on February 22nd, 1918. [Morristown, N. J.? 1918.] 27 p. 8°. **BTZS p.v.4, no.6**

**Beduschi,** Mazzini. Un esempio di energia nazionale. La battaglia della Marna; conferenza tenuta in Zona di guerra sotto gli auspici del comando del IX Corpo d'armata. Padova: F[rate]lli Drucker, 1917. 47 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZE p.v.299, no.3**

**Bell,** Edward Price. The American Officers' Club in London. London: [R. Clay and Sons, Ltd.,] 1918. 11(1) p. illus. 4°. **SKA (American)**

**Benedict XV,** pope. The pope on peace and war; a calendar of papal documents (Sept. 8, 1914–Aug. 1, 1917). London: Catholic Truth Society, 1917. 46 p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.298, no.4**

**Benson,** Samuel Cranston. "Back from hell." Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1918. 5 p.l., 250 p. illus. 12°. **BTZE**

**Betham-Edwards,** Matilda Barbara. War poems. Bristol: J. W. Arrowsmith, Ltd. [1917?] v, 7–23(1) p. 12°. **BTZI p.v.12, no.11**

Poems.

**Bouglé,** Célestin Charles Alfred. Ce que la guerre exige de la démocratie française. Paris: Éditions de Foi et vie, 1918. 27 (1) p. 8°. **BTZG p.v.13, no.3**

**Bramhall,** Frederick Dennison. Democracy the basis for world-order. Chicago, Ill.: The University of Chicago Press [1918]. 15 p. 8°. (The University of Chicago war papers. no. 3.) **BTZE (Chicago)**

**Brighouse,** Harold. Maid of France; a play in one act. London and Glasgow: Gowans & Gray, Ltd.; Boston: L. Phillips, 1917. 38 p. 24°. (Repertory plays. no. 14.) **BTZI p.v.12, no.1**

**Bright,** Charles. Telegraphy, aeronautics and war. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1918. xvii, 407 p., 1 folded map, 1 port., 1 folded table. 8°. **TTE**

**Briscoe,** Walter A., and H. R. Stannard. Captain Ball, V. C.; the career of Flight-Commander Ball, V. C., D. S. O., with a foreword by the Right Honourable D. Lloyd George, M. P., and appreciations by Field-Marshal Sir Douglas Haig, K. T., Maj.-Gen. Sir Hugh Trenchard...and Brig.-Gen. J. F. A. Higgins, D. S. O. London: H. Jenkins, Limited, 1918. xx, 21–320 p. illus. 12°. **BTZY**

The **British** front in the West. November, 1916. [London: W. Speaight & Sons, 1917?] 4 p. map. 4°. **† BTZE p.v.288, no.1**

**British** medicine in the war, 1914–1917; being essays on problems of medicine, surgery, and pathology arising among the British armed forces engaged in this war, and the manner of their solution... London: British Medical Association, 1917. x, 138 p., 2 col'd pl. illus. 4°. **BTZW**

**Buisson,** Ferdinand Édouard. Souvenirs (1866–1916); conférence faite à l'aula de l'Université de Neuchâtel le 10 janvier 1916...sous la présidence de M. le recteur E. Dumont. Paris: Librairie Fischbacher, 1916. 40 p. 12°. **SSD p.v.96, no.9**

**Bundy,** Elizabeth Roxana. Surgical nursing in war...with 37 illustrations. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Sons & Co. [cop. 1917.] viii, 184 p. 12°. **WZT**

**Burnet,** W. Hodgson. Quite so stories. Illustrated by E. T. Reed. With profuse apologies to Rudyard Kipling. London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1918. 3 p.l., 96 p., 1 l. illus. 16°. **BTZK**

**Campbell,** Henry. The law of trading with the enemy in British India, together with all ordinances and statutes, proclamations, orders of council, notifications, press communiques, etcetera, connected therewith. Calcutta: Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., 1916. xxvii p., 1 l., 493 p. forms. 8°. **BTZO**

**Canada.** — Statutes. Law of Canada relating to war charities, compiled by Legislative Reference Section, New York State Library. March, 1918. [Albany, 1918.] 1 p.l., 5 f. 4°. **Room 229**

Typewritten.
"Canada Statutes 1917, Ch. 38, p. 349–353."

**Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.** — Division of International Law. The armed neutralities of 1780 and 1800; a collection of official documents, preceded by the views of representative publicists, edited by James Brown Scott, director. New York: Oxford University Press, 1918. 2 p.l., [iii]–xxxi p., 1 l., 698 p. 4°. **XCH**

—— Les conventions et déclarations de La Haye de 1899 et 1907. Accompagnées de tableaux des signatures, ratifications, et adhésions et des textes des réserves. Avec une introduction de James Brown Scott... New York: Oxford University Press, 1918. 1 p.l., xxxiii, 318 p. 8°. **XBMH**

—— The treaties of 1785, 1799 and 1828 between the United States and Prussia, as interpreted in opinions of attorneys general, decisions of courts, and diplo-

Digitized by Google

matic correspondence, edited by James Brown Scott, director. New York: Oxford University Press, 1918. viii, 207 p. 8°. **ICM (Germany)**

A reissue in a revised and enlarged form of Pamphlet no. 26 of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. — Division of International Law, first published in 1917 under title "Opinions of attorneys general, decisions of federal courts and diplomatic correspondence respecting the treaties of 1785, 1799 and 1828, between the United States and Prussia."

**Carroll,** Henry J. Hints for speakers, third Liberty Loan. New York: Dept. of Speakers and Meetings, Liberty Loan Committee [1918]. 7 p. 8°. **BTZS p.v.6, no. 10**

**Case,** Carleton Britton, compiler. Wartime and patriotic selections for recitation and reading. Chicago: Shrewesbury Publishing Co. [cop. 1918.] 159 p. 12°. **BTZI**

**Cassells,** Joe. The Black Watch; a record in action, by Scout Joe Cassells... Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Page & Company, 1918. vii, 255(1) p., 1 port. 12°. **BTZE**

**Catchpool,** T. Corder. On two fronts, edited by his sister, with a foreword by J. Rendel Harris... London: Headley Bros., Ltd., 1918. 176 p. 12°. **BTZW**

**Cecil,** Lord Robert. Why mail censorship is vital to Britain; an interview with the Rt. Hon. Lord Robert Cecil...as published with a preface by Arthur S. Draper of the New York Tribune. Together with a brief memorandum on the American note dealing with the censorship of mails, by the Rt. Hon. Sir Maurice de Bunsen... London: J. Truscott & Son, Ltd., 1916. 1 p.l., 10 p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.299, no.9**

**Chamberlain,** Arthur Henry, editor. Financing the war, [by] Nicholas Murray Butler, Champ Clark, V. A. Delano, Samuel Gompers, David Starr Jordan, Julius Kahn, Franklin K. Lane, W. G. McAdoo; including a study outline on war finance and a record of achievement in war patriotism, by Arthur Henry Chamberlain. [Berkeley, Cal.: Lederer, Street & Zeus Co., 1918.] 16 p. 4°. **BTZS p.v.6, no.26**

**Church,** James Robb. The doctor's part, what happens to the wounded in war. With foreword by Major-General William C. Gorgas... New York, London: D. Appleton and Company, 1918. 283(1) p. illus. 12°. **BTZW**

**Cinquante** quatre; flying corps songs... Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes, 1918. 2 p.l., 15 f., 1 l., 7 pl. 12°. **BTZI**

Poems.

**Clark,** William Clifford. Should maximum prices be fixed? Kingston: The Jackson Press [1918]. 30 p. 8°. (Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. — Departments of History and Political and Economic Science. Bulletin. no. 27, April, 1918.) **SEA (Queen's)**

**Cohn,** Robert. A plan to turn a nation's offering to their wounded heroes into permanent blessings to our country, evolved by: Robert Cohn...with assistance of Dr. Marcus Haase...Jones & Furbringer, architects...submitted to the association by Dr. William Krauss... [Memphis, Tenn.: S. C. Toof & Co., 1917.] 7(1) p. plan. 8°. **BTZW p.v.2, no.3**

**Coleman,** Frederic Abernethy. Japan moves north; the inside story of the struggle for Siberia. London, New York: Cassell and Company, Ltd., 1918. x p., 1 l., 177(1) p. 8°. **BDI**

American edition (New York: George H. Doran Company) has title: Japan or Germany.

**Collins,** G. R. N. Military organization and administration. London: H. Rees, Ltd., 1918. xxix, 414 p., 9 folded diagrs. 12°. **VWG**

**Columbus Community War Service,** Columbus, O. The Columbus "war chest" plan. The big patriotic project of the year. [Columbus, O.: Columbus Chamber of Commerce, 1918.] 62 p. illus. 8°. **BTZS p.v.6, no.27**

**Commons,** John Rogers. German Socialists and the war. New York: American Alliance for Labor and Democracy [1918?]. 7(1) p. 24°. **BTZE p.v.299, no.10**

**Conference of Representatives of the Grain Trade of the United States,** New York, 1918. Conference of representatives of the grain trade of the United States held under the auspices of the United States Food Administration Grain Corporation at the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, New York, April 30th, 1918... [New York, 1918.] 2 p.l., 251(1) p. 8°. **VPM**

**Copplestone,** Bennet. The secret of the navy; what it is and what we owe to it. London: J. Murray, 1918. ix, 333(1) p., 9 maps. 8°. **VYAF**

American edition published under title *The silent watchers.*

**Coppola,** Francesco. La crisi italiana, MCMXIV – MCMXV. Roma: "L'Italiana," 1916. 2 p.l., (i)viii–xciii p., 2 l., (1)4–218 p. 12°. (Enciclopedia nazionale, serie politica. no. 1.) **BTZE**

**Costa,** Gabriel. Jews and the war. With preface by Leopold de Rothschild... London: The Central Committee for National Patriotic Organizations [1915]. 11 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v. 296, no.14**

**Curtin,** Daniel Thomas. The edge of the quicksands. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. 2 p.l., 7–321 p. illus. 8°. **BTZE**

**Czy** niemcy są antykatolickie? Przez katolika. Londyn: Harrison i Synowie, 1916. 24 p. 12°. **BTZG p. v. 12, no.9**

Digitized by Google

**Dauzet,** Pierre. Guerre de 1914. La bataille des Flandres, (16 octobre – 15 novembre, 1914)... Paris: H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1917. 3 p.l., (1)6–132 p., 3 folded maps. 2. ed. 12°. **BTZE**

**Davies,** Mary Carolyn. The drums in our street; a book of war poems. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1918. xi, 131 p. 12°. **BTZI**
Poems.

**Davis,** Arthur Newton. The Kaiser as I know him, by Arthur N. Davis, dentist to the Kaiser and for fifteen years a resident of Berlin... New York and London: Harper & Brothers [cop. 1918]. 7 p.l., 300 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. **EDD**

**Dearmer,** Geoffrey. Poems. New York: R. M. McBride & Co., 1918. viii, 87(1) p. 12°. **BTZI**

**De Kay,** John Wesley. The world allies; a survey of nationalism, labour and world-trade; and a remedy for wage-slavery and war. Berne: E. Kuhn, 1917. xx, 393(1) p. illus. 12°. **SB**

**Devant** le grand jury des nations; l'Autriche-Hongrie, demanderesse, vs. la Serbie, défenderesse et l'Allemagne, intervenante, vs. la Russie, la France, la Grande Bretagne, la Belgique et le monde entier, mis en cause... Factum complet de la cause, préparé a l'intention du public de langue française en Amérique, par un ancien journaliste. Quebec, 1915. 64 p. 4°. **BTZE p.v.301, no.6**

**Dillon,** Emile Joseph. The eclipse of Russia. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. 4 p.l., 423 p. 8°. *** QG**

**Dimitriyevich,** T. El anticristo y la guerra mundial. Panamá: Tip Diario de Panamá, 1917. 32 p. 8°. **BTZG p.v.13, no. 8**

**Divine,** Charles. City ways and company streets, by Private Charles Divine... New York: Moffat, Yard & Company, 1918. 7 p.l., 64 p., 1 port. 8°. **BTZI**
Poems.

**"Dixhuit,"** pseud. Safety at the front for officers, N. C's and men of all arms. American edition by "Dixhuit," edited by L. O. Thayer. New York: George U. Harvey Publishing Company, Inc., 1918. 3 p.l., 129 p. diagrs. 24°. (Harvey military series.) **VWK**

—— Safety in trench warfare for yourself & your men; for officers and non-commissioned officers of all arms. London: Gale & Polden, Ltd. [1918.] 3 p.l., 90 p. 16°. **VWK**

**Do** you feel the draft? [n. p., 1917?] 16 p. 8°. **BTZS p.v.6, no.3**
Signed: American-Lithuanian.

**Ducros,** Emmanuel. Le gage d'amour; opéra héroïque en un acte, poème de Emmanuel Ducros, musique de Frédéric Le Rey, représenté pour la première fois à Nice, à la Jetée-Promenade le 24 mars 1917 sous la direction artistique de M. A. Dervilly... Paris: Chez M. Eschig, 1917. 17 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZI p.v.12, no.10**
Drama.

**Dunn,** Eustâce A. Three Anzacs in the war, by Lieut. E. A. Dunn. London: Skeffington & Son, Ltd. [1918.] 246 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Earnest,** W. W. A war catechism; questions and answers concerning the great world war, its causes and progress; our country's part in it; our duties as citizens. [Champaign, Ill.? 1918.] 47(1) p. 8°. **BTZS p.v.6, no.7**

**Economic** Conference of the Allies, Paris, 1916. Recommendations of the Economic Conference of the Allies held at Paris on June 14, 15, 16 & 17, 1916... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 8 p. f°. **† BTZO**
French and English.
Issued by the Board of Trade, Great Britain. Cd. 8271.

**Eddy,** George Sherwood. The right to fight, the moral grounds of war. New York: Association Press, 1918. 5 p.l., 3–87 p. 12°. **BTZS**

**Emery,** James Augustin. Governmental war agencies affecting business, prepared for the National Association of Manufacturers by James A. Emery [and] Nathan B. Williams. New York City: Issued from the secretary's office, 1918. 44 p. 8°. **BTZS p.v.7, no.8**

**Ervine,** St. John Greer. Changing winds; a novel. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1917. 5 p.l., 3–571 p. 12°. **BTZK**
Fiction.

**Faber,** Geoffrey C. In the valley of vision, poems written in time of war. [Oxford: B. H. Blackwell, 1918.] viii, 65 p., 1 l. 12°. (Initiates, a series of poetry by proved hands. [v.] 1.) **BTZI**
Poems.

**Ferri-Pisani,** Camille. L'intérêt et l'idéal des États-Unis dans la guerre mondiale. Paris: Perrin et Cie., 1918. 2 p.l., 240 p., 2 l. 12°. **BTZS**

**Flewelling,** Ralph Tyler. Philosophy and the war. New York, Cincinnati: The Abingdon Press [cop. 1918]. 74 p. 12°. **YAR**

**Ford,** Hugh Edmund. Pope Benedict's note to the belligerents, with some explanations. Bristol: J. W. Arrowsmith, Ltd. [1917.] 19 p. 8°. **BTZP p.v.3, no.9**

**Formby,** Charles Wykeham. Why did God allow the war? London: Wells Gardner, Darton & Co., Ltd., 1917. 12 p. 12°. **BTZG p.v.12, no.5**

Digitized by Google

**Foust,** Leila Atwood. With God and the colors; prayers by a mother for her soldier boy. Philadelphia, Pa.: The Vir Publishing Company [cop. 1918]. 64 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**France.** — Ministère des Affaires Étrangères. European war. Diplomatic correspondence published by the French government... [Melbourne:] A. J. Mullett, 1915. 77 p. f°. **† BTZE**

Text of the French "Yellow book."

**Frankau,** Gilbert. The other side, and other poems. New York: A. A. Knopf, 1918. 4 p.l., 3–74 p. 16°. **BTZI**

Poems.

**Friedel,** Victor Henri. The German school as a war nursery, from the French Pédagogie de guerre allemande, by V. H. Friedel, with an introduction by M. E. Sadler... London: A. Melrose, Ltd. [1918.] 270 p. 12°. **STL**

The translation is by Major Selwyn G. Simpson.

**Froidevaux,** Henri. La grande route de l'ancien monde; ambitions allemandes — revendications françaises...préface de M. Maurice Barrès... Paris: Société du Recueil Sirey, 1918. 3 p.l., 176 p., 1 l., 3 folded maps. 12°. (Ligue des patriotes, Paris. Petite bibliothèque. [no.] 5.) **BTZE (Ligue)**

**From** snotty to sub. By "Heandi," authors of "From Dartmouth to the Dardanelles." London: W. Heinemann [1918]. xi, 142 p. 12°. **VYAF**

**Gardner,** Carlton Edward. The military drummer; a manual on drum playing as practiced in the United States army and navy, including drum duties with fife and bugle. New York: C. Fischer [cop. 1918]. 3 p.l., 102 p. diagr. 24°. *** MKT**

**Garstin,** Crosbie. The mud larks. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1918.] 95(1) p. 16°. **BTZE**

**Gay,** Adrien. Grenade warfare; school of the grenadier, a guide for hand bombers and rifle grenadiers. 4th French ed. 1st American translation, rev. Atlanta, Ga.: E. W. Allen & Company, 1918. 4 p.l., 152 p. illus. 12°. **VWS**

A **General's** letters to his son on minor tactics. London: H. Rees, Ltd., 1918. 2 p.l., 7–103(1) p. diagr. 16°. **VWO**

**Georgia Historical Society.** Remarks of Mr. W. W. Mackall, president of the society, on the occasion of its seventy-ninth anniversary, February 12th, 1918 on "The duty of the hour." [Savannah:] Printed by direction of the society [1918]. 10 p. 8°. **BTZG p.v.13, no.10**

**Germany.** — Auswaertiges Amt. Dr. von Bethmann-Hollweg's speech delivered before the German Reichstag on August 19th, 1915. [New York:] German University League [1915]. 8 l. 24°. **BTZE p.v.298, no.5**

**Gervais,** Maurice. La guerre dans les Ardennes, une page d'histoire, lettre à un ami; exode des habitants de Charleville dans la nuit du 25 au 26 août 1914. Reims: J. Matot, 1915. 16 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.301, no.3**

**González Gamargo,** Juan. "Banderas gloriosas." Caracas: Tipografía moderna, 1916. 2 p.l., 8 p. 16°. **BTZI p.v.12, no.5**

Poems.

**Gosse,** Edmund William. Three French moralists, and The gallantry of France. London: W. Heinemann [1918]. xix, 175 (1) p. 12°. **NCZ**

*Contents:* Introduction. Three French moralists — La Rochefoucauld, La Bruyère, Vauvenargues. The gallantry of France. Bibliographical note.

**Great Britain.** — Advisory Committee on Trading with the Enemy. Report to the president of the Board of Trade by the committee appointed to advise the Board of Trade on matters arising under the Trading with the Enemy Amendment Act, 1916. London: [Darling and Son, Ltd.,] 1918. 6 p. f°. (Cd. 9059.) **Room 229**

—— Trading with the Enemy Amendment Act, 1916. Summary of cases dealt with by the Advisory Committee up to 2nd June, 1916, inclusive, and of the recommendations made therein... London: Darling and Son, Ltd., 1916. 1 l. f°. (Cd. 8308.) **Room 229**

**Great Britain.** — Army Cattle Committee ("Robinson Committee"). Report of the Army Cattle Committee. Part 1. London: [Darling & Son, Ltd.,] 1918. 41 p., 3 diagrs. 8°. **Room 229**

**Great Britain.** — Board of Trade. Memorandum by the Board of Trade and the Foreign Office with respect to the future organisation of commercial intelligence... London: [Harrison and Sons,] 1917. 33 p. f°. (Cd. 8715.) **Room 229**

**Great Britain.** — Commission on Rebellion in Ireland. Minutes of evidence and appendix of documents... London: Darling and Son, Ltd., 1916. 126 p. f°. (Cd. 8311.) **† CSD**

—— Report of commission... London: Darling and Son, Ltd., 1916. 14 p. f°. (Cd. 8279.) **† CSD**

**Great Britain.** — Committee on Chemical Trade ("Price Committee"). Report of committee appointed to advise as to the procedure which should be adopted for dealing with the chemical trade... London: [Darling and Son, Ltd.,] 1917. 4 p. f°. (Cd. 8882.) **Room 229**

**Great Britain.** — Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy ("Balfour Committee"). Final report of the Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy after the War... London: [Darling and Son, Ltd.,] 1918. 81 p. f°. (Cd. 9035.) **Room 229**

Digitized by Google

—— Imperial preference. Copy of resolutions passed by the Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy on the subject of imperial preference, together with copy of covering letter to the prime minister... London: [Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd.,] 1917. 4 p. f°. (Cd. 8482.) **Room 229**

—— Interim report on certain essential industries... London: [Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd.,] 1918. 16 p. f°. (Cd. 9032.) **Room 229**

—— Interim report on the importation of goods from the present enemy countries after the war... London: [Darling and Son, Ltd.,] 1918. 4 p. f°. (Cd. 9033.) **Room 229**

**Great Britain.** — Committee on Relations between Employers and Employed ("Whitley Committee"). Interim report on joint standing industrial councils... London: [Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd.,] 1917. 8 p. f°. (Cd. 8606.) **Room 229**

—— Second report on joint standing industrial councils... London: [Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd.,] 1918. 7 p. f°. (Cd. 9002.) **Room 229**

—— Supplementary report on works committees... London: [Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd.,] 1918. 4 p. f°. (Cd. 9001.) **Room 229**

**Great Britain.** — Committee on Treatment by Enemy of British Prisoners of War. El crimen de Wittenberg. Resúmen del informe oficial al gobierno británico... Londres: W. Turner y Compañía, Ltd. [1916.] 24 p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.296, no.15**

—— The horrors of Wittenberg... London: C. A. Pearson, Ltd., 1916. 32 p. 2. ed. 12°. **BTZE p.v.296, no.6**

—— Report by the government committee on the treatment by the enemy of British prisoners of war regarding the conditions obtaining at Wittenberg camp during the typhus epidemic of 1915... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 9(1) p. f°. (Great Britain. — Foreign Office. Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 10.) **† XBI**

Cd. 8224.

—— Report on the typhus epidemic at Gardelegen by the government committee on the treatment by the enemy of British prisoners of war during the spring and summer of 1915... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 10 p. f°. (Great Britain. — Foreign Office. Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 34.) **† XBI**

Cd. 8351.

**Great Britain.** — Conciliation and Arbitration Board for Government Employees. Record of the proceedings for 1917... London: [Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd.,] 1918. 16 p. f°. (Cd. 9017.) **Room 229**

—— War bonus. [Circular.] no. 17–19. London, 1917. f°. **Room 229**

no. 17. Permanent employees — not exceeding 60s. a week. 1917.

no. 18. Permanent employees — exceeding £156 10s. a year. 1917.

no. 19. Temporary postal employees. 1917.

**Great Britain.** — Defence of the Realm Losses Royal Commission ("Terrington Committee"). Schedule to the first report of the commissioners... London: [Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd.,] 1918. 34 p. f°. (Cd. 9048.) **Room 229**

**Great Britain.** — Departmental Committee on Electrical Trades ("Parsons Committee"). Report of the departmental committee appointed by the Board of Trade to consider the position of the electrical trades after the war... London: [Darling and Son, Ltd.,] 1918. 14 p. f°. (Cd. 9072.) **Room 229**

**Great Britain.** — Departmental Committee on Engineering Trades After the War ("Hyde Committee"). Report of the departmental committee appointed by the Board of Trade to consider the position of the engineering trades after the war... London: [Darling and Son, Ltd.,] 1918. 54 p. f°. (Cd. 9073.) **Room 229**

**Great Britain.** — Departmental Committee on Iron and Steel Trades ("Scoby-Smith Committee"). Report of the departmental committee appointed by the Board of Trade to consider the position of the iron and steel trades after the war. London: [Darling and Son, Ltd.,] 1918. 50 p. f°. (Cd. 9071.) **Room 229**

**Great Britain.** — Departmental Committee on Textile Trades ("Birchenough Committee"). Report of the departmental committee appointed by the Board of Trade to consider the position of the textile trades after the war... London: [Darling and Son, Ltd., 1918. 130 p. f°. (Cd. 9070.) **Room 229**

**Great Britain.** — Dominions Royal Commission. Papers laid before the commission, 1914–1917... London: E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 1917. 47 p. f°. (Cd. 8460.) **Room 229**

At head of title: Dominions Royal Commission. Royal commission on the natural resources, trade, and legislation of certain portions of His Majesty's dominions.

**Great Britain.** — Foreign Office. Collective note addressed to the Greek government by the French, British, and Russian ministers, and the reply of the Greek government... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 5(1) p. f°. (Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 27.) **† XBI**

Cd. 8298.

French and English in parallel columns.

—— Correspondence respecting the employment of British and German prisoners of war in Poland and France respectively

Digitized by Google

... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 1 p.l., 4 p., 1 l. f°. (Miscellaneous. 1916. no. 19.) † XBI

Cd. 8260.

—— Correspondence respecting the relief of allied territories in the occupation of the enemy... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 27(1) p. f°. (Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 32.) † XBI

Cd. 8348.

—— Correspondence with the Belgian minister respecting the deportation of Belgians to Germany and the forced labour imposed upon them by the German authorities... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 1 p.l., 5(1) p. f°. (Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 37.) † XBI

Cd. 8404.

Note from the Belgian government in French and English in parallel columns.

—— Correspondence with the Swedish minister on the subject of the detention by the Swedish government of the British transit mail to Russia as a reprisal for the search of parcels mail by His Majesty's government... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 1 p.l., 25(1) p. f°. (Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 28.) † XBI

Cd. 8322.

French and English.

—— Correspondence with the United States ambassador regarding the relief of allied territories in the occupation of the enemy... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 3(1) p. f°. (Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 24.) † XBI

Cd. 8295.

—— Correspondence with the United States ambassador respecting the safety of alien enemies repatriated from India on the S. S. "Golconda"... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 3(1) p. f°. (Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 4.) † XBI

Cd. 8163.

—— Correspondence with the United States ambassador respecting the "Trading with the Enemy (Extension of Powers) Act, 1915."... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 1 p.l., 2(1) p. f°. (Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 11.) † XBI

Cd. 8225.

—— Correspondence with the United States ambassador respecting the treatment of mails on neutral vessels... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 1 p.l., 2 (1) p. f°. (Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 5.) † XBI

Cd. 8173.

—— Further correspondence respecting the conditions of diet and nutrition in the internment camp at Ruhleben. (In continuation of "Miscellaneous, no. 18, 1916": Cd. 8259.)... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 1 p.l., 9(1) p. f°. (Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 21.) † XBI

Cd. 8262.

"Miscellaneous, no. 18 (1916)" is a report by Dr. A. E. Taylor; two supplementary reports are included in the present correspondence.

—— Further correspondence respecting the conditions of diet and nutrition in the internment camp at Ruhleben and the proposed release of interned civilians. (In continuation of "Miscellaneous, no. 21, 1916": Cd. 8262.)... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 1 p.l., 4 p. f°. (Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 25.) † XBI

Cd. 8296.

—— Further correspondence respecting the proposed release of civilians interned in the British and German empires. (In continuation of "Miscellaneous, no. 25, 1916": Cd. 8296.)... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 1 p.l., 6 p. f°. (Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 35.) † XBI

Cd. 8352.

—— Further correspondence with the United States ambassador respecting the treatment of British prisoners of war and interned civilians in Germany. (In continuation of "Miscellaneous, no. 19, 1915": Cd. 8108.)... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. iv, 89(1) p. f°. (Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 16.) † XBI

Cd. 8235.

—— Memorandum presented by His Majesty's government and the French government to neutral governments regarding the examination of parcels and letter mails... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 7(1) p. f°. (Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 9.) † XBI

Cd. 8223.

—— Selection from papers found in the possession of Captain von Papen, late German military attaché at Washington, Falmouth, January 2 & 3, 1916... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 1 p.l., 35(1) p. facs. f°. (Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 6.) † XBI

Cd. 8174.

—— Statement of the measures adopted to intercept the sea-borne commerce of Germany... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 7(1) p. f°. (Miscellaneous. 1916.) no. 2. † XBI

Cd. 8145.

**Great Britain.** — Home Office. Alien enemies in prohibited areas. Report of the commissioners appointed to review the permits under which alien enemies are allowed to reside in prohibited areas... London: Darling and Son, Ltd., 1916. 7 p. f°. (Cd. 8419.) **Room 229**

**Great Britain.** — Imperial War Conference, 1917. Extracts from discussions at the Imperial War Conference on the admission of Canadian cattle into the United

Digitized by Google

Kingdom. (In continuation of "Cd. 8566.") ... London: [Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd.,] 1917. 6 p. f°. (Cd. 8673.)
**Room 229**

**Great Britain.** — Liquor Trade Finance Committee. State purchase and control of liquor trade. Reports of English, Scotch and Irish committees... London: [Neill & Co., Ltd.,] 1918. 82 p. f°. (Cd. 9042.)
**Room 229**

**Great Britain.** — Local Government Board. British-born wives and children of interned aliens. London: J. Truscott and Son, Ltd., 1915. 1 l. f°. **Room 229**

**Great Britain.** — Ministry of Munitions. Places of worship, &c. (grants of lands, &c.) Return to an order of the...House of Commons, dated 8th November, 1917, — for, return "showing what grants have been made by the Ministry of Munitions since the 4th day of August, 1914, of (a) sites of land...(b) money contributions... (c) sites and money contributions for schools...(d) sites, buildings, and money for Young Men's Christian Association huts... London: [J. Truscott and Son, Ltd.,] 1918. 4 p. f°. (H. of C. 60.)
**Room 229**

**Great Britain.** — National Health Insurance Joint Committee: Medical Research Committee. A report on the causes of wastage of labour in munitions factories employing women. [London: Sir Joseph Causton & Sons, Ltd.,] 1918. 76 p., 1 diagr. 8°. (Special report series. no. 16.)
**SPC (Gt. Br.)**

**Great Britain.** — Pensions Ministry. Royal warrant for the pensions of soldiers disabled, and of the families and dependants of soldiers deceased, in consequence of the present war... London: [Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd.,] 1918. 12 p. f°. (Cd. 9040.) **Room 229**

—— Royal warrant for the pensions of soldiers disabled, and of the widows of soldiers deceased in consequence of former wars... London: [Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd.,] 1918. 1 l. f°. (Cd. 9041.)
**Room 229**

**Great Britain.** — Pre-war Contract Committee ("Buckmaster Committee"). Report of the committee appointed by the Board of Trade to consider the position of British manufacturers and merchants in respect of pre-war contracts... London: [Darling and Son, Ltd.,] 1918. 8 p. f°. (Cd. 8975.) **Room 229**

**Great Britain.** — Privy Council. The aliens restriction order, being statutory rules and orders, 1916, no. 122, printed in accordance with article 35 thereof, with all additions, omissions, and substitutions directed to be made by subsequent orders in council (nos. 191, 416, 451, 607, and 764, of 1916, nos. 128, 286, 545, and 873, of 1917, and nos. 175 and 266 of 1918), and by orders of the secretary of state, down to and including March 4th, 1918. London: [Darling & Son, Ltd.,] 1918. 38 p. 8°.
**Room 229**

—— Military Service Act, 1916. Order in council, dated 3rd February 1916, making regulations for the tribunals established under the Military Service Act, 1916 ... London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1916. 12 p. f°. (H. of C. 5.) **† VWZ**

**Great Britain.** — Reconstruction Ministry. Report of the Acquisition of Powers Sub-committee of the Reconstruction Committee... London: [Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd.,] 1918. 10 p. f°. (Cd. 8982.) **Room 229**

**Great Britain.** — Select Committee on Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Act, 1917. Special report and report from the Select Committee on Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Act, 1917. Together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendices. London: [Wyman and Sons, Ltd.,] 1918. xviii, 217 p. f°. (H. of C. 126 & 185.) **Room 229**

—— —— Index and digest of evidence of the select committee... London: [Wyman & Sons, Ltd.,] 1918. (1) 218–243 p. f°. (H. of C. 126 & 185.) **Room 229**

**Great Britain.** — Select Committee on Premium Bonds. Report from the Select Committee on Premium Bonds; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence and appendices... London: [Wyman and Sons, Ltd.,] 1918. xii, 160 p. f°. (H. of C. 168.) **Room 229**

**Great Britain.** — Treasury. Luxury duty. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9 May 1918; — for, copy of explanatory statement on the French tax on luxuries... London: [J. Truscott and Son, Ltd.,] 1918. 8 p. f°. (H. of C. 57.)
**Room 229**

**Great Britain.** — War Office. Army. Memorandum on War Office contracts... London: [Wyman and Sons, Ltd.,] 1917. 27 p. f°. (Cd. 8447.) **Room 229**

**Great Britain.** — War Pensions, &c., Statutory Committee. Report to His Majesty the King, of the War Pensions, &c., Statutory Committee for the year 1916... London: Harrison and Sons, 1917. 1 p.l., 124 p. f°. (Cd. 8750.) **† SIV**

**Grey** (1. viscount), Edward Grey. The conflict for human liberty. New York: G. H. Doran Co. [1917?] 15 p. 12°.
**BTZG p.v.12, no.10**

The preface to "America and Freedom," an English edition of President Wilson's statements on the war.

**Guaranty Trust Company of New York.** The liberty loans. [New York, 1917?] 12 p. illus. 8°. **BTZS p.v.6, no.23**

Digitized by Google

—— War loans of the United States and the third Liberty Loan. New York: Guaranty Trust Co. of N. Y. [cop. 1918.] 23 p. 12°. **BTZS p.v.5, no.3**

**Guthrie,** William Dameron. Déjeuner d'honneur offert par le Barreau de la ville de New York à Monsieur René Viviani... le 11 mai 1917, à l'hôtel Biltmore, New York. Discours de M. William D. Guthrie ... [New York, 1917.] 7 p. 8°. **BTZS p.v.6, no.8**

—— Meeting of the Philadelphia Red Cross war committees held at the Hotel Ritz, Philadelphia, Monday evening, June 18, 1917; remarks by William D. Guthrie. [Philadelphia, 1917.] 17 p. 8°. **BTZW p.v.2, no.4**

**Guyon,** Charles. Verdun, ville immortelle. Paris: Librairie Larousse [1917]. 32 p. illus. 12°. (Les livres roses pour la jeunesse. no. 199.) **BTZE p.v.299, no.6**

**Hacobian,** Avetoon Pesak. Armenia and the war; an Armenian's point of view with an appeal to Britain and the coming peace conference. With a preface by the Rt. Hon. Viscount Bryce... New York: G. H. Doran Co. [1917?] xvi p., 1 l., 19–192 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Hamon,** Augustin Frédéric. Lessons of the world-war. Translated by Bernard Miall, with an introduction by Patrick Geddes. London: T. F. Unwin, Ltd. [1918.] 438 p. 8°. **BTZE**

**Hanna,** Hugh Sisson, and W. J. Lauck. Wages and the war; a summary of recent wage movements. Cleveland, O.: The Doyle & Waltz Printing Company, 1918. vii, 356 p. 8°. **TDD**

**Hard,** William. How the English take the war. (Reprinted from "The Metropolitan," New York.) London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1918. 30 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.297, no.8**

**Harlow,** S. Ralph. The church on a war basis. Boston: American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions [1917?]. 16 p. 12°. **BTZG p.v.12, no.11**

**Hart,** Hastings Hornell. The war program of the state of South Carolina; a report prepared at the request of Governor Richard I. Manning, the State Council of Defense and the State Board of Charities and Corrections. New York City: The Russell Sage Foundation, 1918. 61 p. illus. 8°. ([Russell Sage Foundation, New York. Department of Child-Helping. Pamphlets.] C H 37.) **SA (Russell)**

**Heartman,** Charles Frederick. The necessity of prohibiting German newspapers, from a different viewpoint. [New York? 1918.] 2 l. 8°. **BTZS p.v.6, no.22**

**Henderson,** Mary H. J. In war and peace; songs of a Scotswoman. Foreword by John Oxenham. London: E. Macdonald, Ltd. [1918.] 61(1) p. 12°. **BTZI**

Poems.

**Henry,** Marc. Beyond the Rhine; memories of art and life in Germany before the war. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1918. viii, 248 p. 8°. **EAS**

**Henshaw,** Frederick William. The cause and meaning of this war. [San Francisco: The Argonaut Press, 1917.] 32 p. 8°. **BTZG p.v.13, no.9**

**Hertz,** Henri. La libération du territoire français par les armes. Conférence illustrant les vues prises par la section photographique de l'armée. [Autun: Imp. Pernot, 1917?] 38 p., 1 l. 32°. **BTZE p.v.300, no.2**

*Contents:* Noyon. Lassigny et Roye. Ham, Nesle et Péronne. L'Aisne. De Saint-Simon à Tergnier. Chauny et Coucy-le-Château.

**Hill,** David Jayne. La crise de la démocratie aux États-Unis. Traduit de l'anglais par Madame Émile Boutroux. Préface de M. Émile Boutroux... Paris: Payot & Cie., 1918. 2 p.l., (1)8–242 p., 1 l. 12°. (Bibliothèque politique et économique.) **SEB**

A translation of his *Americanism; what it is.*

—— Kaiser and peace; analysis of the guiding mind in a war-mad government whose word has been proved unworthy of trust. New York: American Defense Society [1917]. 16 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.297, no.1**

**Hough,** Emerson. The indefinite American attitude toward the war and when shall it change? New York: American Defense Society, Inc. [cop. 1917.] 6 l. nar. 8°. **BTZS p.v.6, no.24**

**Howe,** William Stuart. War and progress; the growth of the world influence of the Anglo-Saxon. Boston: L. Phillips, 1918. vi p., 2 l., 136 p. 8°. **BTZV**

*Contents:* World groupings. American interest as affected by alleged Japanese domination of China. Internationalism and the Far East. Self determination, national expansion and progress. Secret diplomacy. "Lest we forget." Delusions of the war. The fundamental defect. Is it worth the cost? The outlook and the problem, 1918.

**Hughes,** Rupert. The unpardonable sin; a novel...illustrated by James Montgomery Flagg. New York and London: Harper & Brothers [cop. 1918]. 4 p.l., 326 p., 1 l. illus. 12°. **BTZK**

Fiction.

**Hurrell,** F. G. A dreamer under arms. New York: E. P. Dutton and Company [cop. 1918]. viii p., 2 l., 3–306 p. 12°. **NCW**

Fiction.

L'**Imposture** par l'image; recueil de gravures falsifiées et calomnieuses publiées par la presse illustrée austro-allemande pendant la guerre. Lausanne: Payot & Cie., 1917. 80 p. illus. 4°. **† BTZE p.v.288, no.2**

Digitized by Google

**Jamesoff,** Mrs. Annie Edith Foster. The silent legion, by J. E. Buckrose [pseud.]. London, New York: Hodder and Stoughton [cop. 1918]. v, 311(1) p. 12°. **BTZK**

**Jason,** pseud. Past and future. London: Chatto & Windus, 1918. xi, 192 p. 12°. **BTZO**

**Johnson,** Alvin Saunders. War and the interests of labor... New York City: American Association for International Conciliation, 1914. 22 p., 1 l. 8°. (International conciliation. no. 80.) **BTZO p.v.14, no.3**

**Judd,** Charles Hubbard. Democracy and American schools. Chicago, Ill.: The University of Chicago Press [cop. 1918]. 15 p. 8°. (The University of Chicago war papers. no. 7.) **BTZE (Chicago)**

**Judson,** Harry Pratt. The threat of German world-politics. Chicago, Ill.: The University of Chicago Press [1918]. 28 p. 8°. (The University of Chicago war papers. no. 1.) **BTZE (Chicago)**

**Kahn,** Émile. La démocratie et la guerre; conférence faite à la section de Nice de la Ligue des droits de l'homme et du citoyen, le 1er avril 1917. Nice: Gandini [1917?]. 31 p. 8°. **BTZG p.v.13, no.1**

**Kahn,** Otto Hermann. The need for national efficiency. Extracts from an address, January, 1918. [Chicago? 1918.] 30 p. 8°. **BTZS p.v.6, no.1**

—— Frenzied liberty. The myth of "a rich man's war." [New York? 1918.] 46 p. 8°. **BTZS p.v.5, no.9**

—— The poison growth of Prussianism ... [New York? 1918.] 40 p. 16°. **BTZE p.v.299, no.4**

**Kane,** William Reno, compiler. Soldier's scrap book full o' fighting songs and poems with pep, including homely parodies, gems of prose and poetry and familiar songs, original poems, songs, and parodies, and "The corporal of our army," the prose masterpiece for soldiers, by George O. Van Camp; compiled by William R. Kane. Ridgewood, N. J.: W. R. Kane, 1918. 111 p. sq. 24°. **BTZI**

Poems.

**Karlgren,** Anton. Vem ville kriget? Ett bidrag till krigsutbrottets förhistoria. Stockholm: H. Lundberg & G. Olzon [1917]. 29 p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.298, no.1**

**Kehoe,** Thomas Joseph. The fighting mascot, the true story of a boy soldier, by the boy soldier himself, Thomas Joseph Kehoe...with illustrations by Clyde Forsythe. New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1918. 6 p.l., 237 p. illus. 12°. **NAS**

**Key-Åberg,** Hans. Bland serber och arnauter. Stockholm: P. A. Norstedt & Söner [1916]. 112 p. illus. 12°. **BTZE p.v.300, no.7**

**Kidd,** Benjamin. The science of power ... New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918. viii, 318 p. 12°. **SB**

**Kidd,** Reginald Sherman. Oxford English and French conversation book for army and navy men; a handbook of military, naval, aeronautical and other words, terms and phrases in both English and French, arranged for easy pronunciation. A simple, accurate method that enables anyone to converse in French on all subjects. 7th ed., comp. by R. Sherman Kidd ...and Lieutenant C. L. Cabot... Boston, Mass.: Oxford-Print, 1918. viii, 80 p. 16°. **RFS**

**King,** Basil, pseud. The high heart. New York and London: Harper & Brothers [1917]. 3 p.l., 419(1) p. illus. 12°. **NBO**

Fiction.

**Knauth, Nachod & Kuhne,** New York. American finance in war time, 1917. Developments of a noteworthy twelve months' period. Course of financial markets before and after American participation in the world war... New York: Knauth, Nachod & Kuhne [1918]. 24 p. 8°. **BTZS p.v.4, no.10**

**Langlois,** Henriette. Hélène André (épisode de guerre). Pièce en un acte et trois tableaux. Jouée à l'hôpital de la Schappe (Briançon) le 14 janvier 1917. Lyon: A. Rey, 1917. 24 p. 8°. **BTZI**

Drama.

**Lardner,** Ring W. Treat 'em rough; letters from Jack the Kaiser killer. Illustrated by Frank Crerie. Indianapolis: The Bobbs-Merrill Company [cop. 1918]. 160 p. 12°. **BTZS**

**Lash,** Zebulon Aiton. Defence and foreign affairs; a suggestion for the empire. With a prefatory note by Sir Edmund Walker... Toronto: The Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd., 1917. 2 p.l., 3–86 p. 8°. **VWZH**

**"Last Post" Imperial Naval and Military Contingency Fund.** The naval and military mail bag, Montreal, October, 1916; a collection of original articles, written for this publication on the occasion of the military benefit of the Soldiers Wives' League, at the Arena, 17th to 21st October, 1916... Montreal: "Last Post" Fund, 1916. 46 p., 1 l. illus. 4°. **BTZE p.v.301, no.9**

The **Letters** of Thomasina Atkins, private (W. A. A. C.) — on active service, with a foreword by Mildred Aldrich... London: Hodder & Stoughton [1918]. 6 p.l., 17–250 p., 1 l. illus. 12°. **BTZE**

**Leygues,** Georges Jean Claude. Les origines et le sens de la grande guerre. Paris: Ligue française de l'enseignement [1917]. 28 p., 1 l. 8°. **BTZE p.v.297, no.6**

**Lichnowsky,** Karl Max, Fürst von. My mission to London 1912–14, by Prince Lich-

Digitized by Google

nowsky...with a preface by Professor Gilbert Murray... New York: G. H. Doran Co. [1918?] xiv p., 1 l., 45 p. 12°.
**BTZE p.v.300, no.6**

—— Prince Lichnowsky's criticism of German foreign policy, March – April, 1918. [New York, 1918.] 8 l. 4°. **BTZE**
Mounted newspaper clippings from the New York Times, Sun, and Tribune, March – April, 1918.

**Linebarger,** Paul Myron Wentworth. Bugle rhymes from France, by Paul Myron [pseud.], with illustrations by François Olivier, and the Ship Players' comedy by the same author, This side of France. Chicago: Mid-Nation Publishers, 1918. 2 p.l., 7–138 p., 3 pl. 12°. **BTZI**
Poems.

**Lionnet,** G. Les brillants coups de main de la 7e, par G. Lionnet. Paris [1917]. 32 p. 8°. ("Collection héroïque." [no.] 1.)
**BTZK p.v.3, no.4**

—— Les exploits du tirailleur Ben Yilia, par G. Lionnet. Paris [1917]. 32 p. 8°. ("Collection héroïque." [no.] 6.)
**BTZK p.v.3, no.6**

**Locke,** William John. The red planet. New York: John Lane Company; London: John Lane, 1917. 349 p. 12°. **NCW**
Fiction.

—— The rough road. New York: John Lane Company; London: John Lane, 1918. 346 p. 12°. **NCW**
Fiction.

**Lord Haldane** and Germany; reprinted from the "Manchester guardian"... [Manchester: Taylor, Garnett, Evans, & Co., Ltd., 1917.] 23(1) p. 8°.
**BTZE p.v.301, no.2**

**Loveman,** Robert. Sonnets of the strife, with songs; with a foreword by John Burroughs. Boston: Cornhill Co. [cop. 1917.] ix(i) p., 1 l., 33 p. 12°. **BTZI**
Poems.

**Low,** Alfred Maurice. Blockade and contraband. Washington: Columbian Printing Company, Inc. [1916?] 16 p. 8°.
**XBF p.v.19, no.9**

**Lucas,** Sir Charles Prestwood. The call of the war. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1917. 18 p. 12°.
**BTZE p.v.299, no.11**

**Macduff,** John Ross. The soldier's textbook: or, Confidence in time of war. New York: American Tract Society [1917?]. 46 p. 32°. **BTZE p.v.300, no.1**

**McElroy,** Robert McNutt. The representative idea and the war. (Presented at the meeting of the American Bar Association at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., September 4, 5, 6, 1917.) [Saratoga Springs, N. Y.? 1917.] 12 p. 8°. **BTZG p.v.13, no.6**

**McFarland,** John Horace. A new call to the colors. The president's annual address delivered at the thirteenth annual convention of the American Civic Association, at St. Louis, Missouri, October 22, 1917. Washington, D. C. [1917.] 12 p. 8°. (American Civic Association. [Pamphlets.] series 2, no. 11.) **SERA (American)**

**McKinley,** Albert Edward, compiler. Collected materials for the study of the war. Philadelphia: McKinley Publishing Company, 1918. 180 p. illus. 4°. **BTZE**

**McLaughlin,** Andrew Cunningham. Sixteen causes of war. Chicago, Ill.: The University of Chicago Press [cop. 1918]. 16 p. 8°. (The University of Chicago war papers. no. 4.) **BTZE (Chicago)**

**Macler,** Frédéric. Autour de l'Arménie. Paris: E. Nourry, 1917. 3 p.l., (i)iv–xvi, 326 p., 1 l. 12°. **BBX**

**McMinnies,** W. G. Practical flying; complete course of flying instruction, with an introduction by Major-General W. S. Brancker...by Flight-Commander W. G. McMinnies...illustrated by Flight-Lieutenant E. L. Ford...with a chapter on the medical aspects of aviation by H. Graeme Anderson... London: Temple Press Ltd., 1918. 1 p.l., viii, 237(1) p., 1 folded map, 2 pl. illus. 12°. **VDY**

**Macnab,** Alexander James. Individual instruction in rifle practice, with a chapter on revolver shooting. Unabridged ed. By Lt. Col. A. J. Macnab, jr., U. S. A. Cincinnati: Stewart & Kidd Company, 1918. 1 p.l., 105 p. illus. 16°. **VWW**

**Maher,** Stephen John. The sister of a certain soldier... New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co., 1918. 48 p. 8°.
Fiction. **BTZK p.v.3, no.1**

**Mahoney,** Henry Charles. Interned in Germany; narrated by Henry C. Mahoney ...chronicled by Frederick A. Talbot... London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Ltd. [1918.] viii p., 1 l., 278 p., 8 pl. illus. 12°. **BTZE**

**Malherbe,** Henry. The flame that is France. Translated by V. W. B. New York: Century Co., 1918. 5 p.l., 3–182 p. 12°. **BTZE**

—— La flamme au poing. Paris: A. Michel, cop. 1917. 224 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Manwaring,** G. B. If we return; letters of a soldier of Kitchener's army. London: J. Lane [1918]. vii, 165 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Margerison,** John S. Hunters of the U-boat. London: C. A. Pearson, Ltd., 1918. 4 p.l., 108 p. 12°. **VYAF**

**Marin,** Louis. Belgium's effort. Paris: Bloud & Gay, 1917. 46 p., 1 l. 8°. (The effort of France and her allies. Paris. "French homage.") **BTZE p.v.297, no.7**

**Marion,** Georges. Chirurgie de guerre ... 2. éd., 38 figures, 4 [sic] planches hors texte. Paris: A. Maloine et fils, 1917. 2 p.l., 231 p., 3 pl. illus. 12°. **WII**

Digitized by Google

**Marpicati,** Arturo. Liriche di guerra, con prefazione di Giuseppe Prezzolini e disegni di Angiolo Vannetti. Firenze: G. C. Sansoni, 1918. vi, 87 p. illus. 8°. **BTZI**

**Marsh,** Edward Howard. Rupert Brooke; a memoir. New York: John Lane Company, 1918. 197 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

**Marshall,** Edward. The red triangle in the war zone. [n. p., 1917?] 8 p. illus. 8°. **BTZW p.v.2, no.5**

**Marsily,** William Henry. Les chefs d'état-major de l'armée belge et le respect de la neutralité. Lausanne: Librairie Payot & Cie., 1917. 30 p., 1 double map. 8°. **BTZE p.v.297, no.17**

**Maxwell,** Charles. Causes and battles of the colossal war in Europe. Complete narrative of the battles fought and the causes that brought about the world's most colossal war... Chicago: G. G. Sapp & Co. [cop. 1914.] ix, 10–320 p., 15 pl. illus. 8°. **BTZE**

**Mercer,** Samuel Alfred Browne. Allied and American peace terms as seen by a linguist. Milwaukee: The Young Churchman Co., 1918. vi p., 1 l., 66 p. 12°. **BTZP**

**Minor,** Robert. War pictures. New York: The Call [1917?]. 12 l. illus. f°. **† BTZE p.v.288, no.27**

**Mitchell,** Frederick. Fred Mitchell's war story; three years in the war zone. New York: A. A. Knopf, 1918. 239 p., 2 ports. 12°. **BTZE**

**Monnier,** Henri. En Alsace libérée; allocutions prononcées à la chapelle de Wesserling. Paris: Fischbacher, 1917. 170 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZG**

**Montague,** Charles Edward. The front line; with drawings by Muirhead Bone. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1917. 1 p.l., 11(1) p., 7 pl. sq. 4°. **BTZE p.v.301, no.10**

**Morgan,** Vaughan. Poems and plays. [Abertillery: "South Wales Gazette," Ltd., 1917.] 89 p., 1 l. sq. 32°. **NCM**

**Moss,** James Alfred. Origin and significance of military customs, including military miscellany of interest to soldiers and civilians. Menasha, Wis.: G. Banta Pub. Co. [cop. 1917.] 78 p. 12°. **VWE**

—— Questions on Infantry drill regulations, United States army, 1911 (including the Manual of the bayonet) by Major Jas. A. Moss... (To include Changes no. 18, February 12, 1917)... Menasha, Wis.: George Banta Publishing Company [1917]. 106 p. 24°. **VWO**

**Moulton,** Harold Glenn. Unusual business not business as usual. [Chicago:] Union League Club of Chicago, 1918. 15 p. 8°. **BTZS p.v.6, no.6**

—— The war and industrial readjustments. Chicago, Ill.: The University of Chicago Press [1918]. 15 p. 8°. (The University of Chicago war papers. no. 5.) **BTZE (Chicago)**

**Muller,** Robert Enrique. The United States navy; with a foreword by Rear-Admiral Bradley A. Fiske...pictures by E. Muller, jr. Chicago, New York: Rand, McNally & Company [cop. 1917]. [64] p. illus. 24°. **VYE**

**Munroe,** James Phinney. What the war means to education. Convocation address, George Washington University, February 22, 1918. Washington, D. C., 1918. 12 p. 12°. **BTZG p.v.12, no.12**

**National Bank of Commerce in New York.** A constructive criticism of the United States war tax bill. [New York:] National Bank of Commerce in New York, 1917. 22 p. 8°. **TIE p.v.48, no.8**

**National City Company.** Digest of 1917 income tax laws of the United States of America as applied to non-resident alien individuals and corporations. New York: The National City Company [cop. 1917]. 21(1) p. 8°. **TIE p.v.48, no.2**

**National Committee for Mental Hygiene,** New York. — War Work Committee. Neuropsychiatry and the war; a bibliography with abstracts. Prepared by Mabel Webster Brown... Edited by Frankwood E. Williams... New York City: War Work Committee, The National Committee for Mental Hygiene, Inc., 1918. 292 p. tables. 8°. **WPS**

**National Foreign Trade Council.** Sinews of war; a statement of principles by the National Foreign Trade Council recommending to the President and the Congress the co-ordination of price fixing and taxation, with the maintenance of foreign trade, so as to stimulate production, insure uninterrupted supplies, maintain national credit and provide a steady source of war funds. New York City: National Foreign Trade Council, 1917. 15(1) p. 8°. **BTZS p.v.6, no.11**

**Naval** intelligence, by the author of In the northern mists, Grand fleet days, etc. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1918. 3 p.l., xi–xiii, 237(1) p. 12°. **VYAF**

**Nearing,** Scott. The great madness, a victory for the American plutocracy. New York City: The Rand School of Social Science [cop. 1917]. 44 p. 12°. **BTZS p.v.5, no.1**

**Negulesco,** Gogu. Rumania's sacrifice; her past, present, and future...translated by Mrs. C. de S. Wainright... New York: The Century Co., 1918. xxii p., 3 l., 3–265 p. illus. 8°. **GIVB**

**Neumeyer,** L. Patrouilles aériennes tragiques, par M. L. Neumeyer. Paris [1917]. 31(1) p. 8°. (Collection héroïque. [no.] 2.) **BTZK p.v.3, no.3**

Digitized by Google

**New York Catholic War Fund.** The churches and civilization; addresses by His Eminence Cardinal Farley, Rev. William T. Manning...Rev. Joseph Silverman... at a meeting of the New York Catholic War Fund, Sunday evening, March 17, 1918. [New York, 1918.] 1 p.l., 13 p. 8°. **BTZG p.v.13, no.5**

**New York War Camp Community Service.** Bulletin. no. 1, 3. New York, 1917–18. 8°, 16°. **BTZE**

An **Official** exhibition of lithographs by Frank Brangwyn, Muirhead Bone, Charles Shannon, Edmund Dulac, Augustus John, and other prominent artists reflecting "Britain's efforts and ideals in the great war," on view March 6 – March 23 at the Seligmann Galleries... New York. [New York, 1918.] 5 l. 8°. **BTZE p.v.297, no.9**

**O'Shaughnessy,** Mrs. Edith Louise Coues. My Lorraine journal, by Edith O'Shaughnessy (Mrs. Nelson O'Shaughnessy)... New York and London: Harper & Brothers [cop. 1918]. 7 p.l., 3–195(1) p. illus. 8°. **BTZE**

**Oxenham,** John. High altars; the battle-fields of France and Flanders as I saw them. London: Methuen & Co., 1918. 78 p., 1 l. 16°. **BTZE p.v.300, no.4**

**Palacios,** I. de E. Cómo se hará la paz; sorprendente descripción de la próxima hecatombe mundial; causas, desarrollo y consecuencias de la misma. Barcelona: Imprenta "Perfectus," 1917. 277(1) p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZG**

**Pardo Suárez,** Vicente. Ladrones de tierras. Habana: Rambla, Bouza y Ca., 1918. 324 p., 9 pl., 1 port. 12°. **EAR**

**Parlin,** Charles Coolidge. Business in 1918. [Philadelphia:] The Curtis Pub. Co. [1918.] 15 p. 8°. **BTZS p.v.5, no.11**

**Parti ouvrier belge.** The Belgian Labour party (Parti ouvrier belge), memorandum on peace terms. New York: G. H. Doran Co., 1918. 1 p.l., 38 p. 12°. **BTZP p.v.3, no.3**

**Parti socialiste français.** — Comité pour la paix du droit. The French socialist party and war aims. Replies to the questionnaire. New York: G. H. Doran Co., 1918. vi, 25 p. 12°. **BTZP p.v.3, no.2**

Der **Patriot**... v. 1, no. 20– v. 3, no. 32 (Aug. 7, 1915 – Jan., 1917). [New York, 1915–17.] f°. **BTZE**

**Patriotic** pageants of today: "The answer." "The torch." "When liberty calls." New York: H. Holt and Co., 1918. viii p., 1 l., 82 p. 12°. **BTZI**

**Patten,** John A. The decoration of the cross, and other papers from France... with a foreword by Rev. John Kelman... London: J. Clarke & Co., 1918. xi, 13–188 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZG**

**Peace** terms of belligerent governments ... New York: Committee on Terms of Peace of the Peoples' Council of America [1917]. 1 p.l., 44 p. 8°. **BTZP p.v.3, no.5**

**Péladan,** Joséphin. L'art & la guerre... Paris: E. de Boccard [1917]. 2 p.l., 370 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Peoples'** peace terms. "Peace without annexations and without indemnities on the basis of the right of nations to decide their own destiny." New York: Committee on Terms of Peace of the Peoples' Council of America [1917?]. 52 p. 12°. **BTZP p.v.3, no.4**

**Percin,** Max, comte de. Vers la victoire! ... Poèmes écrits au front en 1916. Paris: J. Meynial, 1917. 38 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 12°. **BTZI**

Poems.
At head of title: Max de Seilh (Capitaine Max de P...).

**Price,** Morgan Philips. War & revolution in Asiatic Russia. London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1918.] 295(1) p., 2 folded maps. 8°. **BTZE**

**Price,** W. H. Crawfurd. Serbia's part in the war... v. 1. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd. [1918.] illus. 8°. **BTZE**

**Private Dowding;** a plain record of the after-death experiences of a soldier killed in battle. And some questions on world issues answered by the messenger who taught him wider truths. With notes by W. T. P... London: J. M. Watkins, 1917. xi, 108 p., 1 l. 3. ed. 12°. (Deeper issues series. v. 3.) **YRE**

**Problems** of reconstruction; lectures and addresses delivered at the summer meeting at the Hampstead Garden Suburb, August, 1917, with an introduction by the Marquess of Crewe... London: T. F. Unwin, Ltd. [1918.] vi, (1)8–315 p. 8°. **BTZV**

**Providence Journal.** A partial record of alien enemy activities, 1915–1917; a compelling appeal for a war policy for aliens to be adopted by the government and citizens of the United States. Reprinted from data prepared by the Providence Journal ... New York City: National Americanization Committee [1918]. 1 p.l., 25(1) p. nar. 8°. **BTZS p.v.6, no.9**

**Radovitch,** Andriya. Le Monténégro, son passé et son avenir. Paris: Bloud & Gay, 1918. 47(1) p. 12°. ("Pages actuelles," 1914–1918. no. 119.) **BTZE (Pages)**

**Raemaekers,** Louis. The great war; a neutral's indictment. One hundred cartoons by Louis Raemaekers, with an appreciation by H. Perry Robinson and descriptive notes by E. Garnett. London: The Fine Art Society, 1916. xxx, 100 p., 100 col'd pl. illus. f°. **Spencer Coll.**

Digitized by Google

—— The great war in 1916, a neutral's indictment; sixty cartoons by Louis Raemaekers, with an appreciation by H. Perry Robinson, and descriptive notes by E. Garnett and M. B. Huish. London: The Fine Art Society, Ltd., 1917. xvii p., 2 l., 60 pl. f°. **Spencer Coll.**

**Rand School of Social Science,** New York. The American socialists and the war; a documentary history of the attitude of the Socialist Party toward war and militarism since the outbreak of the great war. Edited by Alexander Trachtenberg...with an introduction by Morris Hillquit... New York: Rand School of Social Science, 1917. 48 p. 12°. **BTZS p.v.5, no.2**

**Rathbun,** John B. Aeroplane construction and operation; including notes on aeroplane design and aerodynamic calculation, materials, etc. A comprehensive illustrated manual of instruction for aeroplane constructors, aviators, aero-mechanics, flight officers and students. Adapted either for schools or home study. Chicago: Stanton and Van Vliet Co., 1918. 4 p.l., 7–426 p. illus. 8°. **VDY**

**Rathom,** John Revelstoke. Spies of Germany proved easy for Providence paper; John Rathom of Journal tells how "green blubber" openings were left by Berliners in working out details in United States. [New York? 1918?] 4 l. 8°. **BTZS p.v.6, no.2**

**Raymond,** Paul. La guerre sous terre. Paris: F. Rouff [cop. 1917]. 32 p. illus. 12°. (Collection "patrie," no. 27.) **BTZK p.v.3, no.5**

**Read,** Conyers. England and America. Chicago, Ill.: The University of Chicago Press [cop. 1918]. 14 p. 8°. (The University of Chicago war papers. no. 6.) **BTZE (Chicago)**

**Reading** (1. viscount), Rufus Daniel Isaacs. America's fight for liberty and justice. An address...delivered at a Liberty loan rally, Carnegie Hall, New York, October 18th, 1917. New York: Liberty Loan Committee [1917]. 7 l. 8°. **BTZS p.v.4, no.1**

**Recouly,** Raymond. Our first half million; the story of our national army, by Captain X [pseud.]... New York: H. K. Fly Co. [cop. 1918.] xiii, 15–298 p., 7 pl. 12°. **VWZW**

**Redding,** William A. Famous prophecies. New York: National Conservation Commission, Inc. [1918?] [9]–43(1) p. 8°. **BTZG p.v.12, no.14**

**Rees,** Fred A., editor. Problems of tomorrow, social, moral and religious, edited by Rev. Fred A. Rees... London: J. Clarke & Co., 1918. vi p., 1 l., 9–255(1) p. 12°. **BTZV**

Les **Révélations** du Prince Lichnowsky. Paris: Payot & Cie., 1918. 45 p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.300, no.5**

Preface signed: René Puaux.

**Rey,** A. Augustin. La France et l'Italie, hier — aujourd'hui — demain; conférence donnée à Florence à la Société Léonard de Vinci le 25 novembre 1916. Paris: J. Meynial, 1917. 52 p. 2. ed. 8°. (La guerre européenne et les enseignements de l'histoire.) **BWE**

**Reynolds,** Francis Joseph, editor. The story of the great war; introductions, special articles, causes of war, diplomatic and state papers. [Diplomatic edition.] v. 1–6. New York: P. F. Collier & Son [cop. 1916–17]. illus. 8°. **BTZE**

**Rice,** Philip Sidney. An ambulance driver in France; being experiences, memories and impressions of the western front; introduction by Major-General C. B. Dougherty; photograph illustrations, frontispiece in color by James May Rutter. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1918. 109 p. illus. 8°. **BTZE**

**Richthofen,** Manfred Albrecht, Freiherr von. The red battle flyer, by Captain Manfred Freiherr von Richthofen; translated by T. [!] Ellis Barker, with a preface and notes by C. G. Grey... New York: R. M. McBride & Co., 1918. vii, 222 p. illus. 12°. **BTZY**

**Robinson,** James Harvey. The last decade of European history and the great war; designed as supplement to "The development of modern Europe" by Robinson and Beard, and "An introduction to the history of western Europe" by James Harvey Robinson. Boston: Ginn and Co., cop. 1918. lxxvi p. maps. 12°. **BTC**

**Roche,** John Pierre. Rimes in olive drab, by Sergeant John Pierre Roche. New York: R. M. McBride & Co., 1918. 2 p.l., 3–72 p. [New ed., rev. and enl.] 12°. **BTZI**

**Rock Island Company.** Map of the United States showing locations of National Guard mobilization training camps: National Army cantonment camps: reserve officers training camps and aviation sites. Issued by Rock Island lines. Chicago: Rand McNally & Co., 1918. **Map. Div.**

**Rodac,** and J. Marco. Sous toute...réserve; revue de guè-re en un prologue et un entr'acte. [Lyon: A. Rey, 1917.] 32 p. 8°. **BTZI**

Drama.

**Rolt-Wheeler,** Francis William. The wonder of war on land...with forty-two illustrations from war photographs and sketches. Boston: Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co. [cop. 1918.] viii p., 2 l., 372 p. illus. 12°. **BTZK**

**Rosenthal,** Herman. "Why do nations rage?" [Bethlehem, N. H.: Outlook Pub. Co., 1915.] p. 14–16, 1 port. 4°. **† BTZE p.v.288, no. 3**

Digitized by Google

**Rossiter,** Ivan. In kultured kaptivity; life and death in Germany's prison camps and hospitals, by Ivan Rossiter, of the First and Third Canadian Mounted Rifles. Indianapolis: The Bobbs-Merrill Company [cop. 1918]. 4 p.l., 244 p., 1 port. 12°. **BTZE**

**Rudin,** Valdemar. Vad bör världskrigets hemsökelse lära svenskarna? Allvarsord till Sveriges folk. Stockholm: Evang. Fosterlands-Stiftelsens Förlags-Exp. [1917.] 8 p. 2. ed. 16°. **BTZG p.v.12, no.4**

**Ruffin,** Henry, and Andre Tudesq. Brother Tommy; the British offensive on the western front, January to June, 1917. Translated from the French. London: T. F. Unwin, Ltd., 1918. vii(i), 160 p., 4 pl., 1 port. maps. 8°. **BTZE**

—— La "Mâchoire carrée"... Paris: T. Nelson and Sons [1917]. 93 p., 1 l., 13 pl. 8°. **BTZE**

"Recueil des notes de M. Henry Ruffin, correspondant de guerre de l'Agence Havas, et de M. André Tudesq, correspondant de guerre du "Journal," au grand-quartier-général de l'armée britannique. Novembre-décembre, 1916."

**Russell,** Charles Edward. Unchained Russia, by Charles Edward Russell, member of the American special diplomatic mission to Russia in 1917... New York, London: D. Appleton and Company, 1918. 3 p.l., 323(1) p. 12°. **GLO**

**Salmon,** Paul. Odyssée de quatre fusiliers marins, par Paul Simon. Paris [1917]. 32 p. 8°. (Collection héroïque. [no.] 9.) **BTZK p.v.3, no.2**

**Salvaneschi,** Nino. Luigi Cadorna, con trentadue tavole fuori testo. Copertina di Giuseppe Amisani. Milano: Alfieri e Lacroix [1915]. 71(1) p., 12 pl., 4 ports. 12°. (Collezione di ritratti. no. 1.) **AN**

**Sanday,** William. When should the war end? London: Evangelical Information Committee, 1917. 12 p. 8°. (War-time papers.) **BTZP p.v.3, no.8**

**Santoro,** Domenico. Gl' inni del risorgimento italiano, con 12 tavole musicali. Campobasso: G. Colitti e figlio, 1917. 33 p., 7 l. 8°. (Collano Colitti di conferenze e discorsi. no. 22.) *** MO (Italy)**

**Sarfatti,** Margherita. La milizia femminile in Francia. Milano: Ravà & C., 1915. 111(1) p. 12°. **BTZW**

**Saunders,** Edward. A self-supporting empire...with a foreword by Sir Edward Carson... London: Nisbet & Co., Ltd. [1918.] x, 203(1) p. 12°. **TB**

**Scherer,** James Augustin Brown. The nation at war, by James A. B. Scherer, for one year chief field agent of the Council of National Defense, State Councils Section... New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. ix p., 1 l., 13–285 p. 8°. **BTZS**

**Scott,** James Brown. Une cour de justice internationale. New York: Oxford University Press, 1918. vi p., 1 l., 269 p. 8°. **XBMH**

This volume is composed of two parts, published separately in English, by the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, under titles "An international court of justice," "The status of the international court of justice." The latter was published originally in 1914 by the American Society for Judicial Settlement of International Disputes.

**Seligman,** Edwin Robert Anderson. Les finances de guerre des États-Unis, le "War Revenue Act," du 3 octobre 1917. (Traduction française par A. et G. Jèze)... Paris: M. Giard & E. Brière, 1918. 47(1) p. tables. 4°. **BTZS p.v.6, no.25**

**Seligman,** V. J. Macedonian musings. London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1918.] 188 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Serbia** has lost all — but honor and valor. She has never known fear. For agonised Serbia, Canon E. Sidney Savage...all out for "Serbian relief." He has the cordial co-operation of the Serbian Relief Committee of America... [New York, 1918?] 2 l. 8°. **BTZW p.v.2, no.7**

**Sillani,** Tomaso. Mare nostrum; con 69 tavole fuori testo. Copertina e testate di Guido Marussig. Milano: Alfieri e Lacroix [1917]. 270 p., 1 l., 6 maps, 31 pl. illus. 12°. **BTE**

**Sinclair,** May. The tree of heaven. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1918. 3 p.l., 3–408 p. 8°. **NCW**

Fiction.

**Sisson,** Francis Hinckley. In no man's land and beyond. Address...before the National Association of Cotton Manufacturers, Springfield, Mass., October 19, 1917. New York: Guaranty Trust Company of New York [1917]. 8 p. 4°. **BTZE p.v.304, no.12**

**Slater,** George Atwood. An appeal to patriotism, Memorial Day, May 30, 1918; an address by the Honorable George A. Slater...delivered at Soldiers monument, Peekskill, N. Y. [New York? 1918.] 6 l. sq. 12°. **BTZS p.v.6, no.5**

**Small,** Albion Woodbury. Americans and the world-crisis. Chicago, Ill.: The University of Chicago Press [1918]. 23 p. 8°. (The University of Chicago war papers. no. 2.) **BTZE (Chicago)**

**Snaith,** John Collis. The coming. New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1917. 2 p.l., 370, 1 p. 12°. **NCW**

Fiction.

**Soldier** poets; songs of the fighting men. London: E. Macdonald, Ltd. [1917.] 2 v. in 1. 16°. **BTZI**

Preface signed: Galloway Kyle.

v. 2 has title: More songs by the fighting men; soldier poets: second series.

Digitized by Google

The **Soul** of America in time of war, representative sermons by fifteen Unitarian ministers. Boston, Mass.: The Beacon Press [cop. 1918]. 4 p.l., 246 p. 12°. **BTZG**

*Contents:* The things that cannot be shaken, by F. G. Peabody. A definite aim and an undaunted will, by H. N. Brown. The spirit that makes men free, by S. A. Eliot. The defence of our heritage, by J. D. Reid. The immediate duty, by S. M. Crothers. The law of sacrifice for men and nations, by W. L. Sullivan. Angels in the wilderness, by P. R. Frothingham. The willing sacrifice, by R. P. Doremus. Are we worth dying for? By J. H. Holmes. Interpreting the times, by G. R. Dodson. Religion in action, by A. M. Lord. The creative purpose of the Lord of life, by W. G. Eliot. The uses of faith in war time, by R. W. Boynton. The bow in the cloud, by A. P. Reccord. Peace on the earth, by J. C. Perkins.

**Soulange-Bodin,** André. L'avant-guerre allemande en Europe. En Orient; Trois siècles de guerre commerciale entre Anglais et Allemands, L'avant-guerre en Angleterre, en Italie, en Suisse, en Belgique, en Russie. Paris: Perrin et Cie., 1918. 3 p.l., 301 p., 1 l. [2. ed.] 12°. **TLH**

**Spencer,** Carita. War scenes I shall never forget. New York: C. Spencer, 1917. 72 p. illus. 2. ed. 12°. **BTZW**

**Spin,** pseud. Short flights with the cloud cavalry. London: Hodder & Stoughton [1918]. x p., 1 l., 13–218 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZY**

**Spjut,** Einar. Finland under världskriget. Uppsala: J. A. Lindblad [1917]. 3 p.l., (1)8–168 p. 12°. **GM**

**Sterne,** Elaine, editor. Over the seas for Uncle Sam. New York: Britton Publishing Company [cop. 1918]. 250 p. 8°. **BTZE**

A collection of stories told by some of the sailors in a naval hospital, relating their own experiences.

*Contents:* The wherefore of my little book. Sunk by a submarine. War clouds gather. The stuff heroes are made of. Depth bombs and destroyers. In training. Zeps and torpedoes. "The leather necks." The way with the Frenchies. A Yankee stands by. A taste of hell. The wanderlust and the war. Under the Red cross banner. "Abandon ship!" Prisoners of war. Fritz gets tagged. The flower of France.

**Stilwell,** Arthur Edward. The great plan; how to pay for the war. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1918. xxiv, 160 p. 12°. **BTZO**

The **Story** of the Anzacs; an historical account of the part taken by Australia and New Zealand in the great war, from the outbreak in August, 1914 until the evacuation of Gallipoli, in December, 1915. Melbourne: J. Ingram & Son, 1917. 3 p.l., 153 (1) p., 5 maps, 7 pl. 4°. **BTZE**

**Sweden.** — Utrikes Departementet. Diplomatisk skriftväxling i anledning av vissa postbeslag, Dec., 1915 – Aug., 1916. Stockholm: P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1916. 2 p.l., 65 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.301, no.1**

**Taft,** William Howard. Armstrong and world freedom. Founder's Day address by Hon. William Howard Taft, president of Hampton's Board of Trustees. [n. p., 1918.] 1 p.l., (1)6–14 p. 4°. **BTZG p.v.13, no.11**

**Tamaro,** Attilio. Trieste et son rôle antigermanique. Paris: G. Crès & Cie., 1917. 101 p., 1 l. 16°. **FKY (Trieste)**

**Tannières,** Roger. Les Algériens aux tranchées; revue en un acte et trois tableaux, du sergent Roger Tannières... Alger: S. Stamel, 1917. 55 p. 8°. **BTZI**

Drama.

"Représentée pour la première fois à Médéa, au Théâtre des Zouaves le 14 juillet 1917 — reprise le 15 juillet."

**Tăslăuanu,** Octavian C. With the Austrian army in Galicia. London: Skeffington & Son, Ltd. [1918.] 255 p., 1 map. 12°. **BTZE**

**Taylor,** Alonzo Englebert. Report by Doctor A. E. Taylor on the conditions of diet and nutrition in the internment camp at Ruhleben received through the United States ambassador... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 12 p. f°. (Great Britain. — Foreign Office. Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 18.) **† XBI**

Cd. 8259.

**Thellier de Poncheville.** Dans l'épreuve. Paris: Bloud & Gay, 1917. 3 p.l., 225 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZG**

**Thiesing,** Theodore Heinrich. Dual allegiance in the German law of nationality and American citizenship. New Haven: Yale Law Journal Company, Inc., 1918. 1 p.l., 479–508 p. 4°. **XBF p.v.19, no.11**

**Turpain,** Albert Camille Léopold. L'autre ennemi; son invasion, ses progrès, ses méfaits, sa carte de guerre. Nevers: Imprimerie nouvelle l'avenir, 1917. 55(1) p. 8°. **VTZ**

At head of title: Ligue nationale contre l'alcoolisme.

**United States.** — Agriculture Committee (House, 65:2). The spring wheat situation. Hearings... Wednesday, March 13, 1918... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 26 p. 8°. *** SBF**

**United States.** — Appropriations Committee (Senate, 65:2). Urgent deficiency appropriation bill, 1918, on account of war expenses and other purposes. Hearing... on H. R. 9867... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 128 p. 8°. *** SBF**

—— —— Docks, terminal equipment, and transportation facilities at New York. Supplemental hearing... Statement of A. Mitchell Palmer... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 21 p. 8°. *** SBF**

**United States.** — Commerce Committee (Senate, 65:2). United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation. Hearings...on S. Res. 170, directing the Committee on Commerce to investigate all matters connected with the building of merchant vessels under the direction of the United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation and report its findings

Digitized by Google

to the Senate, together with its recommendations thereon... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 2 v. 8°. * SBF

Paging continuous.

**United States.** — Council of National Defense: Woman's Committee: Illinois Division. [Circulars.] **BTZS p.v.6, no.14–19**

Constitution and list of members. Chicago [1918]. 16 p. 16°.

Conservation department. Chicago [1918]. 2 l. 16°.

Department of allied relief. [Chicago,] 1918. 19 p. 16°.

Department health and recreation. Chicago [1918]. 4 l. 16°.

Program of Committee on foreign born in industry. [Chicago, 1918.] 2 l. 16°.

The work of the Woman's Committee, Council of National Defense, Illinois Division, and the Woman's Committee, State Council of Defense. Feb. 5, 1918. [Chicago,] 1918. 4 l. 8°.

**United States.** — District of Columbia Committee (Senate, 65:2). Antiprofiteering rent bill. Hearings...on H. R. 9248. A bill to prevent extortion, to impose taxes upon certain incomes in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes. March 26, 27, 28 and April 5, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 216 p. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — Education Committee (House, 65:2). To regulate solicitation of funds for educational, charitable, and philanthropic purposes and for war aid and war charity. Hearing...on H. R. 8493. January 24, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 14 p. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — Finance Committee (Senate, 65:2). Establishment of a war finance corporation. [Hearings on S. 3714. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918.] 3–184 p. 8°. * SBF

Hearings on February 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, 1918.

—— Establishment of a war finance corporation. Statements of Mr. Harding and Mr. Warburg... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 32 p. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — Immigration Committee (Senate, 65: 2). Naturalization and deportation of aliens. Hearing...on bills for the naturalization and deportation of aliens ... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 22 p. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — Interstate Commerce Committee (Senate, 65:2). Government control and operation of railroads. Hearing before the Committee on Interstate Commerce, United States Senate...pursuant to S. Res. 171. A resolution authorizing and directing the Committee on Interstate Commerce to inquire into and report to the Senate at the earliest practicable date upon the recommendations made by the Interstate Commerce Commission regarding conditions affecting interstate transportation. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. Parts 1 to 7. ii, 1338 p., 2 folded charts, 1 folded map. 8°. * SBF

—— Government control of railways in Great Britain. Memoranda...relative to the government control of railways in Great Britain in its financial aspects and in relation to railway employees... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 56 p. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee (House, 65:2). National security and defense. Hearings... on H. R. 8761, March 13, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 29 p. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — Judiciary Committee (House, 65:2). To provide for the acquisition by the United States of private property needed for the national security and defense. Hearings...on H. R. 11136... April 26, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 14 p. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — Library of Congress: Division of Bibliography. List of references on the conservation, production and economic use of foods. June 19, 1917. [Washington, 1917.] 14 f. 4°. ([Select list of references. no. 254.]) * SAB

Typewritten.

—— List of references on the mobilization and control of industries for national defense... April 5, 1917. [Washington, 1917.] 12 f. 4°. ([Select list of references. no. 163.]) * SAB

Typewritten.

—— List of references on the mobilization of farm labor for war service. The list includes a number of references received from the library of the Department of Agriculture. February 23, 1918. [Washington, 1918.] 9 f. 4°. (Select list of references, no. 260.) * SAB

Typewritten.

—— List of references on nursing in the European war and training of nurses for war service. August 24, 1917. [Washington, 1917.] 7 f. 4°. ([Select list of references. no. 261.]) * SAB

Typewritten.

—— List of references on the relation of socialism to present-day conditions in Russia. May 8, 1918. [Washington, 1918.] 4 f. 4°. ([Select list of references. no. 251.]) * SAB

Typewritten.

—— List of references on spies and spy systems. January 21, 1918. [Washington, 1918.] 14 f. 4°. ([Select list of references. no. 250.]) * SAB

Typewritten.

—— List of references on the universities and colleges and the war. May 22, 1918. [Washington, 1918.] 8 f. 4°. ([Select list of references. no. 249.]) * SAB

Typewritten.

—— List of references on woman's work in the European war. (Exclusive of

Digitized by Google

Red Cross activities)... January 10, 1918. [Washington, 1918.] 1 p.l., 15 f. 4°. ([Select list of references. no. 257.]) * SAB

Typewritten.

**United States.** — Military Affairs Committee (Senate, 65:2). Amending the national defense act. Hearings...on S. 4013 ...March 13 and 14, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 98 p. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — Mines and Mining Committee (House, 65:2). Minerals and metals for war purposes. Hearings... March 25 – April 2, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 180 p. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — Naval Affairs Committee (Senate, 65:2). Oil and gas lands in naval petroleum reserves. Hearings...on S. 3521, a bill to further provide for the common defense and general welfare of the United States with respect to the production, use, and conservation of oil and gas in naval petroleum reserves, and for other purposes. * SBF

Part 1. February 6, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 128 p. 8°.
Part 2. February 28, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. ii, 129–169 p. 8°.
Part 3. March 14, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. ii, 171–217 p. 8°.

**United States.** — Office of Farm Management. Plan for handling the farm-labor problem... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 31 p. 8°. (F. M. Circ. 2.) Room 229

**United States.** — President. President Wilson's foreign policy; messages, addresses, papers. Edited with introduction and notes by James Brown Scott... New York: Oxford University Press, 1918. xiv p., 1 l., 424 p. 8°. IAW

**United States.** — Privileges and Elections Committee (Senate, 65:1–2). Speech of Senator Robert M. La Follette. Hearings...on the resolutions from the Minnesota Commission of Public Safety petitioning for proceedings looking to the expulsion of Senator Robert M. La Follette, on account of a speech delivered before the Nonpartisan League, at St. Paul, Minn., on September 20, 1917... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917–18. 2 parts in 1 v. 8°. * SBF

Paging continuous.

**United States.** — Public Buildings and Grounds Committee (Senate, 65:2). Housing facilities for war needs. Hearing...on H. R. 10265, a bill to authorize the secretary of labor to provide housing, local transportation, and other community facilities for war needs. April 8 and 10, 1918 ... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 65 p. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — State Department. Diplomatic correspondence with belligerent governments, relating to neutral rights and commerce. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1915. 1 p.l., 4 p., 1 l., 5–88 p. f°. ([European war. no. 1.]) † BTZE (U. S.)

At head of title: Printed and distributed May 27, 1915.

*Contents:* 1. Declaration of London. 2. Papers relating to articles listed as contraband of war. 3. Correspondence relating to restraints on commerce. 4. Foodstuffs cargo of the American ship Wilhelmina in British prize court. 5. Destruction of American merchantman William P. Frye by German cruiser Prinz Eitel Friedrich.

**United States.** — Statutes. Federal war tax law. New York State tax laws, digests of income and excess profits tax. Brooklyn: Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1917. 96 p. 4°. (Brooklyn Eagle Library. no. 203.) TIV

**United States.** — Ways and Means Committee (House, 65:2). Fourth liberty bond bill. Hearings...on a bill to authorize an additional issue of bonds to meet expenditures for the national security and defense, and, for the purpose of assisting in the prosecution of the war, to extend additional credit to foreign governments, and for other purposes. June 27, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 48 p. 8°. * SBF

**University of Texas.** Announcement of extension work for war service. Austin: the university, 1917. 6 p., 1 l. 8°. (Bulletin, 1917, no. 65.) STG (Texas) p.v.10, no.16

**Vallotton,** Benjamin. The heart of Alsace, from the French of Benjamin Vallotton... London: W. Heinemann [1918]. xi, 244 p. 12°. BTZK

**Van Halle,** G. "Boches" et "kultur" en Belgique; souvenirs de campagne d'un volontaire belge. [Lyon: V^ve M. Paquet.] 1915. 2 p.l., (1)8–67(1) p. 12°. BTZE

**Vanderlip,** Frank Arthur. How to win the war. [New York, 1918.] 19 p. 8°. BTZS p.v.6, no.12

**Verity,** George M. America must and will win the war; a discussion of some of the problems of the war. [Middletown, O., 1917?] 22 p. 8°. BTZS p.v.6, no.20

**Viollet,** Jean. Le catholicisme et la guerre; conférences données à Saint-Louis-d'Antin, janvier-février 1917. Edité par la Revue du cours Saint-Louis... Paris [:A. Rey, 1917]. 47 p. 8°. BTZG

**Walhalla.** Jahrg. 1, no. 1–21 (Sept. 30, 1915 – Feb. 19, 1916). New York, 1915–16. f°. † BTZE

Weekly.
Suspended publication, Feb. 19, 1916.

**Weapons** of modern warfare; history and description of weapons now in use on land, sea and air, modern fortifications, United States army and navy, titles and insignia of officers of United States army and navy. New York, San Francisco: Compliments of the Continental (Fire) Insurance Company [cop. 1917]. 16 l. illus. 8°. VWE p.v.39, no.6

Digitized by Google

## CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER

| BRANCHES | CIRCULATION | | NEW REGISTRATIONS | READERS IN READING ROOM | VOLUMES ACCESSIONED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | HOME USE (VOLUMES) | HALL USE (READERS) | | | |
| **MANHATTAN** | | | | | |
| Central Building | 32,693 | --- | 1,528 | --- | 380 |
| Children's Room | 2,438 | 5,514 | 67 | --- | 74 |
| Extension Division | 25,952 | --- | --- | --- | 936 |
| Library for the Blind | 2,200 | --- | 5 | --- | 13 |
| East Broadway, 33 | 9,189 | 9499 | 198 | --- | 110 |
| East Broadway, 192 | 21,122 | 22,861 | 305 | --- | 575 |
| Rivington street, 61 | 14,397 | 11,233 | 205 | 2,087 | 179 |
| East Houston street, 388 | 17,430 | 10,844 | 283 | --- | 619 |
| Leroy street, 66 | 9,304 | 5,287 | 107 | 745 | 222 |
| Bond street, 49 | 5,258 | 1,814 | 83 | --- | 147 |
| 8th street, 135 Second avenue | 13,400 | 3,459 | 185 | 944 | 672 |
| 10th street, 331 East | 14,041 | 13,004 | 255 | 2,377 | 131 |
| 13th street, 251 West | 10,528 | 4,416 | 102 | --- | 500 |
| 23rd street, 228 East | 7,211 | 3,836 | 144 | --- | 181 |
| 23rd street, 209 West | 8,164 | 4,486 | 96 | 2,906 | 161 |
| 36th street, 303 East | 7,082 | 3,418 | 89 | --- | 157 |
| 40th street, 457 West | 5,648 | 2,459 | 47 | 344 | 158 |
| 50th street, 123 East | 5,242 | 3,006 | 155 | 388 | 264 |
| 51st street, 742 Tenth avenue | 7,860 | 3,308 | 88 | 878 | 98 |
| 58th street, 121 East | 8,640 | 3,509 | 119 | 2,048 | 408 |
| 67th street, 328 East | 11,788 | 5,859 | 156 | --- | 318 |
| 69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue | 8,682 | 3,060 | 162 | --- | 143 |
| 77th street, 1465 Avenue A | 11,651 | 5,769 | 276 | 2,078 | 122 |
| 79th street, 222 East | 18,401 | 6,242 | 243 | 2,406 | 156 |
| 81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue | 12,639 | 4,426 | 253 | 2,640 | 270 |
| 96th street, 112 East | 22,002 | 9,039 | 375 | 3,688 | 404 |
| 100th street, 206 West | 13,292 | 3,094 | 237 | 716 | 475 |
| 110th street, 174 East | 18,976 | 9,415 | 169 | 1,464 | 437 |
| 115th street, 203 West | 18,413 | 9,161 | 379 | 1,302 | 265 |
| 124th street, 9 West | 12,884 | 4,851 | 273 | 2,175 | 309 |
| 125th street, 224 East | 9,905 | 4,552 | 147 | 1,088 | 136 |
| Manhattan street, 78 | 13,754 | 5,629 | 197 | --- | 238 |
| 135th street, 103 West | 6,810 | 707 | 243 | 1,720 | 265 |
| 145th street, 503 West | 14,555 | 2,354 | 327 | 1,653 | 346 |
| St. Nicholas avenue, 1000 | 14,512 | 3,012 | 227 | 1,645 | 179 |
| 179th street, 535 West | 17,184 | 5,591 | 294 | 1,546 | 380 |
| **THE BRONX** | | | | | |
| 140th street, 321 East | 12,835 | 6,654 | 201 | 839 | 734 |
| Morris avenue, 910 | 11,055 | 4,076 | 162 | 627 | 337 |
| 160th street, 759 East | 23,830 | 16,352 | 473 | 3,910 | 326 |
| 168th street, 78 West | 3,577 | 1,548 | 48 | --- | 44 |
| 169th street, 610 East | 25,052 | 6,537 | 330 | 3,228 | 373 |
| 176th street and Washington avenue | 27,240 | 16,694 | 417 | 3,092 | 747 |
| Kingsbridge avenue, 3041 | 3,929 | 2,990 | 62 | --- | 66 |
| **RICHMOND** | | | | | |
| St. George | 5,583 | 1,480 | 69 | 1,784 | 125 |
| Port Richmond | 4,909 | 1,925 | 87 | 841 | 98 |
| Stapleton | 5,215 | 653 | 63 | 1,292 | 102 |
| Tottenville | 2,825 | 1,421 | 25 | --- | 46 |
| Totals | 579,297 | 255,044 | 9,956 | 52,451 | 13,426 |



Digitized by Google

## PRINCIPAL DONORS IN OCTOBER

| | VOLS. | PMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Aghnides, Mr. N. P. | 4 | 1 |
| Arizona State Library | | 5 |
| Art Institute of Chicago | 3 | |
| Australia, Commonwealth of. Government Printer | 2 | |
| Bank of Chosen | | 1 |
| Bava, Felice | 1 | |
| Beardsley, Mrs. G. A. (22 periodicals, 42 post-cards) | | 11 |
| Becu, Teodoro | 1 | |
| Bobbs-Merrill Company | 5 | |
| Boekelman, Bernardus | 168 | |
| Bolduan, Dr. C. F. (7 maps) | | |
| Canada. Parliament Distribution Office | 3 | |
| China. Statistical Department | 1 | |
| Cohen, Julius Henry | 1 | |
| Colonial Dames of America | 1 | |
| Columbia University Library | 170 | 280 |
| Conference Committee on National Preparedness (14 broadsides, 22 sheets) | | 5 |
| Congdon, Mrs. Horace L. | 8 | 6 |
| Crane, Miss Elsie Schuyler | 256 | 11 |
| Croydon, England. Town Clerk | 1 | |
| de Forest, Mrs. Robert W. (13 sheets) | | |
| Denison Robert C. | | 1 |
| Doane, Mrs. George W. | 777 | |
| Doremus, Dr. Charles Avery | 31 | |
| Edinburgh, Scotland. City Chamberlain | 1 | |
| Emerson, Mrs. Mary B. H. | 1,214 | |
| Equitable Life Assurance Society (287 periodicals, 4 packages of newspapers) | 2 | 297 |
| Federation for Child Study | | 6 |
| Finn, Dr. | 101 | 3 |
| Gas Age | 106 | 410 |
| Goldfogle, Hon. Henry M. | 19 | |
| Greater New York Esperanto Society | 20 | 43 |
| Guaranty Trust Company of New York (2 sheets) | | 10 |
| Hernstadt, Miss H. L. (65 periodicals) | | |
| Higher Publicity League of Texas | 1 | |
| India. Madras Presidency. The Chief Secretary to the Government | | 1 |
| India Office. Secretary of State for India | 3 | 2 |
| Italy. R. Consolato Generale d'Italia in New York | 1 | 2 |
| Kentucky. Agricultural Experiment Station, (1 sheet, 1 poster) | | 12 |
| Kohn, Miss Ella (2 maps, 11 albums) | 17 | 33 |
| Lanier, Mrs. James F. D. | | 1 |
| Loomis, Harvey Worthington | | 70 |
| McKinley Publishing Company | | 7 |
| McPike, Eugene F. (12 sheets) | | 6 |
| Maryland. State Department of Education | 6 | 1 |
| Millinery Trade Publishing Company | 1 | |
| Moravia, Charles. Consul General of Hayti at New York | | 2 |
| Morrill, C. H. | 1 | |
| Nash, Alexander | 144 | 6 |
| National University of Ireland | 1 | |
| New Hampshire State Library | 11 | 175 |
| New York City. Meteorological Observatory | 43 | 250 |
| New York City. Municipal Civil Service Commission | | 39 |
| Nicholls, C. W. de Lyon | 2 | |
| Nicholson, Col. John P. (3 sheets) | | 7 |
| O'Connor, John M., & Company | 1 | |
| Osterheld, T. W. (15 periodicals) | | 1 |
| Pan American Society of the United States | | 760 |
| Pennsylvania Public Service Commission (1 sheet) | | 11 |
| Portland Cement Association (5 sheets. 1 bookmarker) | 1 | 14 |
| Pratt Institute | | 30 |
| Presbyterian Church. General Assembly | 2 | |
| Presbyterian Hospital | 19 | |
| Press Association Compilers, Inc. | 1 | |
| Ross, Howard D. | 1 | |
| Russell, Charles Howland (10 periodicals) | 38 | 97 |
| Russell Sage Foundation | | 8 |
| Salvador. Presidente | 1 | |
| Scientific American (490 periodicals, 2 maps, 5 sheets) | 46 | 3 |
| Scudder, Miss Anna E. | 15 | |
| Seligman, Prof. Edwin R. A. | 1 | |
| Sheppard, Mrs. G. B. | | 32 |
| Sill Paper Company | 14 | 11 |
| Smith, Mrs. Nelson (49 periodicals) | 326 | 338 |
| Society of the Friends of Music | 86 | |
| Starr, Frank Farnsworth | 3 | 2 |
| Sullivan, George H. (20 prints, 2 periodicals) | | |
| Switzerland. American Consular Service | 1 | 29 |
| Townsend, Howard (56 manuscripts) | 6 | 2 |
| Tritonj, Romolo | 1 | |
| U. S. Agriculture Department (25 sheets) | 1 | 1 |
| U. S. Food Administration. Federal Food Administrator for Texas (4 sheets) | | 21 |
| U. S. National War Labor Board (6 sheets) | | 10 |
| U. S. Superintendent of Documents (4 sheets) | 65 | 173 |
| U. S. Treasury Department (4 sheets) | 2 | 2 |
| U. S. War Department. Adjutant General's Office (3 sheets) | 3 | 18 |
| U. S. War Department. Coast Artillery School (54 sheets) | | 217 |
| Van Horne, Mrs. | 422 | 35 |
| Wisconsin Railroad Commission | | 41 |
| Zangerle, John A. | | 6 |



Digitized by Google

# PUBLICATIONS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

*(Now in Print)*

## HANDBOOK AND GUIDES

| | PRICE |
|---|---|
| Handbook of The New York Public Library | 10 cents. |
| Central Building Guide | 5 cents. |
| Facts for the Public. A pamphlet of general information about the Library | free. |

## PERIODICALS

Annual Report of The New York Public Library. (A limited number are given free upon request.)

Bulletin of The New York Public Library. Published monthly. Chiefly devoted to the Reference Department. Bibliography, news of the Library, reprints of manuscripts, descriptions of new accessions. $1.00 a year; current single numbers for 10 cents. Back numbers at advanced rates.

Branch Library News. Monthly Publication of the Circulation Department. Lists of new books, reading lists, articles about books, etc. Given free at the Branches. By mail, free to libraries and other public institutions. Otherwise, 25 cents a year.

New Technical Books. A selected list of books on industrial arts and engineering, recently added to the Library. Published quarterly. (A limited number given free on request.)

Municipal Reference Library Notes. Published weekly, except during July and August, for circulation among the officials and employees of the City of New York. Price: $1.50 a year; 5 cents a copy. Apply at room 512, Municipal Building.

## LISTS OF BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY RELATING TO VARIOUS TOPICS, TEXTS PRINTED FROM MANUSCRIPTS OWNED BY THE LIBRARY, ETC.

### REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

| | PRICE |
|---|---|
| Aborigines of Australia and Tasmania, List of works relating to the | .20 |
| American Dramas, A list of | .20 |
| American Gypsies, by Albert Thomas Sinclair | .05 |
| American Interoceanic Canals. A list of references | .30 |
| American-Romani Vocabulary, by Albert Thomas Sinclair | .05 |
| Arabic Poetry, List of works relating to | .10 |
| Assyria and Babylonia. A list of references | .45 |
| Astor Library, Catalogue of the. 8 volumes. Sewed. Per volume | 5.00 |
| Avesta and Romani, by Albert Thomas Sinclair | .05 |
| Beggars, Mendicants, Tramps, Vagrants, etc., List of works relating to | .05 |
| Berlin and the Prussian Court in 1798. From a ms. journal of Thomas Boylston Adams | .15 |
| Billings, Dr. John Shaw, Memorial Meeting in honor of the late | .10 |
| Bimetallism, Gold and Silver Standards, etc., List of works relating to | .15 |
| Book-Reviews, by E. L. Pearson | .20 |
| Buddhism. A list of references | .25 |
| Ceramics and Glass, List of works relating to | .15 |
| Chiaroscuro Prints, by Frank Weitenkampf | .05 |
| City Planning and Allied Topics, Select list of works relating to | .15 |
| Columbus. Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America. Facsimile of the pictorial edition, with a new and literal translation, and a complete reprint of the four oldest Latin editions. | |
| Cloth | .50 |
| Paper | .25 |



Digitized by Google

| | PRICE |
|---|---|
| County Government. Including County Publications. References to material | .15 |
| Cruise of the U. S. Brig *Argus* in 1813. Journal of Surgeon James Inderwick | .10 |
| De Bry Collection of Voyages, Catalogue of the | .05 |
| Dehydrated Foods. A list of references | .05 |
| Diplomatic History of the European War. A list of references | .10 |
| Early American Poetry, 1610 to 1820. A list of works | .20 |
| Economic and Social Aspects of War. A selected list of references | .05 |
| Emmet collection of mss., prints, etc., Catalogue of. Sheets | 5.00 |
| Exhibition of Etchings by Rembrandt, from the J. Pierpont Morgan Collection | Free |
| Exhibition Illustrating the History of the Water Supply of the City of New York from 1639 to 1917 | Free |
| Franklin, Benjamin, List of works relating to | .20 |
| Furniture and Interior Decoration, List of works relating to | .10 |
| Geology, Mineralogy and Palæontology of New Jersey, List of works on | .15 |
| Government Control of Railroads, Rates, Regulation, etc., List of works relating to | .10 |
| Gypsies, List of works relating to | .05 |
| Gypsies in Carniola and Carinthia, by Albert Thomas Sinclair | .05 |
| Gypsies of Monastir by Rev. Lewis Bond | .05 |
| Henry Hudson, The Hudson River, Robert Fulton and Steam Navigation, List of prints, books, manuscripts, etc., relating to | .30 |
| Heritage of the Modern Printer, by Margaret B. Stillwell | .05 |
| Historical Printing Club, Publications of the. (List and prices furnished upon application.) | |
| Isle de Bourbon (Réunion). Documents, 1701–1710. Printed from the original manuscript in the Library | .20 |
| Isle of Man, List of works relating to | .05 |
| Japan, List of works relating to | .25 |
| Joys of Librarianship, by Arthur E. Bostwick | .05 |
| Lenox Library. Contributions to a catalogue. | |
| Voyages of Hulsius. Paper | .50 |
| Voyages of Thevenot | .50 |
| The Waltonian Collection | .50 |
| Works of Milton | .50 |
| Letters of American Clergymen. 1711 to 1860 | .05 |
| Librarian as a Unifier, by Andrew Keogh | .05 |
| Library Tonic, by George Parker Winship | .05 |
| Library's Print Room, by Frank Weitenkampf | Free |
| Manuscript Division, The, by Victor Hugo Paltsits | .15 |
| Money and Banking, List of works relating to | .55 |
| Mormons, List of works relating to the | .20 |
| Mountaineering, Selected list of books on | .05 |
| Music, History of, Selected list of works relating to | .15 |
| Music Publishers in New York City before 1850. A directory | .10 |
| Naval History, Naval Administration, etc., A selected list of works relating to | .50 |
| Naval letters from Captain Percival Drayton, 1861–1865 | .30 |
| Near Eastern Question and the Balkan States, List of works relating to | .55 |
| Newspapers and Official Gazettes, Checklist of | 1.85 |
| Numismatics, List of works relating to | .65 |
| Old Prints in the Prints Division | .05 |
| Oriental Drama, List of works relating to | .05 |
| Oxy-Acetylene Welding, List of works relating to | .15 |
| Pageants in Great Britain and the United States. A list of references | .15 |
| Paintings, Catalogue of, in the picture galleries of the Library | .10 |
| "Parnassus" Tapestry in the Library, by George Leland Hunter | .05 |
| Persia, List of works relating to | .50 |
| Philosophy, List of books relating to | .30 |
| Political Parties in the United States, 1800–1914. A list of references | .25 |
| Prints and their Production. A list of works | .55 |
| Prints and their Production: Supplement | .05 |
| Religion, Theology and Church History, List of periodicals in the Library, General Theological Seminary and Union Theological Seminary relating to | .15 |
| Romani and Dard, by George F. Black | .05 |
| Russian, other Slavonic and Baltic Periodicals, A list of | .15 |

Digitized by Google

| | PRICE |
|---|---|
| Schoolroom Decoration. A list of references | .05 |
| Scientific Management. A list of references | .25 |
| Scotland, A list of works relating to | 3.00 |
| Shakers, List of works relating to | .05 |
| Shakespeareana, Catalogue of Exhibition of, compiled by Henrietta C. Bartlett, 1916 | 1.00 |
| Spencer Collection of Modern Book Bindings, by Henry W. Kent | .15 |
| Stage Scenery. A list of references to illustrations since 1900 | .30 |
| Stauffer Print Collection, by Charles Allen Munn | .05 |
| Storage Batteries. A list of references, 1900–1915 | .15 |
| Submarines. A list of references | .35 |
| Superstructures, by W. N. C. Carlton | .05 |
| Torpedoes. A list of references | .30 |
| Ultra-Violet Rays. A list of references | .10 |
| Virginia, List of works relating to | .25 |
| War Taxation, 1914–1917. A list of references | .05 |
| Washington Eulogies. Checklist of eulogies and funeral orations on the death of Washington | .25 |
| William II. of Germany, Books relating to, presented by Dr. John A. Mandel | .05 |
| Winthrop, Theodore, Bibliographical notes on, by Elbridge Colby | .05 |
| Winthrop Books, Plates of the, by Elbridge Colby | .05 |
| Witchcraft in Europe, List of works relating to | .10 |
| Wood-Engraving To-Day, by Frank Weitenkampf | .05 |

## CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

**Publications to be obtained at any Branch Library, or from the Chief of the Circulation Department, 476 Fifth Avenue. Publications given free unless otherwise stated.**

### LISTS OF BOOKS FOR ADULTS

Altman Collection
"As Interesting as a Novel"
Books of Interest to Women Voters
Catalogue of Books for the Blind
Catalogue of Music for the Blind
Christmas Exhibit
Current Periodicals and Newspapers on File at the Branches
Fairy Tales for Grown-up Readers
Flower Gardens
Joan of Arc
List of Piano Music
Military Training
"The New York of the Novelists"
Old-Fashioned Novels
Patriotism
Plays of Thirteen Countries
Poets of Yesterday
Polish Book List
Stories of Romance and Imagination
Stories of the Sea
Wanderers and Vagabonds

---

Lists in Embossed Type:

Catalogue of Books for the Blind — New York Point edition. European Braille edition. 10 cents each.

Catalogue of Music for the Blind — Braille edition. New York Point edition. 10 cents each.

### LISTS FOR CHILDREN

Favorite Stories of the Library Reading Clubs
Great Industries of America
Journeys to Foreign Lands
Stories, Poems, Songs and Plays for the Christmas Holidays

### LISTS FOR ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Heroism
New York City and the Development of Trade
Sea and Shore
The Shakespearian Festival

Digitized by Google

*THE Bulletin is published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth Avenue, New York City. Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents. Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, February 10, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized. Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth Avenue. Edmund L. Pearson, Editor.*

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

WILLIAM W. APPLETON
ANDREW CARNEGIE
CLEVELAND H. DODGE
SAMUEL GREENBAUM
JOHN HENRY HAMMOND
LEWIS CASS LEDYARD
J. P. MORGAN
MORGAN J. O'BRIEN
STEPHEN H. OLIN
HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN
WILLIAM BARCLAY PARSONS
ELIHU ROOT
CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL
EDWARD W. SHELDON
WILLIAM SLOANE
GEORGE W. SMITH
I. N. PHELPS STOKES
HENRY W. TAFT
PAYNE WHITNEY

JOHN F. HYLAN, Mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
ALFRED E. SMITH, President of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

## OFFICERS

*President,* LEWIS CASS LEDYARD, 476 Fifth avenue.
*First Vice-President,* ELIHU ROOT.
*Second Vice-President,* CLEVELAND H. DODGE.
*Secretary,* CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL, 476 Fifth avenue.
*Treasurer,* EDWARD W. SHELDON, 45 Wall street
*Assistant Treasurer,* UNITED STATES TRUST COMPANY, 45 Wall street.
*Director,* EDWIN H. ANDERSON, 476 Fifth avenue.

*Chief Reference Librarian,* H. M. LYDENBERG, 476 Fifth avenue.
*Chief of the Circulation Department,* BENJAMIN ADAMS, 476 Fifth avenue.

## BUILDINGS AND BRANCHES

CENTRAL BUILDING, 476 Fifth avenue, contains general administrative offices of the whole system, all Divisions of the Reference Department, and the Central Circulation Branch, Central Children's Room, Library for the Blind, and the Extension Division.

MUNICIPAL REFERENCE BRANCH, Room 512, Municipal Building. (Free for reference.)

### CIRCULATION BRANCHES

#### MANHATTAN

CENTRAL CIRCULATION. 476 Fifth Avenue.
CHATHAM SQUARE. 33 East Broadway.
SEWARD PARK, 192 East Broadway.
RIVINGTON STREET, 61.
HAMILTON FISH PARK. 388 E. Houston st.
HUDSON PARK. 66 Leroy street.
BOND STREET, 49. Near the Bowery.
OTTENDORFER. 135 Second avenue.
TOMPKINS SQUARE. 331 East 10th street.
JACKSON SQUARE. 251 West 13th street.
EPIPHANY. 228 East 23rd street.
MUHLENBERG. 209 West 23rd street.
ST. GABRIEL'S PARK. 303 East 36th street.
40TH STREET, 457 West.
CATHEDRAL. 123 East 50th street.
COLUMBUS. 742 Tenth avenue.
58TH STREET, 121 East.
67TH STREET, 328 East.
RIVERSIDE. 190 Amsterdam avenue.
WEBSTER. 1465 Avenue A.
YORKVILLE. 222 East 79th street.
ST. AGNES. 444 Amsterdam avenue.
96TH STREET, 112 East.
BLOOMINGDALE. 206 West 100th street.
AGUILAR. 174 East 110th street.
115TH STREET, 203 West.
HARLEM LIBRARY. 9 West 124th street.
125TH STREET, 224 East.
GEORGE BRUCE. 78 Manhattan street.
135TH STREET, 103 West.
HAMILTON GRANGE. 503 West 145th street.
WASHINGTON HEIGHTS. 1000 St. Nicholas ave.
FORT WASHINGTON. 535 West 179th street.

#### THE BRONX

MOTT HAVEN. 321 East 140th street.
WOODSTOCK. 759 East 160th street.
MELROSE. 910 Morris avenue.
HIGH BRIDGE. 78 West 168th street.
MORRISANIA. 610 East 169th street.
TREMONT. 1866 Washington avenue.
KINGSBRIDGE. 3041 Kingsbridge avenue.

#### RICHMOND

ST. GEORGE. 5 Central avenue.
PORT RICHMOND. 75 Bennett street.
STAPLETON. 132 Canal street.
TOTTENVILLE. 7430 Amboy road.



Digitized by Google

GENERAL LIBRARY
JAN - 7 1919
UNIV. OF MICH.

# BULLETIN

OF THE

# NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

DECEMBER 1918

VOLUME 22 - - - NUMBER 12

THE MASTER ORNAMENTALISTS - - - - - - - - - - 671
CENSUS OF FIFTEENTH CENTURY BOOKS OWNED IN AMERICA—
PART IX. (CONCLUSION) - - - - - - - - - - 673 T-2
NEWS OF THE MONTH - - - - - - - - - - - - 695
THE EUROPEAN WAR (RECENT ACCESSIONS) - - - - - - 696
RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST ADDED TO THE LIBRARY - - - - - 708
CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR NOVEMBER - - - - - - - 715
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN NOVEMBER - - - - - - - - - 716
PUBLICATIONS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY - - - - - 717

NEW YORK
1918

Digitized by Google

PRINTED AT THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

form p-6 [xii-24-18 14c]

*THE Bulletin is published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth Avenue, New York City. Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents. Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, February 10, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized. Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth Avenue. Edmund L. Pearson, Editor.*

*December 1918, Volume 22, Number 12.*

Digitized by Google

Thus the Master Ornamentalists may live among us, too, to continue their beneficent influence on the arts which stand so largely for civilization.

— LLOYD WARREN.

Some of the originals to which Mr. Warren refers may be found in public art libraries. The reproductions are more easily available. But, originals or reproductions, the designs are there for the student, the actual designs from which artists of those days worked, instead of adaptations and compositions. It is not slavish copying that is aimed at, but study and assimilation and inspiration. It is to emphasize the great value of this mass of "documentary" or "source" material, that the Art Division of The New York Public Library will arrange in the Stuart Gallery of the Central Building an exhibition of books and individual plates, the latter lent by Mr. Warren. This exhibition, on view during January to March, follows one at the Grolier Club, and precedes an important one at the Metropolitan Museum.

Obviously, all this has relation to the movement for better opportunities for the training of designers, and is part of the bigger educational movement, the work of reconstruction and preparation. Many noted names appear in the exhibition: Androuet Du Cerceau, Marot, Berain, Germain, Pillement, Boucher fils, Delafosse, Moreau, Oppenord, Gillot, Della Bella, Percier, Pergolesi, Chippendale, Sheraton, Adam, — to name a few, — as well as 16th century engravers and the lace designers. Arrangement in groups (goldsmithing, lighting fixtures, lace, etc.) makes its appeal to various specialties. Of course, one cannot display all of the material. But the way can be shown; such exhibitions are guide-posts for those who will read.

F. W.

Digitized by Google

# CENSUS OF FIFTEENTH CENTURY BOOKS OWNED IN AMERICA

EDITED BY A COMMITTEE OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

## PART IX

### T

**T**, Frater. See **Historia** undecim milium virginum, 8742–8745.

**Tabula** christianae religionis. 8°.
Ref: R 340 & Index (Rome: Silber, 1485). Copy: HW†.

**Tabula** Martiniana. See **Margarita** decretalium, 10755–10756.

**Tachanunim.**
15217 Seder **Tahanunim** [Penitential prayers, in Hebrew]. Soncino, 1487, 16 May. 4°.
Ref: Jacobs 47; Pr 7303; De Rossi 51; Steinschneider 443; Manzoni 146. Copies: JewishTS (2).

**Tacitus,** Cornelius.
15218* Historiae Augustae. [Venice: Vindelinus de] Spira. f°.
Copies: HEH; JPM† (c. 1473); RT (Winans); JCW (Ives).

15219 —— f°.
Ref: Pr 5838 (Milan: Zarotus); C (Valdarfer, c. 1475). Copies: AmB†; HW†.

15222* —— Venice: Pincius, 1497, 22 Mar. f°.
Copies: BostonAth; Harv; TorP; WSB; LC(T, 2); HBT; HW†.

15223 Germania. 4°.
Ref: R (Rome: Schurener, c. 1476); BM Cat; Hain (Gensberg). Copy: CWC.

—— See also **Diodorus Siculus,** 6188–6190.

**Taddeo, Tadeo** or **Thaddeus de Florentia.**
Libellus de sanitate. See **Nursia,** Benedictus de, 11920.

**Talavera,** Fernando de.
Breve y muy provechosa doctrina christiana. 4°.
Ref: Haebler 632 (Granada: Pegnitzer & Ungut, c. 1496). Copy: Hispanic.

**Talmud.**
15231* Objectiones in dicta Thalmut. 4°.
Ref: Pr 557 (Strasburg: Prüss); Loeb, Rev. Ét. Juives, XVI, 283. Copies: HarTS; JewishTS (1488?).

*Talmud, continued.*
—— See **Errores** extracti ex Talmut, 6678.

Hullin [Treatise on slaughtering, in Hebrew; with commentary of Rashi and Tosafoth]. 1489, 14 Jun. f°.
Ref: Jacobs 58 (Soncino: Joshua Solomon Soncino); Hain 4979; De Rossi 63; Steinschneider 249 (Gerson?); Rabbinovicz, Krit. Uebers. des Babylon. Talmuds seit 1484, p. 14–17. Copy: JewishTS (5 leaves).

Niddah [Treatise on menstruation, in Hebrew; with commentary of Rashi and Tosafoth]. 1489, 23 Jul. f°.
Ref: Jacobs 60 (Soncino); Pr 7307; De Rossi 65; Steinschneider 264; Hain 11779; Rosenthal 18; Rabbinovicz, p. 15–17. Copies: JewishTS (2).

Ketuboth [with commentary of Rashi]. f°.
Copy: JewishTS (2 leaves).

**Tambaco,** Johannes de.
15235* Consolatio theologiae. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Mainz: Schoeffer, c. 1470–75). Copies: AmB†; (Bangs, 8 Oct. 1901).

15236* —— f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Speier: G. de Spira); Pr 338 (Strasburg: Printer of Henricus Ariminensis); C (Eichstätt: Reyser, c. 1478). Copies: Ph (W); (Cleven); JM; WMV; JCW.

15237* —— Basel: Amerbach, [14]92. 8°.
Ref: BM Cat; Fairfax Murray 406. Copies: AmB†; HW†.

15238 —— Paris: Mittelhus, [14]93. 8°.
Ref: Pr 8112; C. Copies: Ph(W); HEH.

**Tancredus de Corneto.** See **Corneto,** 5740.

**Tarchaniota** or **Tarcagnota,** Michael. See **Marullus,** 10877–10880.

**Taranta** or **Tarenta,** Valascus de.
15244* De epidemia et peste. f°.
Ref: Pr 7552 (Basel: Flach); Hain (Strasburg). Copies: CPh (c. 1470); Surg.

15245* —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 7391 (Italian, c. 1474?); C (Bologna, 1470). Copy: CPh.



Digitized by Google

*Taranta or Tarenta, Valascus de, continued.*

15247* —— Hagenau: Gran, 1497, feria quinta ante festum S. Katharine [Nov. 23]. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: Surg.

—— See **Arnoldus de Villa Nova,** 1805–1806.

15249 Practica, quae alias Philonium dicitur. Lyons: Cleyn, "1478." 4°.
Ref: Péricaud, Bib. Lyonnaise, 8; Hain (doubtless 1488). Copy: (Thacher).

15250* —— Lyons: Trechsel, 1490, 19 May. 4°.
Ref: Colijn, Uppsala, 1464. Copy: JCre.

15252* —— [Lyons:] Wolff, 1500, 10 Mar. 4°.
Copies: LCPh; Surg (variant); ECS.

—— [Lyons:] Cleyn, millesimo quadringentesimo primo [1501?], 18 kal. Dec. [Nov. 14.] 4°.
Copy: Surg.

**Tartagnus,** Alexander.

15253* Consiliorum volumen. Venice: Bernardinus Stagninus de Tridino, 1492, 21 Jul.; vol. 3, 23 Feb.; vol. 4, 10 Dec.; vol. 5, 1490, 6 non. Mar. [2.] f°.
Copy: HW† (vol. 3 & 4).

**Tartaretus** or **Tataretus,** Petrus.

15334* Commentarii in summulas Petri Hispani. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1494. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Fischer); Pr 3217 (Riedrer). Copy: JHopkins.

15337* Commentationes in libros totius logicae Aristotelis. Freiburg im Breisgau. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Fischer, 1494); Pr 3218 (Riedrer). Copy: JHopkins.

—— f°.
Ref: R 758 (Lyons? c. 1495). Copy: RCM (Carvalho).

15340 —— [Poitiers:] Bouyer & Bouchet, [14]93, 26 Jan. f°.
Ref: Claudin: Poitiers, xx. Copy: LC(T).

15341 —— Lyons, 1498, 17 Mar. f°.
Ref: C. Copy: Prin.

15342 —— [Lyons:] Wolff, 1500, 10 Dec. f°.
Ref: Pr 8682. Copy: HW†.

15345 Expositio totius philosophiae nec non metaphysicae Aristotelis. Lyons: Wolff, 1500, 10 Dec. f°.
Ref: Pr 8680. Copy: CPh.

Questiones super ethicorum Aristotelis. Paris: Bocard, 1098 [1498], 12 May. 4°.
Ref: Voynich xxix, 109; cf Cop iii, 5715. Copy: WMV.

Duns Scoti quaestiones quodlibetales reportatae. Paris: Remboldt, 1500. f°.
Copy: (Cleven).

**Tarvisinus,** Ambrosius de Spira. See **Ambrosius,** 918–923.

**Tasso,** Godfrey of Boulogne. See **Bouillon,** Godefroy de, 3684.

**Tauler,** Johannes.

15346* Buchlein von den predigen und leren des beschawlichen lebens. Leipzig: Kacheloven, [14]98, am tag Gerdrudis [Mar. 17]. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: Cor; HarvAndover; Northwestern.

**Taxae** Cancellariae apostolicae. 4°.
Ref: cf BM Cat (Rome: Plannck); Hain 15353–15355. Copy: HarTS.

—— See also **Libellus** taxarum.

**Taxae** poenitentiariae apostolicae. 4°.
Ref: R 1082 (Rome, c. 1490). Copy: HW†.

15359* —— 4°.
Ref: Hain (Rome: Plannck). Copy: HarTS.

**Tedeschi,** Nicolaus. See **Panormitanus,** 12308–12371.

**Tefillath** Yahid [called] Sidorello [Prayer Book, Roman rite, in Hebrew]. Soncino, 1486, 7 Apr. 8°.
Ref: Jacobs 41; Pr 7301; Steinschneider 303; Van Straalen 150; Marx, Zeitsch. heb. Bibliog., viii, p. 58. Copy: JewishTS.

**Tegliatus** or **Tegleacio.** See **Thegliatius,** 15456–15461.

**Temesvar,** Pelbart of. See **Pelbartus de Themeswar,** 12548–12566.

**Tempo,** Antonio da.

15365 La Vita e il comento supra il Petrarcha. Venice: Siliprandus, 1477, [after] 8 May. 4°.
Ref: cf R; Hain 12766. Copy: Cor.

**Teofilo** or **Theophilus.**

15367 La Vita del beato Gioanne da Capistrano. Como, 1479, 16 Apr. 4°.
Ref: Pr 7188 (Baldassare de Fossato); Hain 7776; C. Copy: AmB†.

**Terrasse,** Petrus.

15369* Oratio de divina providentia, habita dominica iiii Quadragesime [Mar. 9], 1483. 4°.
Ref: Pr 3636 (Rome: Plannck). Copy: HW†.

**Terentius Afer,** Publius; **Terence.**

Comoediae. f°.
Ref: R vi, p. 168 (Rome: Lauer, c. 1472); C 5751. Copy: HEH.

—— f°.
Copy: JPM† (Cologne: Zell, c. 1475).

15370* —— f°.
Ref: Pr 2668 (Schussenried: Printer of Gracchus et Poliscena); Hain (Strasburg). Copy: AmB† (c. 1478).

Digitized by Google

*Terentius Afer, Publius; Terence, continued.*

15371, 15381 —— Milan: Zarotus, 1481, 13 Mar. f°.
Ref: R; Hain (1470). Copy: HEH (Pembroke, the copy mentioned by Brunet, with the date partly erased to read 1470).

15389 —— [Commentary of Donatus.] 4°.
Ref: R (Strasburg: Pruss, c. 1485); Pr 567. Copy: WNB (Sunderland).

15393* —— Treviso: Paulus Ferari, 1481, 5 Jul. f°.
Copies: Harv; LC(T); HWt.

15394 —— Venice: And. de Asula & Barth. de Alexandria, 1483, prid. non. Dec. [4.] f°.
Ref: Pr 4702; C. Copy: UChi.

15398 —— Venice: B. de Choris & S. de Luero, 1489, 3 kal. Feb. [Jan. 30.] f°.
Ref: Pr 5212. Copy: HCF.

15402 —— Venice: Peregrinus de Pasqualibus, 1492, 14 Aug. f°.
Ref: Pr 4861; C. Copy: Harv.

15408* —— [With] Calphurnii in Heautontimorumenon. Treviso: Hermanus Levilapis, 1477, 14 kal. Oct. [Sept. 18.] f°.
Copies: Harv; Prin.

15409* —— Venice: Nic. Girardengus, 1479, 15 Dec. f°.
Copies: LC; (Doane); GK.

15415* —— Venice: And. de Paltascichis, 1487, 5 id. Nov. [9.] f°.
Copy: HWt.

15424 —— [Commentary of Guido Juvenalis.] Lyons: Trechsel, 1493, 4 kal. Sept. [Aug. 29.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 8602. Copies: JPMt; LC(T).

15427 —— [Commentaries of Donatus & Guido Juvenalis.] Venice: Bevilaqua, 1494, 10 kal. Mar. [Feb. 20.] f°.
Ref: R; Pr 5384. Copy: Harv.

15430 —— [Also the Commentaries of Ascensius and Calphurnius.] Venice: Lazarus de Soardis, 1499, 7 Nov. f°.
Ref: R (S. de Luere); Pr 5625. Copy: Harv.

15431* —— Strasburg: Grüninger, 1496, kal. Nov. [1.] f°.
Copies: Col; Harv; JHopkins; NYP; (Hoe); (Lossing); JPMt; TDS; LC(T); HWe (variant).

15432* —— Strasburg: Grüninger, 1499, 3 id. Feb. [11.] f°.
Copies: BostonAth (Kloss); LC; KPH; HWt.

15434 —— zu tütsch transferiert. Strasburg: Grünynger, 1499, zynstag vor S. Gregorien tag [Mar. 5]. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 489. Copy: Watk.

15435* —— Therence en francois. Paris: [for] Verard. f°.
Copy: (Hoe, c. 1500).

15436* Eunuchus, ain maisterliche comedia. Ulm: Dinckmut, 1486. f°.
Copy: JPMt.

**Termini** causarum in Romana curia. 4°.
Ref: R (Rome: Silber, c. 1490); C 5766. Copy: HWt.

—— 4°.
Ref: R 344 (Rome: Silber, c. 1495); cf Pr 3915. Copy: HWt.

**Tertullianus,** Quintus Septimius Florens.
15443 Apologeticus adversus gentes. Venice: Benalius. f°.
Ref: R (c. 1490); Pr 4899; C (1483). Copies: Col; Harv.

**Tesaurus.** See **Thesaurus,** 15493–15495.

**Teutonicus,** Helwicus. See **Geminiano,** Johannes de S, 7542–7548.

**Textor,** Guillermus.
Sermo de passione Christi. 4°.
Copy: Harv (Riant. Basel: Wenssler).

15445* **Textus** canonum penitentionalium. 4°.
Copy: Ph(W. Leipzig: Lotter, c. 1495).

15446* —— 4°.
Copy: Ph(W).

**Textus** sequentiarum. See **Sequentiarum,** 14682–14688.

**Tharanta.** See **Tarenta,** 15244–15252.

**Thebaldeo,** Antonio.
15448 Opera. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 5260 (Venice: C. de Pensis, about or after 1500). Copy: HWt.

15451 —— Milan: Scinzenzeler, 1499, 4 Jun. 4°.
Ref: R, cf Index. Copy: HWt.

**Thegliatius** or **Tegliatius,** Stephanus.
15456* Oratio pro die Penthecostes habita, acta Rome in die Penthecostes 3 non. Jun. coram Innocentio VIII [Jun. 3, 1487]. 4°.
Ref: Pr 3676 (Rome: Plannck). Copy: HWt.

15460 Sermo contra Turcorum persecutionem, habita Rome, in die solennitatis Johannis [Dec. 27], 1480. 4°.
Ref: Pr 3804 (Rome: Silber). Copy: Harv.

15461* —— habita, 1481. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat; Pr 3630 (Rome: Plannck). Copies: Harv (Riant); HWt.

**Themeswar,** Pelbartus de. See **Pelbartus,** 12548–12566.

**Themistius Peripateticus.**
15463* Paraphrasis in posteriora Aristotelis. Treviso: B. Confolonerius & Gerardinus de Salodio, 1481, 15 Feb. f°.
Copy: LC(T).

15464* —— Venice: B. de Zanis, 1499, prid. non. Oct. [6.] f°.
Copy: HBT.

—— f°.
Copy: HWt.

Digitized by Google

**Theobaldus,** Bishop.

15469* Phisiologus de naturis duodecim animalium. 4°.

Ref: Voulliéme, Köln, 1128 (Cologne: Quentell, c. 1490). Copies: Cor (2).

15471* —— Cologne: Quentell. 4°.

Ref: Voulliéme, Köln, 1129 (c. 1490); BM Cat. Copies: AmB†; LC.

**Theocritus.**

15477* Eclogae. Venice: Aldus, 1495, Feb. f°.

Copies: Harv; New; NYP; Prin; (Hoe); HEH (Pembroke); JPM; (Porter); HWS; HW†.

15479* Opuscula. 4°.

Ref: Pr 5541 (Venice: B. de Vitalibus, c. 1500). Copy: Harv.

**Theodoric.** Cyrurgia. See **Cauliaco,** Guido de, 4811–4813.

**Theodorus Gaza.** See **Gaza,** 7500.

**Theodulus.**

15486* Ecloga. Cologne: Quentell, 1495, 3 id. Feb. [11.] 4°.

Ref: BM Cat. Copy: Ph(W).

**Theophilus.** See **Teofilo,** 15367.

**Theophilus,** Brixiensis or Bona Brixianus.

15489* Carmina. Brescia: Misinta, 1496. 4°.

Ref: Hain 3991. Copies: JHopkins; LC(T); HW†.

**Theophilus Cremonensis.** See **Ferrariis,** Theophilus de, 6997.

**Theophoros,** Ignatios. See **Ignatius of Antioch,** Bishop, 9074–9075.

**Theophrastus.**

15491* De historia et de causis plantarum; Theodoro Gaza interprete. Treviso: Barth. Confalonerius, 1483, 20 Feb. f°.

Copies: CPh; Cor; Harv; LC; Ph(W); CLN; AMT.

Opera. See **Aristotle,** 1657.

**Theramo,** Jacobus Palladinus de.

Belial. Augsburg: Schüssler, 1472, 6 non. Jul. [2.] f°.

Ref: Pr 1597; C 5791. Copies: AmB†; [NYSt]; Ph(W); JPM†; WMV.

—— 1484. f°.

Ref: Pr 373 (Strasburg: Knoblechtzer); C 5793. Copies: Cor; Harv(Kloss); [NYSt].

—— Der Teutsch Belial. Augsburg: Schönsperger, 1487, am Dornstag nechst vor Galli [Oct. 11]. f°.

Ref: Pr 1766; C 5814. Copies: AmB†; Harv; JPM†.

15493* **Thesaurus** cornucopiae. Venice: Aldus, 1496, Aug. f°.

Copies: Harv (Kloss); JCBr; LC; CWC; (Didot: Hoe); HEH (Pembroke); JPM; TDS; HWS; HW†.

**Thesaurus** novus sermonum. See **Sermones.**

**Thienis,** Caietanus de; Gaetano **Tiene.**

15496 Recollecte super octo libros physicorum Aristotelis. f°.

Ref: Pell 4944 (Venice?); Hain (c. 1480). Copy: UnTS.

—— 1477. f°.

Ref: R 763. Copy: CPh (Treviso: J. de Hassia).

15498 —— Venice: Locatellus, 1496, non. Sext. [Aug. 5.] f°.

Ref: Pell 4946; Pr 5071; C. Copy: LC.

15500 Expositio in libros Aristotelis de coelo et mundo. Venice, 1484. f°.

Ref: Pr 5685. Copy: WMV.

15501* —— Venice: Otinus de Luna, 1498, 3 Oct. f°.

Copy: ABB.

Super libros de anima Aristotelis; Quaestiones de sensu agente, de sensibilibus communibus et de substantia orbis. Vicenza: Henricus [di Ca Zeno], 1486, 11 kal. Oct. [Sept. 21.] f°.

Ref: R; Pr 7168; C 617, 5824, 5825. Copies: HCF (Groves); HW†.

15504 —— Venice: Locatellus, 1493, 10 kal. Jan. [Dec. 23.] f°.

Ref: Pell 4942; Pr 5051; C. Copies: Cor; LC; HW†.

15506* Expositio in Aristotelis metheororum libros. Padua: Maufer, 1476, 6 Aug. f°.

Ref: Pell 4943. Copies: HEH; LC(T).

See also **Hentisberus,** Gulielmus. Expositio regularum, 8440–8441.

**Thimo,** Jacobus de. See **Timaeus de Amsfordia.**

**Thomas Aquinas.** See **Aquino,** 1328–1543.

**Thomas de Argentina.**

Scripta super quattuor libros sententiarum. Strasburg: Flach, 1490. f°.

Ref: Pell 1164; C 603; Pr 690. Copies: Harv (vol. 2); Prin; LC(T, Bamberg); HW†.

**Thomas a Becket,** Saint, bishop of Canterbury, Cantipratensis.

15510 Vita et processus super libertate ecclesiastica. Paris: Joh. Philippi, 1495, 27 Mar. 4°.

Ref: Pr 8238; C. Copies: Ph(W); LC(T); HW†.

See also **Bonum** universale, 3644; **Byen** Boeck, 4186.

**Thomas de Hibernia.** See **Hibernia,** 8542–8544.

**Thomas a Kempis.** See **Kempis,** 9768–9769.

Digitized by Google

**Thomas Magister.** See **Theodulus,** 15481–15487.

**Thucydides.**

15511* Historia de bello Peloponnesiaco. f°.

Ref: Pr 6500 (Treviso: Joh. Rubeus); C (Venice, 1485). Copies: Harv; LC; UCalif; DPL; CLN; WMV; HW†.

**Thuricensis.**

15513* Tractatus de cometis. [Venice:] Aurl, 1474. 4°.

Copy: HW†.

**Thwrocz** or **Thurocz,** Johannes de.

15517* Chronica Hungarorum. Brünn, 1488, 20 Mar. f°.

Ref: BM Cat (Stahel & Preunlein); Fairfax Murray 410; Pr 9493. Copy: JPM†.

15518*, 15516 —— Augsburg: Ratdolt, 1488, 3 non. Jun. [3.] 4°.

Ref: BM Cat; Fairfax Murray 411. Copies: BostonAth; Watk; JPM†; (Henkels, 22 Nov. 1909).

**Thymaeus** or **Thymo,** Jacobus. See **Timaeus de Amsfordia.**

**Tibullus,** Albius.

Carmina. Reggio d'Emilia: Prospero Odoardo & Alb. Mazali, 1481, 19 kal. Oct. [Sept. 13.] f°.

Ref: Pr 7252; Hain 4757. Copy: HCF.

—— Venice: Bevilaqua, 1493, 26 Jun. f°.

Ref: Pr 5382; Hain 4764. Copy: UIll.

—— Venice: Tacuinus, 1500, 19 May. f°.

Ref: Hain 4766. Copies: UChi; HW†.

—— For other copies see **Catullus,** 4757–4767.

**Ticinensis,** Marcus Antonius.

15526 Oratio habita Mediolani in concilio generali Fratrum minorum. Pavia, 1498, 20 Jun. 4°.

Ref: R. Copy: HW†.

**Tiene.** See **Thienis,** 15496–15507.

**Tifernas** or **Tiphernus,** Gregorius. See **Gregorius,** 8041–8043.

**Tignonville,** Guillaume de. See **Dits** des philosophes, 6282–6285.

**Timaeus de Amsfordia,** Jacobus. See **Aristotle.** De generatione et corruptione.

**Tinctor,** Nicolaus.

15528* Dicta super summulas Petri Hispani. Reutlingen: Gryff, 1486, 3 id. Jun. [11.] f°.

Ref: BM Cat. Copy: UnTS.

**Tirant** lo Blanch. See **Martorell,** Joanot, 10860–10862.

15535* Materie von den siben **Todsünden.** Augsburg: Bämler, 1474, an S. Ottmars abent [Nov. 15]. f°.

Ref: Pr 1609; cf BM Cat. A part of Hain 11128. Copy: NYP.

**Toledo,** Fernando Diaz de.

Notas del relator. Valladolid: Francour, 1493, 4 Jul. f°.

Ref: Haebler 225; Hain 13853. Copy: Hispanic.

**Toledo** or **Toleto,** Franciscus de.

Instructiones sacerdotum libri VII, cum tractatu de septem peccatis mortalibus, & bullae Coenae Domini dilucida expositione. Rome, 1500. 8°.

Copy: Essex.

**Tomic,** Pere.

Histories e conquestes de Cathalunya. Barcelona: Rosenbach, 1495, 4 Jun. f°.

Ref: Haebler 641; C 5834. Copy: Hispanic.

**Tondalus** or **Tundalus.**

15540* Libellus de raptu anime. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (Speier: J. & C. Hist, 1483); Hain (Typis Reyserianis). Copy: JPM†.

**Tornacensis,** Guillibertus. See **Guillibertus,** 8332.

**Tornamira,** Johannes de; Jean de **Tornemire.**

15551* Clarificatorium super nono Almansoris cum textu Rhasis. Lyons: Trechsel, 1490, 17 Jun. 4°.

Copies: CPh; Harv; Surg; HW†.

**Tornius,** Bernardus.

De motu locali Hentisberi quedam annotata. Pisa, 1484. 4°.

Ref: R 1092 (Gregorius de Gente); cf R 346 (Lorenzo & Agnolo); Hain 7351. Copy: LC(T).

**Torquemada,** Juan de. See **Turrecremata,** Johannes de, 15689–15746.

**Torre,** Alfonso de la.

Vision delectable. f°.

Ref: Haebler 644 (Burgos: F. de Basilea, 1483–1487). Copies: Boston (Ticknor); Hispanic.

15556 —— Toulouse: Parix & Cleblat, 1489. f°.

Ref: Pr 8724. Copies: AmB†; Hispanic.

**Torrella,** Gaspar or Caspar.

15557 De morbo Gallico cum aliis. Rome. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (not 15th cent.); Hain (Petrus de Turre?); C. Copy: Surg (Besicken, 1506).

15559 Dialogus de dolore cum tractatu de ulceribus in pudendagra. Rome: Besicken & Martinus de Amsterdam, 1500, ult. Oct. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat; C. Copies: Surg (2).

**Torrella,** Hieronymus.

15560 De imaginibus astrologicis non solum medicis verum etiam literatis. Completum 1 Dec. 1496. Valentia: A. de Orta. 4°.

Ref: Haebler 642 (16th cent.); R; Pr 9507. Copies: Surg; WMV.

**Torrentinus,** Hermannus. Vocabularius poeticus sive elucidarius carminum et historiarum. Cologne: apud predicatores. 4°.

Ref: Voulliéme, Köln, 1188 (Cornelius de Zyrickzee, c. 1500); Pr 1512 (after 1500?); C 6375. Copy: (Anderson, 13 Apr. 1909).

Digitized by Google

**Tortellius,** Johannes Aretinus.

15563 Orthographia. Rome: Ulric [Han] & Simon [Chardella], 1471. f°.
Ref: Pr 3353; C. Copies: Ph(W); Radcliffe; LC(T).

15564* —— Venice: Jenson, 1471. f°.
Copies: New; HEH; JSL; (Learmont); WTW (Hoskier).

15565 —— Treviso: Manzolinus, 1477, postridie kal. Apr. [2.] f°.
Ref: Pr 6469, 6480 (Lichtenstein). Copies: Grol; HW†.

15566* —— Vicenza: Koblinger, 1479, id. Jan. [13.] f°.
Copies: UIll; LC(T).

15567* —— Vicenza: Lichtenstein, 1480, ult. Oct. f°.
Copies: [NYSt(Campbell)]; LC(T); HW†.

15569* —— Venice: Lichtenstein, 1484, prid. id. Nov. [12.] f°.
Copies: Harv; Peab; LC(T, 2); HW†.

15572* —— Venice: Phil. de Pinciis, 1493, prid. id. Apr. [12.] f°.
Ref: Hain 15577. Copy: Ph(W).

15574* —— Venice: Tacuinus, 1495, 19 Dec. f°.
Copy: UTor.

—— Lyons: J. de Prato, 1495. f°.
Copy: Will.

15578 Vocabulorum gemma. Cologne: Bomgart, 1495, ult. Feb. 4°.
Ref: Voulliéme, Köln, 1189. Copy: LC(T).

El **Tostado,** Alphonsus de **Madrigal.**

15581* Floretus Sancti Matthaei. Seville: P. de Colonia y comp., 1491, ult. Sept. f°.
Ref: Haebler 388. Copy: Hispanic.

**Tractatulus** de celebratione Missae. See **Exhortatio,** 6774–6776.

**Tractatus** pro infirmis visitandis. See **Infirmorum,** 9181–9183.

**Tractatus** brevis et utilis qualiter hore canonice persolvende sint. 12°.
Ref: Voulliéme, Köln, 1190 (Cologne: L. de Renchen, c. 1492). Copy: Cath.

**Tractatus** contra monachos proprietarios. Paris: Gilbertus & Gaufridus de Marnef. 8°.
Copy: LC(T).

**Tractatus** corporis Christi. See **Corpus,** 5754–5759.

**Tractatus** de correctione fraterna. See **Bartholomaeus de Maestricht,** 5760.

**Tractatus** de decimis. See **Felicianus,** 6955–6956.

**Tractatus** de instructione. See **Antoninus.** Confessionale, 1162–1211.

**Tractatus** de Judeorum et Christianorum comunione. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Basel: Flach, not after 1474); Hain 9464 (Strasburg). Copy: JewishTS.

—— f°.
Ref: Pr 312 (Strasburg: Printer of Henricus Ariminensis, not after 1476); C. Copy: JewishTS.

**Tractatus** de martyrio sanctorum. See **Martyrium,** 10864–10865.

**Tractatus** de ruine ecclesie Planctu. See **Planctus,** 13030.

**Tractatus** de successionibus ab intestato. See **Successiones,** 15110–15112.

**Tractatus** de vino et ejus proprietate. 4°.
Ref: R 351 (Rome: Mayr & Besicken, c. 1490). Copy: CPh.

**Tractatus** descriptionum morborum in corpore humanorum existentium cum De virtutibus benedicte quercus [by Arnoldus de Villa Nova]. 1496. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Memmingen: Kunne); Hain 6096. Copy: Surg.

**Tractatus** in moribus condictionibus et nequicia Turcorum. See **Turci,** 15672–15681.

**Tractatus** iuris plurimi. See **Modus** legendi abbreviaturas, 11460–11488.

**Tractatus** pro infirmis visitandis. See **Infirmorum** visitatio, 9181–9183.

**Tractatus** Procuratoris editus sub nomine diaboli. 4°.
Ref: R II, p. 122 (Rome: Plannck, c. 1485); BM Cat (Wrongly assigned by Hain to Bartolus Saxoferrato); C; Hain 2643. Copies: JWE (Ives); TBDV.

**Tractatus** quidam de Turcis. See **Turci,** 15678–15681.

15588* **Tractatus** solennis multum predicabilis. 4°.
Ref: Pr 2805 (Memmingen: Kunne); C (1485). Copies: HarTS; WMV.

15589* —— 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Augsburg: Froschauer, 1498); C (Ulm, 1493). Copy: MDioc.

**Tranensis,** Petrus Palagarius; Pietro **Pallagari.**

15597 Libellus de ingenuis puerorum et adolescentium moribus. Ferrara: L. [Rossi] de Valentia, 1496, 7 Oct. 4°.
Ref: Pr 5761. Copy: Surg.

**Trano,** Ganfredus or Goffredus de.

15600 Summa super titulos decretalium. Basel: Kesler, 1487, 4 id. Jul. [12.] f°.
Ref: Pr 7663; Pell 4999. Copy: JDB.

Digitized by Google

**Tratado** breve de confesion. Burgos: Fadrique [de Basilea], 1497, 16 Oct. 4°.
Copy: Hispanic.

15607 [A Book of **Travellers**; French & English **Vocabulary**.] f°.
Ref: Duff 405 (Westminster: Caxton, 1480); De Ricci 97; Blades (2d ed.) 48; C. Copy: HEH.

**Tretyse** of love. f°.
Ref: Duff 399 (Westminster: Wynkyn de Worde, 1493); Hain 10224; Blades 99; C. Copy: HEH.

Le **Tresor** de l'ame. Geneva: L. G[uerbin; Cruse], 1494. 4°.
Ref: C 5873. Copy: WMV.

**Trionfo de Ancona**, Augustinus. See **Ancona**, 958–963.

**Tritheim, Trittenheim** or **Trithemius**, Johannes.

15613* Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. Basel, [after] 5 kal. Sept. [Aug. 28], 1494. f°.
Ref: Pr 7601 (Amerbach); C. Copies: Harv (Kloss & Riant); [NYSt]; StCh.

15615* Cathalogus illustrium virorum. 4°.
Ref: Pr 179 (Mainz: Peter of Friedberg, 1495). Copies: AmB†; NYUniv.

15617* De laude scriptorum. Mainz: P. Friedbergensis, 1494. 4°.
Copy: Harv(Riant).

15618* Liber de triplici regione claustralium et spirituali exercicio monachorum. Mainz: P. Fridbergensis, 1498, 8 id. Aug. [6.] 4°.
Copies: AmB†; Grol; Ph(W).

15619* De proprietate monachorum. Mainz: P. Freidbergensis, 1495. 4°.
Copy: AmB†.

15621* Institutio vite sacerdotalis. [After] Oct. 22, 1494. 4°.
Ref: Pr 174 (Mainz: Peter of Friedberg). Copy: Cor.

15623 —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 1820 (Augsburg: Froschauer); C (1490). Copy: Ph(W).

15626* De statu et ruina monastici ordinis. 4°.
Copy: LC (c. 1495).

15631* De laudibus S. Anne. Leipzig: Lotter. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat; Pr 3048 (c. 1500); cf Probe d. Gesamtkat. 353. Copy: Cor.

15632* —— Mainz: P. Friedbergensis, 1494, 12 kal. Aug. [Jul. 21.] 4°.
Copy: AmB†.

15637* Oratio de duodecim excidiis observantie regularis. Habite 5 kal. Sept. [Aug. 28], 1496. 4°.
Ref: Pr 184 (Mainz: Peter of Friedberg); C (c. 1497). Copy: AmB†.

*Tritheim, Johannes, continued.*

15639* De purissima et immaculata conceptione virginis Marie. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Nuremberg: Wagner, after 17 Sept. 1497). Copies: LC; JPM†.

15640 —— Strasburg: Hupfuff, 1497. 4°.
Ref: C (1506); cf Hain (1496). Copy: ICWash.

15642 **Triumphe** des neuf preux. Abbeville: Gerard, 1487, penult. May [30]. f°.
Ref: Pr 8764. Copy: LC(T).

15643 De futuris Christianorum **Triumphis** in Thurcos et Sarracenos. Augsburg: Froschauer, 1499. 4°.
Ref: Pr 1842; C. Copy: Harv(Riant).

**Triumphus de Ancona**, Augustinus. See **Ancona**, 958–963.

**Trogus Pompeius**. See **Justinus**. Epitome historiarum, 9646–9659.

Libro di **Troiano** composto in lingua fiorentina. 4°.
Ref: R (Venice, 1485). Copy: HW†.

**Trottus**, Albertus. See **Albertus**, 588–602.

**Trovamala**, Baptista de. See **Salis**, Baptista de, 14173–14186.

**Tuberinus** or **Tyberinus**, Johannes Mathias.

15650 Passio Beati Simonis pueri Tridentini a perfidis Judeis nuper occisi. 4°.
Ref: Waldner, Quellenstudie d. Typog. in Tirol, 3 (Trent: H. Schindeleyp); R (perhaps Rome: Guldinbeck or Milan: Zarotus, c. 1475). Copy: UnTS.

**Tucher**, Hans.

15665* Reise in das gelobte Land. Augsburg: Schönsperger, 1482. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: LC.

**Tudeschis**, Nicolaus. See **Panormitanus de Tudeschis**, 12308–12371.

**Tundalus**. See **Tondalus**, 15540–15549.

15672* De moribus, condictionibus et nequicia **Turcorum**. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Urach: Fyner, c. 1480. Written by Georgius de Hungaria). Copy: UnTS.

15673* —— Sermones in vulgari Turchorum. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Georgius Teutonicus [Lauer?], c. 1481); Pr 3609 (In domo Francisci de Cinquinis). Copy: Harv (Riant).

15681* Tractatus quidam de **Turcis**. Nuremberg: Zeninger, 1481. 4°.
Ref: Pr 2229. Copies: AmB†; Harv (Riant); LC; LC(T); HW†.

**Turisanus**, Carthusiensis, de Florentia.

15684* Commentum in microtegni Galieni; de Ypostasi tractatus. Venice: Locatellus, 1498, prid. id. Apr. [12.] f°.
Copy: HW†.

Digitized by Google

**Turrecremata,** Johannes de; Juan de Torquemada.

15689* Expositio brevis & utilis super toto Psalterio. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Basel: Amerbach, not after 1482). Copy: TBDV.

15693* —— Augsburg: Schüssler. f°.
Ref: BM Cat; Pr 1592 (not after 1471). Copies: Harv; Ph(W, 2); Watk; GLK.

15695* —— Rome: Gallus, 1470, 4 Oct. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: JPM†; LC(T); HW†.

15696* —— Augsburg: Schüssler, 1472, prid. non. May [6]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat; Hain "MCCCCLXXXII." Copies: LCPh; Ports.

15698* —— Mainz: Schoyffer, 1474, 3 id. Sept. [11.] f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: AmB†; Cor; Prin(Hurst); (Lincoln); JPM†; JES; HW†.

15699* —— Mainz: Schoyffer, 1476, 10 Mar. f°.
Copies: LC; NYP; JPM†.

15700* —— Rome: Lupus Gallus, 1476, 21 Feb. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: LC; WilliamJewell; LC (T); JM; WMV.

15701* —— Mainz: Schoyffer, 1478, 4 Apr. f°.
Copies: AmB†; [NYSt(Campbell)]; Will(Kloss); CLN.

15702 —— Poitiers, 1480, 13 kal. Mar. [Feb. 17, 1481.] f°.
Ref: R (Bouyer & soc.); Pr 8739. Copy: AmB†.

15704 —— Zaragoza, 1482, 12 Nov. f°.
Ref: Haebler 651 & II, 651. Copy: Harv (without date in colophon).

15705 —— [Turin:] Joh. Fabri, 1482, 29 Mar. f°.
Ref: Pr 7219; C. Copies: AmB†; Cor; LC(T).

—— [Paris:] E. G. de Marnef. 8°.
Ref: R 768 (c. 1500). Copy: StSul.

15709* Quaestiones super evangeliis totius anni. 8°.
Copy: HW†.

—— f°.
Ref: Haebler II, 651.5 (Toulouse or Vienne: Martin Hus?); R 767 (Spanish press); Harrisse, Premiers incun. Balois, 1902, p. 61. Copy: Hispanic.

15711* —— Nuremberg: Creussner, 1478. f°.
Copies: AmAntiq; UnTS.

15712 —— Nuremberg: Creussner, 1478. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 2144; C. Copies: LC; UnTS.

15713* Quaestiones evangeliorum tam de tempore quam de sanctis; flos theologiae. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Printer of 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg, c. 1487). Copies: Syracuse; UnTS; Watk; (Littlefield).

*Turrecremata, Johannes de, continued.*

15714* —— f°.
Ref: Pr 7566 (Basel: Amerbach, not after 1484); cf BM Cat; C (Nuremberg: Koburger, 1480). Copies: Cor; Ph(W); UnTS; Ya.

—— Rome: Scheurener, 1477, ult. Apr. f°.
Ref: Pr 3496; C 5891. Copy: Ph(W).

15715* —— f°.
Ref: Pr 3257 (Reutlingen or Passau? not before 1480). Copy: UnTS.

—— 1480. f°.
Ref: Panzer 4:23:158. Copy: UnTS.

15716* —— Basel: Fromolt, 1481, 24 Jul. f°.
Copy: JDB.

15717 —— Deventer: Richardus [Paffroed], 1484, 20 Nov. f°.
Ref: Campbell 1694; Pr 8951. Copy: Cl.

15718 —— Brescia: Britannicus, 1498, 2 Jun. 4°.
Ref: Pr 6997; C. Copies: Harv; HW†.

15723* Meditationes; Contemplationes. 1472, 24 Dec. f°.
Ref: Pr 2317 (Speier: Printer of Gesta Christi); C. Copies: AmB† (Heber); LC(T).

15724* —— Rome: Gallus & Simon [Chardella], 1473, 17 Oct. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: NYP; JPM†.

15725* —— Rome: Gallus, 1478, 9 Dec. 4°.
Copy: JPM†.

15726* —— Mainz: Numeister, 1479, 3 Sept. f°.
Copies: JPM† (2).

15728 —— Rome: Planck, 1498, 21 Aug. 4°.
Ref: Pr 3725; C. Copy: JPM†.

15729* De potestate papae et concilii generalis. Cologne: Quentel, 1480, 5 id. Sept. [9.] f°.
Copies: Drew; UnTS.

15730* —— Summa de ecclesia. Rome: Silber, 1489, 27 Apr. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: Harv; CLN; (Libbie, 12 Dec. 1905 & 14 Sept. 1911).

15732* —— Lyons: Trechsel, 1496, 20 Sept. f°.
Copies: Ph(W); UnTS; HW†.

15737 De efficacia aque benedicte. 4°.
Ref: R (Augsburg: Froschauer, c. 1490); Pr 1856; cf BM Cat, p. 394 (after 1502). Copy: UnTS.

15738* —— f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Augsburg: Sorg). Copy: Cath.

15739* —— f°.
Ref: Pr 1664 (Augsburg: Sorg). Copy: UnTS.

Digitized by Google

*Turrecremata, Johannes de, continued.*

—— 4°.

Ref: R 353 (Rome: Plannck, c. 1490); Pr 3791. Copies: JPM†; HW†.

15743* —— Nuremberg: Stuchs. 4°.

Ref: C (1490); Pr Index (not 15th cent.). Copies: Ph(W); Watk.

**Turri, Ludovicus** a, de Verona.

15748 De immaculata conceptione B. V. Mariae. Brescia: Boninus, 1486, 19 Aug. 4°.

Ref: Pr 6970; C; Hain 10316. Copy: HW†.

**Tussignano,** Petrus de.

15750* Tractatus de peste. 4°.

Copy: Surg (variant. Venice: Dam. de Gorganzola).

Recepte. See **Rhasis.** Liber nonus ad Almansorem, 13895–13897.

**Tygrinus,** Nicolaus.

15751* Lucensium oratio, habita 1492, 25 Oct. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Freitag). Copy: HW†.

15752* —— habita 26 Oct. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Freitag); Pr 3857 (Silber). Copy: HW†.

15753* —— 4°.

Ref: Pr 3699 (Rome: Plannck). Copy: UPa.

**Tymaeus,** Jacobus. See **Timaeus de Amsfordia.**

**Tzewers,** Guillaume. See **Textor.**

## U–V

**Valascus,** Ferdinandus; Vasco **Fernandes** de Lucena.

15760* Oratio de obedientia ad Innocentium VIII. 4°.

Ref: Pr 3647 (Rome: Plannck, c. 1484–85). Copy: HW†.

**Valascus** or **Valastus de Tarenta.** See **Taranto,** 15244–15252.

**Valentia,** Jacobus Perez de. See **Perez de Valentia,** 12591–12599.

**Valentin** et Orson, Lystoire des chevaliers. Lyons: Maillet, 1489, penult. May [30]. f°.

Ref: Pr 8617; C 3015, 5919. Copy: JPM†.

**Valera,** Diego de.

15768 Cronica de España. Toulouse: Henrico Mayer, 1489. f°.

Ref: Salva 3205. Copy: Hispanic.

15772 —— Salamanca, 1495, 8 May. f°.

Ref: Haebler 660; Pr 9566 (Printer of Ant. Nebrissensis, Gramatica castellana). Copies: Boston; Hispanic.

—— Salamanca, 1500, 17 Jun. f°.

Ref: Haebler 662; Pr 9574 (same as above). Copy: Hispanic.

**Valeria Faltonia Proba.** See **Falconia,** 6903–6908.

**Valerius Flaccus,** Caius.

Argonauticon. Florence: apud S. Jacobum de Ripoli. 4°.

Ref: R (c. 1481); Pr 6111; C 5924. Copies: Harv; JM.

—— Bologna: Rugerius & Bertochus, 1474, 7 May. f°.

Ref: Pr 6528; C 5925. Copy: HEH.

**Valerius Maximus.**

15773* Libri factorum dictorumque memorabilium. f°.

Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Mentelin, 15 Jun. 1470?). Copies: HEH; JPM†.

15774* —— Mainz: Schoyffer, 1471, 18 kal. Jul. [Jun. 14.] f°.

Copies: Harv; RCH; (Hoe); JPM†.

15775 —— [Venice:] Vindelinus [de Spira], 1471. f°.

Ref: R; Pr 4035; C; Perrins Cat. 5. Copy: LC.

15776 —— Venice: J. de Colonia & Manthen, 1474. f°.

Copy: CWC.

15780 —— Milan: Phil. Lavagnia, 1478, 2 non. Feb. [4.] f°.

Ref: R; Pr 5859; C. Copies: Harv; StBona; JM.

15781 —— Venice: P. F., B. R., S. F., Z. F., 1478, kal. Jul. [1.] f°.

Ref: R; Pr 4471; C. Copies: CWC; JPM†.

15785* —— [Commentary of Omnibonus Leonicenus.] Venice. f°.

Ref: Pr 4504 (J. & G. Gregoriis). Copy: HW† (c. 1484).

15786 —— [Venice:] J. de Forlivio et soc., 1482, 18 Jun. f°.

Ref: Pr 4499; C. Copies: Ph(W); PrinTS; (Cleven).

15787* —— Venice: D [de Bertochis] & P. [de Pasqualibus], 1485, 20 Apr. f°.

Copy: Harv.

—— [Commentary of Oliverius Arzignanensis.] Venice: Joh. Forliviensis & Gregorius fratres, 1487, 8 Mar. f°.

Ref: R; Pr 4510; C 5928. Copies: HCF; HW†.

15790 —— Venice: Bern. de Benaliis, 1488, 9 Nov. f°.

Ref: Pr 4871; C. Copies: NYP; Peab; LC(T); HW†.

15791* —— Venice: Gul. Tridinensis, 1491, 12 Aug. f°.

Copies: Harv; Ph(W); LC(T); AMT; HW†.

15792* —— Venice: Locatellus, 1493, prid. kal. May [Apr. 30]. f°.

Copies: HW†; (Merwin, 26 Nov. 1906).

15795* —— Venice: B. de Zanis, 1497, 22 Mar. f°.

Copy: LC(T).

Digitized by Google

*Valerius Maximus, continued.*

—— Das buch das do sagt von der Römer geschicht. Augsburg: Sorg, 1489, montag nach Valentini [Feb. 16]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat; Hain 4104 & 11632. Copies: Harv; Will.

15797 —— translado en la romance Ugo de Vrries. Zaragoza: Hurus, 1495. f°.
Ref: Haebler 663; Pr 9512; C. Copy: Hispanic.

See also **Burgo,** Dionysius de, 4103–4104.

**Valla,** Georgio.

Interpretationes variae [Nicephorus and other authors]. Venice: Bevilaqua, 1498, ult. Sept. f°.
Ref: Pr 5408; Hain 11748. Copies: CPh; Surg; ECS; LC(T); HW†.

**Valla,** Laurentius.

15801 Opus elegantiarum; De lingua latina. Rome: J. P. de Lignamine, 1471. f°.
Ref: BM Cat; R. Copy: Ph(W).

15802 —— Venice: Jenson, 1471. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 4071; C. Copies: NYP; UIll; Ya; (Syston Park: Groves).

15803 —— Brescia: Eustacius Gallus, 1475, 10 kal. Apr. [Mar. 23.] f°.
Ref: Pr 6947; C. Copy: LC(T).

15806* —— [Venice:] Jac. Rubeus, 1476. f°.
Copies: UChi; CLN.

15809* —— Venice: Pasqualinus, 1480. f°.
Ref: Pr 5679. Copies: Port; LC(T).

15811 —— 1480, 17 Sept. 4°.
Ref: R (Rome: Plannck). Copies: Grol; HW†.

15812 —— Cologne: Koelhoff, 1482, 19 May. f°.
Ref: C. Copy: LC.

15813* —— Venice: Pasqualinus, 1483, 17 Jul. f°.
Ref: Pr 5683. Copy: HW†.

15817* —— Venice: Bernardinus [Ricius], 1491, ult. May. f°.
Copy: Harv.

15818* —— Venice: Phil. de Pinzis, 1492, 8 Feb. f°.
Copy: LCPh.

15820* —— Venice: C. de Pensis, 1496, 15 Jun. f°.
Copies: Peab; RCM (Carvalho).

15822 —— Venice: Sessa, 1499, 8 Feb. f°.
Ref: C. Copies: UIll; TDS; LC(T).

15825 Antidotum in Poggium. Siena: Henricus de Harleim, 1490, 8 id. May [8]. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 7284; C 5941. Copy: LC(T).

15830* De libero arbitrio. f°.
Ref: Pr 355 (Strasburg: Husner). Copy: Ph(W).

See **Aesopus,** 320–323, 341.

**Valleis** or **Vallensis,** Johannes de. See **Gallensis,** 7440–7448.

**Vallibus,** Hieronymus de.

15844 Tractatus carminibus conscriptus de passione Domini. Leipzig: Thanner, 1500. 4°.
Copy: UnTS.

**Valturius,** Robertus.

15847* De re militari. Verona: Johannes ex Verona, 1472. f°.
Ref: Perrins Cat. 7. Copies: LC; JPM†; WMV.

15848* —— Verona: Boninus, 1483, 13 Feb. f°.
Copies: JMH; JPM†; WMV.

15849 —— De l'arte militare, traducta in vulgar. Verona: Bonin di Boninis, 1483, 17 Feb. f°.
Ref: Pr 6922; C. Copies: FBG; JPM† (2).

**Vanckel,** Johannes de. See **Koelner de Vanckel,** 9786–9789.

**Varagine,** Jacobus de. See **Voragine.**

**Varro,** Marcus Terentius.

De lingua latina. 4°.
Ref: C 5953 (Rome, 1474?). Copies: Harv (Lauer); HarvLaw.

—— Venice, 1472. 4°.
Copy: UChi.

15858 —— [Venice:] J. de Colonia & Manthen, 1474, 24 Dec. 4°.
Ref: Pr 4295, 4295A. Copies: UChi; JMH; WMV; HW†.

—— Brescia: Boninus & Miniatus Delsera, 1483, 16 Jun. f°.
Ref: Pr 6954; C 5955. Copy: HarTS (Sunderland).

—— See also **Festus,** 7037–7041; and **Nonius Marcellus,** 11899–11909.

**Vasurtus, Basurto** or **Basuarto,** Rodericus.

De natura loci et temporis. Salamanca, 1494. 4°.
Ref: Haebler 665; R; C 5956. Copy: Hispanic.

Praxis prenosticandi. Salamanca, 1497, 8 Mar. 4°.
Copy: Boston.

**Ubaldis de Perusio,** Angelus de.

15863* Consilia et responsa. Venice: Joannes [Rubeus], 1487, 3 kal. Mar. [Feb. 27]; Apr. f°.
Copies: HarvLaw; HEH.

15878* Lectura authenticorum. Venice: B. de Tortis, 1489, 3 Mar. f°.
Copy: HW†.

**Ubaldis de Perusio,** Baldus de. See **Baldus,** 2271–2344.

Digitized by Google

**Ubaldis de Perusio,** Nicolaus de.

15890 Tractatus de successionibus ab intestato. Rome, 1471, penult. Sept. f°.
Ref: C. Copy: LC(T. Not before May 16, 1472).

15897 —— Venice: B. de Vitalibus, 1499, 20 Jun. f°.
Ref: C. Copy: Ph(W).

**Ubaldis de Perusio,** Petrus de.

Repetitio super capitulo Rainutius de testamentis. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 7410 (probably Tuscany, c. 1481–82); C 5902 (Venice, 1485). Copy: LC(T).

**Uberti,** Bonifacio or Fazio degli.

15906 Dita mundi. Vicenza: Leonardo [Achates], 1474. f°.
Ref: Pr 7119; C. Copy: AmB† (Wodhull).

**Ubertinus de Casali.** See **Casali,** 4551.

**Udine,** Leonardo de. See **Utino,** Leonardus de, 16116–16140.

15909* Vita **Udonis.** f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Cologne: Printer of Augustinus de Fide, c. 1474). Part of Hain 10211. Copies: Dart; Harv; Ph(W).

**Vegetius,** Flavius Renatus.

15910 De re militari. f°.
Ref: Campbell 1706 (Utrecht; Ketelaer & Leempt, c. 1473); Pr 8850; C. Copy: Harv.

15913* —— Rome: Silber, 1487, 4 kal. Feb. [Jan. 29.] 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: LC (4 parts); JMH; WMV; HW†.

15914 —— Pescia: S. Rodt, 1488, 4 non. Apr. [2.] 4°.
Ref: C. Copy: WMV.

15915* —— Rome: Silber, 1494, 24 Oct.; 3 Nov. 4°.
Copies: AmB†; Army; Harv; HEH; (Robinson); WMV; HW†.

15918 —— The book of fayttes of armes, of Chrystyne of Pyse. [Westminster:] Caxton, [1489,] 14 Jul. f°.
Ref: Duff 96; Blades 81; Hain 4988; C. Copies: Col; HEH; GK (Huth); JPM†.

—— See also **Aelianus; Frontinus; Modestus,** 11441–11444; **Scriptores** de re militari veteres.

**Vegius,** Maphaeus.

15919 Liber vocabulorum ex iure civili excerptorum. Vicenza: Phil. Albinus, 1477, kal. Dec. [1.] f°.
Ref: Pr 7154; C. Copy: LC.

15926* Philalethes. 4°.
Ref: Pr 368 (Strasburg: Knoblochtzer); Fairfax Murray 422 (c. 1477); C (Nuremberg, 1475). Copies: Watk; JPM†.

15927* —— 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Basel: Furter, not after 1492); Pr 7644 (Amerbach); Fairfax Murray 423. Copies: AmB†; JPM† (c. 1495).

*Vegius, Maphaeus, continued.*

—— 4°.
Ref: Pr 1010 (Cologne: Printer of Historia S. Albani); Voulliéme, Köln, 1203 (c. 1472). Copy: Harv(Kloss).

15930 ——; Dialogus veritatis. Brescia: Bern. de Misinthis, 1496, 12 May. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 7035; C. Copy: HW†.

15933* Disceptatio inter terram, solem et aurum. Milan: Signerre, 1497, 13 May. f°.
Copy: LC(T).

**Venetus,** Paulus. See **Paulus Venetus,** 12497–12523.

**Venturinus,** Franciscus.

15938 Rudimenta grammatices. Florence: Ant. Barth. Mischomini, 1482, id. May [15]. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 6141; C. Copies: AmB†; LC; HEH (Pembroke); HW†.

**Verardus,** Carolus.

15941* Historia Baetica. Rome: Silber, 1493, 7 Mar. 4°.
Copy: AmB†.

15942* ——; et de insulis in mari Indico nuper inventis [**Columbus**]. [Basel:] J B[ergmann de Olpe], 1494, 11 kal. May [Apr. 21]. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat; E. D. Church Cat. 8; Fairfax Murray 424. Copies: Cin; Harv; Hispanic; JCBr†; LC; New; NYP; NYSt; HEH (Church); (Hoe); GK; CLN; KDP; LC(T).

**Vercellis,** Antonius de.

15949* Sermones quadragesimales. Venice: J. & G. de Gregoris, 1492, 16 Feb. 4°.
Copies: Cor; StCh; LC(T); HW†.

**Vercial,** Clemens Sanchez de.

Sacramental. f°.
Ref: cf Harrisse, Prem. Incun. Bâlois, p. 56–61. Copy: Hispanic (c. 1475–80).

15954 —— Seville: Martinez, Segura & Alf. del Puerto, 1478, 28 May. f°.
Ref: Haebler 598. Copy: Hispanic.

**Verdena,** Johannes de.

15956* Sermones dormi secure. 4°.
Copy: HW†.

15957 —— f°.
Ref: Pr 1181 (Cologne: Winters); Voulliéme, Köln, 696 (c. 1478); C. Copy: UnTS.

—— f°.
Copy: UnTS.

—— f°.
Copy: StIgnatius.

15964* —— Hagenau, 1493, 4 id. Jan. [10]; 6 kal. Jan. [Dec. 27.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 3176, 3177 (Gran). Copy: JWE.

15965* —— Strasburg, 1494, in vigilia S. Thome [Dec. 20]; 1493, secunda feria post Letare [Mar. 18]. f°.
Copies: Cor; (Nelson).

Digitized by Google

*Verdena, Johannes de, continued.*

15968* Sermones dominicales dormi secure de tempore. f°.
Copy: UnTS.

15969* —— f°.
Ref: Hain (Ulm: Zainer). Copy: Cor.

15970* —— f°.
Ref: Pr 7619 (Basel: Amerbach); C (1480). Copy: Grol.

15972 —— 1481, 18 kal. Sept. [Aug. 15.] f°.
Ref: Pr 1247 (Cologne: Quentell); C. Copy: Ph(W).

15977* —— Nuremberg: Koberger, 1498, 12 Mar. f°.
Copy: Harv.

15979* Sermones dormi secure de sanctis. Nuremberg: Koberger, 1494, in profesto trium regum [Jan. 5]. f°.
Copy: Harv.

—— Lyons: Trechsel, 1494; 1495, 4 Feb. 4°.
Ref: C 5973. Copy: Harv.

La **Verge** María del Puix de França. Broadside.
Copy: Hispanic (Perpignan: Rosenbach, c. 1500).

**Vergen,** Johann. See **Nauclerus,** Johannes, 11681.

**Vergerius,** Petrus Paulus.

15982*, 15983 De ingenuis moribus. 4°.
Ref: Pr 7333 (Italian: Padua? D. S.); C. Copies: Prin; WMV.

15985 —— Florence: Franciscus Dini. 4°.
Ref: R (c. 1481). Copies: MDioc; HW†.

—— [Venice:] Adam [de Ambergau]. 4°.
Ref: C 5983 (1470). Copy: Ph(W).

15987* —— [Rome:] Georgius [Lawer]. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat; C (c. 1474). Copies: AmB†; JM.

—— Venice: Bapt. de Sessa, 1491. 4°.
Copy: JPM†.

15994* —— Venice: Damianus de [Gorgonzola], 1493, 21 Jun. 4°.
Copy: Ph(W).

15999 —— Venice: Tacuinus, 1497, 22 Sept. 4°.
Ref: Pr 5449; C. Copies: LC(T); HW†.

16005 Le songe du **Vergier.** [Paris:] le petit Laurens. f°.
Ref: Pr 8176 (after 1500); C. Copy: JPM†.

16006 —— [Lyons:] Maillet, 1491, 20 Mar. f°.
Ref: Pr 8622; C. Copy: JPM.

Le **Vergier** d'honneur, de l'entreprise de Napples de Charles VIII. Paris. f°.
Ref: R 1102 (Jean Petit? c. 1496). Copy: HW†.

—— Paris: Trepperel. f°.
Ref: C 5993 (c. 1500). Copy: WMV.

**Vergilius Maro,** Publius; **Virgil.**

Ref: CIVirg is Copinger, Incunabula Virgiliana; in Transactions of The Bibliographical Society, II, 125–226, London, 1895. The titles are entered below in the order of the Copinger numbers.

Opera. f°.
Ref: CIVirg 3 & 4; C 5998. Copy: Prin.

—— Rome: Sweynheym & Pannartz. f°.
Ref: CIVirg 5; Pr 3301 (1469); C 5999. Copy: Prin.

—— Venice: Vindelinus [de Spira], 1470. f°.
Ref: CIVirg 9; Pr 4027; C 6003. Copies: Prin; JPM† (Both on vellum).

—— 1472. f°.
Ref: CIVirg 13; Pr 4223 (Venice: Bartolomeo de Cremona); C 6007. Copies: TBDV; LC(T).

—— 1472. f°.
Ref: CIVirg 14; Pr 4231 (Venice: Girardinus); C 6008. Copies: NYP; Prin.

—— Brescia: Villa, 1473, 21 Apr. f°.
Ref: CIVirg 19; Pr 6940; C 6013. Copy: Prin.

—— Venice: Jenson, 1475. f°.
Ref: CIVirg 21; C 6015. Copy: Prin.

—— Milan: Zarotus, 1475, 8 kal. Sext. [Jul. 25.] f°.
Ref: CIVirg 23; C 6017. Copy: AMT.

—— Vicenza: Joannes de Vienna, 1476. f°.
Ref: CIVirg 24; Pr 7153; C 6018. Copy: Prin.

—— Milan: Pachel & Scinczenceller, 1481, 9 kal. Sept. [Aug. 24.] f°.
Ref: CIVirg 31; Pr 5936; C 6025. Copy: Prin.

—— Paris: Gering & Raymbolt, 1494, prid. id. Sept. [12.] 4°.
Ref: CIVirg 40; C 6034. Copy: Prin.

—— [Commentary of Servius.] f°.
Ref: CIVirg 46 (Venice, c. 1495); C 6042. Copy: Prin.

—— Venice: Jacobus Rubeus, 1475, Jan. f°.
Ref: CIVirg 50; Pr 4238; C 6043. Copies: Harv; Prin.

—— Venice: Antonius [Miscomini], "1486" [1476], Oct. f°.
Ref: CIVirg 61; Pr 4358; C 6044. Copies: Harv; Prin; LC(T).

—— Vicenza: Leonardus [Achates], 1479. f°.
Ref: CIVirg 51; Pr 7123; C 6045. Copy: HW†.

—— 1483, 15 Dec. f°.
Ref: CIVirg 55; C 6048. Copy: Prin (Venice).

—— Venice: Tomas [de Blavis], 1484, 24 Dec. f°.
Ref: CIVirg 59; Pr 4759; C 6052. Copy: Prin.

—— Venice: Antonius [Miscomini], "1486," Oct. f°.
Ref: CIVirg 61; Pr 4358 (1476). Copies: Harv; Prin; LC(T).

Digitized by Google

*Vergilius Maro, Publius; Virgil, continued.*

—— Venice: B. de Tortis, 1487, 23 May. f°.
Ref: CIVirg 62; C 6170. Copy: Prin.

—— Venice: And. de Palthascichis, 1488, kal. Sept. [1.] f°.
Ref: CIVirg 65; Pr 4779; C 6057. Copy: Prin.

—— [Commentaries of Servius & Calderinus.] Venice: B. de Zanis, 1491, 2 Dec. f°.
Ref: CIVirg 69; C 6062. Copy: HW†.

—— [Commentaries of Servius, Donatus, Landinus & Calderinus.] Venice: G. Arrivabenis, 1489, 5 kal. Quint. [Jun. 27.] f°.
Ref: CIVirg 74; R; C 6067. Copies: UChi; Harv.

—— Venice: Lazarus de Saviliano, 1491, 3 non. Jan. [3.] f°.
Ref: CIVirg 76; C 6069. Copy: Prin.

—— Nuremberg: Koberger, 1492. f°.
Ref: CIVirg 77; Pr 2081; C 6070. Copies: Conn His; Harv; MDioc; LCPh; NYP; Prin; JWE; CLN (Everett); KDP.

—— [With 5 commentaries, as above.] Venice: B. de Zanis, 1493, ult. Jul. f°.
Ref: CIVirg 79; Pr 5329; C 6072. Copy: Prin.

—— Venice, 1494, ult. Sept. f°.
Ref: CIVirg 80; C 6073. Copy: Prin.

—— Venice: Bevilaqua, 1497, 20 Feb. f°.
Ref: CIVirg 84; C 6077. Copy: Prin.

—— Venice: Zachon, 1499, 9 Dec. f°.
Ref: CIVirg 85; C 6078. Copies: StSul; CWC.

—— Venice: Phil. Pincius, 1499, 5 Feb. f°.
Ref: CIVirg 86; Pr 5320; C 6079. Copies: MassHis; NAMont.

—— Paris: Kerver [for] Petit, 1500, 10 kal. Feb. [Jan. 23]; vol. 2, id. Mar. post Jubileũ [Mar. 15]. f°.
Ref: CIVirg 89; Pr 8395; C 6083. Copies: Prin; WHHN.

—— Aeneis. Paris: Kerver [for] Joannes Alexander Andegavis, 1500, 10 kal. Feb. [Jan. 23.] f°.
Ref: cf CIVirg 89. Copy: Harv.

—— Paris: G. Wolf & Kerver [for] Petit, 1500, 1501, kal. Feb. [1.] f°.
Ref: Pr 8393; cf CIVirg 89. Copy: WMV.

Bucolica et Georgica. 8°.
Copy: Prin (Paris: Levet? c. 1492).

—— 4°.
Ref: CIVirg 93; C 6086 (c. 1495). Copy: Prin.

—— Paris: G. Wolf & Kerver [for] Petit & Joh. Philippi. f°.
Ref: Pr 8390 (not before Apr. 24, 1500). Copy: WMV.

Bucolica. f°.
Ref: CIVirg 117; C 6111 (Strasburg: Eggestein, 1470). Copy: Prin.

*Vergilius Maro, Publius; Virgil, continued.*

—— [With commentaries.] 4°.
Ref: CIVirg 125; Campbell, Suppl. III, 1740 (Deventer: Pafraet, c. 1498); cf Pr 9017; C 6119. Copy: Prin.

—— Paris: Hopyl, 1494, kal. Feb. [1.] 4°.
Ref: C 6126. Copy: Prin.

—— Deventer: Jac. de Breda, 1495, in profesto S. Willibrordi [Nov. 7]. 4°.
Ref: CIVirg 135; Campbell 1738A; Pr 9079; C 6131. Copy: TDS.

—— In vulgare traducta. Florence: Ant. Barth. Miscomini, 1481, ult. Feb. 4°.
Ref: CIVirg 141; Pr 6140; C 6137. Copies: Harv; Prin; HW†.

—— Florence: Ant. Mischomini, 1494, 19 Apr. 4°.
Ref: CIVirg 143; Pr 6167; C 6139. Copies: Prin; Wellesley; JPM†.

Georgica [with commentaries]. Paris: Cayllaut, 1492, 7 Jun. 4°.
Ref: CIVirg 149; C 6145. Copies: Prin; HEH (Hoe).

—— [Paris:] Treperel, 1495, 2 Jun. 4°.
Ref: CIVirg 150; C 6146. Copy: Prin.

—— Paris: Bocard, 1495. 4°.
Ref: CIVirg 151; C 6147. Copy: Prin.

—— Deventer: Pafraet, 1496, 7 kal. Sept. [Aug. 26.] 4°.
Ref: CIVirg 152; Campbell 1742; Pr 9011; C 6148. Copies: AJB; TDS.

—— Cologne: Quentel, Anno proximo ante jubileum centenarium [1499]. 4°.
Ref: CIVirg 154; Voulliéme, Köln, 1207; cf Pr 1362; C 6150. Copy: Prin.

Eneydos, reduced into Englysshe by Caxton the xxij. daye of Juyn, 1490. [Westminster.] f°.
Ref: CIVirg 162; Duff 404; De Ricci; C 6159. Copies: HEH; JPM†.

Le fatezze de Enea. Vicenza: Hermann Levilapide, 1476, 12 Mar. 4°.
Ref: CIVirg 165; C 6162. Copies: Prin; JM.

Opuscula. Paris: Gaspardus Philipe. 4°.
Ref: CIVirg 170 (1500); Pr 8414; C 6167. Copy: Prin.

—— Venice: B. de Tortis, 1487, 23 May. f°.
Ref: CIVirg 62; C 6170. Copy: Prin.

Carmina quaedam elegantissima. 12°.
Copy: Prin (Cologne: Martin de Werdena, 1498–99?).

See also **Servius Honoratus**, 14703–14708.

**Vergilius Urbinas**, Polydorus.

16008* De inventoribus rerum. Venice: C. de Pensis, 1499, prid. kal. Sept. [Aug. 31.] 4°.
Copies: (Pecker); JGW.

Digitized by Google

*Vergilius Urbinas, Polydorus, continued.*

16009* Proverbiorum libellus. Venice: C. de Pensis, 1498, 10 Apr. 4°.
Copies: Harv; LC(T).

16011 —— Venice: C. de Pensis, 1500, 6 Nov. 8°.
Ref: C. Copy: Harv.

**Veronensis,** Guarinus. See **Guarinus,** 8105–8126.

**Veronensis,** Paulus.
Tractato del sancto sacramento. Venice: P. da Pavia, 1500, 12 Dec. f°.
Ref: R 626. Copy: Watk.

16019* **Versehung** von Leib, Seele, Ehre und Gutt. Nuremberg, 1489. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Wagner); Pr 2244 (Zeninger); Sudhoff 230. Copies: CPh; Surg.

**Versor,** Johannes.
Glossulae in Aristotelis philosophiae naturalis libros. Toulouse, 1484. f°.
Ref: Pr, p. 631. Copy: CWC (Mayer).

16025 Quaestiones super veterem et novam logicam Aristotelis. Cologne: Conradus de Bopardia, 1486, 5 non. Jun. [1.] f°.
Copy: LC(T).

16026* Quaestiones super veterem artem Aristotelis. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Cologne: Quentell); Voulliéme, Köln, 1213 (c. 1489). Copy: JHopkins.

16029* Super omnes libros novae logicae. f°.
Copy: JHopkins.

Expositio super summulis Petri Hispani. f°.
Ref: R (c. 1470); C 6182. Copy: HWt.

16031 —— Mantua: P. de Puczpach, 1473, 27 Nov. 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 6888; C. Copy: HWt.

16037* Dicta super septem tractatus Petri Hispani. 1488. f°.
Copy: JHopkins.

16041* Quaestiones librorum praedicabilium et praedicamentorum et posteriorum. 4°.
Copy: HWt.

16047* Quaestiones super libros de celo & mundo et metheororum Aristotelis. 1489, penult. May. f°.
Ref: Pr 1295 (Cologne: Quentell); Voulliéme, Köln, 1228 (c. 1489). Copy: Prin.

16048* —— 1493, 24 Jul. & die Sixti Pape [Aug. 6]. f°.
Ref: Voulliéme, Köln, 1229, 1232 & 1236 (Cologne: Quentell). Copy: HWt.

—— See also **Expositiones** textuales, 6813.

*Versor, Johannes, continued.*

16050* Quaestiones super metaphysicam Aristotelis. Cologne. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Theodoricus & Conrad von Boppard); Voulliéme, Köln, 1217 (c. 1486). Copy: UnTS.

16053* Quaestiones super libros ethicorum Aristotelis. Cologne: Quentel, 1491. f°.
Copies: AmBt; LC.

**Vespucci,** Giorgio Antonio.
Martyrologium. Florence: Franc. de Bonaccursiis, 1486, 8 id. Nov. [6.] 4°.
Copies: AmBt; JCBrt.

**Ugolino,** count of Segni. See **Gregory IX,** 7996–8040.

**Vicecomes,** Hieronymus; Girolamo **Viscomi** or **Visconti.**
Lamiarum sive striarum opusculum. Milan: Pachel, 1490, 13 Sept. 4°.
Ref: Pr 5986; C 3210, 6200. Copies: BostonMed; Cor.

**Victorinus,** Marius Fabius.
Commentarius in rhetoricam Ciceronis. Milan: Zarotus, 1474, 5 id. Dec. [9.] f°.
Ref: R 123 & 1653; Pr 5788. Copy: Radcliffe.

**La Vie** de Saint Martin avec ses miracles. Paris: Le Noir, 1499, 15 Apr. 4°.
Ref: Pr 8235. Copy: NYP.

**Vigellus.** See **Wirecker,** Nigellus, 16214–16218.

**Villadiego,** Gundisalvus de.
Contra haereticam pravitatem. f°.
Ref: Haebler II, 686.3 (Salamanca: Hutz & Sanz, c. 1497); R 780. Copy: Hispanic.

**Villalobos,** Franciscus de Lopez. See **Lopez,** 10208.

**Villa Nova, Villanovanus** or **Villeneuve.** See **Arnoldus de Villa Nova,** 1800–1817.

**Villa Vitis,** Hieronymus de. See **Hieronymus,** 8658.

**Villena,** Henriques de Aragon, Marquis de. See **Aragon,** 1545.

**Vinac,** Hugo Prato Florido. See **Hugo,** 8994–9009.

**Vincentius,** Saint. See **Ferrerius,** 6998–7024.

**Vincentius,** Bellovacensis, Burgundus; **Vincent** of Beauvais.
Speculum doctrinale. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: R Printer, not after 1478); C 6242 (c. 1472). Copies: LC(T); Stan.
1 leaf from a copy of this edition was distributed with the facsimiles of the Gesellschaft für Typenkunde.

—— f°.
Ref: Pr 253 (Strasburg: R Printer). Copy: NYP.

Digitized by Google

*Vincentius, Bellovacensis, continued.*

—— f°.

Copy: Boston (Strasburg: R Printer).

—— f°.

Copy: UnTS (Strasburg: Mentelin, 1473).

—— Venice, 1494, id. Jan. [13.] f°.

Ref: Pr 4796 (Lichtenstein); C 6241(2). Copies: Harv (Kloss); LC; [NYSt].

Speculum historiale. f°.

Ref: Pr 254 (Strasburg: R Printer); C 6245. Copies: Cor; PrinTS; Stan.

—— [Strasburg:] Mentellin, 1473, 4 Dec. f°.

Ref: BM Cat; C 6246. Copies: Boston; NewBedford; NYP; StCh; JPM†; LC(T).

—— 1474. 3 v. f°.

Ref: BM Cat (Augsburg: SS. Ulrich & Afra); C 6247. Copies: Boston; PrinTS (vol. 1).

—— Nuremberg: Koburger, 1483, in vigilia S. Jacobi [Jul. 24]. f°.

Ref: R; C 6248. Copy: CB.

—— Venice: Liechtenstein, 1494, non. Sept. [5.] f°.

Ref: Pr 4798; C 6241(4). Copies: Harv (Kloss); [NYSt]; Wood; HW†.

—— Paris: Baligault, 1498. f°.

Ref: cf Pr 8263. Copy: WMV.

Miroir historial. Paris: [for] Verard, 1495, 29 Sept.; vol. 5, 1496, 7 May. f°.

Ref: Pr 8436; C 6250. Copy: HEH (Hoe).

—— Mirrour of the world. f°.

Ref: Duff 401 (Westminster: Caxton, 1481); De Ricci 94. Copies: HEH; JPM† (2).

—— [Westminster:] Caxton. f°.

Ref: Duff 402 (1490); De Ricci 95; Blades 90. Copies: NYP; HEH; JPM†; RT.

Speculum morale. [Strasburg:] Mentelin. f°.

Copy: UnTS (1473).

—— f°.

Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Mentelin, 1476, 9 Nov.); C 6252. Copies: Boston; LC; NYP; Ph(W); Stan; UnTS; Williams; LC(T).

—— f°.

Ref: Voulliéme, Köln, 1246 (Cologne: Winters, c. 1477); C 6251; Kloss 3948 (Zell). Copy: Rochester.

—— Venice, 1493, prid. kal. Oct. [Sept. 30.] f°.

Ref: Pr 4795 (Lichtenstein); C 6241(3), 6255. Copies: Harv (Kloss); LC; [NYSt].

Speculum naturale. f°.

Ref: Ferguson, Account of the first edition of the "Speculum Majus," 1473, Trans., Arch. Soc. Glasgow, Dec. 18, 1884; BM Cat (Strasburg: R Printer): C 6256 (1473); Pr 255. Copies: Boston; Cin; Harv; HarvArboretum; CPh; LC; LC(T); NYP; UESoc.

—— f°.

Copy: NYAcadMed (Strasburg: Mentelin, not after 1464).

*Vincentius, Bellovacensis, continued.*

—— Strasburg: Mentelin. f°.

Copies: Grol (Kloss. 1476); UnTS.

—— f°.

Ref: BM Cat (II, p. x, Basel: Amerbach; III, p. 860, Strasburg: Printer of 1481 Legenda Aurea); Pr 2056 (Nuremberg: Koburger, 1486); C 6257. Copies: Cor; HarvArboretum; LC; Stan; UnTS.

—— Venice, 1494, id. May [15]. f°.

Ref: Pr 4797 (Lichtenstein); C 6241(1). Copies: Harv; [NYSt]; NYUniv.

Opuscula; Liber gratia. Basel: Amerbach, 1481, id. Dec. [13.] f°.

Ref: BM Cat; C 6259. Copies: Boston; NYP; UnTS; HW†.

**Vincentius Ferrerius.** See **Ferrerius,** 6998–7024.

**Vineis,** Raymundus de.

La vita de la Sancta Catherina. Milan: Honate, 1489, 28 Mar. 4°.

Ref: Pr 5909; Hain 4698; C; cf R 868. Copy: LC(T).

The lyf of saint Katherin. f°.

Ref: Duff 403 (Westminster: Wynkyn de Worde); De Ricci 106, no. 8 (c. 1493); Hain 4702. Copy: HEH.

—— f°.

Ref: Duff 403a; De Ricci 106 (Westminster: Wynkyn de Worde). Copy: HEH (fragment).

**Vineti,** Johannes.

Tractatus contra daemonum invocatores. 4°.

Ref: BM Cat (Cologne: Lud. von Renchen); C 6273 (Heidelberg: Knoblochtzer, 1495). Copy: Cor.

**Viola** sanctorum. See **Martyrologium,** 10866–10874.

**Virulus,** Carolus. See **Maneken,** 10659–10687.

**Visconti,** Hieronymus. See **Vicecomes.**

**Vita** divi Hieronymi Pauli. 4°.

Copy: Hispanic (Burgos: F. de Basilea, c. 1498).

—— 4°.

Copy: Hispanic (probably Toledo: Hagenbach, c. 1500).

**Vita** religiosorum sive libellus de doctrina religiosorum. 's Hertogenbosch. 4°.

Ref: Pr 9177 (Leempt); Campbell 1746; C 6266 (c. 1490). Copy: AmB† (1488?).

**Vitae** patrum. See **Hieronymus,** 8589–8631.

**Vitruvius Pollio,** Marcus.

De architectura. f°.

Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Silber); C 6268; cf R III, 212 (Rome: Herolt, c. 1486). Copies: Col; Harv; (Hoe).

—— Florence, 1496. f°.

Ref: Pr 6403 (Antonio di Francesco); C 6269. Copy: HW†.

Digitized by Google

*Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus, continued.*

—— Venice: Bivilaqua, 1497, 3 Aug. f°.
Ref: Panzer III, 413:2203. Copies: Ph(W); UChi; WRUniv.

—— See also **Cleonides.** Harmonicum introductorium, 5451.

**Vivetus,** Johannes. See **Vineti.**

**Vivianus.**
Casus longi super digesto vetere et infortiato. f°.
Ref: C 6276 (c. 1490). Copy: Ph(W).

**Vliedehoven,** Gerardus de. See **Cordiale,** 5691–5718.

**Ulmer,** Ulricus.
16083* Fraternitas cleri. f°.
Ref; BM Cat (Ulm: Zainer); C. Copies: Ph(W, c. 1473); WMV.

16084* —— f°.
Ref: Pr 511 (Strasburg: Eber); C (c. 1483). Copy: StSul.

**Ulmeus, Olmi** or **Lulmeus,** Paulus Bergomensis.
16086 Apologia religionis fratrum Heremitarum. Rome: in domo Fr. de Cinquinis, 1479, 18 Jul. 4°.
Ref: R; C; Hain 10328; Pr 3610. Copies: LC (T); HW†; (Anderson, 14 Feb. 1910).

**Ulricus.** See **Ulmer,** 16083–16085.

**Ulsenius,** Theodoricus. Hymnus de Sancto Judoco. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1696 (Deventer: Paffroet, c. 1500). Copy: WMV.

**Ungaria.** See **Hungaria,** 9043–9056.

**Vocabularius** Bibliae. f°.
Copy: Ph(W).

**Vocabularius** breviloquus. See **Reuchlin.**

**Vocabularius** ex quo. 4°.
Ref: cf C 6310 (Heidelberg: Knoblochtzer, c. 1489). Copy: HC.

—— Eltvil: Bechtermuncze, 1477, die S. Thomae [Dec. 21]. 4°.
Ref: C 6315. Copy: LC(T).

**Vocabularius** [Latin & German]. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Augsburg: Zainer, 1473–74); C 6326. Copy: Grol.

—— f°.
Ref: Pr 2659 (Blaubeuren: Mancz); C 6327. Copies: CWC (c. 1476); JMH.

—— f°.
Ref: R Suppl (Strasburg: printer of Henricus Ariminensis, 1479); Pr 328; C 6329. Copy: HC.

—— 4°.
Ref: Pr 2360 (Speier: Drach); Probe des Gesamtkat. 374 (c. 1482); C 6331. Copies: Stan; HC.

Gemma **Vocabulorum.** Antwerp: Martini, 1494, 20 Sept. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 780; C 6334. Copy: LC(T).

—— Deventer: Pafrat, 1495. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 781; Pr 9010; C 6336. Copy: HW†.

[**Vocabulary** in French and English.] Westminster. f°.
Ref: Duff 405 (Caxton, 1480); De Ricci 97. Copy: HEH.

**Vocabularius** juris utriusque. f°.
Ref: Pr 7477 (Basel: Wenssler); C 6354 (c. 1475); cf Probe des Gesamtkat. 383–384. Copy: Ya.

—— [Augsburg:] Sorg. f°.
Copy: UnTS.

—— 4°.
Ref: cf Pr 2344 (Speier: Drach); C 6356 (typis Reyserianis). Copies: Ph(W); UnTS.

—— Speier: Drach, 1477, 18 May. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 2328; C 6359. Copies: UnTS; HW†.

—— Nuremberg: Koburger, 1481, prid. non. Sept. [4.] f°.
Ref: Pr 2006; C 6361. Copy: (Henkels, 11 Jun. 1908).

—— Venice: Mat. Capcasa & Bernardinus Pinus, 1485, 18 Jun. f°.
Ref: R; C 6365. Copies: LC(T); (Whitcher).

—— Strasburg, 1486, in die S. Eufemie [Sept. 16]. f°.
Ref: Pr 604 (Printer of 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg); C 6366. Copy: Dropsie.

—— Basel: Kesler, 1488, 16 kal. Sept. [Aug. 17.] f°.
Ref: Pr 7669; C 6367. Copy: HarvLaw.

—— Strasburg, 1490, in profesto S. Michaelis [Sept. 28]. f°.
Ref: R; Pr 656 (Printer of 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg); C 6369. Copy: HarvLaw.

—— Nuremberg: Koberger, 1496, in vigilia visitationis Marie [Jul. 1]. 4°.
Ref: R 1896. Copies: Grol; Harv.

—— Lyons: Vingle, 1499, 24 Dec. f°.
Ref: R 1107. Copy: HW†.

**Vocabularius** de partibus indeclinabilibus. [Speier:] Hist, 1499. 4°.
Ref: R Suppl; Pr 2440; C 6379. Copy: Harv (Kloss).

**Vocabularius** poeticus. Cologne. 4°.
Ref: Pr 1512 (Zierikzee, after 1500?); Voulliéme, Köln, 1188 (By Hermannus Torrentinus); C 6375. Copy: (Anderson, 13 Apr. 1909).

**Vocabularius** utriusque juris. See **Vocabularius** juris utriusque.

**Voerda,** Nicasius de. See **Nicasius,** 11746.

Digitized by Google

**Volscus,** Antonius.
Expositiones in Heroidas Ovidii. Parma: And. Portilia, 1481, 6 id. Sept. [8.] f°.
Copy: AmB†.

**Vopiscus,** Flavius. See **Scriptores** historiae Augustae, 14560–14563.

**Voragine** or **Varagine,** Jacobus de.
Ref: PV is Pellechet, Jacques de Voragine, Liste des éditions de ses ouvrages publiées au xve siècle. Paris, 1895. In Revue des Bibliothèques, v, 89–98; Additions, 225–227.

Legenda aurea sanctorum. f°.
Ref: PV 83bis; Pr 1559 (Augsburg: Zainer); C 6387 (1468–70). Copies: LC (Fairfax Murray 431); JPM† (c. 1474).

—— f°.
Ref: PV 84; C 6388 (Strasburg: Husner, c. 1480). Copies: LC(2); Ph(W).

—— Ulm: Zainer. f°.
Ref: PV 67 (1469); BM Cat; Pr 2538; C 6390 (1480). Copies: New; UnTS.

—— Ulm: Zainer. f°.
Ref: PV 67bis; Pr 2520. Copy: UChi.

—— Paris: Chrancz, Gering & Friburger. f°.
Ref: PV 65; C 6394 (c. 1476). Copies: (Poor); (Anderson, 17 Nov. 1908).

—— f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Basel: Wenssler, not after 1474); C 6399. Copy: GenTS.

—— f°.
Ref: cf C 6400 (Lyons, 1490). Copy: (Boyle).

—— Paris: Gering, Crancz & Friburger, 1475, 1 Sept. f°.
Ref: PV 3; Pr 7843; C 6409. Copy: HEH (Bridgewater).

—— [Cologne:] Conradus [Winters], 1476, feria sexta ante Martini [Nov. 8]. f°.
Ref: PV 4; Pr 1161; C 6410. Copies: HEH (Hoe); JM (Rollins).

—— Nuremberg: Sensenschmid & Frisner, 1476, 7 kal. Apr. [Mar. 26.] f°.
Ref: PV 5; C 6411. Copy: UnTS.

—— Venice: Arnoldus, 1477. f°.
Copy: (Wodhull: Anderson, 17 Mar. 1913).

—— Nuremberg: Koburger, 1478, 3 id. Aug. [11.] f°.
Ref: PV 7; Pr 1987; C 6414. Copies: Harv; CLN.

—— Venice: Arnoldus, 1478. f°.
Ref: PV 8; Pr 4216; C 6415, 6470? Copies: Boston: Harv; CWC; LC(T).

—— Strasburg, 1479. f°.
Ref: PV 9; Pr 359 (Husner); C 6417. Copies: Merc; UnTS.

—— Cologne: Koelhoff, 1479. f°.
Ref: PV 10; C 6416. Copy: Prin.

—— Venice: Ant. de Strata & Marc. Catanellus, 1480, kal. Jul. [1.] f°.
Ref: PV 14; C 6421. Copies: UPa; JM; HW†.

*Voragine or Varagine, Jacobus de, continued.*

—— Cologne: Winters, 1480. f°.
Ref: PV 15; BM Cat; C 6420. Copy: (Anderson, 15 Nov. 1907).

—— [Cologne:] Winters, 1481. 4°.
Ref: PV 16; Pr 1170; C 6424. Copy: JPM†.

—— 1481. f°.
Ref: PV 17; Pr 412 (Strasburg: Printer of 1481 Legenda aurea); C 6423. Copy: JCW.

—— Nuremberg: Koburger, 1481, 3 id. Apr. [11.] f°.
Ref: PV 18; Pr 2000; C 6425. Copy: HC.

—— 1482. f°.
Ref: PV 19; R 1109; Pr 415 (Strasburg: Printer of 1481 Legenda aurea). Copy: UnTS.

—— Venice: Andreas de [Paltascichis], 1482, 17 May. 4°.
Ref: PV 21; R; C 6427. Copy: Harv.

—— Nuremberg: Koburger, 1482, kal. Oct. [1.] f°.
Ref: PV 22; Pr 2025; C 6429. Copies: Harv; LC; UChi.

—— Cologne, 1482, 14 kal. Jun. [May 19.] f°.
Ref: PV 23; Pr 902 (Zell); C 6428. Copy: LCPh.

—— 1483. f°.
Ref: PV 24; Pr 905 (Cologne: Zell); C 6434. Copy: HW†.

—— Lyons: P. Hungarus, 1483. f°.
Ref: PV 25; cf Pr 8558 (Huss & Hungarus); C 6431. Copy: Cincinnati.

—— 1483. f°.
Ref: PV 27; R Suppl (Reutlingen: Greyff); Pr 2720; C 6432. Copies: UIll; UnTS; THG.

—— Reutlingen, 1485. f°.
Ref: PV 33; Pr 2708 (Otmar); C 6440. Copies: Harv; WHVA.

—— Basel: Kesler, 1486, 25 Jun. f°.
Ref: PV 39; Pr 7655; C 6446. Copies: CLN; LC(T); HW†.

—— Lyons: Huss, 1487, 20 Jul. f°.
Ref: PV 41; C 6447. Copy: JPM†.

—— Nuremberg: Stuchs, 1488, kal. Oct. [1.] 4°.
Ref: PV 43; C 6450. Copy: LC(T).

—— Ulm: Dinckmut, 1488. f°.
Ref: PV 45; Pr 2570; C 6449. Copies: Boston; Ph(W); UnTS (2); HW†.

—— Strasburg, 1489, in vigilia S. Mathie [Feb. 23]. f°.
Ref: PV 46; R; Pr 618 (Printer of 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg); C 6452. Copy: UnTS.

—— Strasburg, 1490, altera die assumptionis Marie [Aug. 16]. f°.
Ref: PV 48; R; Pr 622 (Printer of 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg); C 6454. Copies: Harv; UTor; LL.

—— Basel, 1490. 4°.
Ref: PV 49 (Kessler); BM Cat (Wenssler); Pr 7587 (Amerbach); C 6455. Copies: UnTS; Ya.

Digitized by Google

*Voragine or Varagine, Jacobus de, continued.*

—— Strasburg, 1492, in vigila S. Laurentii [Aug. 9]. f°.

Ref: PV 51; R; Pr 624 (Printer of 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg); C 6458. Copies: Harv; UnTS.

—— Strasburg, 1496. 4°.

Ref: PV 60; BM Cat (Grüninger); Pr 476A; C 6466. Copies: Harv: UnTS (2); (Anderson, 20 Dec. 1917).

—— Strasburg, 1496, c. festum Ascensionis Domini [May 12]. 4°.

Ref: Pr 630 (Printer of 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg); C 6467. Copy: Harv.

—— 1500, 15 Mar. 4°.

Ref: PV 64; Pr 8712 (Lyons); C 6471 (Venice). Copies: PrinTS; (Merwin, 25 May 1905).

—— The golden legende; fynysshed Nov. 20, 1483. Westminster: Caxton. f°.

Ref: PV 110; Duff 408; De Ricci 98 (c. 1485); Pr 9655; Blades 56; C 6472. Copies: NYP; (Hoe, fragment).

—— f°.

Ref: PV 111; Duff 409 (Westminster: Caxton, 1487?); Pr 9668; Blades 69; C 6473 (1487). Copies: LCPh; HEH; JPM†.

—— Westminster, 1493, 20 May. f°.

Ref: PV 113; Duff 410 (Wynkyn de Worde); Pr 9691; Blades 101; C 6474. Copies: JCBr†; HEH; JPM† (2).

—— Westminster: Wynkyn de Worde, 1498, 8 Jan. f°.

Ref: PV 114; Duff 411; Pr 9708; C 6475. Copy: JPM†.

—— La legende dorée. Lyons: Huss, 1484, 26 Oct. f°.

Ref: C 6482. Copy: JPM†.

—— [Paris: for] Verard, 1493, 2 Jun. f°.

Ref: PV 99; C 6491. Copy: JPM† (Sussex).

—— Legendario di Sancti. Venice: Scotus, 1481, 23 Jun. f°.

Ref: PV 133; R III, 215; C 6499. Copy: (Hammond).

—— Venice: And. Paltascichis, 1484, 22 Oct. f°.

Ref: C 6500. Copy: Cl.

—— Venice: Barth. di Zani, 1499, 5 Dec. f°.

Ref: C 6503. Copy: JPM†.

—— Passional; der Heyligen leben. Augsburg: Schönsperger, 1482, am montag nach S. Andreas [Dec. 2]. f°.

Ref: Hain 9977. Copy: JPM†.

—— Augsburg, 1485, vol. 1, an mittwochen vor Viti [Jun. 8]; vol. 2, Am montag nach der Heyligen Drey Künig tag [Jan. 10]. f°.

Ref: Hain 9978. Copy: WCB (Kloss).

*Voragine or Varagine, Jacobus de, continued.*

—— Augsburg: Schönsperger, 1487, vol. 1, afftermontag vor S. Ulrichs [Jul. 3]; vol. 2, freytag nach S. Mangen [Dec. 25]. f°.

Copies: Ph(W, vol. 2); LC(T, vol. 1).

—— Augsburg: Sorg, 1491, Montag vor S. Margarethen tag [Jul. 11]. f°.

Copy: JPM†.

—— Dat Duytsche passionail. Cologne: Renchen, 1485, vol. 1, up S. Marien Magdalenen avent [Jul. 21]; vol. 2, up alre hillighen avent [Oct. 31]. f°.

Ref: Pr 1262, 1263; C 3527, 4626, 6507. Copies: NYP; LC(T).

—— Passionael. Gouda: G. Leeu, 1478, vol. 1, 10 May; vol. 2, lesten Jul. f°.

Ref: PV 117; Campbell 1755; Pr 8913; C 6508. Copy: LC(T, vol. 1).

—— Gouda: G. Leeu, 1480, vol. 1, 10 Feb.; vol. 2, 1 Apr. f°.

Ref: PV 118; Campbell 1756; Pr 8918, 8919; C 6509; Fairfax Murray 435. Copies: AmB† (Somerstuc); LC (T, Winterstuc).

—— Utrecht: Veldener, 1480, 12 Sept. 2 v. f°.

Ref: PV 119; Campbell 1757; Pr 8859; C 6510. Copy: HW† (vol. 1).

—— Delft, 1482, 9 Aug. f°.

Ref: PV 121; Campbell 1759 (J. van der Meer); C 6512. Copy: LC.

Note: The Watkinson Library has a scrapbook of 179 cuts and fragments of text from a Dutch edition.

Sermones de tempore et de sanctis. Venice: Luere, 1497, vol. 1, prid. kal. Sept. [Aug. 31]; vol. 2, Sermones de sanctis, 20 Oct.; vol. 3, Sermones quadragesimales, 12 Sept.; vol. 4, Mariale, 14 Nov. 4°.

Ref: PV 149; C 6525; vol. 4, Pr 5619. Copies: Harv (vol. 4); Watk; Worc (vol. 1–3); HEH (vol. 3); HW† (vol. 4).

Sermones dominicales. Nuremberg. f°.

Copy: MassHis (Koburger, 1470–72).

—— Sermones aurei de tempore. f°.

Ref: PV 157; R 218 (Strasburg: C. W., c. 1474). Copy: LC(T).

—— 1484, 3 non. Nov. [3.] f°.

Ref: PV 144. Copy: HCF.

—— Pavia: Jac. de Paucisdrapis, 1499, vol. 1, 14 Nov.; vol. 2, Sermones de sanctis; vol. 3, Sermones quadragesimales, 2 Sept. 8°.

Ref: PV 151; C 6526. Copies: LC (T, vol. 1 & 3).

Sermones de tempore et de sanctis. Deventer: Paffroed, 1483, prid. non. Mar. [6.] 2 v. f°.

Ref: PV 139; Campbell 1770; Pr 8949; C 6546. Copies: GenTS; Harv (vol. 1); MDioc.

—— Lyons: Trechsel, 1500. 4°.

Ref: PV 153. Copy: Harv.

Digitized by Google

*Voragine or Varagine, Jacobus de, continued.*

—— 4°.
Copy: UnTS.

Sermones de sanctis. f°.
Ref: PV 158; Voulliéme, Köln, 628 (Cologne: Winters, c. 1478); C 6548. Copy: Grol.

—— Augsburg: Kestlin, 1484, 10 Apr. f°.
Ref: PV 141; Pr 1753; C 6550. Copies: Ph (W); LC(T).

—— Venice, 1488, 3 non. Nov. [3.] 4°.
Ref: PV 146; C 6552 (Scotus). Copies: DominicanDC; Harv; HW†.

Sermones quadragesimales. Brescia: Britannicus, 1483, 20 Aug. 8°.
Ref: PV 138; R 1897; Pr 6975. Copies: StCh; LC(T).

**Vorrillong**, Guillermus de.
Super quattuor libros sententiarum. Lyons, 1489, 24 Aug. f°.
Ref: Pr 8548 (Siber); C 6559 (Trechsel). Copies: Ph(W); StSul; HW†.

—— Venice: Jacobus de [Pincius], 1496, 9 Jul. 4°.
Ref: Pr 5578; C 6560. Copies: Harv; UnTS; UPa; LC(T); HW†.

Repertorium; Vade mecum; Collectarium super quodlibeta Scoti. [Padua:] Mat. Cerdonis. 4°.
Ref: R vi, 178 (1485); Pr 6830; C 6562. Copy: HW†.

**Urbach.** See **Aurbach**, 2123–2127.

**Urban II.**
Constitutiones Othonis. See **Lyndewode**, 10357–10362.

**Urbanus** or **Boltzanus**, Bellunensis.
16098* Institutiones Graecae grammatices. Venice: Aldus, 1497, Jan. 4°.
Ref: Pell 2030; Hain 2763. Copies: Harv; JCBr† (Sussex); NYP; WKB; HHB (1st state of errata); CWC; (Conely); (Hollins: Aylesford); JPM†; HWS; HW†.

**Ursula**, Saint. See **Historia** undecim millium virginum, 8742–8745.

De **Utilitate** misse eam dicentium. 4°.
Ref: Pr 3991 (Rome: Besicken & Mayr); BM Cat (16th cent.). Copy: JPM† (c. 1495).

**Utino**, Leonardus Matthaei de.
16116* Sermones quadragesimales de legibus dicti. f°.
Ref: Pr 1179 (Cologne: Winters); Hain (Zell). Copies: AmB† (1475); (Libbie, 1 Jun. 1910).

16117* —— Venice: Franciscus [Renner] & Nic. de Franckfordia. 1473. f°.
Copies: Ports: UnTS; JM (Cleven); JMH; FWS; LC(T); HW†.

16119* —— Ulm: Zainer, 1478, 7 id. Mar. [9.] f°.
Copies: MDioc; CLN.

*Utino, Leonardus Matthaei de, continued.*

16120* —— Speier: Drach, 1479, 9 kal. Jul. [Jun. 23.] f°.
Copies: [NYSt]; StBona; UnTS (2); GFD; LC (T, 2).

16121 —— Vicenza: Koblinger, 1479, 8 kal. Dec. [Nov. 24.] f°.
Ref: Pr 7161. Copies: LC; (Hurst).

16122* —— Lyons: Trechsel, 1494, non. Jun. [5.] 4°.
Copy: LC(T. 13 Jun.).

16124* Quadragesimale aureum. 1471. 4°.
Ref: Pr 4153 (Venice: Renner). Copies: LC; WMV.

16125 Quadragesimale: Sertum fidei. f°.
Ref: Campbell 1698 (Deventer: Paffroet, c. 1480); Pr 8966. Copy: New.

16126* Sermones aurei de sanctis. f°.
Ref: Pr 394 (Strasburg: Schott); Hain (Mainz, c. 1474); C (1485). Copies: Harv; UnTS; Watk; Williams.

—— 4°.
Ref: R 354 (Venice, c. 1475); Index (Rome: in domo Fr. de Cinquinis, 1479). Copy: WMV.

—— 1473. f°.
Ref: Pr 882 (Cologne: Zell); Voulliéme, Köln, 740–741; cf Hain 16128. Copies: BostonAth; Cin; [NYSt]; (Hurst).

—— Cologne: Kolhof, 1473. f°.
Ref: Pr 1021; C 5916. Copy: LC.

16129* —— Venice: Franciscus [Renner] & Nic. de Franckfordia, 1473. f°.
Copies: GenTS; LC; HW†.

16130* —— 1474. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Augsburg: SS. Ulrich & Afra). Copies: LCPh; Ph(W).

16132* —— Venice: J. de Colonia & Manthen, 1475. f°.
Copies: UnTS; (Cleven).

16133* —— Ulm: Zainer, 1475. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: JDB.

16135* —— Speier: Drach, 1478, 5 id. Feb. [9.] f°.
Copy: UnTS.

16136* —— Vicenza: Koblinger, 1480. 4°.
Copies: Ph(W); StCh; UChi; HCF (Hurst).

16138* —— Lyons: Trechsel, 1495, 9 Mar. 4°.
Copies: Sutro; LC(T).

16139* Sermones floridi de tempore. Lyons: Trechsel, 1496, 15 Jul. 4°.
Copies: HEH; WMV.

Digitized by Google

## W

**Walton,** John. See **Wotton,** John.

**Wann,** Paulus.
16144* Sermones de tempore. Passau: Johannes Petri, 1491. f°.
Copies: Harv; LC; Ph(W); LC(T); HW†.

16145* —— Hagenau: Gran, 1497. f°.
Copy: Cor.

16146* —— Hagenau: Gran, 1499, 16 Oct. f°.
Copies: LC; LC(T).

16147* Sermones de preservatione hominis a peccato. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Nuremberg: Augustinian friars); C (1490). Copies: UnTS; LC(T).

16148* —— Munich: Schopsser. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (16th cent.?); C (c. 1497). Copies: AmB†; Ph(W); LC(T).

**Warnefridus,** Paulus. See **Paulus Diaconus,** 12491.

**Watton,** John. See **Wotton.**

**Weigel,** Nicolaus.
16154 Clavicula indulgentialis et absolutionis sacerdotalis. 1480. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Lübeck: Snel); Hain 5403. Copy: UPa.

**Wenzelay.**
Practica astronomica, 1492. 4°.
Copy: Harv (Riant. Lübeck: Gothan).

**Wernerus de Laer.** See **Rolewinck.**

**Werner** or **Wernher,** of Schussenried. See **Modus** legendi abbreviaturas, 11460–11488.

**Wernherus,** abbot of Saint Blasien.
16158* Liber deflorationum patrum. Basel, 1494. f°.
Ref: BM Cat (Furter?); Pr 7604 (Amorbach); C (Kesler). Copy: UnTS.

**Widmann,** Johannes, of Eger.
Algorithmus integrorum. 4°.
Ref: D. E. Smith, Rara Arithmetica (c. 1490). Copy: GAP†.

Algorithmus linealis. Leipzig. 8°.
Ref: D. E. Smith, Rara Arithmetica (Landsberg, c. 1488). Copy: GAP†.

Rechnung uff allen kauffmanschafften. Pforzheim: Anshelm, 1500. 8°.
Ref: BM Cat (cf Index). Copy: GAP†.

**Widmann,** [Salicetus,] Johannes; called Meichinger.
16160 Tractatus de pustulis que dicuntur mal de Franzos. 1497. 4°.
Ref: Pr 478 (Strasburg: Grüninger); C 6573. Copies: LC; Surg.

**Wilhelmus,** bishop of Lyons. See **Paraldus,** 12383–12394.

**Wilhelmus,** bishop of Paris. See **Guillermus,** 8300–8323.

**William of Occam.** See **Ockam,** 11935–11953.

**William of Ware.** See **Vorrillong,** Guillermus de.

**Wimpheling,** Jacob.
16167* Elegantiarum medulla. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Speier: Hist, 1493–94); C (Strasburg, 1500). Copy: Prin.

16171* De conceptu et triplici Marie Virginis candore carmen. Basel: Bergmann, 1494. f°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copy: HarTS.

16175* De hymnorum et sequentiarum auctoribus. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Speier: Hist, after 1 Sept. 1499). Copy: HarTS.

16186* Philippica in laudem & defensionem Philippi Bavariae ducis. Strasburg: Schott, [14]98, 13 kal. Dec. [Nov. 19.] 4°.
Ref: BM Cat. Copies: Harv (Riant); HEH.

16191* Oratio querulosa contra invasores sacerdotum. 4°.
Ref: Campbell 1333a (Deventer: Jac. de Breda, c. 1499). Copy: Harv.

16194* —— 4°.
Ref: Pr 1848 (Augsburg: Froschauer). Copy: Grol.

**Winifred.**
The Lyf of Saynt **Wenefryde.** f°.
Ref: Duff 414 (Westminster: Caxton, 1485); De Ricci 100. Copy: JPM† (1 leaf).

**Wirecker,** Nigellus.
16217* Brunellus in speculo stultorum. 4°.
Ref: Pr 2904 (Leipzig: Kachelofen); C 6585 (Brandiss). Copies: AmB†; CPh; JPM† (c. 1490); WMV.

16218* —— Cologne, 1499, ult. Feb. 4°.
Ref: Pr 1491 (Zierikzee). Copies: JPM†; WMV.

**Wissekerk,** Guillermus Aegidius de.
16220 Liber desideratus super celestium motuum indagatione sine calculo. 1494. 4°.
Ref: R 796 (Venice: C. de Pensis, c. 1495) & Index (Cremona: C. de Darleriis, 1494). Copy: JCBr.

**Wotton** or **Watton,** John.
Speculum Christiani. London: Machlinia. 4°.
Ref: Duff 415; Pr 9777; Hain 14914; C. Copies: NYP; HEH; JPM† (1486).

Digitized by Google

## X

**Xaintes.** See **Fabrica,** Johannes de, 6876–6882.

**Xenocrates.** Liber de morte. See **Jamblichus.** De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, 9358.

**Xenophon.**

16225 Opera. f°.
Ref: Pr 7255 (Reggio d'Emilia: Franc. de Mazalibus). Copies: AmB† (c. 1494); LC.

—— 4°.
Ref: Brunet v, col. 1497 (Venice: B. de Vitalibus). Copy: Well (c. 1490).

16227 Cyripaedia. 4°.
Ref: BM Cat (Rome: Arnoldus de Villa, 1474, 10 Mar.); R; Pr 3461; C. Copy: Harv (Heber: Spencer).

De tyrannide. See **Vergerius.** De ingenuis moribus, 15981–15993.

**Ximenes,** Franciscus.

16232 Libro de los santos angeles. Burgos: F. de Basilea, 1490, 15 Oct. f°.
Ref: Pr 9592; Haebler 703. Copy: Hispanic.

16234 Pastorale. Barcelona: Posa, 1495, 5 Dec. f°.
Ref: R; C; Haebler 707. Copy: LC(T).

16235 De los dones. Barcelona: Rosenbach, 1495, 8 May. f°.
Ref: Haebler 706. Copies: Harv; Hispanic.

16239 Primer volumen de la vida de Christo. Granada: M. Ungut & Johann [Pegnitzer], 1496, 29 Apr. f°.
Ref: Pr 9613; Haebler 711; C 6597. Copies: AmB†; Hispanic; LC(T).

**Ximenes de Prexamo,** Petrus.

16243 Confutatorium errorum. Toledo: Juan Vasquez, 1486, prid. kal. Aug. [Jul. 31.] 4°.
Ref: R; Pr 9604; Haebler 712. Copy: Hispanic.

## Y

**Yaakob ben Asher.** See **Ascher,** Jacob ben, 1880–1884.

**Year Book.**

—— Anno 9 Henrici VI. f°.
Ref: Duff 416 (London: Pynson, 1500). Copy: HarvLaw.

—— Annus 36 Henry VI. f°.
Ref: Duff 421 (London: John Lettou & Wm. of Malines); Pr 9763; C 6605 (Machlinia, 1481). Copy: JPM†.

**Yehiel,** Natan ben. See **Nathan,** ben Iechiel, 11678.

**Ysidore.** See **Isidorus,** 9270–9309.

**Yuhanna ibn Sarapion.** See **Serapion,** Johannes, 14691–14696.

**Yves,** Saint, of Chartres; **Ivo.**

Liber decretorum sive panormia Ivonis. Basel: Furter, 1499, 6 Mar. 4°.
Ref: Pr 7739; Hain 9328. Copies: Harv; HarvLaw.

## Z

**Zabarellis,** Franciscus de.

16251* Lectura super Clementinis. Rome: Laur, 1477, 2 Oct. f°.
Copy: LC.

16252* —— Venice: Joannes de Selgenstat, 1481, 28 Jan. f°.
Copy: LC(T).

16253* —— Venice: J. de Forlivio & Gregorius fratres, 1487, 9 Jun. f°.
Copy: Redwood.

16254* —— Turin: N. de Benedictis & Suigus, 1492, 23 Aug. f°.
Copies: AmB†; LC(T).

**Zabern** or **Zabernia,** Conradus de. See **Collectura** de modo concludendi, 5482.

**Zacuthus,** Abraham.

16267 Almanach perpetuum; Tabulae coelestium motuum. Leiria: Dortas, 1496. 4°.
Ref: Haebler 720, cf II, 720; C 6611. Copies: AmB†; Hispanic; LC(T).

**Zambecharius,** Franciscus.

16271 Elegiarum liber de amoribus Chryseae et Philochrysi. Paris: Kerver, 1498, prid. kal. Jan. [Dec. 31.] 4°.
Ref: Pr 8378. Copy: LC(T).

16276 **Zardino** de oratione fructuoso. 1494. 4°.
Ref: R (Venice); Pr 5668; C 2734. Copy: HarTS.

Die **Zehen** Gebot Gottes. Broadside.
Copy: JPM (Speier: Drach, c. 1495).

See also **Buch** der zehn Gebote, 4034; & **La Fleur** des commandemens, 7131.

16278* **Zeitglocklein:** Das andechtig zitglögglyn des lebens und lidens Christi. Basel, 1492. 8°.
Ref: BM Cat (Amerbach). Copy: LC.

See also **Bertholdus,** 2990–2999; & **Horologium** devotionis, 8928–8935.

**Zeno,** Antonius.

16281* De natura humana. Venice: Dionysius [Bertochus], 1491, 1 Jan.; 1492. 4°.
Copies: CPh; LC; Surg; WMV.

Digitized by Google

**Zenobius.**

16283* Epitome proverbiorum Tarrhaei et Didymi. Florence: Phylippus de Zunta, 1497. 4°.

Copy: JPM.

**Zerbus,** Gabriel.

16284 Gerentocomia. Rome: Silber, 1489, 27 Nov. 4°.

Ref: R; Pr 3840. Copy: Surg.

16285* In questionibus metaphysicis. Bologna: Joh. de Nordlingen & Hen. de Harlem, 1482, kal. Dec. [l.] f°.

Copies: Harv; NYAcadMed.

16286* De cautelis medicorum, 1495. 4°.

Ref: Pr 5235 (Venice: C. de Pensis); C (Padua). Copies: BostonMed; Harv (Kloss); Surg.

**Zochis,** Jacobus de.

16288* Canon, omnis utriusque sexus de penitentia et remissione. Padua: Bar. de Valdezochio & Mar. de Septem Arboribus, 1472, 23 Jul. f°.

Copies: AmB†; (Cleven); JM; LC(T); HW†.

**Zutphania,** Gerardus de.

16291* De reformatione virium anime. 1492. 8°.

Ref: Pr 7594 (Basel: Amerbach). Copy: JPM†.

16292 —— 1493. 8°.

Ref: Pr 8111 (Paris: Mittelhus); C. Copy: Boston.

16294* Tractatus de spiritualibus ascensionibus. 8°.

Ref: BM Cat (Strasburg: Prüss, c. 1488–93); C. Copies: Cor; (Anderson, 24 Mar. 1909).

—— 8°.

Ref: Pr 1481 (Cologne: Landen); Voulliéme, Köln, 247 (c. 1498); C 6616; Klemm 351 (Quentell). Copies: AmB† (c. 1500); Ph(W).

See also **Bertholdus,** 2995; **Horologium** devotionis, 8931; & **Meditationes** de vita Christi, 10993–10995.

*(Conclusion)*

Digitized by Google

# NEWS OF THE MONTH

## GIFTS

DURING the month of November, 1918, the Library received as gifts a total of 2,031 volumes, 4,092 pamphlets, 157 maps and 19 prints. Some of the more important and interesting of these gifts were the following: M. André Messager presented an autographed copy of "Véronique, Opéra Comique en trois actes de A. Vanloo and G. Duval, musique de André Messager, partition chant et piano, Paris, 1898." Copies of songs of their own composition were received from Messrs. Frank La Forge, Charles J. North and Lucien Prieur. From the following music publishers came copies of patriotic songs of the war and other music: Leo Feist, Inc. (197 pieces), T. B. Harms & Francis Day & Hunter (9 pieces), Al. Piantadosi and Co., Inc. (10 pieces), Jerome H. Remick & Co. (80 pieces), Shapiro, Bernstein & Co. (37 pieces), A. J. Stasny Music Co. (15 pieces) and Harry Von Tilzer Music Publishing Co. (21 pieces).

Dr. J. Ackerman Coles of New York gave a steel portrait of Robert Fulton, a full-page autograph letter by him, a view of the Clermont, "the first vessel propelled by steam, ploughing its way up the Hudson," and two seals. From Mrs. Louise Berendsohn of Brooklyn came a steel engraved portrait of Samuel J. Tilden; from Mr. George Wharton Edwards, a proof of his print entitled "Old Wine Press, Alsace;" and from Yamanaka & Company, a copy of the catalogue of the memorial exhibition of Hiroshige's works, on the 60th anniversary of his death, Tokyo, 1918.

From Mrs. Thomas A. Janvier came a collection of 90 volumes and 90 pamphlets, a continuation of her many gifts to the Library. The works are in French and Spanish and relate to Provençe, Mexico, art, etc. From Mrs. George W. Forsyth of New York came the five volumes of "The history of England from the Invasion of Julius Caesar to the Revolution in 1688," by David Hume, London, 1806. The Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, sent volumes 4 and 5 of its "Catalogue de l'Histoire de l'Amérique, par George A. Barringer, Paris, 1909, 1911," and the "Catalogue de l'Histoire de l'Océanie, par George A. Barringer, Paris, 1912."

## ADDITIONS AND USE OF THE LIBRARY IN NOVEMBER, 1918

DURING the month of November, 1918, there were received at the Library 15,350 volumes and 4,114 pamphlets. (These figures include the additions to both Reference and Circulation Departments.) The total number of readers recorded in the Central Building was 60,837. They consulted 185,036 volumes. Visitors to the building numbered 194,639.



Digitized by Google

# THE EUROPEAN WAR

## SOME WORKS RECENTLY ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

---

**Aaron,** Lucien. Petite histoire de l'Alsace-Lorraine. Préface de M. Paul Deschanel... Paris: B. Grasset, 1918. 80 p. illus. 12°. (Le fait de la semaine. 6e année, no. 22.) *** C (Fait)**

Author's pseud., Georges Delahache, at head of title.

**Adams,** Samuel Hopkins. Invaded America. New York: National Americanization Committee, 1918. 20 p. 8°. **BTZS p.v.7, no.9**

**Administrative** separation, what Belgians in invaded Belgium think of it; with a preface by M. H. Carton de Wiart... translated from the French. London: T. F. Unwin, Ltd., 1918. 67(1) p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.302, no.5**

**L'Allemagne** et les Celtes. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1917. 24 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Allen,** George R., compiler. Soldier's Bible and their life insurance. Colorado Springs, Colo.: The Society of the Gospel of the Kingdom [cop. 1918]. 64 p. ob. 32°. **6 – BTZG**

Selections from the Bible, etc.

**Ambrosini,** Luigi. Racconti di guerra (maggio 1915 – novembre 1916). Torino: S. Lattes & C., 1917. 4 p.l., 308 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZE**

**American Academy of Political and Social Science,** Philadelphia. America's interests after the European war. Philadelphia: The American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1915. ix, 299 p. diagrs. 8°. **BTZO**

**American Railway Association.** — Special Committee on National Defense. Official information. no. 1–21 (April 20 – Dec. 27, 1917). Washington, 1917. 4°. **BTZO**

**Amherst College.** — Alumni Council. Amherst in the war. Amherst, Mass.: Alumni Council of Amherst College [1918]. 16 p. illus. 12°. (Amherst College. Bulletin. v. 7.) **STG**

**Andriulli,** Giuseppe Antonio. La legge infranta. L'evoluzione del diritto di guerra. Trattati di garenzia... Le leggi della guerra... Firenze: R. Bemporad & figlio [1916?]. 245(1) p. 8°. ("I libri d'oggi.") **XBF**

**Aus** dem Tagebuch einer Roten-Kreuz-Schwester, von???. Leipzig: Xenien-Verlag, 1917. 143 p. 12°. **BTZW**

**Bagenal,** H. Fields and battlefields, by No. 31540 [H. Bagenal]. London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1918. v, 248 p. 12°. **BTZE**

—— —— New York: R. M. McBride & Company, 1918. v, 260 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Ballesteros,** Lázaro. La guerra europea y la neutralidad española; Los origenes de la contienda y su desarrollo. Cómo y por qué debemos ser neutrales. La situación actual y el porvenir de España. Madrid: J. Ratés [1917]. 136 p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.302, no.3**

**Barranx,** Serge. Notre France! (1914–1915); drame patriotique. Paris: Société française d'imprimerie et de librairie [1917?]. 19 p. 4°. **BTZE p.v.304, no.5**

*Contents:* 1er acte: Les fiançailles. 2e acte: La mobilisation. 3e acte: Le départ. 4e acte: La veillée. — La vision. 5e acte: Le grand blessé.

**Bean,** Florence Ordway. War time occupations; a manual of simple constructive work suitable for home and school. Drawings made by George M. Morris... [Concord Junction, Mass.: printed by E. D. Dee, cop. 1918.] 3 p.l., (1)4–42 p. illus. 12°. **SSD p.v.100, no.3**

**Bellegarde,** de. La section en campagne; manuel de guerre à l'usage des cadres de la compagnie. 2° édition, revue, augmentée et mise à jour d'après les necessités de la guerre en rase campagne. Paris: Librairie militaire Chapelot, 1916. 5 p.l., (1)4–224 p. 12°. **VWZK**

**Bertrand,** Louis Marie Émile. Les pays méditerranéens et la guerre... Paris: La Renaissance du livre, cop. 1918. vii, 296 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZE**

**Bessières,** Albert. Le train rouge; deux ans en train sanitaire... Paris: G. Beauchesne, 1916. 2 p.l., 286 p., 1 l. 3. ed. 12°. **BTZW**

**Bevan,** Edwyn Robert. German war aims. New York: Harper & Bros., 1918. 3 p.l., 41(1) p. 12°. **BTZP p.v.4, no.6**

**Binyon,** Laurence. For dauntless France; an account of Britain's aid to the French wounded and victims of the war, compiled for the British Red Cross societies and the British Committee of the French Red Cross, by Laurence Binyon, with preface by His Excellency Paul Cambon...and with illustrations by Edmund Dulac, A. N. Cotterill, Mrs. Wilfrid de Glehn, Herbert Ward, and William Rothenstein. London: Hodder and Stoughton [1918]. xv, 372 p., 6 pl. 8°. **BTZW**



Digitized by Google

A **Book** of poems for the Blue Cross Fund (to help horses in war time)... London: Jarrolds, Ltd. [1917.] vi, 90 p. 12°. **BTZI**

Poems.

**Borghetti,** Giuseppe. I condottieri della nostra guerra. Roma: "L'Italiana," 1916. 2 p.l., 3–210 p., 1 l. illus. 16°. **BTZE**

**Bosworth,** William A. Prophecies relating to the time of the end. Boston: The Gorham Press, 1918. 165 p. 12°. (Library of religious thought.) *** YNY**

**Bouilloux-Lafont,** Maurice. Le statut de la terre et le parlement. Paris: B. Grasset, 1918. 59 p., 1 l. 12°. (Le fait de la semaine. 6e année. no. 17.) *** C (Fait)**

**Boutelleau,** Georges. Pastels de guerre. Pastels de mer. Angoulême: Imprimerie ouvrière, 1916. 136 p. 8°. **BTZI**

Poems.

**Brittain,** Vera M. Verses of a V. A. D. (V. A. D. London/268, B. R. C. S.) Foreword by Marie Connor Leighton. London: E. Macdonald, Ltd. [1918.] 3 p.l., 9–46 p. 12°. **BTZI**

Poems.

**Brooks,** Harlow. Do's and don'ts for new soldiers. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1918. xi p., 2 l., 83 p. 24°. **VWO**

**Brown,** Carroll Neidé, and T. P. Ion. Persecutions of the Greeks in Turkey since the beginning of the European war, translated from official Greek documents by Carroll N. Brown...and Theodore P. Ion... New York: published for the American-Hellenic Society by Oxford University Press, American Branch, 1918. xv, 72 p. 8°. (American-Hellenic Society. Publications. no. 3.) **BTZE p.v.306, no.4**

**Brown,** J. L. Crommelin. Dies heroica; war poems: 1914–1918. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1918. viii, 9–92 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZI**

Poems.

**Bryant,** Louise. Six red months in Russia, an observer's account of Russia before and during the proletarian dictatorship. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. xv p., 1 l., 19–299 p. illus. 8°. **GLOB**

**Buchan,** John. La batalla del Somme; segunda fase. Paris: T. Nelson & Sons, Ltd. [1917?] 103 p., 1 folded map, 18 pl. 12°. **BTZE**

—— The battle of the Somme. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1917]. x p., 1 l., 13–264 p. illus. 8°. **BTZE**

**Buonaiuti,** Alarico. Sul Carso raggiunto. Campobasso: G. Colitti e figlio, 1916. 142 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Call,** Annie Payson. Nerves and the war. Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1918. 3 p.l., 219(1) p. 12°. **WSD**

**Campbell,** Reginald John. A letter to an American friend. New York: G. H. Doran Co. [1918?] 2 p.l., 23 p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.302, no.1**

**Carito,** Diomede. Come lo spirito della nostra epoca (Darwin-Nietzsche-Beard) ha concorso all' attuale guerra; riflessioni di un medico napoletano... Napoli: Detken & Rocholl, 1916. 4 p.l., 136 p. 8°. **BTZV**

**Casset,** A. Le Rhin franco-belge (Gaule et Germanie). Paris: "La Colonisation française" [1917]. iii(i), 32 p. 16°. **BTZP p.v.4, no.3**

**Centurion,** pseud. Gentlemen at arms, by "Centurion..." London: W. Heinemann [1918]. 3 p.l., ix–xii, 274 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZK**

Fiction.

**Chizat,** Émile Abel. Les États-Unis d'Orient, Asie-Mineure, Bosphore, Macédoine, protectorat international, siège fédéral de l'Association universelle des nations de la terre; troisième entretien de deux pères sur la renaissance nécessaire et la constitution du monde de demain. Paris: Hugues-Robert & Cie., 1917. 23 p. 4°. **BTZE p.v.304, no.3**

**Choyce,** A. Newberry. Memory poems of war and love. New York: John Lane Company, 1918. 7, ix–x p., 1 l., 68 p., 1 port. 12°. **BTZI**

Poems.

**Christmas-Dirckinck-Holmfeld,** John de. Le traitement des prisonniers français en Allemagne, d'après l'interrogatoire des prisonniers ramenés d'Allemagne en Suisse pour raisons de santé; préface du Professeur Maurice Letulle... Paris: Chapelot, 1917. 2 p.l., 174 p., 1 l. sq. 12°. **BTZE**

The **Church** in the furnace; essays by seventeen temporary Church of England chaplains on active service in France and Flanders, edited by F. B. Macnutt... London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1918. xxi, 454 p. 12°. **BTZG**

*Contents.* Macnutt, F. B., Foreword. Gwynne, L. H., Preface. Macnutt, F. B., The moral equivalent of war. Barry, F. R., Faith in the light of war. Worsley, F. W., Beliefs emphasized by the war. Smith, M. L., Fellowship in the church. Keymer, B. W., Fellowship in industrial life. Gordon, Geoffrey, Membership and loyalty. Milner-White, E., Worship and services. Woodward, C. S., Worship and services. Conran, M. W. T., Instruction in prayer. Talbot, N. S., The training of the clergy. Pym, T. W., Religious education and the training of the clergy. Southwell, H. K., Personal religion in church life. Hannay, J. O., Man to man. Crick, P. C. T., The soldier's religion. Studdert-Kennedy, J., The religious difficulties of the private soldier. Kirk, K. E., When the priests come home. Woods, E. S., The great adventure.

Digitized by Google

**Cimbali,** Eduardo. Il prestito per la vittoria della guerra abolitrice della guerra, contro la falsa pace dei pacifisti ad ogni costo. Campobasso: G. Colitti e figlio, 1917. 1 p.l., (1)6–45 p., 1 l. 8°. (Collana Colitti di conferenze e discorsi. no. 38.) **BTZE p.v.306, no.3**

**Ciuffa,** Giuseppe. La guerra europea e le profezie... Roma: Tipografia Artigianelli, 1918. vii, 355 p. 3. ed. 12°. **BTZG**

**Clark,** John Maurice, editor. Readings in the economics of war, edited by J. Maurice Clark, Walton H. Hamilton [and] Harold G. Moulton. Chicago, Ill.: The University of Chicago Press [1918]. xxxi, 676 p. 8°. **BTZO**

**Cobber.** The Anzac pilgrim's progress; ballads of Australia's army, by Lance-Corporal Cobber, edited by A. St. John Adcock. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd. [1918.] 115(1) p. 12°. **BTZI**

Poems.

**Coleman,** Frederic Abernethy. The Far East unveiled; an inner history of events in Japan and China in the year 1916. London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1918. xiii. 304 p. 8°. **BE**

**Collins,** Francis Arnold. Naval heroes of to-day. New York: The Century Co., 1918. 7 p.l., 3–285 p. 8°. **VYAF**

**Colombo,** Giorgio. Fatti economici, le grandi banche in Italia nel 1915; fatti finanziari, le spese di guerra in Italia nel 1915. Roma: "L'Italiana," 1916. 3 p.l., (1) 6–60 p. tables. 12°. (Fatti economici e finanziari. v. 1.) **BTZO**

**Commission for Relief in Belgium.** The general health conditions of Belgium. Report of William Palmer Lucas...August 14th, 1916. [London: Crowther & Goodman, Ltd., 1916.] 14 p. 4°. **BTZE p.v.304, no.23**

**Constant de Rebecque,** Henri Benjamin. L'esprit de conquête, avant-propos de M. Albert Thomas... Paris: B. Grasset, 1918. 62 p., 1 l. 12°. (Le fait de la semaine. 6e année, n°. 16.) *** C (Fait)**

**Copplestone,** Bennet. The silent watchers; England's navy during the great war; what it is, and what we owe to it. New York: E. P. Dutton & Company [cop. 1918]. ix, 342 p. illus. 12°. **VYAF**

London edition (J. Murray) has title: The secret of the navy.

**Dans** les camps de représailles. [Paris: Rirachovsky, 1918.] 78 p., 1 l. 8°. **BTZE p.v.302, no.7**

Signed: X...

**Davignon,** Henri, compiler. Bélgica y Alemania. Recopilación de textos y documentos precedidos de una advertencia al lector por Henri Davignon. Paris: T. Nelson & Sons [1915?]. 1 p.l., iv, 128 p. illus. 4°. **BTZE**

**Delvert.** Quelques héros. Lettre-préface de Marcel Prévost... Avec 16 gravures hors texte. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1918. 7 p.l., 5–253 p., 1 l. illus. 5. ed. 12°. (Récits authentiques de la grande guerre.) **BTZE**

**Dewey,** John. Vocational education in the light of the world war. (Read at the convention of the Vocational Education Association of the Middle West, Chicago, January 25, 1918.) [Chicago, 1918.] 5 l. 8°. (Vocational Education Association of the Middle West. Bulletin. no. 4.) **SSM (Vocational)**

**Dillon,** Emile Joseph. The eclipse of Russia. London & Toronto: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1918. vii, 420 p. 8°. **GLO**

**"Diplomaticus,"** pseud. No small stir; what the pope really said about the great war. London: Society of SS. Peter & Paul, 1918. 54 p., 1 l. 8°. **BTZE p.v.305, no.9**

On cover: York books: xxvi.

**Disclosures** of a German staff officer; the letter of Paul Ehrhardt, merchant, soldier, and spy, with facsimiles of his handwriting, revised and brought up to date from the original article in "The Field" of February 9, 1918. London: The Field & Queen (H. Cox), Ltd., 1918. 1 p.l., 26 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.302, no.9**

**Dugard,** Henry. Le Maroc de 1917. Paris: Payot & Cie., 1917. 3 p.l., (1)10–246 p. tables. 12°. **BKG**

**Dumont-Wilden,** Louis. Les jours inquiets; souvenirs d'hier, 1914–1917... Paris: Bloud & Gay, 1917. 224 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Eberle,** Joseph. Schönere Zukunft; Kriegsaufsätze über Kultur- und Wirtschaftsleben. Regensburg: F. Pustet, 1916. 307 p. 8°. **BTZV**

**Eccard,** Frédéric. Biens et intérêts français en Allemagne et en Alsace-Lorraine pendant la guerre; ouvrage accompagné de la traduction des textes allemands relatifs aux mesures législatives et administratives prises à l'égard des biens français, anglais et alliés et d'une liste des principales entreprises françaises séquestrées et liquidées en Alsace-Lorraine et en Allemagne. Préface de M. Louis Renault. Paris: Payot & Cie., 1917. 2 p.l., [viii–xii, 376 p. 8°. **BTZO**

**Eden,** Mrs. Helen Parry. Coal and candlelight, and other verses. London: John Lane; New York: John Lane Company, 1918. 84 p. 12°. **NCM**

Poems.

Digitized by Google

**Edmonds,** Richard Hathaway. America's relation to the world war; shall our nation live or perish?... As viewed by the editor of the Manufacturers record [R. H. Edmonds]. Baltimore: printed by Manufacturers record [1917]. 51(1) p. 2. ed. 8°. **BTZS p.v.7, no.7**

**Elgin Patriots' Fund.** The why and how of the Elgin Patriots' Fund for war relief. Elgin, Ill. [1918.] 4 l. 8°. **BTZS p.v.7, no.3**

**Euwer,** Anthony Henderson. Wings, and other war rhymes. New York: Moffat, Yard and Company, 1918. 5 p.l., 52 p. 12°. **BTZI**

Poems.

**Evangelical Lutheran Church in the U. S.** — General Synod: Liturgy and Ritual. Army and navy service book, for public and private use. New York: National Lutheran Commission for Soldiers and Sailors Welfare, 1917. 2 p.l., 3–107 p., 1 l. [3. ed.] 24°. **ZHR**

**Faure,** Élie. La sainte face... Paris: G. Crès et Cie., 1917. 3 p.l., 335 p. [3. ed.] 12°. **BTZE**

**Figeac,** Raymond. Sur le front; des plaines de Flandre aux crêtes des Vosges; préface de Marcel Sembat. Paris: Chez l'auteur [1915]. 139 p., 1 l. illus. 12°. **BTZE**

**Fisher,** Mrs. Dorothea Frances Canfield. Home fires in France, by Dorothy Canfield ... New York: H. Holt and Company, 1918. 4 p.l., 306 p. 12°. **BTZK**

*Contents:* Notes from a French village in the war zone. The permissionaire. Vignettes from life at the rear. A fair exchange. The refugee. A little Kansas leaven. Eyes for the blind. The first time after. Hats. A honeymoon... Vive l'Amérique! La pharmacienne.

**"Flight,"** pseud. The flying Yankee, by "Flight," with illustrations by Edward C. Caswell. New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1918. 4 p.l., 248 p. illus. 12°. **NAS**

The story of an American enlisted in the Royal Flying Corps.

**Fonson,** Jean François. Les "nouveaux pauvres," comédie en un acte... Quatre portraits d'après nature par Charles Michel (gravés en creux par N. de Tommaso). Paris: G. Ondet, 1917. 72 p. illus. 12°. **BTZI**

Drama.

**France.** — Ministère de la Guerre. Documents de la section photographique de l'armée française. [Paris, 1917?] 36 pl. ob. 8°. **† BTZE**

**Fraracci,** Pasquale. Il Belgio economico di ieri e di domani e i suoi rapporti con l'Italia. Con prefazione di S. E. Luigi Luzzatti. Campobasso: G. Colitti e figlio, 1917. 3 p.l., (i)x–xv, 173(1) p. tables. 8°. **TAH**

**Gaines,** Ruth Louise. A village in Picardy...with an introduction by William Allan Neilson... New York: E. P. Dutton & Company [cop. 1918]. xiv, 193 p. illus. 12°. **BTZW**

Brief account of the reconstruction work of the Smith College Relief Unit in one village in the Somme.

**Gauthier-Villars,** Gabrielle Sidonie Colette. Les heures longues, 1914–1917. Paris: A. Fayard & Cie., cop. 1917. 236 p., 1 l. [12. ed.] 12°. **BTZE**

Author's pseud., Colette (Colette Willy), at head of title.

**Gauvain,** Auguste. La question yougoslave... Paris: Éditions Bossard, 1918. 106 p., 2 l., 1 folded map. [3. ed.] 16°. **BTZP**

**Gellert,** Leon. Songs of a campaign, with pictures by Norman Lindsay. Sydney: Angus & Robertson, Ltd., 1918. x, 121(1) p. illus. 5. ed. 12°. **BTZI**

Poems.

**Gibbs,** George Fort. The golden bough. New York, London: D. Appleton and Company, 1918. 5 p.l., 385, 1 p. illus. 12°. **NBO**

**Gilliland,** H. G. My German prisons; being the experiences of an officer during two and a half years as a prisoner of war. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1918. 316 p. illus. 12°. **BTZE**

**Gone** astray; some leaves from an emperor's diary. New York: John Lane Company, 1918. 295 p. 12°. **EDD**

**Gordon,** Winifred. Roumania yesterday and to-day, by Mrs. Will. Gordon...with an introduction and two chapters by H. M. the queen of Roumania... London: J. Lane, 1918. xxxii, 270 p., 1 folded map, 14 pl., 1 port. 8°. **GIVB**

**Gourdon,** Pierre. L'autre guerre; illustrations de G. Dutriac. Tours: A. Mame et fils [1916]. 281 p., 1 l. illus. 12°. (Collection "pour tous." no. 108.) **BTZK**

Fiction.

Les **Grandes** fourragères; fourragère rouge...fourragère aux couleurs de la médaille militaire... Préface de M. René Renoult... Paris: B. Grasset, 1918. 77 p., 1 l. illus. 12°. (Le fait de la semaine. 6ᵉ année, nº. 20.) *** C (Fait)**

**Grant,** Marjorie. Verdun days in Paris. London: W. Collins Sons & Co., Ltd. [cop. 1918.] ix, 239 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZE**

**Great Britain.** — Committee on Production. Memorandum on proceedings of the committee. May, 1917 – April, 1918. London: H. M. Stationery Off., 1918. 9 p. f°. (Cd. 9126.) **Room 229**

Digitized by Google

**Great Britain.** — Food Ministry. Food (supply and production) manual... Edited by Alexander Pulling. (Manuals of emergency legislation.) **VTE**

Part 1. 1st enlarged edition, superseding Food supply manual of May, 1917...and certain addenda to Jan. 31, 1918... London: H. M. Stationery Off., 1918. xxxiv, 630 p. 8°.

Part 2. Orders of the food controller...revised to Jan. 31, 1918... London: H. M. Stationery Off., 1918. x, 374 p. 8°.

Food control manual, revised to April 30th, 1918 ...being a revised edition of parts 1–3 of the Food (supply and production) manual. London: H. M. Stationery Off., 1918. xxxi, 615(1) p. 8°.

**Great Britain.** — Foreign Office. Agreement between the British and Ottoman governments respecting prisoners of war and civilians... London: [Harrison and Sons,] 1918. 1 p.l., 13 p. f°. (Miscellaneous. 1918, no. 10.) **† XBI**

Cd. 9024.

French and English texts in parallel columns.

—— The treatment of Armenians in the Ottoman empire. Documents presented to Viscount Grey of Fallodon...with a preface by Viscount Bryce. Laid before the houses of parliament as an official paper and now published by permission. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1916. xlii, 684 p., 1 map. 8°. **BBX**

Official edition: Great Britain. — Foreign Office. Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 31.

**Great Britain.** — Foreign Office. Further correspondence between His Majesty's government and the United States government respecting the rights of belligerents. (In continuation of "Miscellaneous, no. 6, 1915": Cd. 7816.)... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 1 p.l., 21(1) p. f°. (Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 14.) **† XBI**

Cd. 8233.

—— —— (In continuation of "Miscellaneous, no. 14, 1916": Cd. 8233.)... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 32 p. f°. (Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 15.) **† XBI**

Cd. 8234.

**Great Britain.** — Select Committee on Emergency Legislation. Report. [no.] 1. London: H. M. Stationery Off., 1918. iii p. f°. (H. of C. 108.) **Room 229**

**Great Britain.** — Select Committee on Luxury Duty. Report...together with the proceedings of the committee, and appendices. London: H. M. Stationery Off., 1918. 51 p. f°. (H. of C. 101.) **Room 229**

**Great Britain.** — Select Committee on National Expenditure. First report from the select committee on national expenditure. Ordered...to be printed 24th October 1917. London: E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 1917. x p. f°. (H. of C. 151.) **† TIB**

—— Second report...13th December 1917. London: [Wyman and Sons, Ltd.,] 1917. 22 p. f°. (H. of C. 167.) **† TIB**

—— First report (of session 1918)... Ordered...to be printed 6th March 1918. London: [Wyman and Sons, Ltd.,] 1918. 16 p. f°. (H. of C. 23.) **† TIB**

—— Second report...13th March 1918. London: [Wyman and Sons, Ltd.,] 1918. 7 p. f°. (H. of C. 30.) **† TIB**

—— Third report...15th May 1918. London: [Wyman and Sons, Ltd.,] 1918. 17 p. f°. (H. of C. 59.) **† TIB**

—— Special report and reports from the Select Committee on National Expenditure. Together with the proceedings of the committee... London: [Wyman and Sons, Ltd.,] 1918. 65 p. f°. (H. of C. 125, 151, 167, 188.) **† TIB**

Includes first, second and third reports of session 1917.

**Great Britain.** — Tariff Commission. The war and British economic policy... [London:] P. S. King & Son, Ltd. [1915.] 174 p. 4°. **BTZO**

*Contents:* Part 1. British finance and industry under war conditions and the basis of future policy. Part 2. Iron and steel and engineering industries. Part 3. Textile industries. Part 4. The aniline dye industry. Part 5. Other industries. Appendix 1. Enemy patents. Appendix 2. British dyes limited.

**Guaranty Trust Company of New York.** Breaking ties that were fetters. New York, 1918. 2 l. sq. 4°. **BTZE p.v.304, no. 14**

An outline of the plans being laid by Italy and Spain to enlarge their respective shares of world business after the war.

—— The inspiration of adversity. [New York: Guaranty Trust Co. of N. Y., 1918.] 2 l. 4°. **BTZE p.v.304, no.16**

Some features of the plans being made by France to meet conditions after the war.

—— Organizing for the victories of peace. [New York: Guaranty Trust Co. of N. Y., 1918.] 2 l. 4°. **BTZE p.v.304, no.15**

An outline of Great Britain's plans to meet conditions after the war.

—— A record that is a promise. [New York: Guaranty Trust Co. of N. Y., cop. 1918.] 2 l. 4°. **BTZE p.v.304, no.17**

An account of the changes wrought by the war in the financial and industrial structure of Canada.

—— Taking stock of the future. [New York: Guaranty Trust Co. of N. Y., 1918.] 2 l. 4°. **BTZE p.v.304, no.18**

A general view of the existing conditions that will affect profoundly the future of American production and distribution.

**Guervós,** José Manuel. De la guerra naval, el ocaso de la "Reina de los mares." Madrid: [A. de Angel Alcoy (S. en C.),] 1917. 79 p. illus. ob. 24°. **BTZE p.v.306, no.1**

**Guzzardi,** Giovanni. Da Pal Piccolo a Monte Cengio; memorie d'un figlio dell'

Digitized by Google

Etna (aprile 1915 – agosto 1916). Catania: V. Giannotta, 1917. 129 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°. **BTZE**

**Haferkorn,** Henry Ernest. Poisonous gas in warfare, application, prevention, defense, and medical treatment; a short, annotated bibliography of gases and kindred devices applied in the present war, prepared by Mr. Henry E. Haferkorn...assisted by Mr. Felix Neumann... (Oct. 31, 1917.) Washington: Press of the Engineer School, 1918. 1 p.l., 27 p. 8°. **VWS**

Reprinted from *Professional memoirs,* Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, and Engineer Department-at-Large. v. 9, no. 48, November – December, 1917.

**Harding,** Edward. The battle in this country; fighting Germany with printer's ink. [Washington, D. C.: National Committee of Patriotic Societies, 1918?] 15(1) p. illus. 4°. **BTZE p.v.304, no.21**

**Henderson,** Arthur. The aims of labour. New York: B. W. Huebsch, 1918. 128 p. 2. ed. 12°. **TD**

Appendices: I. Inter-Allied labour war aims. II. Labour and the new social order.

**Henriksson,** Fritz. England i världskriget; bilder och intryck. Stockholm: A. Bonnier [1917]. 4 p.l., 486 p., 10 pl., 3 ports. illus. 8°. **BTZE**

Issued in 10 parts.

**Herzog,** Siegfried. The future of German industrial exports; practical suggestions for safeguarding the growth of German export activity in the field of manufactures after the war. The German plan to dominate the trade of the world, drawn up by one of their leading engineers; with an introduction by Herbert Hoover, Vernon Kellogg, and Frederic C. Walcott; translated from the original German by M. L. Turrentine. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Page & Company, 1918. xv, 196 p., 1 l. 12°. **TLH**

**Hillis,** Newell Dwight. Murder most foul! By Dr. Newell Dwight Hillis, an American observer on the western front. [London: Waterlow & Sons, Ltd., 1918.] 16 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.302, no.6**

**Hopkins,** Prince C. More Prussian than Prussia? A survey of American conditions. [Santa Barbara? 1917?] 280 p., 2 pl. 16°. **BTZS**

**Huberich,** Charles Henry. German laws relating to payments to alien enemies. Reprinted from the Columbia law review, December, 1917. [New York: The Evening Post Job Printing Office, Inc., 1917.] 10 p. 4°. **BTZE p.v.304, no.4**

**If** I goes west!, by A Tommy. London: G. G. Harrap & Co., Ltd., 1918. 46 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZI**

Short poems.

**Jerrold,** Laurence. La France hier et aujourd'hui; traduit de l'anglais par l'auteur et M. Du Genestoux. Préface de Maurice Barrès. Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1917. viii, 246 p., 1 l. 12°. **DW**

**Kahn,** Otto Hermann. [Address before the Harrisburg Chamber of Commerce, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, September 26, 1917.] New York, 1917. 6 p., 1 l. 4°. **BTZE p.v.304, no.2**

**Kipling,** Rudyard. The eyes of Asia. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Page & Company, 1918. 4 p.l., 3–101(1) p. 12°. **NCW**

**Kirk,** William Frederick. Songs of Sergeant Swanson. Boston: Small, Maynard & Company [cop. 1918]. viii, 50 p. 12°. **BTZI**

**Koch,** Theodore Wesley. War service of the American Library Association, described by Theodore Wesley Koch...with a foreword by Herbert Putnam... Washington, D. C.: A. L. A. War Service, Library of Congress, 1918. 39(1) p., 11 pl., 1 port. illus. 8°. **BTZS p.v.7, no.6**

**Krause,** Karl Ludwig. What is the German nation dying for? Translated from the German by Adele Szold Seltzer. New York: Boni and Liveright, 1918. 303 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Labriola,** Arturo. Le tendenze politiche dell' Austria contemporanea. Conferenza tenuta a Bologna, nella sala dei Notari, il 20 marzo 1911. Napoli: Società editrice Partenopea [1911]. 3 p.l., (1)10–89 p., 2 l. [2. ed.] 12°. ("Biblioteca dei capolavori scientifici e letterari." [n.] 39.) **FAM**

**Lanson,** Gustave. La démocratie américaine; conférence donnée dans la série de Foi et vie sous la présidence de M. Vibbert...le 10 février 1918. Paris: Éditions de Foi et vie, 1918. 31(1) p. 8°. **BTZS p.v.7, no.2**

**Lapradelle,** Albert Geouffre de. Les troupes de couleur à la guerre... [Paris: Dubois & Bauer, 1918?] 7(1) p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.305, no.3**

**Lawrence,** Frederick William Pethick. A levy on capital. London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1918.] 2 p.l., [7]–94 p. 12°. **BTZO**

**Leake,** R. E. Letters of a V. A. D. London: A. Melrose, Ltd. [1918.] 313(1) p. 12°. **BTZK**

Fiction.

**Lefèvre,** sergeant, d. 1916. Le carnet de campagne du sergent Lefèvre (1914–1916). Tours: A. Mame et fils [1917]. 314 p., 1 l. illus. 12°. (Collection pour tous.) **BTZE**

**Le Goffic,** Charles. La guerre qui passe. Paris: Bloud & Gay, 1918. 383 p. 12°. **BTZE**

Digitized by Google

**Leng,** William St. Quentin. S. S. A. 10. Notes on the work of a British volunteer ambulance convoy with the 2nd French Army (of Verdun). Sheffield: Sir W. C. Leng & Co., Ltd., 1918. 1 p.l., 3–70 p., 10 pl. 4°. **BTZE**

**Lewin,** Percy Evans. Deutsche Kolonisatoren in Afrika. Die Kolonisierung mit der Peitsche. Mit einem offenen Brief des Bischofs von Zanzibar. Zürich: Art Institut O. Füssli, 1918. 71 p. 8°. **EYB**

**Lichnowsky,** Karl Max, Fürst von. Mémoire du Prince Lichnowski, avant-propos de M. Albert Thomas... Paris: B. Grasset, 1918. 1 p.l., x, 52 p. 12°. (Le fait de la semaine. 6e année, no. 18.) *** C (Fait)**

—— My mission to London, 1912–1914, by Prince Lichnowsky, late German ambassador in England, with a preface by Professor Gilbert Murray... London, New York: Cassell and Company, Limited, 1918. xv, 43(1) p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.305, no.4**

**Lintier,** Paul. Avec une batterie de 75. Ma pièce; souvenirs d'un canonnier, 1914. Préface d'Edmond Haraucourt... Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie., 1917. 3 p.l., xi, 285 p., 1 l. [15. ed.] 12°. **BTZE**

—— Avec une batterie de 75. Le tube 1233; souvenirs d'un chef de pièce (1915–1916). Précédé de souvenirs sur Paul Lintier, par Henri Béraud. Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie., 1917. 3 p.l., xxii, 284 p., 1 port. 15. ed. 12°. **BTZE**

**Loree,** Leonor Fresnel. Financing America's share in the great war. [New York? 1917.] 1 p.l., 21 p. 8°. **BTZS p.v.7, no.10**

**Loti,** Pierre, pseud. of Julien Viaud. L'outrage des barbares. [Paris: G. de Malherbe & Cie., 1917.] 1 p.l., 30 p., 2 l. illus. 8°. **BTZE p.v.305, no.7**

**Lourié,** Ossip Davidovich. La Russie en 1914–1917. Paris: F. Alcan, 1918. 3 p.l., 271 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.) *** QG**

**Lucas,** Mrs. Bertha June Richardson. The children of France and the Red Cross, by June Richardson Lucas (Mrs. William Palmer Lucas) with seventeen illustrations from photographs... New York: Frederick A. Stokes Company [cop. 1918]. viii p., 2 l., 193 p. illus. 12°. **BTZW**

This book is made up of the daily journal letters written by Mrs. Lucas from September 28, 1917, to April 27, 1918.

**Macara,** Sir Charles Wright. Social and industrial reform. Manchester: Sherratt & Hughes, 1918. 4 p.l., 206 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZO**

**McCoy,** Patrick Terrance. Kiltie McCoy; an American boy with an Irish name fighting in France as a Scotch soldier. Indianapolis: The Bobbs-Merrill Company [cop. 1918]. 4 p.l., 246 p. illus. 12°. **BTZE**

**McCurdy,** Charles Albert. A clean peace, the war aims of British labour; complete text of the official war aims memorandum of the Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Conference, held in London, February 23, 1918. New York: G. H. Doran Co. [1918.] 1 p.l., 26 p. 12°. **BTZP p.v.4, no.4**

—— Guilty! Prince Lichnowsky's disclosures. London: National War Aims Committee [1918]. 12 p. 8°. (German aims series.) **BTZE p.v.305, no.1**

**MacCurdy,** John T. The psychology of war. Boston: J. W. Luce and Co. [1918.] ix p., 1 l., 85 p. 12°. **YFX**

**Machen,** Arthur. War and the Christian faith. London: Skeffington & Son, Ltd., 1918. 62 p. 16°. **BTZG**

**MacLeod,** S. B. Poems of love and war, by 2nd Lieut. S. B. MacLeod. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd., 1918. 3 p.l., 85(1) p. 12°. **BTZI**

Poems.

**Margerison,** John S. Petrol patrols. London: Hodder and Stoughton [1918]. 5 p.l., 15–250 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZK**

**Martin,** Charles Fletcher. Winning and wearing shoulder straps; a study of the art of command. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1918. xii p., 1 l., 105 p. 24°. **VWO**

**Martin,** Germain. Histoire du crédit en France. Paris: B. Grasset, 1918. 60 p., 2 l. 12°. (Le fait de la semaine. 6e année, no. 19.) *** C (Fait)**

**Massey,** W. T. The desert campaigns, by W. T. Massey, official correspondent of London newspapers with the Egyptian expeditionary force; with illustrations from drawings by James McBey, official artist with the Egyptian expeditionary force. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918. xv, 174 p. illus. 12°. **BTZE**

**Masson,** Aimé. Histoire complète de la révolution russe, du 10 mars au 17 novembre 1917. Paris: E. de Boccard, 1918. 256 p. 12°. **GLO**

**Mayrhofer,** Johannes. Unter uns Barbaren; Briefe aus dem Weltkrieg. Mit einer Einführung von Matthias Erzberger ... Leutkirch: J. Bernklau, 1917. 1 p.l., [v–]vi, 105(1) p., 1 l. 8°. **BTZE**

**Merrill,** Wainwright. A college man in khaki, letters of an American in the British artillery...edited, with an introduction, by Charles M. Stearns... New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. xv, 19–234 p., 7 pl., 2 ports. illus. 8°. **BTZE**

Digitized by Google

The **Ministry** of healing; Britain's care of the wounded. [London: Petty & Sons (Reading), Ltd., 1918?] 24 p. 4°. **BTZE p.v.304, no.10**

**Monroe,** Paul, and I. E. Miller, editors. The American spirit; a basis for world democracy. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y.: World Book Company, 1918. xv, 336 p. 12°. **IAG**

**Moreau,** René. Un aviateur, Antoine Lacam, 1891–1916. Paris: G. Beauchesne, 1917. 126 p., 1 l., 1 port. 12°. **BTZY**

**Muehlon,** Wilhelm. Mémoire du Docteur Muehlon. Avant-propos de L. Lévy-Bruhl. Paris: B. Grasset, 1918. 61 p., 1 l. 12°. (Le fait de la semaine. 6e année, n°. 21.) *** C (Fait)**

—— Revelations by an ex-director of Krupp's; Dr. Mühlon's memorandum and his letter to Herr von Bethmann Hollweg. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1918. 11 (1) p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.305, no.5**

—— The vandal of Europe; an exposé of the inner workings of Germany's policy of world domination, and its brutalizing consequences, by Wilhelm Mühlon, former director in Krupps. Translated with an introduction by William L. McPherson. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918. xvi p., 1 l., 335 p. 12°. **BTZE**

—— Die Verheerung Europas; Aufzeichnungen aus den ersten Kriegsmonaten. Zürich: Art. Institut O. Füssli, 1918. 149 p. 8°. **BTZE**

Covers period Aug., – Nov. 14, 1914.

**National Industrial Conference Board.** Wartime changes in the cost of living; research report, number 9, August, 1918. Boston, Mass.: National Industrial Conference Board, cop. 1918. vii, 78 p., 2 l., 1 folded diagr. diagr., tables. 8°. (National Industrial Conference Board. Research report no. 9.) **TDA**

**New York Grand Lodge,** A. F. A. M. Grand Lodge, Free and Accepted Masons, State of New York, 1918. Miss Suzanne Silvercruys, Bro. Charles W. Whitehair, M.·. W.·. Thomas Penney, M.·. W.·. William S. Farmer. [New York: Lent & Craff Co., 1918.] 50 p. 4°. **BTZE p.v.306, no.5**

Addresses by Miss Suzanne Silvercruys and Mr. Charles W. Whitehair narrating war experiences.

**Newton,** W. Douglas. The war cache. London: S. Low, Marston & Co., Ltd. [1918.] 2 p.l., [vii–]viii, 246 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZK**

Fiction.

**Ney,** Alfred. Le droit des morts: un appel pour la protection des tombeaux de guerre, avec une gravure sur bois de W. Laage et 79 photographies d'après nature. Zurich: Art. Institut O. Fussli, 1918. 44 p., 29 pl. sq. 8°. **BTZE**

**Nippold,** Otfried. The awakening of the German people. Translated by Alexander Gray. London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd., 1918. 60 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.305, no.8**

"A translation of part 1 of *Das Erwachen des deutschen Volkes und die Rolle der Schweiz* (Art. Institut Orell Füssli in Zürich, 1917) by Dr. Otfried Nippold."

**Notes** d'un témoin. Les grands jours de France en Amérique; mission Viviani-Joffre (avril – mai 1917). Avec préface de René Viviani... Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie., 1917. 3 p.l., iv, 310 p., 1 l. 3. ed. 12°. **BTZS**

—— Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie., 1917. 3 p.l., iv, 310 p., 1 l. 5. ed. 12°. **BTZS**

**Nyström,** Anton Kristen. L'Alsace-Lorraine; traduit du suédois, préface de A. Millerand... Paris: Société d'éditions littéraires et artistiques, 1903. 3 p.l., (i)iv–vii, 83 p. 3. ed. 8°. **ETB**

—— La Pologne et son rétablissement; un appel à l'Europe et au Congrès de la Paix. Stockholm: Björck & Börjesson, 1917. 54 p., 2 l. illus. 8°. **BTZP p.v.4, no.7**

**Out** of their own mouths; utterances of German rulers, statesmen, savants, publicists, journalists, poets, business men, party leaders and soldiers, edited by Munroe Smith... New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1918. xxvii(i) p., 1 l., 254 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZE**

Introduction signed: William Roscoe Thayer.

**Owen,** Harold. Disloyalty: the blight of pacifism. London: Hurst and Blackett, Ltd., 1918. 255(1) p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Paltrinieri,** Federico. Fra i cratèri dei contrasti e delle ire europee. Paesi balcanici, Costantinopoli, Egeo, Asia Minore, marzo 1914. Note di viaggio. Bologna: N. Zanichelli, 1914. 1 p.l., (i)vi–viii, 95 p., 1 folded map, 15 pl. 12°. **BBO**

**Paoloni,** Francesco. I nostri "boches"; il giolittismo, partito tedesco in Italia, con prefazione di Benito Mussolini. Milano: Popolo d'Italia [pref. 1916]. 128 p. 8°. **BTZE**

**Passelecq,** Fernand. La question flamande et l'Allemagne. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1917. vii p., 1 l., 332 p., 1 folded map. [8. ed.] 12°. **BTZP**

**Paterson,** William Paterson, and David Watson, editors. Social evils and problems. Edited for the Church of Scotland Commission on the War. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1918. viii, 275(1) p. tables. 8°. **BTZG**

**Pennell,** Joseph. Joseph Pennell's Liberty-Loan poster; a text-book for artists and amateurs, governments and teachers and printers, with notes, an introduction and essay on the poster by the artist...

Digitized by Google

Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1918. 13(1) p., 13 l., 9 pl. 4°. **MDP**

"In this book...I propose to describe the methods which should be employed and show the stages through which the design must pass to become a lithographic printing surface..." — *Introduction.*

**Podrecca,** Guido. Genio e kultur (latini e tedeschi). Roma: Tipografia editrice nazionale, 1915. 112 p. 8°. **EAH**

**Poling,** Daniel Alfred. Huts in hell. Boston: Christian Endeavor World [cop. 1918]. vii p., 1 l., 214 p. illus. 12°. **BTZS**

**Prausnitz,** Wilhelm. Freiwillige Kriegsfürsorge auf dem Gebiete der Seuchenbekämpfung. Graz: Leuschner & Lubensky, 1915. 4 p.l., 96 p., 8 pl. diagrs. 8°. **BTZW**

**Puaux,** René. The German colonies: what is to become of them? London: Wightman & Co., Ltd., 1918. 39(1) p. 12°. **BTZP p.v.4, no.5**

**Ranzi,** Arnaldo. Pace giusta e duratura; da un congresso giuridico di popoli alla futura sovranità interstatale. Roma: Desclée & C., 1917. 100 p. 12°. **BTZV**

**Red Cross.** — U. S. American National Red Cross: Medical Research Committee. Trench fever; report of Commission Medical Research Committee, American Red Cross... Prepared for publication by Richard P. Strong. [Oxford, Eng.:] Printed for the American Red Cross Society, at the Oxford University Press, 1918. vii(i), 446 p., 5 diagrs., 7 pl. tables. 4°. **WEY**

**Régamey,** Jeanne, and Frédéric Régamey. L'Alsace après 1870. L'Alsace au lendemain de la conquête... Paris: Jouve et Cie., 1912. vii, 396 p. 5. ed. 12°. **ETG**

**Reinach,** Joseph. La nostra guerra nei commentarii di Polybe (Giuseppe Reinach). Milano: Fratelli Treves, 1917. 3 p.l., (i)viviii, 128 p., 1 l. 12°. (Quaderni della guerra. no. 63.) **BTZE**

Articles dated 7 May 1915 – 10 August 1916.

**Ricchieri,** Giuseppe, conte. La guerra mondiale (suoi fattori geografici e storici). Milano: Federazione italiana delle biblioteche popolari [1915]. 177 p., 2 folded maps. illus. 16°. (Biblioteca della Università popolare milanese e della Federazione italiana delle biblioteche popolari. Serie A: Corsi organici d'insegnamento. Nozioni di storia.) **BTZE**

**Rimington,** Alexander Wallace. The conscience of Europe; the war and the future. London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1917.] xii, 179 p. 12°. **BTZV**

**Rittenhouse,** Elmer Ellsworth. Know your enemy... [New York City: Committee for Patriotic Education, cop. 1918.] 23 (1) p. illus. 8°. **BTZE p.v.306, no.2**

**Rouvier,** Jacques. Present-day warfare; how an army trains and fights, by Captain Jacques Rouvier, of the French military mission to the United States... New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1918. viii p., 1 l., 195 p. illus. 12°. **VWE**

**Ruffier,** Gaston. Manual for "war-women" in France, nurses, relief-workers, clerks, auto-drivers, etc.; Red Cross, Y. M. C. A., Y. W. C. A., W. A. A. C., W. R. N. S., etc. Paris: L'Édition française illustrée [1918]. 3 p.l., (1)10–93(1) p. 16°. **RFR**

**Salomone,** Sebastiano. I gas asfissianti nella guerra europea. Paladini che fuggono, idioti che rimangono. Catania: N. Giannotta, 1915. 4 p.l., (1)4–178 p. 8°. **VWS**

**Salvemini,** Gaetano. Delenda Avstria (il faut détruire l'Autriche); traduit de l'italien. Paris: Éditions Bossard, 1918. 50 p., 1 l. 16°. **BTZP p.v.4, no.2**

**Sanders,** William Stephen. Those German peace offers. London: W. H. Smith & Son [1918]. 20 p. sq. 24°. (German aims series.) **BTZP p.v.4, no.1**

**Scheffer,** Theodor. Heimat und Arbeit. Leipzig: A. Haase, 1917. 3 p.l., 9–124 p. 12°. **BTZO**

**Schreiner,** George Abel. From Berlin to Bagdad; behind the scenes in the Near East. New York and London: Harper & Brothers [cop. 1918]. 8 p.l., 370 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. **BTZE**

Die **Schweiz** und der Weltkrieg; vier Reden der Herren Kantonsrat Dr. Med. H. Haeberlin, Nationalrat Professor Dr. E. Zürcher, Stadtrat Paul Pflüger, Pfarrer Ed. Thomann, in der Versammlung der Schweizerischen Friedensgesellschaft, Sektion Zürich im Grossmünster in Zürich, am zweiten Weihnachtstage, Mittwoch den 26. Dezember 1917. Als Vorwort: Weihnachtsgruss der Schweiz. Friedensgesellschaft. Zürich: Art. Institut O. Füssli, 1918. 35 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.305, no. 2**

**Serbesco,** Sébastien. La Roumanie et la guerre. Paris: A. Colin, 1918. 2 p.l., 295 p. 12°. **GIVB**

**Sertorio,** Luigi. La prigionia di guerra e il diritto di postliminio. Torino: Fratelli Bocca, 1915. 198 p., 1 l. 8°. (Nuova collezione di opere giuridiche. no. 195.) **VWH**

**Shorter,** Mrs. Dora Sigerson. The sad years, by Dora Sigerson (Mrs. Clement Shorter) with a tribute by Katharine Tynan. New York: George H. Doran Company [cop. 1918]. xvi p., 1 l., 19–106 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

Poems.

**Sidgwick,** Cecily Ullmann. The devil's cradle, by Mrs. Alfred Sidgwick... New

Digitized by Google

York: W. J. Watt & Company [cop. 1918]. 3 p.l., 301 p. 8°. **BTZK**

Fiction.

**Simonin,** J. De Verdun à Mannheim, Ethe et Gomery (22, 23, 24 août 1914), préface de M. l'abbé E. Wetterlé... Paris: P. Vitet [cop. 1917]. 3 p.l., iv, 315(1) p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Sisson,** Francis Hinckley. Guarding the nation's credit; address...before the Buffalo Association of Credit Men, on the evening of November 15, 1917. [New York: Guaranty Trust Co. of N. Y., 1917.] 7 p. 4°. **BTZE p.v.304, no.8**

—— Our personal responsibility; address...before the National Association of Garment Manufacturers, New York City, December 5, 1917. [New York: Guaranty Trust Co. of N. Y., 1917?] 8 p. 4°. **BTZE p.v.304, no.19**

—— "Over the top" in business and finance; address...at the twenty-seventh annual convention, Illinois Bankers Association, Quincy, Illinois, September 19, 1917. New York: Guaranty Trust Co. of New York [1917]. 11 p. 4°. **BTZE p.v.304, no.13**

—— The promise of our vision; address ...before the Georgia Bankers' Association, at Atlanta, Ga., May 28, 1918. [New York: Guaranty Trust Co. of N. Y., 1918.] 3 l. 4°. **BTZE p.v.304, no.20**

**Smith,** Harold Hamel. How to pay for the war by developing the latent resources of the empire. London: J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson, Ltd., 1918. xxxvi, 186 p. illus. 8°. **BTZO**

**Solano,** E. John. The pacifist lie; a book for sailors and soldiers. London: J. Murray, 1918. v, 66 p. 12°. **YFX**

**Stiénon,** Charles. La campagne anglo-belge de l'Afrique Orientale Allemande; préface de M. le baron de Broqueville... Avec 46 illustrations hors texte et 2 cartes. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1917. xv, 298 p., 1 l., 46 pl. on 23 l., 2 folded maps. 12°. **BTZE**

**Sugimori,** Kojiro. The principles of the moral empire. London: University of London Press, Ltd., 1917. 247(1) p. 8°. **YFE**

**Tailhade,** Laurent. Les livres et les hommes (1916–1917). Paris: G. Crès et Cie., 1917. 286 p., 1 l. [3. ed.] 12°. **BTZG**

**Tallents,** Stephen G. The starry pool, and other tales. Liverpool: The University Press, 1918. viii, 172 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZK**

Fiction.

**Tamaro,** Attilio. Comment on étrangle un peuple; les conditions d'existence des Italiens, sujets de l'Autriche-Hongrie, dans la Vénétie Julienne et dans la Dalmatie. Paris: G. Crès & Cie., 1917. 81 p., 1 l. 16°. **FKD**

**Thierry,** Henri. Glanes de guerre, 1914–1915; poésies... Paris: H. Daragon, 1916. 3 p.l., 223 p. 12°. **BTZI**

Poems.

**Thy** son liveth; messages from a soldier to his mother. Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1918. vi, 84 p. 12°. **YRE**

The theme of the messages is "there is no death."

**Toynbee,** Arnold Joseph. Las atrocidades en Armenia; el exterminio de una nación, por Arnold J. Toynbee, precedido de un discurso pronunciado por Lord Bryce en la Cámara de los Lores. Paris: T. Nelson & Sons [1918?]. 201 p. map. 12°. **BBX**

—— El terrorismo alemán en Bélgica. Narración basada en los documentos, por Arnold J. Toynbee... Con una introducción por Ramiro de Maeztu. Londres: Hayman, Christy & Lilly, Ltd., 1917. 5, 9–166 p., 3 folded maps, 13 pl. 8°. **BTZE**

**Tudesq,** André, and Jacques Dyssord. Les Allemands peints par eux-mêmes. Paris: "Édition & librairie" [1917]. 2 p.l., (1)4–106 p., 8 col'd pl. illus. sq. 8°. **EAS**

**Turkington,** Grace Alice. My country, a textbook in civics and patriotism for young Americans; frontispiece in color by N. C. Wyeth. Boston, New York: Ginn and Company [cop. 1918]. vi, 394 p. illus. 12°. **IAG**

**Turner,** Samuel. From war to work. London: Nisbet & Co., Ltd. [1918.] xiii, 109(1) p. 16°. **BTZO**

**Tréguiz,** Louis. L'Irlande dans la crise universelle (du 3 août 1914 au 25 juillet 1917). Paris: F. Alcan [1917]. vi, 279 p. 8°. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.) **CSD**

**Union of Democratic Control.** Suggestions for terms of a peace settlement, issued by the executive committee of the Union of Democratic Control. [London: National Labour Press, 1917.] 2 l. 4°. **BTZE p.v.304, no.1**

**United States.** — Agriculture Committee (House, 65:2). Food-production Act 1919. Hearings... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 230 p. 8°. ***SBF**

**United States.** — Agriculture and Forestry Committee (Senate, 65:2). Food production Act, 1919. ***SBF**

[Part 1.] Hearings...on H. R. 11945... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 318 p. 8°.

Part 2. Hearing...on wheat and beef cattle. Wednesday, August 28, 1918... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. ii, 319–338 p. 8°.

**United States.** — Appropriations Committee (House, 65:2). Additional urgent

Digitized by Google

deficiencies, 1918. Hearing before subcommittee... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 284 p. 8°. * SBF

—— Fortifications bill, 1919. Hearings before subcommittee... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 572 p. 8°. * SBF

—— General deficiency bill, 1918. Hearing before subcommittee... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 294 p. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — Appropriations Committee (Senate, 65:2). Sundry civil appropriation bill, 1919. Hearings before the subcommittee...on H. R. 12441, a bill making appropriations for sundry civil expenses of the government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1919, and for other purposes. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 212 p. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — Food Administration. Food guide for war service at home. Prepared under the direction of the United States Food Administration in co-operation with the United States Department of Agriculture and the Bureau of Education, with a preface by Herbert Hoover... New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1918]. x, 67 p., 1 map. illus. 12°. BTZO

**United States.** — Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee (House, 65:2). Relinquishment of certain railroads. Hearings...on H. J. Res. 303. June 17 and 19, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 89 p. 8°. * SBF

—— Trading with the Enemy Act. Hearings...on H. R. 12338. June 4, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 38 p. 8°. * SBF

—— War risk insurance — family allowances and allotments. Hearings...on H. R. 11520. April 30, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 42 p. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — Justice Department. Emergency legislation passed prior to December, 1917, dealing with the control and taking of private property for the public use, benefit, or welfare. Presidential proclamations and executive orders thereunder, to and including January 31, 1918. To which is added a reprint of analogous legislation since 1775. Collected, annotated, and indexed under the direction of the Attorney-General by J. Reuben Clark, Jr. ... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. x, 1150 p. 8°. BTZE

**United States.** — Labor Department: Information and Education Division. National war labor program... [Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918.] 8 p. 4°. BTZE p.v.304, no.6

"Contains a copy of the proclamation of the President creating the National War Labor Board, together with copy of report of the board, to which the proclamation refers."

**United States.** — Labor Department. National labor recruiting program... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 6 l. 4°. BTZO

**United States.** — Library of Congress: Division of Bibliography. A list of bibliographies on the European war... [Washington, 1918.] 8 f. 4°. ([Select list of references. no. 266.]) * SAB

Typewritten.

—— List of references on the government ownership of the telegraph and the telephone. July 19, 1918. [Washington, 1918.] 15 f. 4°. ([Select list of references. no. 263.]) * SAB

Typewritten.

—— List of references on government regulation of prices. July 3, 1917. [Washington, 1917.] 10 f. 4°. ([Select list of references. no. 264.]) * SAB

Typewritten.

**United States.** — Manufactures Committee (Senate, 65:2). Shortage of sugar. Hearings before the sub-committee of the Committee on Manufactures, United States Senate...pursuant to S. Res. 163; a resolution directing the Committee on Manufactures to investigate the causes of the shortage of coal and sugar. Sugar. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. ii, 3–1048 p., 14 charts. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee (House, 65:2). Empowering the president to regulate acean freight rates and to requisition vessels and increasing the powers of the United States Shipping Board. Hearings...on H. R. 11361 and H. R. 11362... April 16, 17, and 25, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 104 p. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — Military Affairs Committee (House, 65:1). Drafting aliens into military service. Hearings...on S. J. Res. 84, to draft certain aliens into the military service of the United States, and for other purposes. Statements of Secretary of State Lansing, Hon. Frank L. Polk, Hon. John L. Burnett, Hon. John J. Rogers, Hon. Michael F. Phelan. September 26, 1917. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 43 p. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — Military Affairs Committee (House, 65:2). Army appropriation bill, 1919. * SBF

v. 1. Hearings... December 7, 1917, to February 8, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 1414 p., 2 folded diagrs., 1 folded table. 8°.

v. 2. (Supplemental) hearings... May 3, 6, 7, 8, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 150 p. 8°.

—— Buttons or badges for exempted persons, reimbursements for certain employees on furlough. Hearing...on S. 3472...also H. R. 10522... Statement of

Digitized by Google

Representative John J. Rogers. June 7, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 17 p. 8°. * SBF

—— Proposed legislation affecting the medical corps of the United States army. Hearing...April 16, 20, and June 7, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 88 p. 8°. * SBF

—— To provide a pharmaceutical corps in the army. Hearings...on H. R. 5531 ...March 19, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 106 p., 1 folded table. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — Military Affairs Committee (Senate, 65:2). Advanced rank for army medical officers. Hearings before the Committee on Military Affairs...on S. 3748, a bill fixing the grades of the commissioned officers of the Medical Corps of the United States Army on active duty, and for other purposes. March 15, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 37 p. 8°. * SBF

—— Army appropriation bill, 1919. Hearings... June 10, 15, 17, 18, 1918. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 93 p. 8°. * SBF

—— Extending jurisdiction of military tribunals. Hearings...on S. 4364, a bill to subject to trial by court-martial persons who endanger the...successful operations of the...forces of the United States by acting as spies in time of war...April 17, 19, and May 1, 1918... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1918. 100 p. 8°. * SBF

**United States.** — President. Amerikas inträde i kriget. President Wilsons tal i kongressen den 2 april 1917. Stockholm: Hjalmar Lundenberg [1917]. 19(1) p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.303, no.8**

**United States.** — Public Information Committee. L'effort américain, avril 1917 – avril 1918. Compte rendu officiel de la première année de guerre. Préparé par le Bureau de l'Information Publique à Washington, D. C. Paris: Comité américain de l'information à l'étranger [1918]. 42 p. 8°. **BTZS p.v.7, no.1**

—— Germany's confession. The Lichnowsky memorandum. [Washington, 1918.] 23(1) p. 16°. **BTZE p.v.303, no.2**

—— War information series. Washington, 1917–18. 8°. **Room 229**

no. 1. U. S. President. The war message and facts behind it... 1917.

no. 2. Lane, F. K., and N. D. Baker. The nation in arms. 1917.

no. 3. Hazen, C. D. The government of Germany, 1917.

no. 4. McLaughlin, A. C. The great war... 1917.

no. 5. Lansing, R., and L. F. Post. A war of self-defense. 1917.

no. 6. American loyalty... 1917.

no. 7. Amerikanische Bürgertreue... 1917.

no. 8. Greene, E. B. American interest in popular government abroad. 1917.

no. 9. U. S. War Dept. Home reading course for citizen-soldiers. 1917.

no. 11. Scott, G. W., and J. W. Garner. The German war code contrasted with the war manuals of the United States, Great Britain, and France. 1918.

no. 12. Sherman, S. P. American and allied ideals. 1918.

no. 13. Altschul, C. German militarism and its German critics. 1918.

no. 14. Call, A. D. The war for peace... 1918.

no. 15. Tatlock, J. S. P. Why America fights Germany. (Cantonment ed.) 1918.

no. 16. Harding, S. B. The study of the great war... 1918.

no. 18. Activities of the Committee on Public Information. 1918.

**United States.** — State Department. Reports of visits of inspection made by officials of the United States embassy to various internment camps in the United Kingdom... London: Harrison and Sons, 1916. 1 p.l., 40 p., 1 l. f°. (Great Britain. — Foreign Office. Miscellaneous. 1916, no. 30.) † **XBI**

Cd. 8324.

**Valois,** Georges. Le cheval de Troie; réflexions sur la philosophie et sur la conduite de la guerre. Paris: Nouvelle librairie nationale, 1918. 320 p. 2. ed. 12°. **BTZE**

**Viteau,** Paul. Sus aux Boches! La Belgique a sauvé le monde!... Avec une conclusion par Émile Faguet... Dessin de couverture par Robert Kastor. Dinard: L. Rabey [1915]. viii, 207(1) p. 12°. **BTZI**

**War Council of the Tonawandas.** Disbursement of war chest funds. [Tonawanda, N. Y., 1918?] 3 l. 4°. **BTZE p.v.304, no.22**

Typewritten sheets.

**Ward,** Mary Augusta Arnold. Lo sforzo dell' Inghilterra (lettere ad un amico americano). Prefazione di Aldo Sorani. Firenze: R. Bemporad & figlio, 1917. xvi, 195 p., 1 port. 8°. **BTZE**

—— Towards the goal, by Mrs. Humphry Ward...with a preface by Theodore Roosevelt. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1918. xvii, 231 p. 12°. **BTZE**

Letters addressed to Col. Theodore Roosevelt, dated March 24, 1917, to June 1, 1917.

**Weeks,** Ruth Mary. Every Bite: a patriotic burlesque, by Ruth Mary Weeks, in collaboration with Bertha Goes. [n. p., cop. 1918.] 3 p.l., 17 f. 4°. **BTZE p.v.306, no.6**

Type-written sheets.

**Wells,** Herbert George. The elements of reconstruction; a series of articles contributed in July and August, 1916 to the Times, by "D. P." [H. G. Wells]. London: Nisbet & Co., Ltd. [1917.] 119(1) p. 16°. **BTZO**

Digitized by Google

# RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

## Economics, Sociology and Political Science

**Accounting** and costs — finding bank costs — how to check profit leaks — simple cost systems that pay — making every account profitable — tested ways to reduce costs. Chicago: A. W. Shaw Company [cop. 1918]. xvi, 225 p., 2 l., xvii–xviii p., 1 l. 8°. **TMT**

**Adams,** Thomas. House and town development in war time; an opportunity for government enterprise. New York: National Housing Association, 1918. 15 p. 8°. (National Housing Association. Publications no. 49.) **TDN (National)**

**Barnes,** Harry Elmer. A history of the penal, reformatory and correctional institutions of the state of New Jersey, analytical and documentary. Trenton, N. J.: MacCrellish & Quigley Company, 1918. 654 p., 15 pl. plans. 8°. **SLT**

**Bliss,** Don Carroll. Methods and standards for local school surveys, with an introduction by George Drayton Strayer. Boston: D. C. Heath & Co. [cop. 1918.] xxiv, 264 p. illus. 12°. **STE**

**Browne,** Sir Benjamin Chapman. Selected papers on social and economic questions. Edited by his daughters, E. M. B. and H. M. B. Cambridge: University Press, 1918. xvii, 287 p., 1 port. 8°. **TAH**

**Burton,** Margaret Ernestine. Women workers of the Orient... West Medford, Mass.: The Central Committee on the United Study of Foreign Missions [cop. 1918]. 240 p. illus. 12°. **TDL**

**Camelli,** Illemo. Du socialisme au sacerdoce, traduit de l'italien et précédé d'une préface par Maurice Vaussard. Paris: Perrin et Cie., 1918. 2 p.l., 258 p., 1 l. 12°. **SFD**

**Capes,** William Parr, and J. D. Carpenter. Municipal housecleaning; the methods and experiences of American cities in collecting and disposing of their municipal wastes — ashes, rubbish, garbage, manure, sewage, and street refuse, by William Parr Capes...and Jeanne Daniels Carpenter... With an introduction by Cornelius F. Burns... New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1918. xx p., 1 l., 3–232 p., 2 folded tables. 8°. **VDH**

**Caullery,** Maurice Jules Gaston Corneille. Les universités et la vie scientifique aux États-Unis... Paris: A. Colin. 1917. 3 p.l., (1)x–xii, 302 p. 12°. **STE**

**Chambonnaud,** L. La technique des affaires (méthodes françaises et étrangères) ... v. 1–2. Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1918. 8°. **TMD**

*Contents:* v. 1. Les affaires nouvelles. v. 2. Les affaires et la méthode scientifique.

**Davis,** Theodore Lawrence. Principles of filing. [Boston: The College of Business Administration, Boston University, 1918.] 1 p.l., 26 p. illus. 4°. (Davis business series.) **TMN**

**Eccles,** William Henry. Wireless telegraphy and telephony; a handbook of formulae, data and information. London: Benn Bros., Ltd., 1918. xxiv, 514 p., 1 folded table. illus. tables. 2. ed., rev. and enl. 8°. **TTF**

**Edison,** Theodore Alfred. Telegraphy self-taught; a complete manual of instruction... Chicago: F. J. Drake & Co. [cop. 1918.] 2 p.l., [7]–172 p. illus. 12°. **TTD**

**Evans,** Chris. History of United Mine Workers of America from the year 1860 to 1890, with illustrations of early pioneers. v. 1. [Indianapolis, 1918.] 8°. **TDR**

**Favre,** J. E. La Bourse clairement expliquée; ouvrage méthodique et pratique, englobant sous une forme attrayante et substantielle, tous les éléments d'une solide instruction financière pour placer, gérer et défendre son argent. Suivi d'un Précis de droit financier. Paris: Bibliothèque financière, 1917. 2 p.l., xx, 350 p. 12°. **TG**

**Ferris,** Helen J. Girls' clubs, their organization and management; a manual for workers, with an introduction by Jane Deeter Rippin. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co. [cop. 1918.] xiii p., 1 l., 383 p., 19 pl. 12°. **SOK**

"...In this book, Miss Ferris discusses the organization and management of girls' clubs, and anticipates the many problems that must be met before success can be achieved. Experiences of firmly established clubs are drawn upon to show the truth of her arguments and conclusions. Some of the topics chosen for consideration are: The opportunity and the task; Planning the year's program of the club; The question of classes; The club's relation to the community and country; The club in the everyday life of the girl; Keeping up the interest; Club work in war time — over there; Club work in war time — over here. An appendix presents helps for the club leader and suggestions for constitutions." — *Book review digest, Oct., 1918.*



Digitized by Google

*Economics, etc., continued.*

**Fletcher,** Joseph Smith. The making of modern Yorkshire, 1750–1914. London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1918.] 328 p. 8°. **TAH**

**Ghosh,** Birendra Nath, and J. L. Das. A treatise on hygiene and public health, with special reference to the tropics... With an introduction by Colonel Kenneth Macleod... Calcutta: Hilton and Co., 1917. xvi, 397(1) p. diagrs., illus. 3. ed. 12°. **SPF**

**Grunspan,** Anna. De la rupture des promesses de mariage dans le droit actuel français et étranger... Paris: A. Pedone, 1917. 2 p.l., 94 p., 1 l. 8°. **SNV**

**Hammond's** business atlas of economic geography; a new series of maps showing: relief of the land, temperature, rainfall, natural vegetation, productive and non-productive regions, mineral products, agricultural products, distribution of population, etc., etc. New York: C. S. Hammond & Co., Inc., 1919. 2 p.l., 88 p. 8°. **TLB**

**Hauer,** Daniel Jacob. Modern management applied to construction. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1918. x, 194 p. illus. 8°. **TMT**

**Hugo's** simplified system. Spanish commercial correspondent. A collection of practical up-to-date letters and commercial phrases, with full translation and explanatory notes; to which is added a description of the Spanish coinage and the metric system, with table of exact equivalents in English measurements; a full list of abbreviations used in Spanish, etc. London: Hugo's Institute for Teaching Foreign Languages [1918?]. 256 p. 12°. **TMO**

**Hulewicz,** Halka de. La femme polonaise, esquisse historique. Préface par M. Henry Bidou. Paris: Perrin et Cie., 1918. 2 p.l., vii, 274 p., 1 l. 16°. **SNB**

Author's pseudonym, Halka Ducraine, at head of title.

**Inglis,** Alexander James. Principles of secondary education... Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company [cop. 1918]. xvi, 741 p. diagrs. 12°. (Riverside textbooks in education.) **SSD**

**Irving,** Henry Brodribb. A book of remarkable criminals... London: Cassell and Company, Ltd. [cop. 1918.] viii, 335 p., 1 l. 12°. **SLG**

**Jones,** Franklin Day, and E. K. Hammond. Shop management and systems; a treatise on the organization of machine building plants and the systematic methods that are essential to efficient administration. New York: The Industrial Press, 1918. x, 307 p. illus. 8°. **TME**

*Contents:* Industrial organization and management. General shop systems. General tool and supply system for large plant. Ordering, manufacturing, distributing, and accounting system for special tools. Following progress of work in manufacturing department. Inspection system for machine shops. Storage and maintenance of small tools. Tool checking systems. Methods of delivering and identifying tools. Tool supply system under scientific management. Tool engineering department. Organization of an assembling department. System of purchasing department. Wage systems. Drafting-room systems.

**Kath,** Erich William, compiler. Uniform cost accounting for steel furniture industry... [Cleveland:] The National Association of Steel Furniture Manufacturers [cop. 1918]. 4 p.l., 106 p. forms. 8°. **TMT**

**Kemmerer,** Edwin Walter. The ABC of the federal system; why the federal reserve system was called into being, the main features of its organization, and how it works. With a preface by Benjamin Strong... Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1918. xiii, 182 p. diagrs. 8°. **THI**

**Lanchester,** Henry Vaughan. Town planning in Madras; a review of the conditions and requirements of city improvement and development in the Madras Presidency. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1918. viii, 115 p., 13 folded maps, 9 plans, 16 pl. 4°. **SEV**

**La Revelière,** comte de. Les énergies françaises au Maroc. Études économiques et sociales. Avec quinze cartes et plans. Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie., 1917. 4 p.l., (i)ii–xiv, 561 p., 1 l., 4 folded maps, 1 port. illus., tables. 4°. **TAH**

**Leffingwell,** William Henry, editor. Making the office pay; tested office plans, methods, and systems that make for better results from everyday routine, secured from the offices of the hundreds of successful business men who are using them to increase profits by cutting costs. Chicago: A. W. Shaw Co. [cop. 1918.] 1 p.l., v–xiv, 389 p., 1 pl. 8°. **TME**

**Nevinson,** Margaret Wynne Jones. Workhouse characters, and other sketches of the life of the poor. London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1918.] 3 p.l., 9–160 p. 12°. **SGN**

**Norton,** S. V. The motor truck as an aid to business profits. Chicago: A. W. Shaw Co. [cop. 1918.] xxi p., 1 l., 509 p., 5 folded tables. illus. 8°. **TON**

**Peabody,** Francis Greenwood. The religious education of an American citizen... New York: The Macmillan Company, 1918. ix p., 1 l., 214 p. 12°. **SSL**

**Roger,** François. Les impôts sur le capital. Paris: Marchal et Godde, 1918. xi, 264 p. 8°. **TIN**

**Saxe,** John Godfrey. A treatise on the New York laws relating to elections. Final edition, 1918... Albany: J. B. Lyon Co., 1918. xx, 281 p. illus. 8°. **SEH**

Digitized by Google

*Economics, etc., continued.*

**Thomson,** Edward Herrmann. Farm diary; a business record & account book ... This book has been prepared by the World Book Company after the plan outlined by E. H. Thomson...with an introduction by W. J. Spillman... Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y.: World Book Co., 1918. vi, 410 p. 8°. **TML**

**Twyeffort,** Frank Hubbard. Business corporations in New York; a treatise on all the law of the state of New York relating to all private business corporations, domestic and foreign, with forms and text of statutes as amended to January 1st, 1919. Rochester, N. Y.: The Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co., 1918. cxliv, 1521 p. 8°. **TNG**

**Villard,** Harold Garrison, and W. W. Willoughby. The Canadian budgetary system. New York: D. Appleton and Company [cop. 1918]. xiii, 379 p. 8°. (Institute for Government Research studies in administration.) **TIF**

**Weeks,** Arland Deyett. Social antagonisms. Chicago: A. C. McClurg Co., 1918. 4 p.l., 142 p. 12°. (National social science series.) **SB**

*Contents:* The war of wants. Artful selling. Reactions to advertising. The fitness of vocations. Personal attributes. The confusing of minds. Ideas and adjustments. Differences of opinion. Business as conciliation. Fear and the group. Slowness of adaptation.

"In brief compass the author touches on some of the conflicts of modern life, those that arise between the individual and society and those that exist within the individual himself. The purpose of the book is to help the reader to understand himself in certain situations of everyday experience." — *Book review digest, Oct., 1918.*

**Wille,** George, and Philip Millin. Mercantile law of South Africa. Johannesburg: W. E. Hortor & Co., Ltd., 1917. xv, 342 p. 8°. **TLV**

## America

**Becker,** Carl Lotus. The eve of the revolution; a chronicle of the breach with England. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1918. xiii, 267 p. illus. 8°. (The chronicles of America series. v. 11.) **IAE (Chronicles)**

**Bottomley,** Edwin. An English settler in pioneer Wisconsin: the letters of Edwin Bottomley, 1842—1850; edited with introduction and notes, by Milo M. Quaife ... Madison: [Wisconsin State Historical Society,] 1918. 250 p., 1 col'd map, 2 pl., 2 ports. 8°. (Wisconsin State Historical Society. Collections. v. 25.) **IAA (Wisconsin)**

**Carpenter,** Edmund Janes. The Mayflower pilgrims. New York: Abingdon Press [cop. 1918]. 255 p., 17 pl., 1 port. 8°. **IQG**

**Chapin,** Howard Millar. A list of Rhode Island soldiers & sailors in the old French and Indian War, 1755–1762. Providence: printed for the Society, 1918. 155 p. 8°. **IQI**

At head of title: Rhode Island in the colonial wars. Compiled from the original manuscripts in the Rhode Island Historical Society and the state archives.

**Cooper,** Clayton Sedgwick. Understanding South America. New York: G. H. Doran Co. [cop. 1918.] xv, 19–426 p., 12 pl. 8°. *** R – Room 300**

**Craig,** Neville Burgoyne. The history of Pittsburgh, with a brief notice of its facilities of communication and other advantages for commercial and manufacturing purposes... With introduction and notes by George T. Fleming. Pittsburgh: J. R. Weldin Co., 1917. xxiv, 310 p., 2 double maps, 1 plan. 2. ed. 12°. **ISD**

**Cronyn,** George W., editor. The path on the rainbow: an anthology of songs and chants from the Indians of North America, edited by George W. Cronyn, with introduction by Mary Austin, frontispiece and designs by T. B. Platt. New York: Boni and Liveright, 1918. xxxii, 347 p. 12°. **HBP**

**Dean,** Thomas. Journal of Thomas Dean. A voyage to Indiana in 1817. [Indianapolis: J. C. Deam,] 1918. 78 p. 8°. **AN**

**Deats,** Hiram Edmund, compiler. Marriage records of Hunterdon county, New Jersey, 1795–1875. v. 1. Flemington, N. J.: H. E. Deats, 1918. 8°. **APM (Hunterdon)**

**Faris,** John Thomson. Historic shrines of America; being the story of one hundred and twenty historic buildings and the pioneers who made them notable. New York: G. H. Doran Co. [cop. 1918.] xvii p., 1 l., 19–421 p., 21 pl. 8°. **IAG**

—— The romance of old Philadelphia ...with frontispiece in color and 100 illustrations from original sources and from photographs by Philip B. Wallace. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1918. 336 p., 35 pl. 8°. **ISD**

**Farrand,** Max. The development of the United States from colonies to a world power. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1918. ix(i) p., 1 l., 355(1) p., 1 l., 1 folded map. 8°. **IAE**

**Ford,** Henry Jones. Washington and his colleagues: a chronicle of the rise and fall of Federalism. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1918. x, 235 p. illus. 8°. (The chronicles of America series. v. 14.) **IAE (Chronicles)**

**Hansen,** Marcus L. Old Fort Snelling, 1819–1858. Iowa City, Ia.: State Historical Society of Iowa, 1918. 270 p., 1 pl. 8°. **IVM (Fort Snelling)**

Digitized by Google

*America, continued.*

**Hart,** Albert Bushnell. New American history... New York, Cincinnati: American Book Company [cop. 1917]. viii, 650, ix–lii p. illus. 8°. **IAF**

**Hough,** Emerson. The passing of the frontier; a chronicle of the old West. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1918. x, 181 p. illus. 8°. (The chronicles of America series. v. 26.) **IAE (Chronicles)**

**Jackson,** Joseph F. A. Market Street, Philadelphia; the most historic highway in America, its merchants and its story. Philadelphia: J. Jackson, 1918. xv, 233 p., 4 facs., 90 pl., 11 ports., 2 maps. 4°. **ISD**

**Johnston,** Mary. Pioneers of the old south; a chronicle of English colonial beginnings. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1918. x, 260 p. illus. 8°. (The chronicles of America series. v. 5.) **IAE (Chronicles)**

**Kite,** Elizabeth S. Beaumarchais and the war of American independence...with a foreword by James M. Beck... Boston: R. G. Badger [cop. 1918]. 2 v. illus. 12°. **AN**

**McKnight,** William James. Jefferson county, Pennsylvania; her pioneers and people, 1800–1915. Chicago: J. H. Beers & Co., 1917. 2 v. illus. 4°. **ISD**

**Maurice,** Arthur Bartlett. Fifth avenue. Drawings by Allan G. Cram. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1918. x p., 1 l., 331 p., 16 pl. 8°. **IRH**

**Miller,** Leo E. In the wilds of South America: six years of exploration in Colombia, Venezuela, British Guiana, Peru, Bolivia, Argentina, Paraguay, and Brazil. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1918. xiv, 424 p., 1 folded map, 49 pl. 8°. *** R – Room 300**

**Munro,** William Bennett. Crusaders of New France; a chronicle of the fleur-de-lis in the wilderness. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1918. xii, 237 p. illus. 8°. (The chronicles of America series. v. 4.) **IAE (Chronicles)**

**Nicolay,** Helen. The book of American wars. New York: The Century Co., 1918. 7 p.l., 3–492 p. illus. 8°. **IAG**

**Phillips,** Ulrich Bonnell. American negro slavery; a survey of the supply, employment and control of negro labor as determined by the plantation régime. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1918. xi, 529 p., 1 folded diagr. 8°. **SEKK**

**Pory,** John. John Pory's lost description of Plymouth Colony in the earliest days of the Pilgrim fathers; together with contemporary accounts of English colonization elsewhere in New England and in the Bermudas; edited with an introduction and notes by Champlin Burrage... New York: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1918. xxiv, 65 p., 6 facs. 4°. **IQ**

**Putnam,** James William. The Illinois and Michigan canal; a study in economic history... Illinois centennial publication. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1918. xiii, 213 p. illus. 8°. (Chicago Historical Society. Collections. v. 10.) **IAA (Chicago)**

**Reed,** Earl H. Sketches in Duneland... illustrated by the author. New York: J. Lane Co., 1918. 281 p., 14 pl. 8°. **IVG**

**Rothery,** Agnes Edwards. Cape Cod new & old, by Agnes Edwards [pseud.]; with illustrations by Louis H. Ruyl. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1918. xvi p., 1 l., 239(1) p., 15 pl. 8°. **IQH**

**Saunders,** Charles Francis. Finding the worth while in the Southwest. New York: R. M. McBride & Company, 1918. 2 p.l., ix-x p., 2 l., 231 p. 16°. **ILH**

**Schalck de la Faverie,** Alfred. Napoléon et l'Amérique; histoire des relations franco-américaines spécialement envisagée au point de vue de l'influence napoléonienne (1688–1815). Paris: Payot et Cie., 1917. 2 p.l., (1)8–310 p. 8°. **ICM**

**Scott,** Walter Samuel. The Canadian constitution historically explained, by annotated statutes, original documents and leading cases. Toronto: The Carswell Co., Ltd., 1918. vi, 289 p. 8°. **HWF**

**Spinden,** Herbert Joseph. Ancient civilizations of Mexico and Central America... New York, 1917. 238 p. illus. 12°. (American Museum of Natural History. Handbook series. no. 3.) **HBC**

**Stephenson,** Nathaniel Wright. Abraham Lincoln and the union; a chronicle of the embattled North. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1918. xiv, 272 p. illus. 8°. (The chronicles of America series. v. 29.) **IAE (Chronicles)**

**Stewart,** Frank H. Notes on old Gloucester county, New Jersey; historical records published by the New Jersey Society of Pennsylvania... v. 1. [Camden, N. J.: printed by Sinnickson Chew & Sons Co., 1917.] 8°. **ISB**

**Tilton,** George Henry. A history of Rehoboth, Massachusetts; its history for 275 years, 1643–1918, in which is incorporated the vital parts of the original history of the town, published in 1836, and written by Leonard Bliss, Jr. Boston, Mass.: the author, 1918. x p., 1 l., 417 p., 1 fac., 1 folded map, 36 pl., 3 ports. illus. 8°. **IQH**

Digitized by Google

*America, continued.*

**Usher,** Roland Greene. The Pilgrims and their history. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1918. x p., 3 l., 310 p., 3 pl., 1 fac., 2 maps, 2 ports. 12°. **IQG**

**Weeks,** George F. Seen in a Mexican plaza; a summer's idyll of an idle summer, by "El Gringo" (Geo. F. Weeks)... New York: F. H. Revell Co. [cop. 1918.] 120 p., 11 pl. illus. 12°. **HTY**

**West,** Edward. Homesteading: two prairie seasons. London: T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd. [1918.] 302 p., 1 l., 32 pl. 8°. **HWY**

**West,** Henry Litchfield. Federal power: its growth and necessity. New York: Geo. H. Doran Co. [1918.] xi p., 1 l., 15–216 p. 12°. **IBZ**

**West Newbury,** Mass. Vital records of West Newbury, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. Salem, Mass.: Essex Institute, 1918. 122 p. 8°. **APR**

**Westport,** Mass. Vital records of Westport, Massachusetts, to the year 1850... Published by the New England Historic Genealogical Society... Boston, Mass.: [F. H. Gilson Co.,] 1918. 296 p. 8°. **APR**

**White,** Stewart Edward. The forty-niners; a chronicle of the California trail and El Dorado. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1918. ix, 273 p. illus. 8°. (The chronicles of America series. v. 25.) **IAE (Chronicles)**

**Wrong,** George McKinnon. The conquest of New France; a chronicle of the colonial wars. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1918. x, 246 p. illus. 8°. (The chronicles of America series. v. 10.) **IAE (Chronicles)**

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY

BAIRD family. Baird and Beard families; a genealogical, biographical and historical collection of data, by Fermine Baird Catchings... Nashville, Tenn.: Baird-Ward [cop. 1918]. 230 p., 5 l., 2 pl., 4 ports. 8°. **APV**

COURSEN family. The Coursens, from 1612 to 1917, compiled from ancient and modern records with the Staten Island branch, by Percival Glenroy Ullman... [New York: J. H. Eggers Co., 1918.] 2 p.l., 11–88 p., 1 port. 4°. **APV**

DEPEW family. Chronology and ancestry of Chauncey M. Depew, with fifty-four other affiliated families of New York, New Jersey and New England. An appendix on the Hegeman ancestry, with twenty-five other affiliated families. Compiled by William A. Eardeley... New York, 1918. xxxiv p., 1 l., 267 p., 2 pl., 13 ports. 4°. **APV**

ELLIOT family. The John Elliot family of Boscawen, New Hampshire, by Henry Ames Kimball... Concord, N. H.: The Rumford Press, 1918. viii, 124 p., 2 ports. 8°. **APV**

GARY family. Gary genealogy. The descendants of Arthur Gary of Roxbury, Massachusetts, with an account of the posterity of Stephen Gary of Charlestown, Massachusetts, and also of a South Carolina family of this name, by Lawrence Brainerd... Boston: [T. R. Marvin & Son,] 1918. 5 p.l., (1)8–235 p. 8°. **APV**

GOODRIDGE family. The Goodridge genealogy; a history of the descendants of William Goodridge who came to America from Bury St. Edmunds, England, in 1636 and settled in Watertown, Massachusetts; with some inquiry into the history of the family in England and the origin of the same, by Edwin Alonzo Goodridge... New York: privately printed [by Lenz & Riecker, Inc.], 1918. 313 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 4°. **APV**

HASANOVITZ, Elizabeth. One of them; chapters from a passionate autobiography, by Elizabeth Hasanovitz... Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1918. 3 p.l., 333(1) p. 8°. ***PYO**

LEE, Robert Edward. The heart of Lee, by Wayne Whipple... Philadelphia: G. W. Jacobs & Co. [cop. 1918.] 224 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

MCDOWELL family. History of the McDowells, Erwins, Irwins and connections (being a compilation from various sources) by Hon. Hugh McDowell. Memphis: C. B. Johnston & Co., 1918. 3 p.l., (1) 14–680 p., 1 pl., 1 port. illus. 8°. **APV**

MORRIS, George Sylvester. The life and work of George Sylvester Morris. A chapter in the history of American thought in the nineteenth century, by R. M. Wenley. New York: Macmillan Co., 1917. xv, 332 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

PLUMER family. The Plumer genealogy. Francis Plumer, who settled at Newbury, Massachusetts, & some of his descendants. Salem, Mass.: The Essex Institute, 1917. 1 p.l., 259 p. illus. 8°. **APV**

RICKETSON family. William Ricketson, William Ricketson, jr., and their descendants, by Grace Williamson Edes. Boston: Privately printed [Press of T. R. Marvin & Son], 1917. vii, 120 p. 8°. **APV**

SOLOVYEV, Vladimir Sergisevich. Vladimir Soloviev; a Russian Newman (1853–1900), by Michel d'Herbigny; translated by A. M. Buchanan... London: R. & T. Washbourne, Ltd., 1918. 7, 267 p., 1 port. 12°. ****QG**

Digitized by Google

*Individual Biography, etc., continued.*

STONE family. Gregory Stone genealogy; ancestry and descendants of Dea. Gregory Stone of Cambridge, Mass., 1320–1917, by J. Gardner Bartlett... Boston: Published for the Stone Family Association, 1918. vi p., 1 l., 905 p., 15 pl. illus. 8°. **APV**

SUTHERLAND family. Sutherland records, compiled by Douglas Merritt... New York: T. A. Wright, 1918. 76 p. 8°. **APV**

WASHINGTON, Booker T. Booker T. Washington, builder of a civilization; by Emmett J. Scott and Lyman Beecher Stowe; illustrated from photographs. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Page & Company, 1917. xx, 331(1) p. 8°. **AN**

WESTINGHOUSE, George. George Westinghouse, his life and achievements, by Francis E. Leupp. Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 1918. ix p., 1 l., 304 p., 7 pl., 4 ports. 8°. **AN**

WISNER family. The Wisners in America and their kindred; a genealogical and biographical history, by G. F. Wisner. Baltimore, Md. [cop. 1918.] 6 p.l., (1)10–270 p., 1 l., xviii p. 8°. **APV**

EUROPE

**Brooks,** Robert Clarkson. Government and politics of Switzerland... Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y.: World Book Company, 1918. xv, 430 p. illus. 12°. (Government handbooks.) ***R–GDG**

**D'ord'ević,** Tikhomir R. Macedonia, by T. R. Georgevitch. London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd.; New York: The Macmillan Company [1918]. xvi, 283(1) p. 8°. **BVW**

**Gras,** Norman Scott Brien. The early English customs system; a documentary study of the institutional and economic history of the customs from the thirteenth to the sixteenth century. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1918. 3 p.l., vii–xiv, 766 p. 8°. (Harvard economic studies. v. 18.) **TIV**

**Jenks,** Edward. The government of the British empire (as at the end of the year 1917)... London: J. Murray, 1918. viii, 403(1) p. 12°. **CM**

**Jeudwine,** John Wynne. The foundations of society and the land; a review of the social systems of the middle ages in Britain, their growth and their decay: with a special reference to land user, supplemented by some observations on the connection with modern conditions. London: Williams & Norgate, 1918. xxviii, 514 p. illus. 8°. **CN**

**Maxwell,** Sir Herbert Eustace, 7th bart. The lowland Scots regiments; their origin, character and services previous to the great war of 1914, edited for the Association of Lowland Scots by the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell... Glasgow: J. Maclehose and Sons, 1918. xii, 339 p., 13 pl., 1 port. 4°. **VWZH**

**Oakes,** Sir Augustus Henry, and R. B. MOWAT, editors. The great European treaties of the nineteenth century; with an introduction by Sir H. Erle Richards. Oxford: The Clarendon Press, 1918. xii, 403(1) p. illus. 12°. **XBDD**

**Orr,** Charles William James. Cyprus under British rule. London: R. Scott, 1918. 192 p., 1 folded map. 8°. **BVX**

**Pope,** Robert Martin. An introduction to early church history; being a survey of the relations of Christianity and paganism in the early Roman empire. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1918. vi p., 1 l., 163 p. 12°. **ZDDC**

**Presland,** John. Lynton and Lynmouth; a pageant of cliff & moorland. Illustrated by Frederick J. Widgery. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1918. vii, 199(1) p., 16 pl. 8°. **COB**

*Contents:* I. Devonshire. II. Some literary associations. III. Barnstaple. IV. Lynton. V. Lynton, Countisbury, and northward. VI. Porlock and Exmoor. VII. In Somerset. VIII. Lundy. IX. The last stronghold of tradition.

AFRICA AND ASIA

**Agha Khan,** Aga Sultan Mahomed Shah. India in transition; a study in political evolution, by His Highness the Aga Khan. London: P. L. Warner, 1918. xii, 310 p. 8°. **BGN**

**Chesney,** George M. India under experiment. London: J. Murray, 1918. xi, 192 p. 12°. **BGN**

**Grantham,** A. E. Pencil speakings from Peking. London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1918.] 295(1) p., 1 pl. 12°. **BEI**

**Hawley,** Walter Augustus. Asia Minor, with illustrations from photographs. London: J. Lane, 1918. x, 329 p., 2 folded maps, 40 pl. 8°. **BBS**

**Leeder,** S. H. Modern sons of the Pharaohs; a study of the manners and customs of the Copts of Egypt. Illustrated with photographs by the author, Alphonse Effendi Griess, James Scott...P. Dittrich, Cairo, and Lekegian, Cairo. London: Hodder and Stoughton [1918]. xvi, 355(1) p., 14 pl., 2 ports. 8°. **BLF**

**Pickthall,** Marmaduke William. Oriental encounters; Palestine and Syria (1894–5–6). London: W. Collins Sons & Co., Ltd. [1918.] vi, 319(1) p. 8°. **BCD**

Digitized by Google

SCIENCE

**Aitken,** Robert Grant. The binary stars. New York: [D. C. McMurtrie,] 1918. xiv, 316 p., 5 pl. diagrs., tables. 8°. **OTN**

**Berget,** Alphonse. La vie et la mort du globe. Paris: E. Flammarion, 1917. 3 p.l., 323 p., 2 l. 12°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.) **PSD**

**Buchanan,** Edward Everett. Buchanan's tables of squares containing the square of every foot, inch, and sixteenth of an inch between one sixteenth of an inch and fifty feet. For engineers and calculators. New York: Spon & Chamberlain, 1918. 1 p.l., 102 p. 12. ed. 12°. **OEL**

**Butler,** Gurdon Montague. A manual of geometrical crystallography; treating solely of those portions of the subject useful in the identification of minerals. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1918. viii, 155 p. illus. 1. ed. 16°. **PWX**

**Carey,** Alfred Edward, and F. W. OLIVER. Tidal lands; a study of shore problems. London: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 1918. xiv, 284 p., 25 pl., 3 folded diagrs. illus. 8°. **PSR**

**Eccles,** James Ronald. Lecture notes on light. With diagrams. Cambridge: University Press, 1917. vi p., 1 l., 217(1) p. sq. 4°. **PEB**

**Hildebrand,** Joel Henry. Principles of chemistry... New York: The Macmillan Company, 1918. xi, 313 p. 12°. **PKO**

**Launay,** Louis de. L'histoire de la terre. Paris: E. Flammarion, 1917. 2 p.l., 312 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.) **PTE**

**Le Bon,** Gustave. L'évolution des forces; avec 42 figures photographiées au laboratoire de l'auteur. Paris: E. Flammarion, 1917. 2 p.l., 389 p. illus. 12°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.) **PAE**

—— L'évolution de la matière; avec 63 figures photographiées au laboratoire de l'auteur. Paris: E. Flammarion, 1917. 2 p.l., 410 p. illus. 12°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.) **PAW**

**Livens,** George Henry. The theory of electricity. Cambridge: University Press, 1918. vi p., 1 l., 717 p. 4°. **PGG**

**Moore,** Forris Jewett. A history of chemistry. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1918. xiv, 292 p., 24 pl. illus. 1. ed. 8°. (International chemical series.) **PKB**

**National Research Council.** — Division of Geology and Geography. Introductory meteorology, prepared and issued under the auspices of the Division of Geology and Geography, National Research Council. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1918. xii, 149(1) p., 12 pl. illus. 8°. **PRC**

**Poincaré,** Henri. La science et l'hypothèse. Paris: E. Flammarion [1918]. 2 p.l., iii, 304 p., 1 port. 8°. (His: Œuvres philosophiques.) **O**

—— La valeur de la science. Paris: E. Flammarion, 1917. 2 p.l., 278 p., 1 l. 12°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.) **O**

**Poincaré,** Lucien Antoine. L'électricité, Paris: E. Flammarion, 1917. 2 p.l., 297 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.) **PGI**

**Ritter,** William Emerson. The higher usefulness of science, and other essays. Boston: R. G. Badger [1918]. 146 p. 12°. **OAL**

**Roberts,** Maria M., and J. T. COLPITTS. Analytic geometry. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1918. x, 245 p. 1. ed. 12°. **OLA**

**Rogers,** Agnes Low. Experimental tests of mathematical ability and their prognostic value. New York: Teachers College, Columbia University, 1918. v, 118 p. 8°. (Teachers College, Columbia University. Contributions to education. no. 89.) **OEK**

**Ward,** Robert De Courcy. Climate, considered especially in relation to man. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918. 2 p.l., iii–xv, 380 p. 2d ed., rev. 8°. **PRN**

Digitized by Google

## CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER

| BRANCHES | CIRCULATION | | NEW REGISTRATIONS | READERS IN READING ROOM | VOLUMES ACCESSIONED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | HOME USE (VOLUMES) | HALL USE (READERS) | | | |
| **MANHATTAN** | | | | | |
| Central Building | 36,616 | --- | 1,520 | --- | 768 |
| Children's Room | 3,157 | 6,121 | 79 | --- | 27 |
| Extension Division | 23,508 | --- | --- | --- | 1,781 |
| Library for the Blind | 2,872 | --- | 5 | --- | --- |
| East Broadway, 33 | 11,533 | 8,761 | 174 | --- | 88 |
| East Broadway, 192 | 27,391 | 26,807 | 351 | --- | 411 |
| Rivington street, 61 | 18,323 | 13,080 | 220 | 2,942 | 262 |
| East Houston street, 388 | 22,314 | 10,197 | 353 | --- | 600 |
| Leroy street, 66 | 11,531 | 6,064 | 128 | 945 | 171 |
| Bond street, 49 | 6,027 | 2,017 | 78 | --- | 66 |
| 8th street, 135 Second avenue | 15,474 | 3,239 | 226 | 951 | 133 |
| 10th street, 331 East | 17,488 | 16,355 | 249 | 3,359 | 167 |
| 13th street, 251 West | 13,063 | 4,341 | 95 | --- | 158 |
| 23rd street, 228 East | 9,185 | 4,875 | 146 | --- | 124 |
| 23rd street, 209 West | 9,284 | 4,630 | 195 | 2,823 | 139 |
| 36th street, 303 East | 8,552 | 6,241 | 109 | --- | 118 |
| 40th street, 457 West | 7,428 | 3,788 | 86 | 382 | 32 |
| 50th street, 123 East | 5,791 | 2,513 | 120 | 316 | 79 |
| 51st street, 742 Tenth avenue | 9,952 | 4,218 | 143 | 944 | 58 |
| 58th street, 121 East | 11,072 | 4,093 | 181 | 1,995 | 258 |
| 67th street, 328 East | 15,576 | 5,744 | 179 | --- | 246 |
| 69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue | 10,341 | 3,392 | 183 | --- | 204 |
| 77th street, 1465 Avenue A | 14,957 | 6,749 | 224 | 2,181 | 201 |
| 79th street, 222 East | 20,754 | 4,931 | 208 | 1,668 | 392 |
| 81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue | 14,350 | 3,848 | 208 | 2,583 | 149 |
| 96th street, 112 East | 27,490 | 9,150 | 203 | 3,791 | 213 |
| 100th street, 206 West | 16,772 | 3,155 | 283 | 878 | 414 |
| 110th street, 174 East | 24,353 | 10,295 | 301 | 2,151 | 308 |
| 115th street, 203 West | 23,082 | 10,409 | 443 | 1,369 | 686 |
| 124th street, 9 West | 15,017 | 4,727 | 241 | 1,989 | 222 |
| 125th street, 224 East | 11,811 | 5,455 | 158 | 1,215 | 131 |
| Manhattan street, 78 | 16,358 | 6,008 | 238 | --- | 122 |
| 135th street, 103 West | 8,197 | 651 | 266 | 1,977 | 68 |
| 145th street, 503 West | 18,015 | 2,440 | 351 | 1,596 | 289 |
| St. Nicholas avenue, 1000 | 16,518 | 4,136 | 201 | 1,732 | 278 |
| 179th street, 535 West | 21,266 | 6,206 | 344 | 1,279 | 273 |
| **THE BRONX** | | | | | |
| 140th street, 321 East | 15,744 | 7,361 | 256 | 1,060 | 354 |
| Morris avenue, 910 | 14,712 | 4,576 | 167 | 753 | 351 |
| 160th street, 759 East | 29,090 | 14,095 | 500 | 3,629 | 949 |
| 168th street, 78 West | 4,183 | 1,854 | 58 | --- | 101 |
| 169th street, 610 East | 28,592 | 7,650 | 541 | 1,911 | 348 |
| 176th street and Washington avenue | 33,585 | 14,583 | 429 | 2,600 | 543 |
| Kingsbridge avenue, 3041 | 4,600 | 2,919 | 55 | --- | 79 |
| **RICHMOND** | | | | | |
| St. George | 5,992 | 1,636 | 52 | 1,609 | 254 |
| Port Richmond | 5,967 | 1,665 | 77 | 1,089 | 35 |
| Stapleton | 6,214 | 1 657 | 101 | 1,466 | 92 |
| Tottenville | 3,616 | 1,413 | 26 | --- | 68 |
| Totals | 697,713 | 274,045 | 10,751 | 53,183 | 12,810 |



Digitized by Google

## PRINCIPAL DONORS IN NOVEMBER

| | VOLS. | PMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Albano, Ildefonso | 1 | 2 |
| American, Miss Sadie | 115 | 40 |
| American Metal Market Co. | 2 | |
| Associated Press | 1 | |
| Bahamas. The Colonial Secretary | 1 | |
| Balch, Edwin Swift | 1 | |
| Barrows, Charles H. | | 1 |
| Benkard, H. H. | 22 | |
| Berendsohn, Mrs. Louise (1 Steel engraved portrait) | | |
| Bernheim, Mrs. Alfred | 17 | |
| Bettens, Edward D. | 1 | |
| Boecklin, Werner | 3 | |
| Boston. City Messenger | 4 | 1 |
| Brazil. Ministerio da Agricultura, Industria e Commercio | 1 | 5 |
| Carnegie, Andrew | 61 | 14 |
| Carnegie Endowment for International Peace | 2 | |
| Carnegie Institution of Washington | 8 | |
| Catchings, Mrs. F. B. | 1 | |
| Chalufour, Miss A. | 1 | |
| Chemical Catalog Company, Inc | 1 | |
| Coles, J. Ackerman, M. D. (1 letter, 2 prints, 2 seals) | | |
| Columbia University Library (121 periodicals, 2 maps) | 234 | 892 |
| Connecticut State Library (2 broadsides) | 2 | 1 |
| Depew, Hon. Chauncey M. | 1 | |
| Dienst, A. P. | 14 | |
| Edes, Mrs. H. H. | 1 | |
| Edwards, George Wharton (1 print) | | |
| Fairchild, Mrs. Charles S. | | 9 |
| Fall River, Mass. Clerk of Committees | 1 | |
| Farrand, Mrs. Max (196 periodicals) | | |
| Feist, Leo, Inc. | | 31 |
| Forsyth, Mrs. George W. | 5 | |
| France. Bibliothèque Nationale | 3 | |
| Freshfield, Edwin Hanson | 1 | |
| Gantt, H. L. | 26 | |
| Gary, Elbert H. | 1 | |
| Gilman, Miss Elizabeth | 1 | |
| Gray, H. W., & Co. | 1 | |
| Great Britain. National War Savings Committee (11 posters, 13 sheets) | | 6 |
| Haferkorn, Henry E. | | 2 |
| Hampton Normal & Agricultural Institute | 1 | 2 |
| Harms, T. B., & Francis, Day & Hunter | | 9 |
| Harry Von Tilzer Music Publishing Co. | | 21 |
| Hendrick, Burton J. | 2 | |
| Institute of Actuaries | | 1 |
| Isaacson, Charles D. | 1 | |
| Janvier, Mrs. Thomas A. | 90 | 90 |
| Kimball, Henry A. | 1 | |
| Kohler, Max J. | 1 | |
| Kopelsohn, Dr. C. (105 periodicals) | | |
| La Forge, Frank | | 6 |
| Lindauer, Mrs. D. H. | 85 | |
| McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. | | 96 |
| Mann, John Henry | 1 | |
| Messager, André | 1 | |
| Missouri. Secretary of State | 4 | |
| Moffat, Yard & Co. | 1 | |
| Netherlands. Minister van Kolonien | 11 | 2 |
| New Jersey. Custodian of the Capitol | 2 | |
| New York City. Board of Elections (68 maps) | | |
| New York City. Department of Education (53 sheets) | 16 | 122 |
| New York State Assembly | 20 | |
| New York State Library | 10 | 4 |
| New Zealand. Government Printer | 1 | 1 |
| Norton, Eliot | 25 | 2 |
| Norton, Franklin P. | 1 | |
| Orvieto, Angiolo | | 38 |
| Parents Association Inc. | 4 | 2 |
| Pennsylvania State Library | 11 | 3 |
| Piantadosi, Al., & Co. Inc. | | 10 |
| Prieur, Lucien (1 manuscript, 1 sheet of music) | | |
| Relief Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints | 1 | |
| Remick, Jerome H., & Co. | | 80 |
| Richardson, Dr. Ernest Cushing | | 1 |
| Ridgway, Miss Mary R. | 5 | |
| Saõ Paulo. Commissão Geographica e Geologica | | 2 |
| Shapiro, Bernstein & Co. | | 37 |
| Stasny, A. J., Music Co. | | 15 |
| Strong, Major Richard P. | 1 | |
| Sweden. Bureau Central de Statistique | 7 | 4 |
| Thurwanger, Camille (17 posters) | | |
| University of Michigan | 1 | |
| University of the State of New York | 3 | 28 |
| Washington State Library | 1 | |
| Wisner, Charles | 1 | |
| Yamanaka & Co. | | 1 |



Digitized by Google

# PUBLICATIONS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

*(Now in Print)*

## HANDBOOK AND GUIDES

| | PRICE |
|---|---|
| Handbook of The New York Public Library | 10 cents. |
| Central Building Guide | 5 cents. |
| Facts for the Public. A pamphlet of general information about the Library | free. |

## PERIODICALS

Annual Report of The New York Public Library. (A limited number are given free upon request.)

Bulletin of The New York Public Library. Published monthly. Chiefly devoted to the Reference Department. Bibliography, news of the Library, reprints of manuscripts, descriptions of new accessions. $1.00 a year; current single numbers for 10 cents. Back numbers at advanced rates.

Branch Library News. Monthly Publication of the Circulation Department. Lists of new books, reading lists, articles about books, etc. Given free at the Branches. By mail, free to libraries and other public institutions. Otherwise, 25 cents a year.

New Technical Books. A selected list of books on industrial arts and engineering, recently added to the Library. Published quarterly. (A limited number given free on request.)

Municipal Reference Library Notes. Published weekly, except during July and August, for circulation among the officials and employees of the City of New York. Price: $1.50 a year; 5 cents a copy. Apply at room 512, Municipal Building.

## LISTS OF BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY RELATING TO VARIOUS TOPICS, TEXTS PRINTED FROM MANUSCRIPTS OWNED BY THE LIBRARY, ETC.

### REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

| | PRICE |
|---|---|
| Aborigines of Australia and Tasmania, List of works relating to the | .20 |
| American Dramas, A list of | .20 |
| American Gypsies, by Albert Thomas Sinclair | .05 |
| American Interoceanic Canals. A list of references | .30 |
| American-Romani Vocabulary, by Albert Thomas Sinclair | .05 |
| Arabic Poetry, List of works relating to | .10 |
| Assyria and Babylonia. A list of references | .45 |
| Astor Library, Catalogue of the. 8 volumes. Sewed. Per volume | 5.00 |
| Avesta and Romani, by Albert Thomas Sinclair | .05 |
| Beggars, Mendicants, Tramps, Vagrants, etc., List of works relating to | .05 |
| Berlin and the Prussian Court in 1798. From a ms. journal of Thomas Boylston Adams | .15 |
| Billings, Dr. John Shaw, Memorial Meeting in honor of the late | .10 |
| Bimetallism, Gold and Silver Standards, etc., List of works relating to | .15 |
| Book-Reviews, by E. L. Pearson | .20 |
| Buddhism. A list of references | .25 |
| Ceramics and Glass, List of works relating to | .15 |
| Chiaroscuro Prints, by Frank Weitenkampf | .05 |
| City Planning and Allied Topics, Select list of works relating to | .15 |
| Columbus. Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America. Facsimile of the pictorial edition, with a new and literal translation, and a complete reprint of the four oldest Latin editions. | |
| Cloth | .50 |
| Paper | .25 |



Digitized by Google

| | PRICE |
|---|---|
| County Government. Including County Publications. References to material | .15 |
| Cruise of the U. S. Brig *Argus* in 1813. Journal of Surgeon James Inderwick | .10 |
| De Bry Collection of Voyages, Catalogue of the | .05 |
| Dehydrated Foods. A list of references | .05 |
| Diplomatic History of the European War. A list of references | .10 |
| Early American Poetry, 1610 to 1820. A list of works | .20 |
| Economic and Social Aspects of War. A selected list of references | .05 |
| Emmet collection of mss., prints, etc., Catalogue of. Sheets | 5.00 |
| Exhibition of Etchings by Rembrandt, from the J. Pierpont Morgan Collection | Free |
| Exhibition Illustrating the History of the Water Supply of the City of New York from 1639 to 1917 | Free |
| Franklin, Benjamin, List of works relating to | .20 |
| Furniture and Interior Decoration, List of works relating to | .10 |
| Geology, Mineralogy and Palæontology of New Jersey, List of works on | .15 |
| Government Control of Railroads, Rates, Regulation, etc., List of works relating to | .10 |
| Gypsies, List of works relating to | .05 |
| Gypsies in Carniola and Carinthia, by Albert Thomas Sinclair | .05 |
| Gypsies of Monastir by Rev. Lewis Bond | .05 |
| Henry Hudson, The Hudson River, Robert Fulton and Steam Navigation, List of prints, books, manuscripts, etc., relating to | .30 |
| Heritage of the Modern Printer, by Margaret B. Stillwell | .05 |
| Historical Printing Club, Publications of the. (List and prices furnished upon application.) | |
| Isle de Bourbon (Réunion). Documents, 1701–1710. Printed from the original manuscript in the Library | .20 |
| Isle of Man, List of works relating to | .05 |
| Japan, List of works relating to | .25 |
| Joys of Librarianship, by Arthur E. Bostwick | .05 |
| Lenox Library. Contributions to a catalogue. | |
| Voyages of Hulsius. Paper | .50 |
| Voyages of Thevenot | .50 |
| The Waltonian Collection | .50 |
| Works of Milton | .50 |
| Letters of American Clergymen. 1711 to 1860 | .05 |
| Librarian as a Unifier, by Andrew Keogh | .05 |
| Library Tonic, by George Parker Winship | .05 |
| Library's Print Room, by Frank Weitenkampf | Free |
| Manuscript Division, The, by Victor Hugo Paltsits | .15 |
| Money and Banking, List of works relating to | .55 |
| Mormons, List of works relating to the | .20 |
| Mountaineering, Selected list of books on | .05 |
| Music, History of, Selected list of works relating to | .15 |
| Music Publishers in New York City before 1850. A directory | .10 |
| Naval History, Naval Administration, etc., A selected list of works relating to | .50 |
| Naval letters from Captain Percival Drayton, 1861–1865 | .30 |
| Near Eastern Question and the Balkan States, List of works relating to | .55 |
| Newspapers and Official Gazettes, Checklist of | 1.85 |
| Numismatics, List of works relating to | .65 |
| Old Prints in the Prints Division | .05 |
| Oriental Drama, List of works relating to | .05 |
| Oxy-Acetylene Welding, List of works relating to | .15 |
| Pageants in Great Britain and the United States. A list of references | .15 |
| Paintings, Catalogue of, in the picture galleries of the Library | .10 |
| "Parnassus" Tapestry in the Library, by George Leland Hunter | .05 |
| Persia, List of works relating to | .50 |
| Philosophy, List of books relating to | .30 |
| Political Parties in the United States, 1800–1914. A list of references | .25 |
| Prints and their Production. A list of works | .55 |
| Prints and their Production: Supplement | .05 |
| Religion, Theology and Church History, List of periodicals in the Library, General Theological Seminary and Union Theological Seminary relating to | .15 |
| Romani and Dard, by George F. Black | .05 |
| Russian, other Slavonic and Baltic Periodicals, A list of | .15 |

Digitized by Google

| | PRICE |
|---|---|
| Schoolroom Decoration. A list of references | .05 |
| Scientific Management. A list of references | .25 |
| Scotland, A list of works relating to | 3.00 |
| Shakers, List of works relating to | .05 |
| Shakespeareana, Catalogue of Exhibition of, compiled by Henrietta C. Bartlett, 1916 | 1.00 |
| Spencer Collection of Modern Book Bindings, by Henry W. Kent | .15 |
| Stage Scenery. A list of references to illustrations since 1900 | .30 |
| Stauffer Print Collection, by Charles Allen Munn | .05 |
| Storage Batteries. A list of references, 1900–1915 | .15 |
| Submarines. A list of references | .35 |
| Superstructures, by W. N. C. Carlton | .05 |
| Torpedoes. A list of references | .30 |
| Ultra-Violet Rays. A list of references | .10 |
| Virginia, List of works relating to | .25 |
| War Taxation, 1914–1917. A list of references | .05 |
| Washington Eulogies. Checklist of eulogies and funeral orations on the death of Washington | .25 |
| William II. of Germany, Books relating to, presented by Dr. John A. Mandel | .05 |
| Winthrop, Theodore, Bibliographical notes on, by Elbridge Colby | .05 |
| Winthrop Books, Plates of the, by Elbridge Colby | .05 |
| Witchcraft in Europe, List of works relating to | .10 |
| Wood-Engraving To-Day, by Frank Weitenkampf | .05 |

## CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

**Publications to be obtained at any Branch Library, or from the Chief of the Circulation Department, 476 Fifth Avenue. Publications given free unless otherwise stated.**

### LISTS OF BOOKS FOR ADULTS

Altman Collection
"As Interesting as a Novel"
Books of Interest to Women Voters
Catalogue of Books for the Blind
Catalogue of Music for the Blind
Christmas Exhibit
Current Periodicals and Newspapers on File at the Branches
Fairy Tales for Grown-up Readers
Flower Gardens
Joan of Arc
List of Piano Music
Military Training
"The New York of the Novelists"
Old-Fashioned Novels
Patriotism
Plays of Thirteen Countries
Poets of Yesterday
Polish Book List
Stories of Romance and Imagination
Stories of the Sea
Wanderers and Vagabonds

---

Lists in Embossed Type:

Catalogue of Books for the Blind — New York Point edition. European Braille edition. 10 cents each.

Catalogue of Music for the Blind — Braille edition. New York Point edition. 10 cents each.

### LISTS FOR CHILDREN

Favorite Stories of the Library Reading Clubs
Great Industries of America
Journeys to Foreign Lands
Stories, Poems, Songs and Plays for the Christmas Holidays

### LISTS FOR ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Heroism
New York City and the Development of Trade
Sea and Shore
The Shakespearian Festival

Digitized by Google

*THE Bulletin is published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth Avenue, New York City. Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents. Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, February 10, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth Avenue. Edmund L. Pearson, Editor.*

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

WILLIAM W. APPLETON
ANDREW CARNEGIE
CLEVELAND H. DODGE
SAMUEL GREENBAUM
JOHN HENRY HAMMOND
LEWIS CASS LEDYARD
J. P. MORGAN
MORGAN J. O'BRIEN
STEPHEN H. OLIN
HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN
WILLIAM BARCLAY PARSONS
ELIHU ROOT
CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL
EDWARD W. SHELDON
WILLIAM SLOANE
GEORGE W. SMITH
I. N. PHELPS STOKES
HENRY W. TAFT
PAYNE WHITNEY

JOHN F. HYLAN, Mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio.*
ALFRED E. SMITH, President of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio.*

## OFFICERS

*President,* LEWIS CASS LEDYARD, 476 Fifth avenue.
*First Vice-President,* ELIHU ROOT.
*Second Vice-President,* CLEVELAND H. DODGE.
*Secretary,* CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL, 476 Fifth avenue.
*Treasurer,* EDWARD W. SHELDON, 45 Wall street
*Assistant Treasurer,* UNITED STATES TRUST COMPANY, 45 Wall street.
*Director,* EDWIN H. ANDERSON, 476 Fifth avenue.

*Chief Reference Librarian,* H. M. LYDENBERG, 476 Fifth avenue.
*Chief of the Circulation Department,* FRANKLIN F. HOPPER, 476 Fifth avenue.

## BUILDINGS AND BRANCHES

CENTRAL BUILDING, 476 Fifth avenue, contains general administrative offices of the whole system, all Divisions of the Reference Department, and the Central Circulation Branch, Central Children's Room, Library for the Blind, and the Extension Division.

MUNICIPAL REFERENCE BRANCH, Room 512, Municipal Building. (Free for reference.)

### CIRCULATION BRANCHES

#### MANHATTAN

CENTRAL CIRCULATION. 476 Fifth Avenue.
CHATHAM SQUARE. 33 East Broadway.
SEWARD PARK, 192 East Broadway.
RIVINGTON STREET, 61.
HAMILTON FISH PARK. 388 E. Houston st.
HUDSON PARK. 66 Leroy street.
BOND STREET, 49. Near the Bowery.
OTTENDORFER. 135 Second avenue.
TOMPKINS SQUARE. 331 East 10th street.
JACKSON SQUARE. 251 West 13th street.
EPIPHANY. 228 East 23rd street.
MUHLENBERG. 209 West 23rd street.
ST. GABRIEL'S PARK. 303 East 36th street.
40TH STREET, 457 West.
CATHEDRAL. 123 East 50th street.
COLUMBUS. 742 Tenth avenue.
58TH STREET, 121 East.
67TH STREET, 328 East.
RIVERSIDE. 190 Amsterdam avenue.
WEBSTER. 1465 Avenue A.
YORKVILLE. 222 East 79th street.
ST. AGNES. 444 Amsterdam avenue.
96TH STREET, 112 East.
BLOOMINGDALE. 206 West 100th street.
AGUILAR. 174 East 110th street.
115TH STREET, 203 West.
HARLEM LIBRARY. 9 West 124th street.
125TH STREET, 224 East.
GEORGE BRUCE. 78 Manhattan street.
135TH STREET, 103 West.
HAMILTON GRANGE. 503 West 145th street.
WASHINGTON HEIGHTS. 1000 St. Nicholas ave.
FORT WASHINGTON. 535 West 179th street.

#### THE BRONX

MOTT HAVEN. 321 East 140th street.
WOODSTOCK. 759 East 160th street.
MELROSE. 910 Morris avenue.
HIGH BRIDGE. 78 West 168th street.
MORRISANIA. 610 East 169th street.
TREMONT. 1866 Washington avenue.
KINGSBRIDGE. 3041 Kingsbridge avenue.

#### RICHMOND

ST. GEORGE. 5 Central avenue.
PORT RICHMOND. 75 Bennett street.
STAPLETON. 132 Canal street.
TOTTENVILLE. 7430 Amboy road.



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google